The Library
of the
University of North Carolina



Collection of North Caroliniana

CG15.05
C29
v.17
c.2

JOSEPH RUZICKA
BOOKBINDERS
BALTIMORE, MD.
GREENSBORO, N.C.
WASHINGTON, D.C.


UNIVERSITY OF N.C. AT CHAPEL HILL
00039559628

This book may be kept out one month unless a recall notice is sent to you. It must be brought to the North Carolina Collection (in Wilson Library) for renewal.

Form No. A-369
UNCPS/47907/05.2010

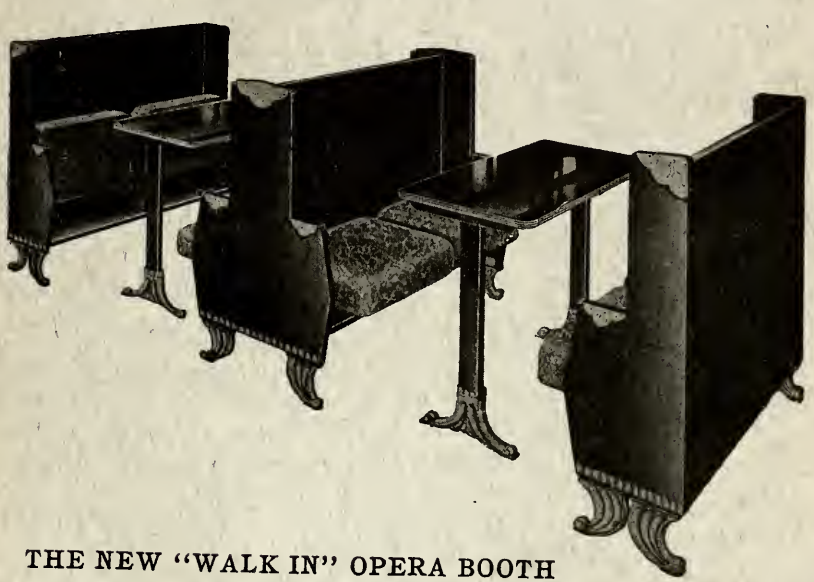
0 10 '35

Vol. XVII No. 1

THE CAROLINA Journal of Pharmacy

Published Monthly by the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at Chapel Hill, N. C.

SEPTEMBER, 1935



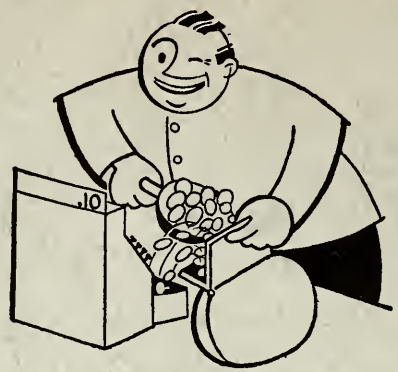
THE NEW "WALK IN" OPERA BOOTH

1. Walk in plenty of room, no sliding.
2. Lift-up seats, comfortable and inviting, cushioned on springs and upholstered imitation leather.
3. Table larger, which is a great advantage in serving food and drinks.
4. Saves 10 to 20% floor space.
5. New and different. Will make your place the talk of the town.

Our new wall cabinets, displays and backbars are as different as our booths

THE GEORGIA SHOW CASE COMPANY
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Wire or call us collect



It pays you 4 to 1!



DING! Down goes the ten-cent key on the register. How much of that dime is yours?

If it's a Bromo-Seltzer sale you've rung up, that ten-cent sale has put 8¢ into your pocket. It took only 32 seconds to dispense it. It cost only 2¢. Yessir, it nets you 4 to 1.

Not many of your sales do as well as that. So it's worth while to push Bromo-Seltzer a little more. Give the dispenser a good place on your fountain. Do a little promoting. Bromo-Seltzer dimes are worth more than most dimes to you.

BROMO-SELTZER

EMERSON DRUG COMPANY
Baltimore, Maryland

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — SEPTEMBER, 1935 — No. 1

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

What Price Protection Does the Future Hold for the Retailer?

The editor took every occasion while in Portland, Ore., attending the A.Ph.A. meeting to inquire about state fair trade acts, federal policies, etc., in an effort to learn what promise is offered for price protection in the near future. He sat until wee sma' hours one night with a group whose thoughts and efforts now are concentrated upon the problem. Several California leaders were present.

It seemed the consensus of opinion that as many states as possible should secure a fair trade act quickly and should establish a central fund for enforcing its provisions. This, however, is only a beginning step because an intrastate act without a supporting inter-state measure would be as abortive almost as NRA which could not deal with commerce *within* a given state. A promising plan offers itself in an amendment to the Clayton Act that would make legal a contract between a manufacturer in one state and a retailer in another under the terms of which the former could hold the latter to a specified resale price. Naturally a reasonable margin of profit would be guaranteed each dealer. It would then lie with the manufacturer whether he would or would not offer such contracts. In fairness to the manufacturer there would have to be a uniform type of contract acceptable alike to retailers in all states having fair trade acts since otherwise there would be confusion, unnecessary costs, etc., which no firm would care to undertake.

A steering committee (or call it what you will) has been formed headed by Dr. R. L. Swain, of Baltimore, whose duty it will be to carry on—with help from every source—a campaign to promote, co-ordinate, and effectuate a plan substantially like the one just briefly described.

Incidentally, Tennessee came very close to having a fair trade act but it died with recent legislative adjournment there. Both branches had passed the act with substantial majorities but there was a minor House amendment that the Senate would not accept and the final gavel fell before a compromise could be reached.

345152

A Valuable Gift

The School of Pharmacy at the State University is the recipient of a new dispensing laboratory that was provided through the generosity of the BC Remedy Co., of Durham, through its president, Mr. C. T. Council.

For years there has been an acute need at the School for such a real dispensing laboratory. It will be located in a well-lighted 28′ x 45′ room on the southwest corner of the third floor of Howell Hall. Sixteen individual prescription case units made of light walnut together with sturdy accessory furniture compose the fixtures. Immediately adjoining is a stock room and laboratory for the use of the instructor in charge. Senior students will use the room exclusively for the whole of their last year. Each student will have his own case which has been built and which will be outfitted exactly as if it were to be used in an actual drug store. The units will be 6′ long, 2′ deep, and 5½′ high. Indirect lights over the top of the cases will be used on dark days. The cases are modern in design, practical, compact, and attractive in appearance.



C. T. COUNCIL, of Durham,
President of the B.C. Remedy Co.

Professor Ira W. Rose, of Rocky Mount, will be the Director of the Laboratory. His long experience as a pharmacist will enable him thoroughly to train students for the kind of work they will be required to perform immediately after graduation.

It is believed that such a course in dispensing during the entire senior year will serve to qualify the students to be more practical helpers to their employers than has formerly been possible, especially since the work will be directed by a man who is still quite close to the actual drug store conditions that his students must meet.

For some years now Mr. Council has shown a keen interest in the School of Pharmacy and in the problems that always confront the members of the teaching staff as they try to offer the proper sort of instruction. Quite a number of young pharmacists now in practice were able to graduate because of the scholarships that Mr. Council awarded them. In the years to come many other pharmacists can look back, not to Council Scholarships, but to a better system of pharmaceutical education that was provided them through the generosity of Mr. Council and his Company.

It is hoped that many druggists will find an opportunity to pay a visit to the School and see for themselves what the above article sought to describe.

I Am a Woman Pharmacist

By Carolyn Cox

(Note. The article below was written by a pharmacist employed by the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., of Greensboro. The author, Miss Cox, received the highest grade given by the state board of pharmacy when she was licensed in November, 1932. We are taking the liberty of publishing a photograph of her that was taken several years ago. We had no other.—Editor.)

During my four years of drug store experience I have often been asked how I like the work. In answer to this question I can easily say that I have found the practice of pharmacy to be a very desirable profession for a woman and I often wonder why so few North Carolina girls have ventured into the field. It is true that there are many vocations open to women which offer less difficult work, shorter working hours, and more money than does any phase of practical pharmacy, but on the other hand, there is something about drug store work that is fascinating to the extent that these objections are readily overlooked.

I hope I am not leaving the impression that every working day is a day of bliss. I can't truthfully say that, of course, but I do find that one of the fascinating facts about the work is that the bad days are usually followed by good ones. I feel sure that some discouraged soul is being comforted by this revelation. For example, some blue Monday mornings the first customer brings in a Prescription and demands that the druggist come forth and offer an estimate of the cost of compounding it. The woman pharmacist appears and the customer finds it difficult to conceive of a lady mixing medicines legitimately, so he shyly asks her not to put poison in it and at the same time he follows and watches closely while she compounds the mixture. (Then, I dare say, he takes it home and swallows every dose with doubt in his mind as to whether "that woman put the right things in it"). Well, Tuesday brings in a very kind soul who passes by the gentlemen and prefers that the lady fill his Prescription because women are more careful in regard to accuracy. One incident counteracts the other effectively.



There is another feature that adds to the attractiveness of the profession for me. It never gets monotonous. There are new products being marketed every day. New questions being asked about the old ones and new people asking the questions, so there are three scores you can count on daily. Making each score a good one is the problem. Incidentally here is a prescription that reached me today:

Argenti Nitratis	gr. V
Pulveris Opii	gr. V
Ext. Hyoscyami	gr. X
M. et ft. pil.	No. XX

It at least made a hot afternoon pass quickly.

At present there are about five registered women pharmacists practicing in this state. We need more and I think that some of you "Sisters of the Skillet" should pick up your utensils and lend your talent to a fascinating profession!

Legislative Matters in North Carolina

By F. O. Bowman
General Counsel

Hypnotic Drug Law

For the information of JOURNAL readers, the full text of the Hypnotic Drug Law is published below. This law was enacted at the 1921 General Assembly, and it will be recalled that as originally introduced, the bill provided that hypnotic drugs could be sold only upon prescription, being amended however by permitting its sale in limited quantities across the counter, provided a record of such sales be kept by the druggist. Retail druggists should comply strictly with the provisions of this law.

"Hypnotic drugs" defined and enumerated

Section 1. That in the following four sections, unless the context othewise requires, the words "hypnotic drug" include: Sulphonmethane (sulphonal); Sulphonethylmethane (trional); Diethyl Sulphonedrethylmethane (tetronal); Deityl barbituric acid (barbital), or any of the foregoing by whatsoever trade name or designation; or any compound, preparation, mixture or solution thereof; or any salt or derivative thereof or of barbituric acid possessing hypnotic acid possessing hypnotic properties or effects. Chloral hydrate or any mixture or solution thereof containing twenty grains or more thereof to the fluid ounce.

Sale of Hypnotic Drugs prohibited except by physicians and pharmacists

Sec. 2. That no person other than a licensed pharmacist, a duly licensed physician, doctor of dental surgery, or doctor of veterinary surgery shall sell or offer to sell any hypnotic drug to consumers or have such drug in his possession with intent to sell or give away to consumers.

Limitation on quantity that may be sold; Exception

Sec. 3. That no hypnotic drug as defined in this act may be sold in quantities exceeding twelve therapeutic doses, except to persons known to be suffering with epilepsy: Provided, however, that nothing in this act shall apply to prescriptions of duly licensed physicians, doctors of dental surgery, or doctors of veterinary surgery.

Complete record to be kept of all sales of drugs

Any person dispensing any hypnotic drug coming under the provisions of this act, other than upon prescription, shall record in a book kept for the purpose the name of the article sold, the quantity delivered, the date of delivery, the name and address of the purchaser and the name of the dispenser, which record shall at all times be open to the inspection of the proper officer of the law.

Dispensing of drugs by physicians in lawful practice unaffected

Sec. 4. That nothing in this act shall be construed to limit the sale of hypnotic drugs to nor to the dispensing of hypnotic drugs in the course of their professional practice by, duly licensed physicians, doctors of dental surgery or doctors of veterinary surgery lawfully practicing their profession in this State, or to registered retail or wholesale pharmacists, or to hospitals and other institutions for the treatment of defective, afflicted, sick and injured persons.

Violation of act made misdemeanor. Fine

Sec. 5. That any person who shall violate any provision of this act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction therefor shall for the first offence be fined not more than twenty-five dollars, and upon conviction of the second offence shall be fined not more than one hundred dollars.

Conflicting laws repealed

Sec. 6. That all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

Sec. 7. That this act shall be in full force and effect from and after its ratification. (Chapter 162, Public Laws, 1931.)

The President's Page

Fellow Druggists:

One year ago this month, E. F. Rimmer, at that time President of the N.C.P.A. inaugurated the idea of "The President's Page". The present incumbent of the office has heard many favorable comments on the idea, and no criticisms. It is my plan to carry on to the best of my ability all good work started by Rimmer. Therefore "The President's Page" will continue—at least until that energetic young druggist from Nashville takes office. Then it will be up to Mr. W. C. Ferrell.

Your association started the present fiscal year with a deficit of about $600. At the first meeting of the Executive Committee, held in Chapel Hill in June, the question of finances was thoroughly discussed. Every member of the Committee is a Ph.D. on the subject of financial difficulties, so after scratching our almost bald heads for two hours, we perfected our plans and balanced our budget for the coming year. It is the plan of the Executive Committee to have every druggist in the state contacted by some represent of the Association and asked to "please remit". Please do not get offended when the representative calls on you. It is being done without expense to the association, and the individual is doing the work simply because of his interest in the N.C.P.A.

Occasionally I hear the question asked, 'What is the N.C.P.A. doing for me"? This is quite a natural question and could best be answered by the man himself. In answer to this question let me cite a few concrete facts—some tangible things that you probably know, but in your mind have not connected them up with the work of the N.C.P.A. The following are fresh in my mind:

(1) Defeated proposal to impose an occupational or professional tax of $25 annually upon licensed druggists, in the Legislature of 1929, 1931 and 1933.

(2) Defeated proposal to impose $10 annual tax upon licensed druggists, 1933.

(3) Succeeded in keeping prescriptions and all mixed and compounded drugs and medicines exempted from the 3% sales tax, and defeated the bill to make them taxable. The above (excepting sweet milk) compose the only class of retail merchandise not subject to the sales tax.

(4) Assisted in getting the tax of $1 for registration under the sales tax law eliminated.

(5) Defeated, with the help of other interested parties, the proposed tax of 60c per gallon on all syrups used in the manufacture of soft drinks, 1935.

(6) Defeated, with the help of other interested parties, proposed tax of 1c upon each 5c soft drink, 1931, 1933, 1935.

(7) Secured reduction of soda fountain tax to $10 per draft arm annually. Also placed limitation on towns to one half state tax under this section.

(8) Hon. R. L. Doughton is Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee in Congress. Something over a year ago he wrote to a representative of our Association the following: "If you will keep those N. C. druggists off my back I'll do what I can to have repealed the Federal Excise Tax on syrup and carbonated gas". And the tax came off!

Quite naturally the question arises in the minds of many—what individuals are doing the work for our Association? The best answer I can give is the truth, that there are some good wheel horses in the ranks of the druggists. The work each year is carried on by whoever composes the Executive, Legislative and other committees, together with our able attorney, F. O. Bowman, and one Legislative Chairman in each county.

So long till next month!

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

News from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. A. S. Cate, formerly proprietor of the Revolution Pharmacy, is now busily engaged in trying to supply the rapidly increasing demand for Merritt Foot Powder. Mr. Cate started the marketing of "Merritt" about four years ago.

Mr. Carlton Roberson has resigned his position with Mann's O. Henry Drug Store and is now with the Summit St. Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem.

Miss Carolyn Cox, registered druggist with the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., spent the last two weeks of August at her home in Snead's Ferry.

Messrs. C. V. Cagle and **Tom Waugh** of the Justice Drug Co., are members of the Greensboro Drum and Bugle Corps. This organization carried off first honors at the Fayetteville convention and were selected to represent North Carolina at the National Legion convention in St. Louis.

Mr. C. T. Woodward, representative of the Upjohn Co., spent his vacation in New York.

Mr. P. A. Hayes, of the Justice Drug Co., and his family spent their vacation at Myrtle Beach.

Mr. Fred Singletary, of the Green St. Pharmacy, has been enjoying two weeks at Myrtle and Wrightsville Beach.

Mr. W. C. Ferrell and family, of Nashville, recently stopped over several hours in Greensboro en route to Florida on a vacation tour.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr. enjoyed a very successful fishing trip to the N. C. coast the first week of August.

Mr. Wayne Russell will enter the University this fall to study pharmacy. Wayne is a brother of **Mr. Lon Russell** of the Cecil-Russell Drug Co.

General News Items

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the Association the following: **Messrs. Joe W. Neil**, of the Laurinburg Drug Co., of Laurinburg; **R. F. Keenum**, of the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store of Bryson City; **J. E. Evans**, of the Champion Drug Store, of Canton; **Fitz Lee Smith**, of the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva; **V. E. Stanley**, of Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy, of Charlotte; **G. A. Littlefield**, of Gastonia, and **A. L. Moore**, of Kings Mountain.

Mr. G. W. McLean, of Raeford, is with J. D. McMillan and Son, of Lumberton; for the summer months.

Mr. and **Mrs. E. T. Crews**, of Charlotte, have just returned hom after an enjoyable vacation in Alabama and Florida. Mrs. Crews is originally from Alabama, while "Gene" represented Johnson and Johnson in that southern state for many years. They had a great time on their recent trip renewing old friendships.

Dean J. G. Beard and **Dr. H. M. Burlage** attended the meetings of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy and the American Pharmaceutical Association that were held during the week of August 5-10, at Portland, Oregon. Dr. Burlage served as chairman of the Section on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing of the latter organization and later in the week was elected chairman of the Scientific Section for the coming year.

Mrs. W. K. Gardner, née Miss Matti Smith, is now connected with the Lisk Cut Rate Pharmacy in Charlotte. She was

formerly with the Sterling Drug Co. in the same city.

We understand that the drug store at Paw Creek has discontinued business.

Mr. A. B. McLeod, recently appointed representative for the Norwich Pharmacal Co., writes us that he is making his headquarters in Raleigh. His address is No. 6, Swain Apartments, Person St.

Mr. J. T. Hough, formerly with the Boulevard Pharmacy in Charlotte, is pharmacist for the Plaza Drug Store in the same city.

Mr. V. E. Stanley, who operates Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy in Charlotte, has opened a new drug store located near the end of E. 7th St. It is called the Seventh St. Pharmacy and has modern open displays. A reporter writes us that this is one of the first drug stores in Charlotte to adopt this style of display case.

Mr. C. T. Council, of Durham, president of the B. C. Remedy Co., has been appointed a "Kentucky Colonel" by Gov. Ruby Laffoon. Mr. and Mrs. Council recently spent some time at Virginia Beach enjoying a vacation.

Several recent full page advertisements of the Nunnally Company have carried an interior view of Goode's Drug Store in the "Land of the Sky."

Mr. Harry Allen, of the Allen Drug Co., of Cherryville, has been elected mayor of his town.

The 1935 convention of the N.A.R.D. will be held in Cincinnati, Ohio, on September 23-27 with the Netherland Plaza Hotel as convention headquarters. **Messrs. J. A. Goode,** of Asheville, **C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill, and **D. L. Boone,** of Durham, will be the official delegates from the N.C.P.A. It is hoped that a large crowd from North Carolina will be present. As President Rimmer said in his presidential address at Winston-Salem, "Cincinnati is in good driving distance of our State, so let's all go!" There have been rumors that if a sufficient number would make the trip a bus would be operated from Raleigh to Cincinnati.

Mr. R. E. Langdon has severed his connection with the Pine Drug Co., of Raleigh, and is now with the St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls.

Mr. and Mrs. W. L. Lamar and family, of Albemarle, spent their vacation in their former home town of Union Springs, Ala., and attended the reunion of the old family church.

Purcell's, of Salisbury, has taken over the Jones Drug Co., of Lexington, and are operating it under the name of Purcell's Drug Store, No. 5. **Mr. S. M. Purcell** owns two drug stores in Salisbury, one in Statesville, and one in Albemarle, in addition to the Lexington pharmacy.

The Albemarle Drug Co., of Albemarle, is putting in a new store front and renovating the pharmacy. The improvements are most attractive and add greatly to the appearance of the drug store.

A recent issue of *Time* carried the following paragraph under the caption "Priceless Items?": "Art collectors took notice last week when **Dr. Charles Herbert La Wall,** able dean of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science, said that old-fashioned drug stores' shelf-ware, mortars and pestles, glass window globes filled with red and blue colored water, had been largely destroyed, predicted that they would be listed as 'almost priceless collectors' items of the next century.'"

Loftin's Drug Store, of Albemarle, has recently installed a new soda fountain and an up-to-date ice cream manufacturing plant.

Mr. H. E. Smith, of Conover, is with the Hickory Drug Co., of Hickory, for the summer months.

Mr. Clarence H. Crabtree, of Sanford, son of **Druggist W. A. Crabtree** and representative from Lee county in the recent General Assembly, has been appointed deputy commissioner of revenue with the state department. For the present he is in Henderson getting acquainted with his new duties.

Mr. J. C. Coble, formerly with the Forest City Drug Co., of Forest City, is now with the McNeely Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Mr. H. C. Dover has accepted a position as pharmacist for the Hose Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. F. D. Watkins,** of Eckerd's Drug Store, of

Charlotte, has been ill in the hospital, but we are glad to report that he is now able to be back at work.

FOR SALE: A drug store in the western part of the State, located near cotton mills and furniture factories. In a good farming district. Store to sell for $2,000. Inquiries addressed to the Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, Draw 631, Chapel Hill, N. C., will be forwarded promptly to the owner.

Thieves recently broke into one of the drug stores owned by **Mr. F. D. Quinn** in Shelby and stole a quantity of cigarettes.

Mr. M. M. Sessoms is now with the Sterling Drug Co. in Charlotte. He was formerly with the Stonewall Pharmacy in the same city.

Mr. L. B. Berry, formerly of Winston-Salem, is now with the Tryon Drug Co. in Charlotte. Mr. Berry was licensed in this State by reciprocity with Oklahoma.

Mr. R. H. Ingle is the pharmacist in charge of the laboratories of the Scott Drug Co., of Charlotte.

Messrs. L. O. Johnson, formerly of Florence, S. C., and **H. L. Bizzell**, for many years connected with Kinston drug stores, are now located with the Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, of Charlotte.

Mr. A. T. Humphries, who received his license as an assistant pharmacist in Nov., 1934, is with the Hoskins Drug Co., of Charlotte, which is owned and managed by **Mr. M. E. Pierce.**

FOR SALE. Hand-carved mahogany Drug Store Fixtures in good condition. Cheap for Cash. Davis Pharmacy, New Bern, N. C.

Secretary and **Mrs. F. W. Hancock**, of Oxford, are spending a few weeks in Roaring Gap "for rest and to escape from the heat", according to a letter received by the office a few days ago.

Mr. A. B. Macon, Pilot Mountain druggist, has returned to his old home in Mount Airy.

Mr. O. L. Umstead is now connected with Saunders Drug Store in Wilmington. Until August 12 he was associated with Eckerd's Drug Store in Raleigh. He succeeds **Mr. W. M. K. Bender**, who has been transferred as manager of Mr. Saunders store in Fayetteville.

Mr. J. E. Johnson, Lumberton druggist and champion golf player, has been elected a member of the Board of Directors of the National Bank of Lumberton.

Mr. and Mrs. Joe A. Monroe (the former manager of Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store in Charlotte) and their daughter **Carolyn** have been vacationing at Myrtle Beach.

Mrs. J. W. Pike and **Mrs. P. G. Carson**, of Concord, have been touring in Canada. The former has sent us two arresting views of the Montreal Pharmacy which is said there to be the largest drug store in the world.

Mr. W. P. Whitmire, formerly of Hendersonville, but now of Tucson, Arizona, is spending a vacation of two weeks at home.

Mr. W. L. Buhmann, who has been prescriptionist at Scruggs' Haywood St. store, in Asheville, has been transferred and promoted to the managership of Scruggs' Drug Store in Biltmore.

Mr. C. D. Blanton, for eight years with the Lowell Drug Co., is now with Summers Drug Co., in Kings Mountain.

Mr. L. H. Cox has sold the Cox Drug Co., of Belmont, to **Mr. R. M. Shuford**, who will hereafter operate it without a prescription department.

Mr. O. R. Black, of Bessemer City, has sold his store there to **Mr. A. W. Cloninger. Mr. H. C. Bell** will be the pharmacist in charge. Mr. Black is going to California about January 1 to look after some gold mining property he owns there.

Mr. L. R. Wilson has sold the Ranlo Drug Store, in Ranlo, to **Dr. J. W. Reid**, of Lowell. Mr. Wilson will remain with the firm.

Mr. Culas Roberson has sold his interests in the Draper Pharmacy, at Draper, and has opened a new store in Spray under the name of Tri-City Pharmacy.

Mr. R. C. Funderburk is now with the Wilson Drug Co., of Monroe.

Phifer's Pharmacy in Monroe has discontinued business and **Mr. B. R. Phifer**, owner, is pharmacist at the Secrest Drug Co., same city. **Mr. C. M. Brooks**, an assistant pharmacist is with the same store.

Mr. **C. F. Gamble** is working with his rother, J. P., in Monroe.

Mr. C. A. Taylor is with the Holland rug Co., of Mount Holly.

The eleventh annual observance of the ational Pharmacy Week Movement will e held during the week of October 21 in- ead of that of October 14.

Mr. J. N. Porter, who is connected with awing and Costner, of Lincolnton, accom- anied by his family, is spending a few ays vacation in the mountains of western orth Carolina.

Mr. E. E. Adams, proprietor of the Lin- oln Drug Co., of Lincolnton, is remodeling he front part of his store and installing a wide-open front.''

Mr. Fred A. Holt, of Graham, recently esigned his position with the Long Drug o., of Brevard, and on August 5 became ssociated with Warren's Drug Store, of ebane, as prescriptionist and manager.

About August 1st **Mr. Culas Roberson,** ormerly with the Draper Pharmacy, of raper, opened a new store at North Spray nder the name of the Tri-City Pharmacy. reporter advises us that ''business looked ood there today.''

The Gardner Drug Store, of Reidsville, is emodeling the front and inside of the phar- acy. They are transferring the office to he rear of the building on the second floor nd are putting in a cement floor in the ntire store.

Fire early on the morning of August 8 aused damage to the Rosemary Drug Store, f Roanoke Rapids, estimated by fire- en to be in the neighborhood of $1,000. t is believed the blaze originated from a efective electric motor. **Mr. A. N. Martin** the proprietor of the pharmacy.

Mr. Alvis Patterson, formerly of the utchins Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, is ow with Wilson's Drug Store in Kerners- lle.

The Crescent Drug Store, of Winston- alem, has enlarged its floor space by mov- g the prescription department to the mez- anine floor over the rear of the pharmacy.

Mr. C. L. Crawford, formerly of North Vilkesboro, has been engaged as a traveling salesman for the Upjohn Co. His address: 137 West Schoolhanor Lane, Germantown, Pa.

Mr. S. T. Chadwick, of New Bern, narrowly escaped from a serious accident on August 11 when his car was struck and almost demolished by a passing motorist. He was not hurt.

The City Drug Co., of Burlington, has been incorporated to conduct a wholesale and retail drug business under $50,000 authorized capital with $300 subscribed by **C. P., H. G.,** and **Lucia Flowers Mitchell,** of Burlington.

New T.M.A. Members

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in announcing the following new members of the T.M.A.: **Messrs. L. Barley, Jr.,** of Washington, D. C.; **L. H. Batte,** of Asheville; **Wm. C. Braman,** of Asheville; **G. C. Benson,** of Charlotte; **W. S. Blackmer,** of Salisbury; **Frank L. Berry,** of Asheville; **V. B. Copenhaver,** of Columbia, S. C.; **L. W. Cox,** of Winston-Salem; **E. L. DeLamater,** of Raleigh; **J. Reid Foster,** of Richmond, Va.; **J. B. Gaston, Jr.,** of Gainesville, Ga.; **E. W. Hawkins,** of Richmond, Va.; **Dick Haynes,** of Reidsville; **Claude A. Holly,** of Lincolnton; **R. E. Hunter,** of Charlotte; **R. P. Johnson,** of Charlotte; **W. H. Jones,** of Raleigh; **W. P. Landreth,** of Winston-Salem; **L. C. Lewis,** of Winston-Salem; **S. T. Leathers,** of Atlanta, Ga; **J. Brantley McAdoo,** of Greensboro; **John J. McGinity,** of Baltimore, Md.; **W. L. McKeel,** of Charlotte; **E. B. McManus,** of Charlotte; **C. H. Miller,** of Richmond, Va.; **Philip F. Monte,** of Atlanta, Ga.; **L. S. Matthews,** of Winston-Salem; **Bill Morrison,** of Greensboro; **W. T. Musselman,** of Raleigh; **W. E. Perkins,** of Atlanta; **F. F. Potter,** of Charlotte; **John D. Reece,** of Yadkinville; **Wm. A. Rigsby,** of Greensboro; **W. P. Rogers,** of Asheville; **A. R. Roycroft,** of Baltimore, Md.; **J. L. Sisk,** of Atlanta, Ga.; **C. L. Smith,** of Chapel Hill; **Lester C. Smith,** of Charlotte; **Sidney Smith,** of Chicago, Ill.; **C. L. Speight,** of Stantonsburg; **H. C. Starling,** of Raleigh; **B. O. Stephenson,** of Shelby; **Robt. B. Tilley,** of Winston-Salem; **Eugene H. Walters,** of Charlotte; **D. L.**

Wheeler, of Charlotte; **Roland Wilkins**, of Raleigh; and **C. T. Woodward**, of Greensboro.

Marriages

Friends are congratulating **Mr. John Calvin Brantley, Jr.**, of Raleigh, on his marriage on the morning of July 22 to Miss Elizabeth Moore in a quiet ceremony at the home of the bride's grandmother in Uniontown, Alabama. Mrs. Brantley has made her home in Raleigh for the past several years where she has been connected with the North Carolina Department of Agriculture. Mr. Brantley is the son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. C. Brantley, Sr.**, of Raleigh, and is a member of the firm of Brantley and Son, Druggists. He received his education at the Augusta Military Academy, at the University of North Carolina, and at the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy, gradnating from the latter institution in 1930 with the degree of bachelor of science in pharmacy. He is a member of the Kappa Psi and Chi Tau fraternities. He passed the State Board in 1930 and joined the State Association the same year. He has taken a prominent part in Association affairs. After an extended wedding trip Mr. and Mrs. Brantley are now at home to their friends in Raleigh.

We have just learned of the marriage on June 26 to Miss Mary Lee Thompson, of Fremont, and **Mr. Thel Eugene Smith**, of Goldsboro. Mrs. Smith is a gradnate of the Eastern Carolina Teachers College at Greenville and has been a member of the faculty of the Brogden School in Wayne county during the past year. Mr. Smith is originally from Wilson's Mills and graduated from the State University in 1925. Following his graduation he practiced his profession in Lumberton, but since 1926 has been connected with Goldsboro pharmacies. In 1931 he accepted a position with Robinson's Drug Store in the Wayne city, and he is still associated with this firm.

Deaths

Many former friends will learn with real regret of the death of **Mr. Henry Lennon Pope**, who died at the home of his brother-in-law in Albemarle on July 23 after an illness of two years. Mr. Pope was a native of Lumberton and was born on January 13, 1886, the son of Ira L. and Mary Virginia Pope. He was educated at the State University, receiving the degree of Ph.G. in 1908. He was a member of the Phi Delta Theta fraternity. He passed the State Board the year of his graduation and was for many years the proprietor of the Pope Drug Co. in Lumberton. Since 1922, however, he has practiced his profession in central and western N. C. towns. He married Miss Ollie Bacon on November 10, 1914, who survives him as well as also their two children, Elinor and Henry, Jr. Funeral services were held in Lumberton.

Harry Thomas Hicks, Jr., son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Harry T. Hicks**, of Raleigh, died on July 26 at Rex Hospital after a lingering illness. The little boy would have been seven years old on August 30. He was in the first grade of school until last March when illness forced his withdrawal. The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy not only to his parents but to his grandparents, **Mr.** and **Mrs. Henry T. Hicks**, of Raleigh.

Friends were distressed to hear of the death of **Mr. Francis Stringer Duffy** at his home in New Bern early on the morning of August 5 after a critical illness during the past year and a half. For some time his condition had been desperate and a turn for the worse came the night before his death. Mr. Duffy was born February 4, 1868 at Beaufort, and was in his sixty-eighth year. He was a son of the late Samuel Simpson and Elizabeth (Jones) Duffy. When only eight years old he came to New Bern to reside with a bachelor uncle, the late **Mr. F. S. Duffy**, a druggist, who had opened Duffy's Drug Store in New Bern in April, 1835. Upon the death of his uncle Mr. Duffy inherited the drug business at the age of sixteen years. The August number of the JOURNAL carried a story of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of this store, which has had only two owners during this long period, both of the same family and both bearing the name

of F. S. Duffy. The year after Mr. Duffy became the owner of his present store he took the examinations of the State Board of Pharmacy and passed the tests, but the granting of a license was deferred for another year until he became 18 years old as required under the State Law of that time. The grandfather of the deceased was **Dr. Charles Duffy**, surgeon and apothecary of New Dunleary, Ireland, who moved to America with his family in 1835. Many descendants and connections still live in the eastern part of the State. Mr. Duffy is survived by his widow, Mrs. Kate Bryan Duffy, and two sons, Henry Bryan and Francis S., Jr., and to them the JOURNAL extends the sincerest sympathy of many friends in the profession of pharmacy.

Mrs. Laura F. Davis, aged 91, widow of the late **Mr. Alan Davis**, Beaufort druggist, who received his license as a pharmacist in 1881, died in Norfolk, Va., early on the morning of August 6. Funeral services were held in Beaufort. She was the grandmother of **Mr. D. R. Davis**, of Williamston.

RESULTS BUILD PRESTIGE
FOR YOUR STORE
sell
MENTHAGILL POWDER
The perfect douche powder
●
CREO-DERMA
Effective for obstinate skin diseases and intense itchings
●
TWO
PROFITABLE
LEADERS
●
THE S. E. MASSENGILL CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF AN EXTENSIVE LINE OF QUALITY PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS
BRISTOL, TENN.-VA.
BRANCHES
NEW YORK, N. Y. KANSAS CITY, MO.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

"The unfailing, outstanding
quality of
Southern Dairies Ice Cream
is one of the most valuable assets
any store can have"

A Few Interesting Facts!

Capudine

1894—Capudine first made by Henry T. Hicks* and sold in his own drug store in Raleigh, N. C.

1935—Capudine now sold in all 48 states.

The significance of the above statement is:

- 41 years in the confidence of the people,
- 41 years of meritorious service to the people,
- 41 years of dependable and effective relief from pain due to Headache, Neuralgia, Muscular Aches, etc.

It is with pardonable pride we give you these facts, and more interesting figures will be presented in next month's Journal.

* Registered by N. C. Board 1885.

Capudine Chemical Company

Raleigh, N. C.

The Proceedings

of the

Fifty-sixth Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

held in

The Ball Room
The Hotel Robert E. Lee
Winston-Salem
North Carolina
May 13, 14, 15, 1935

Also the

Roll of Members

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together with
Lists of Registered Pharmacists and Drug Stores;
also the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary
and of the Women's Auxiliary

Reporter
Alice Noble
Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Vol. XVII October, 1935 No. 2

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JULY 5, 1922, AT THE POSTOFFICE AT CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1935-36

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

R. A. McDUFFIE.....Greensboro

VICE-PRESIDENTS

W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
E. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
R. P. ROGERS.....Durham

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER

C. M. ANDREWS.....Burlington

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

ALICE NOBLE.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

C. N. HERNDON.....Greensboro

GENERAL COUNSEL

F. O. BOWMAN.....Chapel Hill

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. ZOELLER, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. HANCOCK, *Sec.-Treas.*.....Oxford
J. G. BALLEW.....Lenoir
W. L. MOOSE.....Albemarle
R. A. McDUFFIE.....Greensboro

STANDING COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

R. A. McDUFFIE, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
E. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
J. G. BEARD, *Secretary*.....Chapel Hill
I. W. ROSE.....Chapel Hill
J. C. HOOD.....Kinston
E. E. THOMAS.....Roxboro

LEGISLATIVE

J. P. STOWE, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
C. P. Harper.....Selma
B. FRANK PAGE.....Raleigh
F. W. HANCOCK, SR.....Oxford

RESOLUTIONS

P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, *Chairman*.....Hickory
J. A. GOODE.....Asheville
J. G. BALLEW.....Lenoir
D. L. BOONE.....Durham
C. E. MATTHEWS, JR.....Roanoke Rapids

INSURANCE

C. L. EUBANKS, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
T. L. GARDNER.....Reidsville
R. K. BLAIR.....Charlotte
J. D. BAIN.....Lexington
W. A. GILLIAM.....Winston-Salem

U. N. C. VISITATION

C. C. FORDHAM, JR., *Chairman*...Greensboro
W. LEE MOOSE.....Albemarle
R. W. JERNIGAN.....Fayetteville
R. R. COPELAND.....Ahoskie
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.....Mount Airy

MEMBERSHIP*

A. C. CECIL, *Chairman*.....High Point
E. F. RIMMER.....Charlotte
W. C. WRIKE.....Graham
T. G. CRUTCHFIELD.....Greensboro
SAM E. WELFARE.....Winston-Salem

PAPERS AND QUERIES

C. H. COBB, *Chairman*.....Durham
E. W. O'HANLON.....Winston-Salem
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.....Raleigh

TRADE INTERESTS

E. G. SINCLAIR, *Chairman*.....Raleigh
J. C. HOOD.....Kinston
J. T. STEVENSON.....Elizabeth City

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

R. P. ROGERS, *Chairman*.....Durham
E. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
M. L. JACOBS.....Chapel Hill

BOARD OF TELLERS

C. N. HERNDON, *Chairman*.....Greensboro
C. C. FORDHAM, SR.....Greensboro
C. M. HILTON.....Greensboro

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

PHARMACY LAWS

I. W. ROSE, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
E. V. ZOELLER.....Tarboro
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.....Raleigh
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
D. L. BOONE.....Durham

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

J. G. BEARD, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.....Hickory
H. M. BURLAGE.....Chapel Hill

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

J. A. GOODE, *Chairman*.....Asheville
C. L. EUBANKS.....Chapel Hill
D. L. BOONE.....Durham

N. C. MEDICAL SOCIETY

R. W. JERNIGAN, *Chairman*.....Fayetteville
J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill
J. P. STOWE.....Charlotte

* Committee must be located in towns convenient to president.

COUNTY LEGISLATIVE CHAIRMEN FOR 1935-36

The following men have been appointed by President R. A. McDuffie to direct the Association's legislative activities this year in the various counties of the State. The duties of these chairmen will be to organize the druggists in their respective counties so that when necessary there can be complete co-operation in matters pertaining to legislation.

Alamance, Burlington.....J. I. White
Alexander, Taylorsville.....C. C. Munday
Alleghany, Sparta.....T. R. Burgiss
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Ashe, West Jefferson.....C. W. Ray
Avery, Elk Park.....J. R. Patton
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....W. B. Gurley
Bladen, Elizabethtown.....H. H. Robinson
Brunswick, Southport.....G. R. Dosher
Buncombe, Asheville.....R. J. Johnson
Burke, Morganton.....R. E. Kibler
Cabarrus, Concord.....W. H. Bingham
Caldwell, Lenoir.....E. P. Crawford
Carteret, Morehead City.....W. Hufham
Caswell, Yanceyville.....T. J. Ham, Jr.
Catawba, Hickory.....P. J. Suttlemyre
Chatham, Siler City.....F. G. Brooks
Cherokee, Murphy.....W. M. Mauney
Chowan, Edenton.....J. W. Davis
Clay, Hayesville.....Fred Pass
Cleveland, Shelby.....J. A. Suttle
Columbus, Chadbourn.....J. E. Koonce
Craven, New Bern.....Joe Anderson
Cumberland, Fayetteville.....A. L. Moir
Davidson, Lexington.....G. S. White
Davie, Mocksville.....S. B. Hall
Duplin, Wallace.....R. E. L. Dees
Durham, Durham.....D. L. Boone
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....L. M. Bobbitt
Franklin, Louisburg.....S. P. Boddie
Gaston, Gastonia.....E. C. Adams
Granville, Oxford.....F. F. Lyon
Greene, Walstonburg.....S. Jenkins
Guilford, High Point.....J. F. Hoffman
Halifax, Roanoke Rapids.....A. N. Martin
Harnett, Erwin.....E. R. Thomas
Haywood, Canton.....J. L. Jones
Henderson, Hendersonville....W. B. Wilson
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....L. E. Reaves
Iredell, Statesville.....L. W. McKesson
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Selma.....C. P. Harper
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....J. C. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....Dean Tainter
Macon, Franklin.....R. M. Rimmer
Madison, Marshall.....H. E. Roberts
Martin, Williamston.....C. B. Clark, Sr.
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....R. K. Blair
Mitchell, Bakersville.....J. F. Greene
Montgomery, Troy.....M. A. Nicholson
Moore, Southern Pines.....H. E. Thrower
Nash, Rocky Mount.....W. S. Johnson
New Hanover, Wilmington....A. G. Ahrens
Northampton, Jackson.....L. B. Taylor
Onslow, Jacksonville.....G. P. Johnson
Orange, Chapel Hill.....C. T. Durham
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City..S. G. Etheridge
Pender, Burgaw.....F. Dees
Person, Roxboro.....E. E. Thomas
Pitt, Farmville.....H. M. Winders
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Asheboro.....C. M. Fox
Richmond, Hamlet.....J. S. Birmingham
Robeson, Lumberton.....J. E. Johnson
Rockingham, Reidsville.....R. I. Dailey
Rowan, Salisbury.....J. W. Compton
Rutherford, Rutherfordton.....R. R. Sloan
Sampson, Clinton.....A. B. Butler
Scotland, Laurinburg.....C. M. Williamson
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. L. Lamar
Stokes, King.....Dr. C. J. Helsebeck
Surry, Mount Airy.....J. Hollingsworth
Swain, Bryson City.....K. E. Bennett
Transylvania, Brevard.....Roy Long
Tyrrell, Columbia.....C. B. McKeel
Union, Monroe.....C. A. Wilson
Vance, Henderson.....D. D. Hocutt
Wake, Raleigh.....J. C. Brantley, Sr.
Warren, Warrenton.....W. R. White
Washington, Plymouth.....E. G. Arps
Watauga, Boone.....G. K. Moose
Wayne, Goldsboro.....G. W. Waters
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.....A. S. Cassel
Wilson, Wilson.....Paul Bissette
Yancey, Burnsville.....W. Z. Robertson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTY-SIXTH ANNUAL MEETING

Winston-Salem, N. C., The Hotel Robert E. Lee, May 13, 14, 15, 1935

FIRST SESSION

The Winston-Salem convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, was opened formally at seven-thirty o'clock on Monday evening, May 13, in the ball room of the Hotel Robert E. Lee, with a joint session of the three bodies. Officers of the three organizations were seated at the officers' table and were in joint charge of the entire evening's program.

Following a brief concert by Velazco's orchestra, President E. F. Rimmer, of Charlotte, called the fifty-sixth annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to order.

In the absence of President H. M. Gaddy, Secretary-Treasurer J. F. Goodrich, of Durham, declared the twenty-sixth annual meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary ready for business.

President Lucy C. Hood (Mrs. J. C.), of Kinston, officially opened the third annual meeting of the re-organized Women's Auxiliary.

The invocation was made by Rev. G. Ray Jordan, Pastor of the Centenary Methodist church, of Winston-Salem.

A cordial welcome to the City of Winston-Salem was extended by Mayor W. T. Wilson.

President-elect Roger A. McDuffie responded to this address, paying tribute to the progressiveness and hospitality of the Twin City.

President Rimmer called on Secretary-Treasurer J. G. Beard to introduce the next speaker.

In a few graceful words Secretary Beard presented to the audience Mr. Henry F. Shaffner, formerly a pharmacist, but now Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Co., mentioning that he had served a part of his apprenticeship under the speaker and paying tribute to Mr. Shaffner's service to his community and State. His father, Dr. J. F. Shaffner, greeted the druggists at their first convention in Winston in 1882.

In a half-humorous, half-serious speech Mr. Shaffner traced the history of pharmacy from the time he practiced the profession until today, and expressed his pleasure that the druggists were holding their convention in his city.

Mr. W. C. Ferrell responded to this address, reiterating the pleasure of the druggists over meeting in Winston-Salem.

In a most delightful manner Mrs. H. P. Watson extended a welcome to the ladies attending the convention.

Mrs. J. C. Hood expressed the pleasure of the Women's Auxiliary over being present and thanked the Winston-Salem ladies for the delightful entertainment program prepared for them.

Upon the request of President Rimmer, Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon presented Dr. Howard Rondthaler to the audience characterizing him as "one of the first citizens of North Carolina, a great speaker, a great educator, and the president of Salem College."

THINK NORTH CAROLINA

By Dr. Howard Rondthaler

The speaker said he hoped that whenever the word North Carolina was uttered a listener would see some sort of intelligent picture of the State itself and that the map of the commonwealth would be focused in his mind's eye. In a most charming and interesting manner he then "bounded" the State for his audience. Referring to the Virginia and South Carolina lines as imaginary ones, the speaker said they have no reason for existence as "an imaginary boundary line is a dangerous and difficult thing". A boundary line should be a material one, such as a river, etc. When the line is arti-

ficial it can lead to many misunderstandings. After reviving the history of the Tennessee boundary, the speaker took up the line on the east—the unseen barrier of sand in the Atlantic which "has exercised a most tremendous and irrevocable influence upon the history of our State". Because of the dangerous eastern boundary line of coast our history is different from that of all other colonies. Other commonwealths developed around a seaport. In time such colonies became states dominated "by the insolence and the magnitude of a great city". This is not true of North Carolina. We have many healthy, happy semi-rural towns which know each other and esteem each other. Most of North Carolina lives in the country. When we think of this State we think of human fellowship in a degree not equaled by any other commonwealth in America. A druggist prospers in a State such as this where every man knows and is known by his neighbor and where "a man's a man for a' that." (Applause.)

President Rimmer expressed the appreciation of the Association to Dr. Rondthaler for his splendid address.

After announcements in regard to the entertainment program by Local Secretary Sam E. Welfare and Mrs. A. L. Fishel, Secretary of the Ladies Entertainment Committee, the meeting adjourned.

SECOND SESSION

The second session of the N.C.P.A. was called to order by President Rimmer at nine-thirty o'clock on Tuesday morning, May 14.

The first order of business was the roll call by the Secretary.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard, the roll call was dispensed with since Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews, acting as registrar, was recording the names of all present.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were called for.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard the reading of the minutes was dispensed with since they had been printed in the October, 1934 number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and sent to all members.

President Rimmer called attention to the fact that all resolutions should be submitted in writing to the Resolutions Committee of which Mr. R. A. McDuffie was chairman.

The next order of business was the reception of visiting delegates.

Secretary Beard announced that Dr. D. C. Speas had been appointed as a delegate from the State Medical Association. Dr. Speas was not present.

Upon request, the Secretary abstracted a communication from the Drug Institute of America urging druggists to write favorably to their Congressional representatives regarding the extension of NRA. He also read a telegram from Secretary John W. Dargavel of the N.A.R.D., in regard to the representation this State is entitled to have at annual conventions of his organization, and abstracted a lengthy letter from Mr. Dargavel, extending greetings and best wishes for a successful and constructive convention, pleading with druggists to support their local, state, and national associations, and outlining the, recent work of the N.A.R.D.

The next order of business was the President's Address and Vice-President F. F. Lyon was called to the chair.

Vice-President Lyon appointed the following as the Committee on the President's Address: Messrs. R. R. Copeland, *Chairman*, A. C. Cecil, and P. J. Suttlemyre.

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

PRESIDENT RIMMER: *Mr. Vice-President, Fellow-Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, the Women's Auxiliary and Visitors:*

At this time, in conformity with established custom, it becomes both my duty and my pleasure to make to this body in convention assembled a report, which through the years has been known as the President's Address. This address, coming in the form of a report, is supposed to carry with it certain recommendations that have been formulated by the president from observations made by him during his term of office. The thought is that these recommendations may be of service to the organization in its future existence. With such a thought in mind I approach this task with trepidation, knowing too well my limitation and thinking of the more than half a hundred former presidents who have made so many constructive criticisms. However, I can assure you that there has been continued thought on

my part of the workings of our Association and I shall give word to these thoughts.

Membership

At the outset I shall state that in its set-up our organization has everything that is needed to make it the best Association in the United States, barring one thing, and that is the wholehearted support of the pharmacists of this State. The working personnel has had years of experience; they are loyal, earnest, technically trained, and give their labor to our Association cheerfully, graciously and efficiently. Yet, as was stated in the December issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, 379 registered pharmacists in our State do not belong to our Association. This is true in spite of the fact that our dues are not excessive and in spite of the benefits that have accrued to all registered pharmacists of the State through the activities of our Association. These benefits are gained by non-members as well as by members. Why do these 379 pharmacists stay out of our Association? Simply because the members do not show by their actions that they feel that the Association is of much weight to them. In saying this I assume on my part such blame as is coming to me for this habit. To my mind I have stated a plain, unvarnished fact. Admitting it, let us in the future remedy this condition. It can be done easily.

Dues

For the past several years the Association has run into a deficit. Your Executive Committee, realizing the fact that conditions were unusual, remitted all the past dues for a year and made the suggestion that dues be reduced. This was done and it appears that the result was that those who paid the larger dues promptly paid again, while those delinquent before fell behind again. It is a well known fact that to function this organization must have funds. Since the only source of revenue is membership fees, we must have paying members. There is a perfectly simple answer to all this: let every member of our Association pay his dues promptly right now before leaving this convention. By doing so some of the expenses of a canvasser will be saved. Just think, about one dollar out of every six has heretofore gone to the cost of collection. I ask you, is this good business? I know that most of us enjoy the visits of our canvasser, but we must not jeopardize the very existence of our Association by using its revenue in this manner. Conditions demand that there must be union in all related businesses. In this day of modern business it is hard to be heard singly. We must speak in unison. We must realize the fact that this membership fee is one of our most vital expense items. Pay it promptly and let the time of our canvasser be spent in persuading non-members to affiliate with the organization.

Membership Contest

While on the subject of dues and membership I want to call your attention to the work of our Membership Committee under the able chairmanship of Mr. J. L. Cherry, of Belmont. The amount of detail work necessary to set up this membership campaign was very great. The plan was thought to be very good but it appears that the required enthusiasm was not aroused. The loyal jobbers of the State, who so cheerfully furnished the finances for the campaign come in first for my thanks; they are and have always been our most loyal friends. To Mr. Cherry and his Committee I tender my sincere thanks for the inception of a worthy plan as well as for setting up the mechanics of it and for proving to be a group that did the work of a real committee. I recommend that this Association place an Honorary Life Membership at the disposal of the Membership Committee to be awarded to that member who may be the winner of future membership campaigns. For obvious reasons there should be the restriction that the winner should turn in a sum of money larger than the value of a Life Membership. It is not recommended that the Association seek ways and means of advertising the contest other than in the pages of the JOURNAL.

District Associations

For the past several years presidents of our Association have recommended the formation of District Associations. To date there has been comparatively little action on this matter. This year in my monthly page in the JOURNAL I have hinted broadly on this subject. In some of our larger towns it happens that some form of local organization has been effected, one of which is the Durham Drug Club, which has been spoken of often and most favorably. In the Ninth Congressional District an organization has been formed which has been of value to its members in several ways.

Many druggists feel that they cannot take three days off to attend the State Convention. It seems that they might attend a meeting held nearer their own section. Less time would be required in attending meetings. If they once become interested in organization work it will be only a step-up for them to attend the State convention. We have our State divided into three sections geographically for the purpose of distributing the offices. Would it not be possible to have a spring and a fall meeting of these three divisions each year? As there is a vice-president in each district this officer could be designated to preside over the sectional meeting. The meeting would be limited to a single day with morning and afternoon sessions and possibly an entertainment feature in the evening. Association dues could be collected during such meetings. Action taken at such group gatherings would not, of course, bind our Association to such policies, but we think a great deal of constructive discussion would go on. Subjects of purely local in-

terest could be discussed and settled. Many druggists who do not have a wide acquaintance would probably feel more at home with this sectional group and later would be attracted to our State Association. It would afford more opportunity for our members to assume positions of authority and honor. It is a well known fact that the best way to work a man is to recognize him. I recommend that the Executive Committee look thoroughly into all angles of this proposition.

An Institute of Pharmacy

It has become the custom at the University in recent years to conduct institutes for various groups—newspaper men, law enforcement officers, social workers and other groups. These institutes must furnish certain benefits since they are continued from year to year. I recommend that the School of Pharmacy be requested to make plans for such an institute of pharmacy to be held in the Pharmacy Building at such a time as would be convenient to them and to the persons invited to address the institute. It is to be understood that no entertainment could be furnished by such commercial firms as might see fit to have their representatives there in an invited capacity. This institute could run from Monday through Thursday and would not require attendants to lose much time from their stores. A great deal of worth while information could be presented to our members during these four days by the teachers in our School of Pharmacy as well as by various other members of the University faculty, by our Legal Counsellor, and by representatives of different pharmaceutical houses and also sundry and merchandising groups. As interesting subjects are thought of speakers could be selected. It appears that a registration fee of $5.00 would take care of the cost of this kind of an institute and I feel sure that the Trustees and Faculty of the University would be glad to co-operate on this proposition. I recommend, therefore, that a special committee of our members and the teaching staff of the School of Pharmacy be appointed to inquire into the utility of this suggestion, to make plans, and to report to the Executive Committee in January, 1936, relative to holding such an institute.

The School of Pharmacy

The last paragraph has spoken of a need that we, as practicing pharmacists, have which we feel the School of Pharmacy can afford relief for. Now in like manner I feel it is just that we should consider the University's needs. I have considered very carefully last year's report of Chairman C. N. Herndon of the Visitation Committee, and I want to call to the attention of our membership again to a fact that he mentioned. There is a crying need for a dispensing laboratory to include a set of fixtures that could be used in training the student body in every day practices. Many of the students have no drug store experience when they enter college and druggists employing them after graduation and before their experience has been acquired expect far too much of them. The faculty is perfectly competent to afford these students instruction, but instruction with and without the actual handling of materials and usage of equipment are two different matters. We all know how the appropriations for materials of an educational value have fared for the past four years; but we also know that these young men will not come out as well equipped for service in our stores without the use of this equipment. It would appear that any fixture firm would be glad to make an attractive price on this equipment since through this laboratory would pass the greater portion of the future drug store fixture buyers. I throw this problem out for discussion; let's think about it.

The N.A.R.D.

I can no better start this paragraph than by quoting from President Hood's address of last year: "the past twelve months seems to bear out the fact that the N.A.R.D. is the most militant of all the pharmaceutical bodies." Last September it was my pleasure and my privilege to attend in New Orleans another of the conventions of the N.A.R.D My wish would be that every pharmacist in our State could attend one of these sessions—certainly that portion of the meeting known as the closed door session. Things are brought out into the open at this meeting. The cancer of insidious criticism receives the radiant ray of exposure and many mistakes and misunderstandings are corrected. The amount of good accomplished by the N.A.R.D. cannot be measured easily. We remember with pleasure its executive officer, Mr. John Dargavel, and his visit to us last year. He is the most dominant man in organized drug circles today. He not only deserves respect he commands it. Last year North Carolina was very responsive to the work of the field agent of the N.A.R.D. We enjoyed the greatest percentage of increase in membership of any State in the Union. I certainly hope that every North Carolina druggist who joined last year has retained his membership and that all other pharmacists will avail themselves of the opportunity to affiliate with an organization that really has the cause of the small individual druggist at heart. The JOURNAL published by the Association is worth the price of membership even though no other advantages were offered. In the event that every pharmacist in North Carolina should become a loyal N.A.R.D. member we need have no fear for our State Association. The N.A.R.D. preaches organization on the military basis, accenting the fact that the squad is the elementary grouping in fighting units. Organizing with your nearest competitor and not against him will do much toward helping struggling pharmacists today. This year's N.A.R.D. convention will be held in Cincinnati during September. This city is in good driving distance from our State. It would be fine to have a regular cavalcade of our members. Let's go!

The American Pharmaceutical Association

While the report that our membership in the commercial organization of pharmacy has grown is most encouraging, we cannot help remembering that we have not given our support to the older national organization, the American Pharmaceutical Association, as fully as its value to us individually and collectively merits. After all, the filling of prescriptions and the sale of medicine is the primary reason for the existence of drug stores. All our protective laws are based on the fact that we perform a public service as pharmacists. We are exempted from jury duty by the laws of our State because we are at the service of the citizens when they are in physical distress. It behooves us to accent at all times the fact that a drug store is as its name suggests—a *drug* store. There is no organization today that holds the prestige in its field as does the American Pharmaceutical Association. The dues are reasonable, and while a large proportion of its activities are technical and scientific, its actions bear just as greatly upon our continued economic success. Let us support the A.Ph.A. to a far greater extent.

Price Standardization

Much ink has been slung, spattered and spilled in expounding theories, ideas, schemes, and counter schemes on this subject. There is little that I can advance that would be of any worth-while interest to the manufacturers of the, to the most part, nationally advertised products. I can tell them very little about how to control their distribution in order that their merchandise may not fall into the hands of the drastic price cutter. The fact that some manufacturers seem to have far less trouble than others in achieving a regard for the proper pricing of their merchandise leads us to wonder about the sincerity of the statements of the others. That deep cut items are used as a bait is a fact so often quoted that it is no longer news, and one wonders why all customers have not found out that fact by now. Now to a store with only a merchandising tendency the well being of any manufacturers or any other retailer is incidental. If this is true why do some manufacturers still appear to favor the class of establishment that apparently resells the goods bought from them at cost. It is a well known fact that no person can serve two masters and for this reason the alignment of any manufacturer can definitely be established if sufficient attention is paid to his actions. To those manufacturers who are really going ahead with the determination to do all they legally have the power to do in order that all people selling their merchandise shall make a legitimate profit, we owe our hearty support. To those other manufacturers, who in Pharisaical attitude stand in the market place and call out their pious principles, there should be applied the scourge of discredit. It is to be hoped that in time our lawmakers may see that it is perfectly logical and legal to allow a manufacturer to protect his product from exploitation. Some of the States this year have caught upon this idea and have secured in their legislatures the passage of Fair Trade bills. It should be profitable to watch the results of these states—notably, New Jersey and Maryland.

Restriction of the Sales of Drugs and Medicines to Drug Stores

Each year brings an additional encroachment upon our field through the establishment of avenues for the distribution of drugs and medicines other than in the licensed drug store. The conditions that exist are a reproach upon our profession. To demand by law that a pharmacist be required to spend five years in preparation for his work guarantees to the public their safety when they trust him with their drug needs. Since they are protected it seems but just that the pharmacist should also be protected. Laws are peculiar things and often act as boomerangs. They result in more damage to the parties seeking relief than to their opponents. Witness the condition in the State of Idaho in the month of March just past. Druggists there sought the enactment of a law restricting the sale of drugs to stores under the supervision of a registered pharmacist. The State Senate amended it to prohibit a pharmacist from operating a soda fountain or restaurant or from selling newspapers, magazines, books, pictures, electrical equipment, jewelry, leather goods, plumbing fixtures, automobiles, or automotive accessories, radios, furniture, typewriters or office supplies, dry goods, wearing apparel, groceries, stationery, hardware, cigarettes or tobacco, candy, tombstones, caskets for burial, dishes or crockery, shoes or shoe repairing, cut flowers or floral offerings, fruits and vegetables or electric refrigerators. Likewise the bill prohibited drug stores from conducting rooming houses or hotels and from paving streets, building bridges or constructing highways. One can very well visualize to what an extreme the wits in that legal body went when they were engaged in killing this measure. Ridicule and exaggeration took entirely the place of logic or ethics. For this reason it is evident that the public must be taught to realize that it is to their interest for the sale of medicines to be restricted to trained agents—to-wit the registered pharmacist. Drugs and medicines have no function other than to be the agents for the prevention or the cure of disease. It is entirely fantastic to suppose, but let us suppose that for the next thirty days no person in North Carolina should become ill. Then there would be no reason for a single sale of medicine in spite of the amount of money invested in drugs and the time spent by prescriptionists in training. This makes it evident that drugs and medicines are not merchandise in the sense that shoes and hats or sugar and flour are merchandise. A careful study of the laws on restrictive measures and an educational campaign on our part could result in measures that could give the public protection and

the druggists relief while at the same time there would be no restraint in trade. Washington, Oregon, Connecticut, and California have been successful in obtaining relief. There is the thought that at the present time one of the chief reasons for the conception the public has of a drug store is the attitude the drug store itself assumes. The 1929 Census of Distribution, using the figure of 34,844 drug stores, (60% of the total amount points out that only 43.8% of their sales are obtained from strictly drug store lines such as prescriptions, packaged medicines, surgical goods, rubber goods, etc. It is well understood by the druggist that he must have side-lines to furnish sufficient revenue to operate his drug store. Let him not forget that his main line is drugs and that his ultimate destination is the continued respect and good will of his community and of his profession. In switching off into a side line in pursuit of immediate attractive returns he may find himself headed away from his wanted destination. Soon the profits on the side line ends and there is nothing to do but go back to the main line and wait his turn to go on again with the main line. In the meanwhile other druggists who have not deserted their main line are passing him by. It behooves all druggists to keep this main line of the drug business well open at all times and let these side lines be incidental or feeders of the store and not boarders in it. How can this be done? Probably so simply that the method is looked over every day. The public is very observant. In fact it is far more so than it is given credit for. Such a simple thing as the continued display of our legal licenses in very conspicuous places will help. The unlicensed sellers of medicine cannot display such licenses; they would welcome any such an opportunity. I have seen several framed membership certificates in the Drug Institute hanging in shops not drug stores for the edification of the public. Use more professional window displays rather than so many tobacco and patent medicine ones. Use more professional copy in advertisements. How proudly we all show our customers the new show case we have bought for use in the store or the new soda fountain, radio, or what not. When have we bought new prescription scales, or a biological and vaccine refrigerator or similar equipment used in conducting the real business of a drug store or if we have purchased such articles when have we thought it necessary to call attention to them? Do our drug stores have the proper equipment in them really to conduct a drug store in the way it should be operated? I will not criticize the outlay that any store owner may invest in a soda fountain, fixtures, cash registers, etc., that are necessary to make the store attractive to his clientele, but I must remark that I fear there are stores in our State who have invested far more money in radio equipment to entertain their guests than they have invested in the utensils of their profession to serve correctly the sick person bringing a prescription or to impress a doctor favorably to favor them with his patronage. We must dress up our prescription counters. In conclusion, it is to be remembered that we have laws in our State now that afford us considerable protection if violations are brought to the attention of the proper authorities. It behooves us to keep an alert eye for any infringement of our rights and to take a stand emphatically for the rights that we do have. Should it not be possible to obtain further protection after we have fought for that, let us rally on the line of protection that we do have and battle on it for our economic welfare and for our professional rights.

Inspection of Non Drug Store Outlets

We have sufficient laws to carry out the inspection of non-drug store outlets today, yet we do not have sufficient revenue to enforce them. In a census taken in Lenoir county recently it was brought out that there were 145 places in that county in which medicines, broadly speaking, could be purchased. We may infer that the number of establishments in Lenoir county is as near the average as in any county in the State. Multiply 145 x 100 and we arrive at 14,500 and, since we have in the neighborhood of 825 drug stores it is apparent what we constitute in the neighborhood of the outlets that should be inspected. The Chairman of the Legislative Committee will give you more details on this subject. I trust that we will give this matter much thought during the next two years and that we will find some means of securing revenue for the inspection that the protection of the public health demands in order that this indiscriminate method of distributing medicines by untrained people may be stopped.

State Legislative Affairs

I shall make no detailed report of legislative matters, leaving this to the Chairman of the Legislative Committee. I made three trips to Raleigh during the 1935 session of the General Assembly, making the journey when the occasion seemed to demand my going. I wish, however, to express my sincere thanks to Senator Lee and Representatives Thompson, Crabtree and Thomas for the credit they have brought to our profession by so ably representing our interests as well as those of their local electorates. It seems that this session of the Assembly was not attended by submission to legislation inimical to us in a professional way. It goes without question that this is true to a large extent because of the high regard the Assembly held for our members. It is to be hoped that these gentlemen will again represent us as well as their counties with equal good service. To all our members we make the suggestion that we take an interest in the careful selection of our representatives in every General Assembly. In many instances we could gain more on election day than after the Legislature convenes.

Sales Tax

Taking no cognizance whatever of the principle of the sales tax and recognizing that we have still been allowed our exemptions on prescriptions and medicines compounded, I yet feel that this Association should call the attention of the Revenue Department to the extent that the collection of this tax is being ignored. This has been very trying in the larger towns in the matter of the sales of tobacco products. Opponents of the sales tax harp upon the idea that it is a 10% tax, while in the case of a store selling many 10c items it has come to be a 3% tax on the store. If it is mandatory to collect this tax, then I understand mandatory to mean other than optional. It has been intimated that collection will be pressed more vigorously this biennium. I feel that this convention should make an expression on this subject.

National Legislative Matters

This session of Congress has certainly not worked with the dispatch of preceding ones. This is explained to a large extent by the fact that the country is in a much more stable condition. People that were considered the radicals in the latter part of the Hoover administration are now looked upon as being very conservative. There is a disposition on the part of some to favor even more radical legislation while others are preaching a return to that state of government known as "rugged individualism." However, it appears that the majority favor a middle of the road policy. Considering all this it is apparent why no great amount of legislation has been enacted. The bill that would have affected us most, a revision of the Pure Food and Drug Bill, seems likely not to be passed at this session. I am not competent to discuss Senator Copeland's bill, which appears to have the Administration's approval. The fight made on it by Senators Bailey and Clark, through the introduction of several amendments, seems to have caused the author of the bill to slacken his efforts. Personally, I feel that there is a need of a revision of this thirty-year old law since conditions now are undoubtedly changed. However, I would not favor the placing of autocratic powers in the hands of the enforcement officers and this appears to be the cause of the offering of amendments.

Conclusion

At this time I want to express in the convention the thanks I owe to the people that have been helpful to the Association and to your President. This list is extensive and includes President Gaddy, Secretary Goodrich, and the members of the T.M.A.; Mrs. Hood, the president, and the other ladies of the Women's Auxiliary; Secretaries Welfare and Lasley and the druggists of Winston-Salem; Chairman Stowe and the members of the Legislative Committee; Chairman Ferrell and Jacobs of the Program Committee; Mr. W. L. Moose for his fine work in contacting physicians for a better mutual understanding between physicians and pharmacists; our official family—Secretary Beard, Miss Noble and Attorney Bowman; my brother officers—to all of these and such others as have helped in any manner I tender my sincere thanks. In conclusion, I will state that I sincerely appreciate the honor my Association conferred upon me in awarding me the highest honor it has to bestow. I have enjoyed its privileges and its duties and while I may not have accomplished much it has been by reason of inability and not unwillingness. In returning to the ranks I pledge to the incoming administration my continued efforts and support. Let us all use this session for honest planning since:

"If a mariner's wise, he looks at the skies,
To see what he is about.
And he never expects any ships to come in
If he hasn't sent any ships out."

(Applause.)

Upon motion the President's Address was referred to the Committee on the President's Address.

At the fifth and final session this Committee made the following report:

We, your Committee on the President's Address, have carefully analyzed its contents and frankly and freely recommend that each and every member read it again when it is published in the Proceedings. It contains much food for thought.

1. *Dues.* We heartily concur in the President's recommendation not to remit delinquent dues again, but to carry them as uncollected dues. We also ask that those of you who are here and registered for this convention pay your dues before leaving. This will help in clearing up the deficit in our treasury.

2. *District Meetings.* We recommend that the incoming Vice-Presidents arrange to call a meeting of all the druggists in their districts for the purpose of organizing each district, and, if possible, to have one or more meetings before our next regular convention at which time they will make a report of the proceedings and of the new members obtained.

3. *The Institute of Pharmacy.* We concur in this suggestion and recommend that a committee be appointed to see if sufficient members will respond to make it practical and worth while.

4. *Dispensing Laboratory.* We recommend that the Visitation Committee to the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy be continued and empowered to make an investigation of the cost of equipment and fixtures needed, with the idea, provided funds are available, of installing the dispensing laboratory.

5. *Price Standardization.* This was discussed in the program of the Papers and Queries Committee. We heartily concur on the State Stabilization and suggest that this matter be referred to the Legislative Committee.

6. *Inspection of Non-Drug Store Outlets.* We concur in this recommendation and request that the inspector cover all non-drug store outlets.

7. *Sales Tax.* We recommend that this Association go on record as favoring a mandatory collection of this obnoxious tax.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) R. R. COPELAND, Chairman,
A. COKE CECIL,
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.

Upon motion it was decided to vote upon *each* recommendation of the Committee and not upon the report as a whole.

Recommendation No. 1, *Dues,* was accepted upon the motion of Mr. J. C. Hood.

Recommendation No. 2, *District Meetings,* was accepted upon the motion of Mr. E. G. Sinclair

Recommendation No. 3, *Institute of Pharmacy,* was accepted upon the motion of Mr. C. B. Miller.

Recommendation No. 4, *Dispensing Laboratory,* was accepted upon the motion of Mr. E. G. Sinclair.

As recommendation No. 5, *Price Standardization,* had already been disposed of in a resolution introduced by Mr. Hood. (See page 42) no further action was taken upon it.

No action was taken upon Recommendation No. 6, *Inspection of Non-Drug Store Outlets,* as this matter had already been disposed of by the action of the Board of Pharmacy. (See page 31).

Recommendation No. 7, *Sales Tax,* was accepted upon the motion of Mr. Stowe.

At this point President Rimmer resumed the chair.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association was called for.

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

SECRETARY-TREASURER BEARD: I have the honor to submit in the following pages my report up to May 1, 1935. One month still remains of our fiscal year. As usual the report is divided into two parts: (1) a summarized financial statement extracted from the full record that has been examined by the Executive Committee; and (2) a general report covering other matters affecting the several features of my official duties.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT COVERING THE YEAR UP TO JUNE 1, 1935*

RECEIPTS

Dues:			
Old Members	$3,188.00		
New Members	213.00		
Life Members	150.00	$3,551.00	
Registration Fees		450.00	
Insurance Fees		37.50	
Sale of One Bond		101.50	
Total Receipts			$4,140.00

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:			
F. O. Bowman	$1,800.00		
Alice Noble	1,200.00		
J. G. Beard	450.00		
C. M. Andrews	45.00	$3,495.00	
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams		133.19	
Traveling Expenses:			
Major Turnbull	10.52		
F. O. Bowman	467.87	478.39	
Printing, Engrossing and Mimeographing		35.96	

*The financial report presented above is a composite one representing the one submitted at Winston-Salem as of May 1 and the one covering the period between May 1 and June 1, the end of the fiscal year. Both reports, embodied as one above, have been audited and approved by the Executive Committee.

Miscellaneous:			
N.A.R.D Dues	25.00		
Premium on Treasurer's Bond	7.50		
S. E. Welfare, Registration Fees	450.00	482.50	
Total Disbursements			$4,625.04
Total Receipts			4,140.00
Deficit			485.04
Deficit from 1933-34			90.72
Total Deficit			575.76
Bond on Hand	$ 100.00		

Receipted itemized vouchers authorized and audited by the Executive Committee and approved by President Rimmer are attached to this report.

Nothing in the Association's body of laws implies that the Secretary-Treasurer shall make recommendations about fiscal policies. He is simply required to report upon receipts, expenditures, and cash balance. Surely, however, this officer may be expected to sound warnings if there be cause for warning. The following statements are in line with this thought.

On June 1, 1929 the treasurer reported a cash balance of $3,081.20. The years following, "depression years," found this surplus gradually diminishing until May, 1935, when an actual deficit of $390.36 must be reported.

It is interesting to show how this rather large balance has diminished through a six-year period into a deficit. Our operating deficits during these six years are here indicated:

June 1, 1930	$ 684.77
June 1, 1931	721.13
June 1, 1932	838.98
June 1, 1933	1,172.80
June 1, 1934	154.24
May 1, 1935	401.64

Not only have we used up our cash reserves but our securities amounting to $350 at the beginning have been reduced to a value of $100, which represents the bond that Dr. J. H. Beal gave us in 1914 to be used for awarding an Association membership to that applicant making the highest annual grade on the State Board examination.

On June 1 a new year will begin and it is not too far away to anticipate that collection difficulties will hardly be less than during the current year and likely may be greater. Only a fractional part of the membership will now pay dues unless such payments are personally solicited at a cost of approximately 15 per cent. Two years ago all back dues owed to the Association were cancelled. At the same time future annual assessments were reduced from twelve and five to ten and four dollars respectively. There is no intention here to question this action, but rather to show what its effects have been. The cancellation of past indebtedness lessened naturally the amount that theoretically might have been obtained from such sources and, of course, lessened the amount of receipts thereafter. Lowering the dues lessened the possible current receipts by about 18 per cent. assuming the membership roll remained the same. By combining these factors—cost of collection, cancellation of unpaid accounts, lowering of dues—we see clearly why we have been facing a deficit danger all year and why the threat may be greater next year when the legislature is not in session and when the stimulus to pay dues on such account is absent.

The facts just presented require thoughtful study but not precipitate action. The general membership should be acquainted with such facts but wisdom would seem to dictate that the solution of our difficulties by a carefully planned policy should be left to the new Executive Committee where deliberate and not hasty action may be taken. Such a course is here suggested. Incidentally the new Committee will number three persons who are on the present Committee and at least two more who are intimately familiar with Association affairs:

Membership

The membership roll on May first of this year is as follows:

Regular Members	716
Associate Members	128
Charter Members	4
Life Members	36
Honorary Members	8
Total	892

Last year I reported 861, so the gain is 31.

Deaths

Since June 1, 1934 the following six members have died:

George C. Goodman, Mooresville, June 19, 1934.

James Samuel Hall, Fayetteville, June 24, 1934.

Karl Lauder Lawing, Lincolnton, August 17, 1934.

M. B. Mintz, Southport, January 4, 1935.

Robert Ivey Williams, Raleigh, December 27, 1934 (*Life* and *Charter* Member).

Joseph William Pike, Concord, March 1, 1935.

I should also like officially to report at this time the death of two valued members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary:

Sterling L. Hubbard, Reidsville, November 23, 1934.

M. J. Leimkuhler, Charlotte, April 29, 1935.

Resignations

The following members have resigned during the year:

Regular

William Edmund Hardee, Charlotte, January 31, 1935.

Parke C. Stratford, Greensboro, November 1, 1934.

Associate

T. S. Barnes, North Wilkesboro, February 5, 1935.

George Robert Little, Saluda, March 1, 1935.

New Members

The names below, thirty-seven in number, are new members added to the roster during the year:

Regular

Brodie Duke Arnold, Raleigh.
Robert Baugham Bolton, Clinton.
Samuel Brainard Burrus, Canton.
William Wright Carroll, Warrenton.
Germain Bernard Cheek, Asheville.
Ray Palmer Craig, Charlotte.
Rufus Harrison Curtis, Tabor.
Leland Burt Grantham, Liberty.
Allen Milton Hicks, Mebane.
Fred Lambert Hooper, Sylva.
William Luther Johnson, Gibson.
I. T. Reamer, Durham.
John Neal Rigby, Lillington.
William LeRoy Rogers, Pembroke.
Thos. E. Stainback, Henderson.
Robert Rodney Wells, Shelby.
Roland Scott Whiteley, Greensboro (Beal Prize).

Associate

Henry Matthew Burlage, Chapel Hill.
Nita M. Brooks (Mrs.), Greensboro.
Leonard Ralph Creech, Roxboro.
Edward D. Hales, Roanoke Rapids.
James Samuel Hall, Jr., Fayetteville.
William Henry Houser, Cherryville.
D. A. Hutchinson, Elizabethtown.
Archie S. Lawhorn, Fayetteville.
Fred Justus, Hendersonville.
E. Kenneth Keith, Raleigh.
Numa Hill McCollum, Jr., Leaksville.
Paul W. Miller, Salisbury.
Clarence E. Mitchell, Highlands.
Elbert A. Moffett, Charlotte.
Robert Floyd Munns, Greenville.
Helen Bell Rimmer (Mrs.), Charlotte.
S. A. Slack, Tryon.
Burwell Temple, Kinston.
I. H. Thackston, Waynesville.
Onie Washington Thomas, Burlington.

Life

The following Regular Members have changed their memberships during the year to Life Memberships:

Clyde F. Godwin, Pine Level.
Henry Garfield White, Elm City.

(Since May 1 Joseph House, of Beaufort, has also changed his Regular Membership to one for Life; and P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, has become a Life Member at this meeting.

Proceedings

The minutes of the last meeting were printed in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY for October, 1934, and mailed to every member and to other parties concerned. This Proceedings also carried the Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, a list of the members of the Association, of the registered pharmacists and registered drug stores in North Carolina, of the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary, and of the Women's Auxiliary.

Board of Pharmacy Appointment

Following the usual custom, I notified his Excellency, Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus of the election by the Association of Mr. James Gordon Ballew, of Lenoir, as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy to succeed himself. In accordance with this request the Governor commissioned Mr. Ballew as an examiner for a term of five years beginning April 28, 1935.

Constitutional Changes

You will recall that at the Fifth Session of the 1934 convention a change in the Constitution was submitted (page 39, 1934 Proceedings). The second paragraph of Article V—Amending Constitution now reads:

"The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present taken thereon."

A motion was made last year to delete this paragraph and to substitute therefor the following:

"The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting."

The motion has remained on the table for a year in accordance with the Constitution and final action must be taken on it at this convention.

Mail Ballot

With a pardonable degree of satisfaction it can be reported that the mail plan of balloting for officers is one that is spreading throughout state associations all over the country. Georgia has just adopted this plan; South Carolina already has it. As you know, North Carolina was a pioneer in this movement. In accordance with this plan such ballots were mailed to every member *immediately* after the Durham meeting with instructions that all ballots should be marked and returned to President Rimmer. He had already appointed Messrs. W. C. Wrike, of Graham, J. H. Jones, of Haw River, and R. H. Andrews, of Burlington as the Board of Tellers to whom he

later turned over all ballots received. The Board carefully counted the ballots received from dues-paid members and thereupon announced that the following persons had been elected: President, Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro; *First Vice-President,* W. C. Ferrell, Nashville; *Second Vice-President,* E. C. Adams, Gastonia; *Third Vice-President,* R. P. Rogers, Durham; *Secretary-Treasurer,* J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill; *Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term,* E. E. Thomas, Roxboro. These officers-elect will, of course, be installed at the conclusion of this annual session.

Legislature

At the time of this writing the Legislature has not adjourned, hence nothing final can be said about it. I have lent such counsel and service to those more directly responsible for legislative matters than I whenever such assistance has been asked.

Conclusion

I have often reported upon the routine and at time unusual duties that devolve upon my office. Nothing about these for this year need be reported further than to say that I have done the best I could.

I have, as usual, received the same generous assistance from officers, fellow workers and members as heretofore and I wish accordingly to thank them in a warm spirit of gratitude.

Respectfuly submitted,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

(Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. A. C. Cecil, seconded by Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, the report of the Secretary-Treasurer was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Executive Committee was called for.

THE REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

First Session

The Committee met immediately after the final adjournment of the Durham convention with President Rimmer and Messrs. Hood, Rose, Lyon, and Beard present. The Committee organized itself in the usual way by naming the President of the Association as Chairman of the Committee, and the Secretary as Secretary of the Committee.

The election of a Local Secretary was deferred until such time as the convention city is decided upon.

(In an unrecorded vote it was decided to cancel any unpaid dues owed by members prior to the fiscal year 1933-34.)

Messrs. Bowman and Andrews were reappointed Attorney and Assistant Secretary respectively as was Miss Alice Noble as Associate Secretary at the same salary rate as last year but the appointments were to run only until January first after which time the funds in the treasury would determine whether or not the contracts could be continued throughout the year.

Mr. F. O. Bowman was officially requested to begin his canvassing trip on July first and the President was instructed to convey this message to him. It was the sense of the entire Committee that strong efforts should be exerted this coming year to change the dues status of certain members from clerks to proprietors.

General matters were discussed and certain tentative plans were set up, but no other action than the above was actually transacted and after a one-hour session the Committee adjourned.

Second Session

A joint session of the Legislative and Executive Committees was held at the Sir Walter Hotel in Raleigh on January 8 with the following members and visitors present.

From the Executive Committee: Messrs. Rimmer, Rose, Hood, and Beard; *From the Legislative Committee:* Messrs. Stowe, Harper, and Copeland; *Visitors:* Messrs. Zoeller, Hancock, Moose and McDuffie from the Board of Pharmacy; Senator P. A. Lee; and Representatives Paul Thompson and C. H. Crabtree; and Mr. Bowman.

Matters pertaining to legislation were discussed at length but the actions or recommendations were framed in a tentative manner that allowed any of them to be withdrawn or modified if developments during the Legislative meeting made such changes necessary. Among these were (1) a proposal that a state code of price stabilization be sought; (2) that if a general sales tax is inevitable that every effort be maintained to see that the mandatory collection feature be renewed and rigidly enforced; (3) that a prophylactic bill be encouraged only if it originates from some non-pharmaceutical source and is presented as a public health measure; (4) that all proprietary medicines and formulas that are manufactured in this State shall be manufactured under the direction of a registered pharmacist; (5) that any account owed to a pharmacist for medical supplies be given a preferred claim in the settlement of an estate; (6) that a permit system including an annual fee be applied to every firm selling medicine in any form, said system to be under the direction of the Board of Pharmacy, but with collections to be made to State and cost thereof be paid by the State. The following two recommendations were passed without any qualification: (1) that the Association recommends and will further the three bills that were presented to the Committee by the Board of Pharmacy, and (2) that any legislation proposed throughout the entire session that in the judgment of the Board of Pharmacy is calculated to lower the standards

of pharmacy or lessen the strength of the pharmacy laws be combatted by the Association.

After the two committees had been in assembly until four-thirty the joint session was adjourned and the Executive Committee members agreed to hold a separate session to follow immediately. This was done. The Committee first voted to cancel its contract with Mr. Roy McKnight dealing with the collection procedure and then considered at much length the semi-annual report of the Secretary-Treasurer which showed that unless collections were greatly increased that a deficit of considerable proportions would result before the end of the fiscal year. Various methods were proposed and a combination of these was adopted. It was then moved that if the plan of collection failed that the deficit be met by means of bank borrowing in the name of the Association with the stipulation that before any such borrowing be made the Secretary-Treasurer must advise every member of the Executive Committee of the amount to be borrowed and the approval of the Committee be granted before any such step is undertaken.

Winston-Salem was selected as the next meeting place. The Chairman and the Secretary were empowered to appoint a Local Secretary and to fix the date of the meeting after necessary inquiries had been made in Winston-Salem concerning proper selections. It will be remembered that at the Durham convention in 1934 the members voted that if an inland city were chosen that the date should be some time in the spring or fall rather than in the summer.

The meeting adjourned at six o'clock.

Third Session

The third and final session was held at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem at four-thirty o'clock on the afternoon of May 13 with the following members present: Messrs. Rimmer, Beard, Lyon, Rose, Fordham, Hood, and Carter. The Committee spent about two hours discussing the state of the treasury and seeking to determine a wise policy. It was decided to call the new Committee into conference on Tuesday afternoon, May 14, at five o'clock. The Committee adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary.

Upon the motion of Mr. Stowe, seconded by Mr. R. P. Rogers, the report of the Executive Committee was accepted with thanks.

At this point President Rimmer appointed the following committees: *Nominating,* Messrs. A. C. Cecil, *Chairman,* J. P. Stowe, C. L. Eubanks, R. R. Copeland, H. M. Cooke, C. P. Harper, and J. G. Ballew; *Time and Place of Next Meeting,* C. N. Herndon, *Chairman,* C. E. Matthews, and Jos. Hollingsworth.

The report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee was called for.

REPORT OF U. N. C. SCHOOL OF PHARMACY COMMITTEE

Your Committee appointed to visit the School of Pharmacy met with the Faculty of the School of Pharmacy at Howell Hall on April 23, 1935. All members of this Committee were present.

At the morning session Dean Grover Beard outlined in detail to the Committee the purpose and benefits derived from former Committees' visits and inspection of the School equipment and plant.

We visited the laboratories, main auditorium, library and class rooms.

The Committee met with the graduating class during one full class period, no members of faculty present. This period was taken up with a very open and frank discussion. Students were given the opportunity to express to the Committee their ideas as to what improvements could be made in the present required curricula. The student body of this class were of the opinion that the course is well chosen, except they desired more training in pharmacology. These points were taken up by your Committee and discussed at length with the faculty of the school. We were favorably impressed with the attitude expressed and shown by the student body toward the Faculty, and the attitude shown by the Faculty toward the students. In this your Committee saw a training of citizenship as well as the trained pharmacist.

The School is endeavoring to establish a museum that will portray to the generations to come some of the early practices of pharmacy. Your Committee urges and insists that anyone having material donate it to the School, so it will become an object of educational value. They have already acquired a fine collection of material that will be of great value not only to the School but to the State and to our profession.

Due to the Librarian, Miss Alice Noble, we find a library that is of great value and well catalogued; journals and publications collected and reading material good; and objects and material in historical material of untold value. Your Committee also recomends the donations of books to the library which at present contains more than 4,000 volumes.

Recommended and Urgent Needs

1. That an effort be made to make the main auditorium a memorial hall. The seats were placed in this hall in 1904 and are in a bad state of repair.

2. That repair be made to overhead ceilings of laboratories as this will prevent the continual falling of dust.

3. That hoods be secured for the organic laboratory as it is impossible to carry out laboratory work with accuracy under the condition which exists in this laboratory.

4. That a new assortment of crude drugs be secured.

5. That microscopes be obtained for the Urinary Analysis Course.

6. That a Frigidaire and steam service would be of great value.

7. That scales and balances be secured for the dispensing laboratory. We find the dispensing laboratory is most inadequate. The School must provide most of the training to graduates who take the examination before the Board. Since the four year course has been initiated, students come to Professor Ira Rose with little or no training in dispensing. It would be of great value to pharmaceutical education if some person in this state would endow the School of Pharmacy with a dispensing laboratory for practical training in prescription work. Complete pharmaceutical, chemical and botanical laboratories are available, but no complete dispensing laboratory.

Dean Grover Beard is ably supported in conducting the branches of instruction by the following faculty: H. M. Burlage, P.D., M. L. Jacobs, M.S., and I. W. Rose, Ph.G. Some 16 other teachers in several other departments of the University are employed in instructing the students of pharmacy. The subjects include basic and cultural material. The courses include Chemistry, English, Mathematics, Zoology, French or German, Botany and Pharmacognasy, Physiology, Pharmaceutical Latin, Pharmaceutical Arithmetic and Accounting and several courses in basic Pharmacy.

At the end of the two-year period elective specialization begins, and the rising junior must decide if he expects to become a retail pharmacist or a manufacturing pharmacist, or a technical pharmacist in order that he may branch off appropriately into the A, B or C Curriculum, each of which is well designated best to prepare the student for the phase he selects to pursue. We believe this plan to be of far greater value than to send them all through the same set course.

This Committee recommends the addition of a curriculum which will train students thoroughly in the art and science of pharmacy and at the same time make them eligible and better fitted for entrance into standard medical schools.

The Committee wishes to make known to you that the attitude shown by the student body and by the staff toward each other was of the finest sort. It is the desire of Dean Grover Beard and his staff, with the special facilities of the School as well as those of the University as a whole, to impress upon you as druggists the feeling that the institution belongs to you. He would have every druggist feel free to help with his or her counsel as a pharmacist. Your encouragement is needed.

(Signed) D. L. BOONE, *Chairman*,
CARL T. DURHAM,
R. P. ROGERS,
C. J. JAMES,
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.

(Applause).

Upon the motion of Mr. Suttlemyre, seconded by Mr. E. P. Crawford, the report of the Visitation Committee was accepted with thanks.

Dean Beard plead for the continued allegiance and loyalty of the druggists in helping him and his Faculty "in doing the kind of job that will please you. If we don't get your help we cannot succeed. If we are not doing the kind of job you want, please let me know or advise President Graham." In conclusion, he plead for help in placing pharmacy students in positions during the summer months.

President Rimmer called on Chairman I. W. Rose for the Report of the Committee on Prescription Pricing.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PRESCRIPTION PRICING

This special committee was appointed by President Hood at the Durham meeting of the Association last June at the suggestion of Mr. Rimmer in a paper presented by him on Prescription Pricing.

The Committee was asked to prepare questionnaires made up of questions concerning the factors involved and system used in arriving at prices charged for prescriptions, and to be sent to representative members to be filled out and returned to the Committee. Information thus obtained was to be used as material for formulating a Suggested Pricing System to be offered at the Winston-Salem meeting with the hope of attaining greater uniformity in prescription prices.

The amount of work, time, and expense involved in such a survey precluded more than a Committee discussion. No formal meeting of the Committee was held, but the chairman contacted every member by letter previous to this meeting, and since arriving has discussed the problem with Messrs. Ferrell and Hollingsworth, the other two members not being present.

The Committee recognizes the importance of greater uniformity in prescription prices, and also the difficulties involved in any effort to improve existing conditions. It is believed that one of the pricing systems already widely used would serve the purpose better than a new one; therefore,

It is recommended that we follow the General

Plan of Pricing Prescriptions as originally suggested by the N.A.R.D., copy of which may be found on page 1617 Seventh Edition of Remington's Practice of Pharmacy.

Under this plan, or any other plan known to us, it is necessary to figure the cost of each ingredient entering into a prescription in order to arrive at the total ingredient cost. Multiply this cost by 2 and add the cost of container; then add the compounding fee and you will have the selling price of a prescription. Certain modifications are given in the plan which take care of variation in price which ought to be made on account of small and large doses, and expensive materials.

If the cost of materials is figured accurately, including container, and to this cost is added a uniform profit and a uniform compounding fee there should be no wide variation in price charged for the same prescription filled at any store.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) I. W. ROSE, *Chairman*,
W. C. FERRELL,
JOSEPH HOLLINGSWORTH,
H. W. JERNIGAN,
F. H. CLINE.

(Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. Stowe, seconded by Mr. Boone, the report of the Committee on Prescription Pricing was accepted with the thanks of the Association.

In response to a question by Dr. E. V. Zoeller concerning the pricing of biologicals there was some discussion of this subject but nothing definite resulted from the debate.

Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre was called on for the Report of the U. S. P. and N. F. Propaganda Committee.

REPORT OF THE U. S. P. AND N. F. PROPAGANDA COMMITTEE

As you all know the object of this Committee is to get physicians to prescribe more U.S.P. and N.F. preparations whenever possible in order to get the best results, to save the patients money, especially the needy ones, and thereby create a more friendly feeling betwen the physicians, the pharmacists and the patients.

Let the physicians use the high priced specialties if their patients are able to pay for and demand them, but let us at least endeavor to sell our own profession and show the doctors that we are something more than patent and proprietary medicine vendors.

Today we need the co-operation of physicians more than ever before. There is no better way to form a binding friendship with them than by detailing them on the U.S.P. and N.F. preparations. This will at least show them that we have studied pharmacy and that we know the ingredients and therapeutic value of these preparations. To say the least, we owe this small duty to the patients.

The N.A.R.D has a U.S.P. and N.F. Committee as well as a member in each State to work in conjunction with the state association committees. You will notice in each issue of the N.A.R.D Journal a page entitled "Pharmacy for Pharmacists" and "Educated Pharmacists" with a list of the seasonable U.S.P. and N.F. Preparations such as Digestives, tonics, hay fever and asthma treatment preparations, all of which we were taught to manufacture in school. You may purchase from the N.A.R.D. Committee pamphlets containing all of these preparations to distribute among your physicians. The cost of these is fifteen cents.

It takes time, work, patience, and perseverance to carry on this work. It is not a one-druggist job and it is a duty of us all to put our shoulders to the wheel and show the physicians that we are more than merchants. If we cannot do this our education has been all in vain.

Our committee is composed of Messrs. W. L. Moose, P. C. Stratford, C. H. Cobb, C. A. Wilson, and myself. Some of us have been sick, some did not understand what was to be done, while others have been so occupied with their own businesses, due to the keen competition of present day pharmacy that we have not been able to do as much committee work as we would have liked to do. The task is a new venture which requires a lot of hard work every day in the year. Let us make it go on. We have one member who has been doing a good job on the Committee. I refer to Mr. W. L. Moose and we owe him a vote of thanks. He made a talk before the Stanly County Medical Society, delivered a paper at the Ninth District Medical Society at Statesville and the Mecklenburg County Medical Society entitled, "Pharmacy and Costs of Medical Care." He presented a paper before the Catawba Valley Medical Society at Lenoir discussing the prices and combination of drugs used in rheumatism. The two latter papers were published in *Southern Medicine and Surgery* and also the following articles devoted to pharmacy appeared in the same Journal: "Vehicles" (Nov.); "Seasonable Prescribing" (Dec.); "Dispensing by Physicians" (Jan.); and "Drops-Teaspoonfuls-Tablespoonfuls" (March). In the Feb. issue an article was reviewed by Dean W. Henry Rivard, of the Rhode Island College of Pharmacy entitled, "If I Were a Medical Man." The columns of *Southern Medicine and Surgery* are available to us in the promotion of this propaganda work. Please ask for a copy and prepare an article for the section devoted to pharmacy.

What work I have been able to do has been done by local physician contact work and in detailing on U.S.P. and N.F. Preparations. I prepared papers on "Competitive Proprietary and U.S.P. and N.F. Preparations," which were de-

livered before the Catawba Valley Medical Associations at Hickory and Lincolnton. Copies of these preparations were furnished to the physicians and they have been co-operating with us.

Let us keep up the good work!

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) P. J. SUTTLEMYRE,
Chairman.

(Applause.)

Upon motion, the report of this Committee was accepted with the thanks of the Association.

Secretary F. W. Hancock asked that the Report of the Board of Pharmacy be deferred until the afternoon session. The request was granted.

At this point Dean Beard introduced to the Association the following younger members, each of whom expressed his pleasure over being present: Messrs. W. C. Ferrell, J. C. Brantley, Jr., J. T. Stevenson, C. H. Cobb, P. L. Thomas, C. S. Curry, U. S. Puckett, and F. M. Moss.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

President Rimmer called the third session to order at two-thirty o'clock Tuesday afternoon, and turned the meeting over to Chairman W. C. Ferrell of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

Chairman Ferrell expressed regret that Mr. E. C. Daniel could not present his paper scheduled for that session.

Mr. R. A. McDuffie was called on for a paper on "Some Small Things That Count in the Drug Business."

SOME SMALL THINGS THAT COUNT IN THE DRUG BUSINESS

By R. A. McDUFFIE

This paper was printed in full in the July issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Chairman Ferrell called on Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr. for a paper on "The Pharmaceutical Laws of North Carolina."

DISCUSSION OF THE PHARMACY LAWS OF NORTH CAROLINA

By J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.

There is no subject of greater interest to North Carolina pharmacists than our pharmacy laws and their enforcement. Laws should be enforced or stricken from the statutes. The speaker took up (1) the most salient laws and regulations governing the profession; (2) an investigation into the administration and enforcement of these laws; (3) suggestions as to necessary changes both in the fundamental law itself and its administration; and (4) those suggested changes that could be made both in the law itself and the administration. In conclusion, the speaker suggested that a committee be appointed to study the pharmacy laws and make a report at the 1936 meeting with the idea that if suggested changes are approved by the Association bills providing for the alterations may be prepared and submitted to the 1937 General Assembly. He also felt that in the meantime more inspectors should be employed by the Board of Pharmacy for the enforcement of existing laws.

Chairman Ferrell called on Mr. A. C. Cecil to speak on "A Hobby That Pays Dividends."

A HOBBY THAT PAYS DIVIDENDS

By A. C. CECIL

Mr. Cecil said that his hobby is "Magic"—he had been interested in the subject since he was a boy, but it was not until a few years ago that he had taken up the subject seriously. Now that he has mastered "a great many of the passes and slights so necessary to the magic performers," he finds he is in great demand as a performer. He has accumulated magic paraphernalia and improved his performance until now he can put on a two and a half hour show. Every year he appears at least once in all city schools and the country ones within a radius of several miles of his home. He finds his audiences later invariably drop by his store—and become customers. He pointed out "that every one with a little

consistent effort can develop some talent that can be turned into hundreds of dollars.'' In conclusion he gave a practical demonstration of his talent or hobby to the great delight and mystification of his audience.

Chairman Ferrell called on Mr. R. P. Rogers to speak on ''The Benefits Derived by Independent Druggists from Cut Rate Chain Competition.''

THE BENEFITS DERIVED BY INDEPENDENT DRUGGISTS FROM CUT RATE CHAIN COMPETITION

By RALPH P. ROGERS

This paper was printed in full in the June issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. J. C. Hood was asked to read a paper on ''Should Manufacturers of Drug Products and Sundries Establish a Definite Resale Price for Their Goods.''

SHOULD MANUFACTURERS OF DRUG PRODUCTS AND SUNDRIES ESTABLISH A DEFINITE RESALE PRICE FOR THEIR GOODS

By J. C. HOOD

The question of legitimate price protection has been an outstanding one for many years, but it is as yet unsolved. The speaker enumerated the efforts that had been made by many manufacturers to maintain a uniform retail price on their products. He recounted the efforts of the St. Louis Drug Survey to arrive at a solution of the problem. The NRA Drug Code finally allowed protection. He felt that a fair trade act, such as that passed by California, would be a fine thing for North Carolina.

At this point Secretary Beard suggested that it might be well for the Association's Legislative Committee to study the intra fair trade acts of other States with a view to introducing a similar bill in our General Assembly.

Chairman Ferrell called on Mr. C. N. Herndon, Chairman of the Retail Tobacco Code Authority for N. C., to speak on the ''Tobacco Code.''

THE TOBACCO CODE

By C. N. HERNDON

Mr. Herndon stated that so ''many things have happened to the code that I am afraid that what I have to say will have no interest.'' He then outlined the history of the Code and told of the work that had been done in this State.

President Rimmer thanked Chairman Ferrell and his Committee for its valuable program, and the various members who had participated in it for their interesting and worthwhile papers.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION

The fourth session was called to order by President Rimmer at 9:30 o'clock Wednesday morning, May 15.

The first order of business was the report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

The report was read by Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock and will be found in a later section of the Proceedings devoted to the Board of Pharmacy.

At the conclusion of the report Secretary-Treasurer Hancock stated with reference to the enforcement of the Pharmacy Law that no law is ever perfectly enforced. Continuing he said: ''if you will look over the proceedings of the Board for the past thirty years or more you will find that there is hardly a year during which indictments and convictions have not been made. In some years the number has run to ten or more, but it has been the policy of the Board to have those doing inspection work act with caution, using all other available methods before resorting to the Courts. Therefore, many violations and irregularities have been adjusted by correspondence and visitations without having to resort to indictments. By reference to the proceedings of other State Boards of Pharmacy you will find that the enforcement of the Pharmacy Law in this State is as good as that of any other State and much better than that of many. It is very gratifying to our Board that we are now in a condition to employ a second inspector and to put him in the field at once,

feeling that this will materially aid us in enforcing more completely the requirements of the law.'' Secretary Hancock further reported that when he first became Secretary-Treasurer of the Board 34 years ago, the finances of the Board showed a balance on hand of about $200.00 while ''the report just read in your hearing shows a balance in cash and well protected securities of over $17,000; that, prior to the closing of the Banks by the President's proclamation, he thought it wise and to the best interests of the Board to transfer from the deposit account in the bank to well secured real estate investments a part of their funds. Since then $4,000 of this amount, together with interest to date, has been paid and put into U. S. Bonds, making $5,000 now invested in said bonds. In spite of the depression and the closing of the banks, not one penny of the Board's funds has been lost, or will be lost. We feel sure that the members of this Association appreciate the successful management of the funds entrusted to the Board as guardians of their interests.''

Upon the motion of Mr. McKesson, duly seconded, the report was accepted with thanks.

The Report of the Membership Committee was called for and was read by Mr. J. K. Civil.

REPORT OF THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

Your Committee on Membership this year will not include statistics, as this information is carried in the report of the Secretary to which you are invited to refer. We are simply reporting the results and the observations we have made concerning our campaign.

At the beginning of this year it was found from the records of the Secretary of the State Board of Pharmacy as of May 31, 1934, that there were 1,044 registered pharmacists in North Carolina. Added to this list were 11 pharmacists passing the examination in June, 1934 making a total of 1,055 eligible to membership in our Association. Our Secretary's report gave 741 names of regular, life and charter members. It appeared from this that 314 of the registered pharmacists of the State are not members of this organization.

A plan was developed to conduct a membership campaign among this group of eligibles. Letters were written to the eight service jobbers of the State, stating the purpose of this campaign and requesting a donation of $10.00 each for the purpose of financing it. It was suggested that $50.00 of this sum be used to purchase a life membership in the Association to such member as should win the contest working under a set of rules submitted by your Committee. The remaining $30.00 was to be expended by your Committee in circularizing and advertising to the eligible non-members the facts of this campaign. Responses were received from every one of the eight service jobbers, remittances immediately being forwarded from five together with letters expressive of their good wishes. At this time your Committee wishes to express its thanks to these our good friends for this support.

Next a small card was made of each registered pharmacist in the State showing his last address as shown in the records. These cards were then divided into the eleven Congressional groups. They were then subdivided into members and non-members throwing out such names of pharmacists who retain their registration in this State but do not live here. A key man was selected in each Congressional District, and it was decided to select the winner from a percentage basis. In that manner all districts would be on a more equal basis. It is thought that the statistics as derived will be of interest to our membership, for which reason they are made a part of the report. They are as follows:

District No.	*Total Phar.*	*Members*	*Non-Members*	*% of Members*
1	44	22	22	50
2	80	50	30	62.5
3	53	29	24	54.7
4	115	75	40	65.2
5	98	54	44	55.1
6	142	86	56	60.5
7	76	54	22	71
8	69	47	22	68.1
9	74	50	24	67.5
10	145	89	56	61.3
11	111	72	39	64.8
Totals	1007	628	379	61.3

The names of the eligible prospects together with the rules of the contest were mailed out about the first of November. The contest was to run from Nov. 15, 1934 to Jan. 30, 1935. A circular letter was written under the signature of this Committee and mailed to every one of these prospects urging them to join when they were approached. The lead-off editorial of the November issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY was devoted to this contest. With the completion of this program the Committee felt that its part of this much needed work was completed and we awaited the results.

Our report is as follows. We have not received any report from any of the eleven key men. However, we are not disheartened and we feel there is

no reason why we should not try again to get these, our brother pharmacists, into our organization. We realize that although we felt that our contest would arouse enthusiasm, still it did not. We feel that our campaign using the months of December and January was at a terrible handicap, still the idea was not in the minds of the Committee at the first of the year, and the amount of detail work necessary to start this campaign was considerable.

We further feel that with the handing over of this material to the incoming administration with a little checking the state of the prospects can be quickly arrived at. With a contest starting the first of June or July and running for three months this summer we feel that success would follow this endeavor. There will be quite a difference in taking an afternoon off in the summer time and taking a trip to some nearby town, than in December when both the solicitor and the prospect are thinking of disposing Christmas merchandise, or in January of taking and extending inventories. Also late in the year the prospect would feel that dues would come due again in too short a period.

It might be best for the key men to be selected by their volunteering to enter the contest than by the method used by the Committee of designating a certain person. Conditions might be such that this person selected could never be able to give any time to the soliciting of members. Finally your Committee feels that this solicitation on the parts of members will be of more avail than the method formerly used. If the men belonging to the Association show these non-members that they are interested enough to give their time, then these non-members will feel that there is something they are lacking.

All the correspondence of this campaign, together with a check for $34.00, the balance remaining of the money collected is herewith turned over to the Secretary of the Association for record and for final disposition by the Association.

Fraternally yours,
(Signed) J. L. CHERRY, *Chairman,*
HERMAN CLINE,
J. K. CIVIL,
D. C. LISK,
C. S. GOODRUM.

Chairman Eubanks was called on for the report of the Insurance Committee.

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

The Committee is unable to make a financial report due to the fact that the Insurance Company has made no report as to the amount of commissions due the Association for the past year. Attorney Bowman reports that he expects this to be paid about July 1st. He also suggests that the amount will be around $300.00. All reports and remittances from the Insurance Company are made direct to Mr. Bowman who is to transfer them to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association and disbursed in regular order, the proceeds going to defray the expenses of Mr. Bowman. The Insurance Company allows members of the Association a 40% discount on premiums and 7 1-2% commissions to the Association. The State Insurance Commissioner, Mr. D. C. Boney, reports the company to be in sound financial condition and making money in spite of the past lean years. *(See below.)*

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) CLYDE EUBANKS, *Chairman,*
A. C. CECIL,
S. M. PURCELL.

Upon motion the report of Insurance Committee was accepted.

On Sept. 10, 1935, following the presentation of the above report, a check was turned over to the Secretary-Treasurer by Mr. F. O. Bowman for $377.11 covering the commissions that the Association received from the Company.

The report of the Trade Interests Committee was called for and was read by Mr. R. R. Copeland in the absence of members of the committee.

REPORT OF THE TRADE INTERESTS COMMITTEE

The By-laws of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association say that the Committee on Trade Interests "may make annual reports and suggest remedies of such trade or commercial irregularities as they may deem worthy thereof."

It is to be regretted that there have been instances when a registered pharmacist has allowed his license to be displayed in a drug store where he was not actively employed and thus allow that store to evade the Pharmacy Act.

In several instances it has been reported that when certain manufacturers have decided to market their products only through drug stores and have notified their jobbers to this effect, the jobbers still sell this mechandise to stores other than pharmacies.

Continuing further along this line, other retailers have bought this merchandise and have turned it over to grocery stores for a small percentage. This has been done in spite of the fact that it is the thought of all thinking druggists that we need to have legal aid against the indiscriminate handling of medicines.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) E. C. ADAMS, *Chairman,*
R. A. McDUFFIE,
S. G. ETHERIDGE.

The report of the Trade Interests Committee was accepted.

At this point President Rimmer turned the meeting over to Chairman M. L. Jacobs of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing remarking that "it is fitting that a whole morning be devoted to professional pharmacy."

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

Chairman Jacobs called on Professor I. W. Rose to speak on "Some Dispensing Problems."

SOME DISPENSING PROBLEMS

By I. W. ROSE

Professor Rose chose as his particular subject, "Ephedrine in Oil Solutions." He regretted that very few druggists in the State are making any attempt to prepare these solutions for themselves, but are buying them from manufacturers in several brands. It would be advisable for a druggist to contact his physician on a product prepared by himself. He will find the cost of the product most advantageous. The speaker then took up a number of these solutions specifically, showing how each are made.

The next speaker was Professor J. G. Beard who chose as his subject, "Are We Content With Our Present Methods of Practice?"

ARE WE CONTENT WITH OUR PRESENT METHODS OF PRACTICE?

By J. G. BEARD

It would seem that drug stores have finally reached the limit in the number and kind of side lines that can be carried profitably. It has been noticeable recently that pharmacists are turning again to their "forgotten department" as they found that cruel competition and price slashing were allowing them no profits on certain front-store merchandise. There are three classes of practitioners who use and need three different kinds of drug formulas that drug stores can and should supply—chiropodists, dentists, and physicians. Trade from none of these three practitioners is going to be drawn to us magnetically; we have to go after it. We should get more prescriptions from these practitioners. Nothing is intended to reflect discredit upon a manufacturer or a retailer—they are simply capitalizing upon their opportunities. However, pharmacists can and should make many of the so-called official preparations or R.B. formulas efficiently and with pleasure to themselves.

At the conclusion of the paper Mr. C. B. Miller remarked that he featured his prescription department over everything else, but that he felt that many side lines were economically necessary. Mr. D. L. Boone plead for a greater brotherhood among druggists—not a group of selfish individuals who were afraid their neighbors were trying to get some of their business.

Chairman Jacobs called on Mr. W. L. Moose for a paper on "The Technical Equipment of Drug Stores."

TECHNICAL EQUIPMENT OF DRUG STORES

By W. L. MOOSE

The speaker told of the efforts being made to require technical equipment. Some control over the technical equipment of pharmacies is desirable. He then took up such requirements in various states and outlined the recommendations made by the committee created by the N.A.B.P. to study the question.

Mr. C. H. Cobb was called on for a paper on "Do Small Hospitals Need a Pharmacist?"

DO SMALL HOSPITALS NEED A PHARMACIST?

By C. H. COBB

Numbers of the larger hospitals have for many years found it necessary and profitable to employ the services of a registered pharmacist and to maintain a pharmacy department. The purpose of the paper was not to present an integrated analysis of pharmacy routine, but to call attention to some of the main features of this rapidly

growing specialty in our profession. In conclusion, the speaker briefly discussed the possibilities of, and the reasons for, a greater interest by the pharmaceutical profession in the way drugs are handled in small hospitals where there is no pharmacy.

At the conclusion of the paper Secretary Hancock stated that he had for many years been trying to get all hospitals and asylums to secure licensed pharmacists and that the day is not far distant when this condition will exist.

Chairman Jacobs called on Dr. H. M. Burlage to present a paper on "Suggested Improvements on the Preparation of Some U.S.P. and N.F. Galenicals."

SUGGESTED IMPROVEMENTS ON THE PREPARATION OF SOME U.S.P. AND N.F. GALENICALS

By H. M. Burlage

A course in Galenical Pharmacy should develop in the minds of the students a desire to manufacture elegant preparations. We also wish to improve such preparations and thus be of assistance in the betterment of our official standards. The special studies made during the year in the pharmaceutical laboratories are as follows: (1) Aromatic Elixir; (2) Compound Solution of Sodium Phosphate; and (3) Compound Solution of Cresol. On the basis of these studies the speaker briefly gave formulas which have improved the product "in so far as we have to determine with the aid of certain physical determinations at greatly reduced expenditures of time, although not in all instances at reduced costs."

Chairman Jacobs called on Mr. E. G. Sinclair to speak on "Some Advantages of Being a Druggist After Forty."

SOME ADVANTAGES OF BEING A DRUGGIST AFTER FORTY

By E. G. Sinclair

Mr. Sinclair asked his audience to recount with him some of the advantages of being a retail druggist after we have attained life's meridian or after forty. He felt that earlier fears have disappeared; that we have developed poise, and that our viewpoint has changed—the uncertain clerk of earlier years becomes the seasoned proprietor of later life. In conclusion, the speaker gave several reminiscenses of a pharmacist of the old school "who has just been awakened to the greater responsibilities of life."

Chairman Jacobs read a paper by Mr. R. W. Jernigan on "Promotional Prescription Practice," regretting that the author could not present the subject in person.

PROMOTIONAL PRESCRIPTION PRACTICE

By R. W. Jernigan

A pharmacist can develop his prescription practice (1) By professional contact work with physicians and dentists; (2) By keeping posted on the treatment of new diseases; and (3) By capitalizing on the promotional work of pharmaceutical and proprietary manufacturers. There should be a code of ethical relations between medicine and pharmacy. More local associations should be formed. We should make up more U.S.P. and N.F. preparations and detail them frequently.

The above paper concluded the program of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, and President Rimmer expressed the appreciation of the Association to Professor Jacobs and his associates for their valuable contributions to the meeting.

At this point President J. D. Ashmore of the South Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was presented to the convention and he graciously acknowledged the introduction.

President Rimmer presented to the audience Mr. J. A. Goode, paying tribute to his service as Chairman of the National Retail Drug Code Authority.

In an informal way Mr. Goode expressed his pleasure over being present, emphasized what the N.C.P.A. had meant to him, spoke of the work of NRA and of the present status of the Drug Code, and in conclusion paid tribute to President Roosevelt and his constructive measures. (Applause).

At this point President Rimmer recognized Mr. C. P. Harper.

Mr. Harper stated that he wished to pay

tribute to Mr. Gilliam Grissom, "a splendid citizen of the State who performed a great service as Collector of Internal Revenue. He has always been a friend of us because he is one of us." (Applause).

Mr. Grissom graciously acknowledged the presentation, spoke of his long connection with North Carolina pharmacy and with the Association and urged druggists to take more interest in public affairs. (Applause).

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

The fifth and final session was called to order by President Rimmer at two-thirty o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

The report of the delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association was called for.

Chairman Rose reported that no meeting of the A.Ph.A. had been held since the 1934 convention of the N.C.P.A., and therefore, there was no report to present.

The report of the delegates to the National Association of Retail Druggists was the next order of business.

Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre presented the following report:

REPORT OF THE 1934 N.A.R.D. CONVENTION

As most of you have read the Proceedings of the convention in the various drug trade journals and know the good work the N.A.R.D. is doing for the retail druggists I am going to make this report brief.

The delegates appointed to the convention by President E. F. Rimmer were Messrs. C. L. Eubanks, A. O. Cecil and myself. The following members of the N.C.P.A. attended: President E. F. Rimmer (Resolutions Committee), D. L. Boone (Finance Committee), C. L. Eubanks (Alternate), J. A. Goode (Chairman of the Retail Code Authority), N. F. Reiner, T. N. Edwards, and myself (Nominating Committee).

I wish to assure you that it has been a great privilege and pleasure to represent you at Boston, Chicago, and New Orleans. The attendance at this latter convention was larger than at either of the other two cities and the meeting was much more enthusiastic due to the hopes for a good retail drug organization and a code which will give the druggists of the country a living wage.

The people of New Orleans, including the druggists, are very hospitable and wanted us to enjoy our stay in this quaint old and interesting city with its wonderful harbor and its old-world background blended with the beauties and attractions of the new world. Among the entertainment features was a night sight seeing boat trip down the Mississippi River with a Mardi Gras dance on board the ship. There were sight seeing trips over the city which included a visit to the old French section and other historic places. Dances were given every night, the largest being held at the exclusive Club Forrest Night Club. This latter event seemed to be a very attractive and pleasant one for the older members of the N.A.R.D, many of them apparently having arrived again at the fountain of youth.

The high lights of the convention were President Powell's address; Secretary Dargavel's report, showing the N.A.R.D. to be out of debt; and the report of Chairman Harvey Henry of the Executive Committee. Mr. Henry is a live wire, a hard worker, and a fighter, who believes a retail druggist should have 33 1-3% profit on his merchandise and that the stop loss provision in the Code should be retained with a mark up for labor and expenses. Mr. Henry was elected president on a twenty point program, the first and most important meaning that the manufacturer's merchandise shall not be pushed unless he grants the retailer a 33 1-3% profit from the suggested minimum price.

An outstanding address was delivered by Mr. Verle Smith, of Iowa, on "Do Your Own Thinking. Buy from the Manufacturers and Jobbers who stand behind you."

The Constitution and By-Laws were amended, because NRA officials felt that there was a necessity for a clarification of certain points if the N.A.R.D. was to continue to hold membership on the Retail Code Authority. They felt that the term retail drug trade embraced in actual practice stores other than those generally accepted as drug stores. The new Constitution calls for the election rather than the appointment of N.A.R.D. delegates. Member states are entitled to two delegates at large, but local associations may send one delegate for each twenty-five N.A.R.D. members. A member must be actively engaged in the retail drug trade. Although it would be desirable to restrict the membership to pharmacists, this has not been done as it would bar a number of valuable proprietor members who are unregistered.

N.A.R.D. officials realize the Retail Drug Code is in grave danger and urgently request committee members as well as all retail druggists immediately to wire, write, or contact their Congressmen requesting the continuance of the Code. This has been done by the Retail Code Authority of the Tenth N. C. District.

In conclusion, I would like to see every N. C. druggist affiliate with the N. C. P. A., the dues being collected with the renewal licenses. Our Association would then have sufficient members

and capital to run our affairs. If possible, he should also join the N.A.R.D. and any local organization of retail druggists. All of these should be coördinated for the benefit of all the druggists in this great country of ours. Any person that belongs to a professional organization should be willing to devote some time and money to the betterment of his own profession.

In closing, let me repeat—let's help ourselves and the Lord will help us.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, *Chairman.*

Upon the motion of Mr. Welfare, seconded by Mr. Stowe the report was accepted with thanks.

At this point Mr. Welfare moved that night letters be sent to Congressman R. L. Doughton, Chairman of the Ways and Means Committee, and to Mr. James L. O'Neill, Control Officer, in Washington, urging the extension of NRA for two years.

Mr. T. P. Webb, Sr., seconded the motion and it was carried.*

President Rimmer called on Chairman W. L. Moose for a report of the delegates to the N. C. Medical Society.

REPORT OF THE DELEGATES TO THE N. C. MEDICAL SOCIETY

The eighty-second annual session of the Medical Society of the State of North Carolina was held at Pinehurst on May 6, 7, and 8. The first session was the meeting of the House of Delegates. The first general session was held on Tuesday morning, May 7, at which time the address of the President was delivered. The particular feature of his address, as well as the report of the legislative committee, was the reference to socialized medicine. Socialized medicine is gaining ground among theorists and propagandists. This certainly concerns us and now is the time for us to interest ourselves or have rules and regulations promulgated for us by this class of regulators who want to try a plan or more plans.

An address by Dr. J. R. Young, of Anderson, S. C., entitled, "My Experience in 2,200 Cases of Appendicitis," was of especial interest. He showed that the chance of death was three times as great when a cathartic was administered prior to operation. During the afternoon various sections met in their respective groups.

Unfortunately the chairman of your delegation was unable to attend all of the sessions. The reception accorded was very cordial and it is hoped that our full delegation may be able to attend the entire meeting next year.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) W. LEE MOOSE, *Chairman,*
J. P. STOWE,
R. L. HART.

Upon motion the report was accepted with thanks.

Chairman Stowe was called upon for a Report of the Legislative Committee.

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

On January 8 your Legislative Committee, together with your Executive Committee and some members of the Board of Pharmacy, held a meeting in Raleigh as a general committee on legislation desired by the druggists of this State.

Although a general sales tax was not desired, it was the prevailing opinion that such a measure would be passed and it would be best for us not to oppose it unless some very good reason developed which would make it advisable for us, together with other factions, to bring about efforts to defeat it.

At no time during the session did it appear that the sales tax might be defeated. It was felt that by conceding the passage of this tax and by remaining neutral that a friendly feeling might be further promoted among the sales taxers and as a result we were hopeful of getting through more legislation than at any former session.

At this meeting of the general committee, the Board of Pharmacy desired to secure the amendment of three existing laws:

1. Change in required service in drug store for the four-year college graduate from two years to one year.

2. Clarifying the law, not allowing the words "Drugs", "Pharmacy" "Apothecary" or like import.

3. Repealing the provisions of the Buck Bill to make more uniform over the State.

Other proposed legislation to be introduced when your Committee deemed it advisable was:

1. Priority claims for drug bills made during the last illness.

2. Manufacturers of all patent medicines to be registered druggists or to have preparations manufactured by registered druggists.

3. A Prophylactic Bill.

4. A Fair Trade Act.

5. An act to tax all dealers of medicines (general merchants, soda shops and stands and drug stores alike) the sum of $2.00 annually, the proceeds from same to go to the Board of Pharmacy for the inspection of all stores.

It was agreed by our committee that we would wait until towards the middle of the session before introducing any of these bills, except those wanted

* Immediately following adjournment the Secretary sent the messages.

by the Board of Pharmacy—probably waiting until these bills had gotten by.

The Inspection Bill was uppermost in the minds of your committee who felt that there was an extreme necessity for a close and general inspection of all places dealing in medicines and that the required machinery should be set up as quickly as it could be done. As we went along courting favor for this bill we found a friendly but confused and unbalanced Legislature that may have passed the measure for us, but perhaps in some way we would have been confronted by a retaliatory measure that would offset the gain of this bill. The Board of Pharmacy was appealed to and very readily came to our assistance by the appointment for some time to come of an all-time inspector. You have heard of this through Secretary Hancock's report.

We did not feel it wise to introduce a Prophylactic Bill because it would have been hard for those of us who reap a financial benefit to have gotten it through. We made no special effort to get a member of the Legislature to introduce it because we did not know of anyone interested.

The priority claims bill was passed.

The bill changing the term of service was passed.

The bill clarifying the use of the words drugs, etc., was defeated.

Repealing the provisions of the Buck Bill to make more uniform was withdrawn due to a seeming lack of understanding by the members of the Legislature.

Several bills against us were defeated. These will be reported fully by Attorney F. O. Bowman.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) JAMES P. STOWE, *Chairman*,
R. R. COPELAND,
C. P. HARPER.

(Applause).

(The other members of the Committee, Messrs. C. T. Durham and R. P. Rogers, were not present at this time and consequently did not sign the report.)

Upon the motion of Mr. McDuffie, seconded by Mr. Hood, the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of Attorney F. O. Bowman was called for.

ATTORNEY BOWMAN'S REPORT

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I have the honor to submit at this time my fifteenth annual report as attorney for your Association.

The report consists of two parts:

(1) A statement concerning the summer dues collecting trip, and,

(2) An attempt to summarize legislation affecting retail druggists considered during the 1935 General Assembly which adjourned *sine die* last Saturday afternoon.

Summer Trip

At the request of the Executive Committee, I again made a canvass of the drug stores of the State last summer and fall for the purpose of obtaining new members and collecting Association dues. More than sixty-five days were spent in this work during the months of July, August, September, October, November, and December, during which time I secured thirty new members, reinstated several whose memberships had lapsed, and collected approximately $2,400 in dues.

The results of this work for last year were somewhat disappointing, compared with collections for the previous year. It is true that less time—eight or ten days—was spent in the field due to an accident which rendered me unable to travel. At the same time more promises were made to send in dues later, and collections seemed really harder to make than was the case in 1933. With business conditions firmer and slightly on the upgrade, it is felt that the situation should be more favorable during the coming summer and fall for this work.

Legislation

During the 123-day Legislative Session, which convened on January 9 and adjourned May 11, 2,142 new laws were proposed, 1,511 in the House and 631 in the Senate. Of this number 1,334 were enacted into law, which is only 74 below the record of the 1933 Legislature that passed more laws—1,408—than were ever enacted by any North Carolina General Assembly.

The most outstanding accomplishment of the Legislature, unquestionably, was the enactment of the 1935 Revenue Act, providing for an additional $14,000,000 in revenue over the last biennium (1933-1934) to meet the increased appropriations for the ensuing biennium (1935-1936), thereby enabling the State to increase the salaries of school teachers and other State employees at least 20 per cent. for the first year of the biennium and 25 per cent. for the second, together with a like increase for its charitable, educational and eleemosynary institutions, that have been not only sharply curtailed, but, in many instances, have actually suffered for lack of means for adequate support during the past two years.

The most significant fact of all is that this large sum of additional revenue was provided without imposing an undue and additional tax burden upon either business and industry or upon any particular or selected group.

Even before the Legislature convened it was clearly apparent from their expressed views that a majority of the members of both houses were of the opinion that it would be necessary to retain the sales tax. And, it was equally apparent that the conditional exemptions would be eliminated. True, there were those who felt that the rate of tax should be reduced, and those, also, who

wished to continue the exemptions, together with a rather large number who were strongly opposed to the sales tax in any form, for the reason they did not consider it necessary to balance the budget, and who were ready to bring about its repeal at any cost. Leading the fight for the latter group were Representatives McDonald of Forsyth County, and Lumpkin of Franklin. During the eighth week of the Session, after the Joint Finance Committee had virtually completed the Revenue Bill, what is known as the McDonald-Lumpkin plan was offered to this committee, proposing additional taxes, as follows:

(1) Net Income Tax on dividends, now untaxed.

(2) Increase in Franchise Taxes.

(3) Insurance Premium Taxes.

(4) Occupational License Taxes, together with certain selected commodity taxes, including a tax of 20 per cent on soft drinks.

The proposals comprised in this plan have been discussed so widely in the press and over the radio, I shall not now discuss them further. Suffice it to say, that the plan contained no new tax proposal that had not been already considered by a previous Legislature. In the minds of a majority of the members of the Finance Committee, the McDonald-Lumpkin forces were too anxious to hit business and industry and, therefore, this Committee refused to accept any one of the proposals. Instead, the Committee provided for the additional revenue needed in the main, by eliminating all conditional exemptions from the sales tax law; imposing a tax on chain filling stations; increasing the tax rate on chain stores in the higher brackets; increasing the franchise tax rate; extending the sales tax to include all foods served in cafes, hotels, restaurants, etc., and by the diversion of highway funds in an amount equivalent to the 3 per cent sales tax on the sale of same.

Prescriptions Exempt

Under the provisions of the Budget Revenue Act, as introduced, all exemptions now allowed retail druggists, also, had been eliminated. However, within a very short time after the organization of the Joint Finance Committee, with the assistance of friends, including Commissioner Maxwell, and the Chairman of this Committee, Senator Newman and Representative Cherry, we were able to have sub-section 9 of Section 404 reincorporated in the bill, which restores this privilege by exempting all prescriptions and other mixed drugs and medicines.

An attempt was made during the closing days of the session to place the tax on these items, but this was discovered in time for us to head this off.

Mandatory Collection Provision

The Mandatory Collection Provision Law was incorporated in the Revenue Bill as a part of the Sales Tax Law. However, in view of the question of its constitutionality being raised, the Senate Committee as a whole took it out of the bill, and enacted it as a separate law—S.B. 583. The only change in it from the present law, is that the Commissioner of Revenue is given more power in the matter of determining the manner in which the sales tax shall be collected.

Some suggestion has been made that the method of collection be changed from the plan now in operation to one requiring the use of tokens or stamps by the merchant. According to Commissioner Maxwell, however, this will not be done until the merchants themselves decide that such a plan is better than the one now employed.

Board Bills

Three measures offered by the Board of Pharmacy were introduced by Senator Lee, they were:

Senate Bill 204, amending the Drug Store Registration Act of 1927, extending the definition of the term "drug store" to include the words "drug", "drugs", "drug company", and "medicines".

Senate Bill 205, repealing the law enacted at the Special Session of 1924, known as the "Buck Paregoric Law", making the law governing the sale of domestic remedies uniform throughout the State.

Senate Bill 206, amending existing prerequisite law, by reducing the time of drug store experience required from two years to one year.

These three bills were reported favorably by Senate Health Committee after a hearing had been held, and passed the Senate, the first two being re-referred for further explanation. Following considerable explaining, they were again acted upon favorably by the Senate and sent to the House. The Health Committee of the House after a hearing reported them favorably by a unanimous vote. Senate Bill 206 was passed by the House and ratified without difficulty, but both 204 and 205 were met with bitter opposition, due to a misunderstanding of the purport of the measures, brought about by misleading press reports, together with confusion that had arisen in connection with another measure that was considered being introduced. And, further, because of willful misrepresentation on the part of certain men who were determined to defeat them. The first was finally tabled and the second was withdrawn by its sponsors and sent back to the Health Committee to die.

Uniform Narcotic Act

Senate Bill 535, An Act Defining and Relating to Narcotic Drugs, and to make uniform the law with reference thereto, was introduced late in the Session by Senator Lee, at the instance of the State Board of Health, and was enacted into law without opposition. This measure is simply a reenactment of the provisions of the Federal Narcotic Law, as to narcotics, and in addition includes in its provisions cannabis indica, peyote, and mari-

juanna, used in what is termed "sex cigarettes" which have recently made their advent—along with the walkathon—into our State. Further, by the provisions of the act, Federal officers may bring actions against violators of these laws in State Courts as well as the Federal Courts. Some thirty-two states, including all bordering states to our own have enacted the law. The Legislature was told that the President of the United States asked its passage. This bill, effective June 1st, repeals in toto the two narcotic laws now upon the Statute books.

Prohibiting Sale Poisonous Drugs

Senate Bill 411, An Act to regulate and prohibit the sale of certain poisonous drugs in North Carolina, was introduced by Senator Gravely of Nash, making it unlawful for any person, firm or corporation in this State to sell bichloride of mercury except on prescription of a person licensed to write prescriptions, or to sell to any minor poisonous drugs of any kind. This bill passed the Senate and went to the House Calendar Committee, which reported it unfavorably, after it was brought to its attention that this was covered by the existing poison law. On the last legislative day an attempt was made to take the bill from the unfavorable calendar but this failed.

Licensing Bills

House Bill 1162, An Act to amend section 6660 of the Consolidated Statutes with reference to the practice of pharmacy, introduced by Representative Bean of Rowan, would have authorized the Board of Pharmacy to issue license as pharmacist, without examination to residents of the State who had 25 years experience as drug store clerk and 20 years filling prescriptions, under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist. This bill was referred to the House Committee on Health, and was never acted upon.

House Bill 1478, To amend Statute relating to issuance of license by Board of Pharmacy, introduced by Representative Sullivan of Buncombe, would have made it mandatory upon the Board to issue a license to an applicant who held a license in another State and who had had 15 years experience under the supervision of a licensed pharmacist in this State, upon the payment of the fees required. This Bill was taken from the Calendar Committee and referred to the Committee on Health, where no action on it was taken.

Priority Lien for Drugs

House Bill 148, An Act to create a lien upon recoveries in civil actions for personal injuries in favor of sums due for medical attention and hospitalization, introduced by Representative Sullivan of Buncombe was enacted into law. Before passage it was amended to include drugs and medical supplies. Efforts to place drugs purchased during last illness on priority lien failed.

Labor Bill

Senate Bill 438, introduced by Senator Dunn of Rowan, amending present labor laws, relative to hours of work for women over sixteen years of age, which would have reduced the hours of work for such adult women from 55 to 48 hours in any one week, after two or three hearings and a great deal of opposition was finally reported unfavorably.

Beer Bills

Committee Substitute for House Bill 272, introduced by Representatives Cone, Royster and Cook, providing for the sale at retail of 5 per cent beer was enacted into law, as was House Bill 1023, introduced by the same gentlemen, which provided for the manufacture of 5 per cent beer in North Carolina—While House Bill 1372, To reduce by 50 per cent the State license for selling beer at retail was killed. The total licenses taxes for retailers of beer amounts to $65.00, which is exceedingly high and should have been reduced in view of the 1 cent per bottle tax imposed by the State on beer.

Spite Bills

House Bill 1449, An act to permit retail merchants to sell certain non-poisonous domestic remedies in any quantities by weight, introduced by Representative Brown of Perquimans, on the last day for the introduction of bills, provided that "Retail merchants in North Carolina are hereby authorized to weigh out and sell from bulk in any quantity, the following home remedies, to-wit: Salts, sulphur, alum, borax, bicarbonate of soda, copperas, Epsom salt, gum camphor, salt peter, and all insecticides. This bill went to the Calendar Committee, but was taken from this Committee and referred to the Committee on Health. Realizing that his bill would hardly be reported out by the latter Committee, certainly not favorably, Representative Brown drafted another identical bill and had it introduced by Representative Williams of Hyde, which during the mad rush of the last hours, was placed on the Calendar, passed by the House and sent to the Senate, where it was finally killed on the floor after a heated debate.

Thus, it will be seen that of the mass of bills submitted to and considered by the 1935 Legislature, a large number directly affected the retail druggists of the State. While we were not able to get some of the measures we hoped to have passed enacted into law, we were, nevertheless, able to forestall all attempts that were made to tear down the pharmacy laws of the State.

Furthermore, with the enactment of a Revenue bill, providing for additional taxes of some $7,000,000 in revenue annually for the next biennium, insofar as I am aware, the retail druggists of the State as such have not had one cent added to their tax burden, despite the proposals considered that would have singled them out for

additional tax levies. Besides, we have done, what no other class of merchants were able to do we have held on to our exemptions.

To accomplish this has required vigilance, alertness, and hard work into the wee small hours of the night on the part of all of us, including your druggist members of the General Assembly, Senator Lee, Representatives Thompson, Crabtree, and Thomas, who labored conscientiously; also, President Rimmer, Secretary Beard, Chairman Stowe, Secretary Hancock, Mr. Rose and others who were called to Raleigh on different occasions to appear before committees for the express purpose of protecting the interests of the retail druggists of North Carolina.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) FREDERICK O. BOWMAN,
Counsellor.

(Applause.)

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock seconded by Mr. Suttlemyre, the report was accepted with thanks.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was called for.

Chairman McDuffie moved the adoption of the following resolution, recommended by the Resolutions Committee.

THE NRA

Whereas, the NRA, through its agent, the National Retail Drug Code Authority, has bettered retail drug conditions in this State since its inception, and

Whereas, we realize the continued need for a National Retail Drug Code, and

Whereas, we feel that the public has been greatly benefitted by NRA both in a saving to them on over 500 nationally advertised drug store products and in the elimination of many counterfeit items,

Be it Resolved, that we, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, approve and indorse a continuation of the work of the National Retail Drug Code Authority.

Mr. Copeland seconded the motion and after some discussion it was adopted.

The Committee recommended the adoption of the following resolution:

WINSTON-SALEM HOSPITALITY

Whereas, we, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, meeting in convention at Winston-Salem, feel that we have never before been more cordially received or more royally entertained, and

Whereas, we realize that this is due to the efforts and friendliness of the druggists of Winston-Salem, their wives, and numerous other citizens of Winston-Salem, therefore,

Be it Resolved, that we do hereby tender them our sincere thanks and appreciation.

Mr. Hood seconded the motion and it was adopted by a rising vote.

Chairman McDuffie read the following which had been presented as a resolution by Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr., and which the Committee had reported unfavorably:

COMMITTEE TO STUDY ORGANIZATIONS

I make a motion that a committee be appointed to study the organizations of the Medical and Dental Associations of the State of North Carolina and, if practical and it can be done, organize our profession along similar lines, and see that cases involving the infraction of Pharmacy Laws be carried by the Board through its attorneys to the Supreme Court for a ruling and construction of these laws as is done in the cases of medicine and dentistry.

(Signed) J. C. Brantley, Jr.

Mr. Hood moved that the unfavorable report of the Committee be adopted. Mr. Sinclair seconded the motion.

After some discussion the resolution was defeated.

Chairman McDuffie read the following, which had been presented as resolution by Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr. and which the Committee had reported unfavorably after careful consideration:

COMMITTEE TO REDRAFT PHARMACY LAWS

I make a motion that a committee be appointed at this meeting to redraft and redraw the laws and regulations governing the practice of pharmacy in North Carolina, and submit them at the next annual meeting of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in 1936 for their ratification in order to properly prepare and introduce the necessary bills and acts at the next ensuing General Assembly of 1937.

(Signed) J. C. Brantley, Jr.

This resolution caused considerable debate. Some of the members felt that it was unfortunately phrased. Mr. Brantley expressed a willingness to withdraw it if a modified or improved resolution or motion

could be offered which would provide for his recommendation.

Thereupon Mr. Copeland made a motion that a committee of five be appointed to study the present Pharmacy Laws and bring before the next convention any recommendations they deemed advisable.

Mr. Brantley seconded Mr. Copeland's motion and it was carried.

President Rimmer ruled that the incoming president should appoint this Committee.

Chairman McDuffie read the following resolution which had been presented by Mr. J. C. Hood too late for action by the Committee:

FAIR TRADE PRACTICE

Be it Resolved, that our Legislative Committee be requested to prepare and have presented to our General Assembly if called in special session a bill of "Fair Trade Practice," this act to be in intent and effect similar to the California Fair Trade Act enacted in 1931 and the subsequent bills of New Jersey and Maryland. Should no special session be called this resolution shall be subject to reconsideration at the next annual meeting of the N.C.P.A.

Mr. Hood moved the adoption of the resolution. The motion was seconded by Mr. G. W. Waters, Jr., and carried.

Upon the motion of Dr. Zoeller, seconded by Mr. Waters, the Secretary was instructed to publish the Constitution and By-Laws in the 1935 Proceedings.

At this point President Rimmer recognized Mr. A. A. James, former Winston-Salem druggist, who is now executive assistant to the administrator of the NRA trades division at Washington. (Applause).

Mr. James expressed his pleasure over being present; spoke of his work with NRA in Washington; and in conclusion paid tribute to the work of Mr. J. A. Goode as Chairman of the Retail Code Authority.

Secretary Beard called attention to the fact that a motion had been made at the 1934 convention to change the Constitution by deleting the second paragraph of Article V—Amending Constitution, reading as follows:

"The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a vote of three-fourths of the members present taken thereon".

and substituting therefor the following:

"The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting".

This motion had laid on the table for a year in accordance with the Constitution and final action had to be taken at this time. Secretary Beard wondered if it would be well to vote on the change by mail ballot.

Mr. Cecil felt that Constitutional and By-Laws changes should be debated and settled upon the floor of the convention, and then seconded the motion to make the above change.

The motion was carried.

Assistant Secretary-Treasurer C. M. Andrews reported that the convention registration to date was 552 with attendants still arriving.

Secretary Beard paid tribute to Mr. Andrews and to his valuable work as registrar during the annual conventions.

The Report of the Committee on the President's Address was called for. This appears on page 22.

President Rimmer called for a report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

In the absence of Chairman C. N. Herndon, Mr. Jos. Hollingsworth reported that the Committee deemed it best for the time and place of next meeting to be left to the judgment of the Executive Committee.

Invitations were presented from Rocky Mount, Wilson, Asheville, and High Point. Mr. R. P. Lyon expressed the hope that the 1936 convention would be held in Havana, Cuba.

Upon the motion of Dr. Zoeller, seconded by Mr. Hancock, it was ruled that the convention should be held in North Carolina.

Mr. Ferrell moved that the Time and Place of Next Meeting be left to the Executive Committee. The motion was seconded and carried.

Upon request the report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Chairman A. C. Cecil. The following names were submitted as nominees for office for the year 1936-37, to be elected by mail ballot:

For President:
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.
D. D. Hocutt, Henderson.
For First Vice-President:
E. C. Adams, Gastonia.
E. B. Davis, Morganton.
For Second Vice-President:
E. L. Reaves, Asheboro.
Ralph P. Rogers, Durham.
For Third Vice-President:
J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh.
J. T. Stevenson, Elizabeth City.
For Secretary-Treasurer:
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.
Carl T. Durham, Chapel Hill.
For Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term:
Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro.
E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hood, seconded by Mr. Goode, the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

President Rimmer called for nominations for a member of the Board of Pharmacy.

Mr. Stowe placed in nomination Mr. W. Lee Moose to succeed himself, paying tribute to the most excellent service Mr. Moose has rendered as a member of the Board during the past five years.

Mr. Welfare moved that the nominations be closed and the Secretary be instructed to cast the ballot.

This was so ordered.

Messrs. Cecil and Hood were selected to present the following officers who will serve for the year 1935-36:

President: Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

First Vice-President: W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.

Second Vice-President: E. C. Adams, Gastonia.

Third Vice-President: R. P. Rogers, Durham.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: E. E. Thomas, Roxboro.

As each new officer was presented he pledged his best efforts to the Association in carrying out the responsibilities of his office.

In relinquishing the President's chair Ex-President Rimmer expressed his appreciation to the Association for the honor of serving as the head of the organization and pledged his support to his successor.

Messrs. Welfare, Goode, Cecil, C. C. Fordham, Sr., and others spoke in regard to what the Association had meant to them, and expressed their pleasure that so many of the younger members were taking an active part in the organization's work.

Through Mr. J. C. Hood the Women's Auxiliary expressed appreciation for the courtesies extended them.

There being no further business, upon the motion of Mr. Rimmer, the convention adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES

The entertainment features of the Winston-Salem convention were varied and delightful. Following the adjournment of the first evening's session a varied program was enjoyed with Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon as master of ceremonies. It included fake radio talks by several Association members assembly singing, negro spirituals by the Smith Choral Club, and feats of magic by a Baltimore magician. The evening ended with a dance given by the local druggists. On the second day the ladies were tendered a bridge breakfast in the morning and in the afternoon Dr. and Mrs. Howard E. Rondthaler were hosts at a tea on the Salem College campus. A buffet-smoker for the men and a theatre party for the ladies featured the early part of the evening's entertainment while at ten o'clock the delegates and their guests were given a dance by the O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co. Wednesday afternoon the ladies were taken for a drive over the city and later to the Forsyth Country Club for a bridge tea. There was a golf tournament for the men on the same afternoon. The convention closed with a banquet and dance given in the ballroom of the Hotel Robt. E. Lee in honor of the Association by the T.M.A. Music for all three evenings' entertainment was furnished by Velazco's orchestra.

THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I—NAME

This Association shall be called the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

ARTICLE II—OBJECT

The aim of this Association shall be to unite the reputable pharmacists and druggists of this State for mutual assistance, encouragement, and improvement, and to advance the science and art of pharmacy, and thereby restrict the dispensing and sale of medicine to properly qualified pharmacists and druggists.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

This Association shall consist of active, associate, life and honorary members.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

The Association shall have the following officers: A President; three Vice-Presidents; a Secretary-Treasurer; an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; a Local Secretary; and an Executive Committee of seven members, all of whom shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified. The President, three Vice-Presidents, the Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee shall annually be elected by ballot. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Secretary shall be elected annually by the Executive Committee. The President, two ranking Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

ARTICLE V—AMENDING CONSTITUTION

Every proposition to alter or amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing and received at an annual meeting, and may be voted on at the next annual meeting, when, upon receiving a vote of three-fourths of the members present, it shall become a part of the Constitution.

The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting.

(Amended 1935.)

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I—ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. A Nominating Committee of seven members shall be annually chosen by the President charged with the duty at each annual convention of selecting candidates for the offices of President, three Vice-Presidents, Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

Sec. 2. The Nominating Committee shall submit at the last session of each annual convention the names of two or more persons as candidates for each of the offices of President; First Vice-President; Second Vice-President; Third Vice-President; Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee. These names are to be submitted by the Secretary-Treasurer by mail to every member of the Association within two months after he receives them, together with the request that the members indicate their preference on a ballot enclosed for that purpose, and return the same by mail within one month.

(Amended 1930.)

Sec. 3. The ballots received as indicated in the preceding article are to be sent by the Secretary-Treasurer to a Board of Tellers, composed of three members to be appointed by the President, who shall count as votes in the annual election only those ballots received from members whose dues have been paid for the current year, and who in turn shall certify to the Secretary-Treasurer the result of the election, after which the latter shall be published.

Sec. 4. The officers thus elected by a plurality of the votes cast shall be installed at the final session of the next annual meeting.

(Added 1927.)

ARTICLE II—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, and administer the rules of order usual in deliberative assemblies. He shall nominate all special committees, except

a majority of the members present resort to balloting or other means. He shall sign the certificates of membership and countersign all orders upon the Secretary-Treasurer. He shall present at each annual meeting a report of the operations of the Association during the year and suggest such subjects for its benefit as he may deem worthy of notice.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall in case of temporary absence or inability of the President to serve, perform his duties in the order of their names. In case of the death, resignation, removal from the State, or disability of any officer or member of the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall be empowered to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall serve until his successor has been regularly elected and qualified.

(Amended 1931.)

Sec. 3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a fair and correct record of all the proceedings of the Association. He shall keep on file all papers and reports read. He shall be charged with all correspondence, and with the editing, publishing and distributing of the Proceedings of the Association, under the directions of the Executive Committee. He shall notify all members four weeks in advance of each annual meeting, and at each annual meeting render a report of the duties performed by him since the last annual meeting. He shall furnish the Chairman of every Special Committee with a list of its members. He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Local Secretary shall act under instructions from the Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 5. The Secretary-Treasurer shall collect and have charge of all funds of the Association. He shall give bond in the sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties. The bond must be acceptable to the Executive Committee and placed in the custody of the President, who shall deliver it to his successor. He shall hold and issue the certificates of membership. He shall report to the Executive Committee, previous to each annual meeting, the names of those members who have failed to pay their dues for two successive years. He shall keep a list of the names, residences, and dates of entrance of each member, and furnish a list of the same at the close of each annual meeting for publication. He shall preserve all applications for membership. He shall pay all bills when countersigned by the President, and at each annual meeting render an itemized statement of his account.

Sec. 6. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall aid the Secretary-Treasurer in the performance of his duties, and in the absence of the latter shall serve in his stead.

(Added 1924.)

ARTICLE III—OF COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be five standing committees; An Executive Committee of seven members; a Committee on Papers and Queries; a Committee on Trade Interests and a Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing; each to consist of three members; and a Resolutions Committee of five members; all to be annually elected or appointed, according to the will of the Association.

(Amended 1924.)

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee is charged with the following duties: the annual revision of the roll of members; the investigation of applications for membership; the publication and distribution to all members of the annual proceedings; the reporting at each annual meeting of members in arrears for two years; the preparation of appropriate notices of deceased members; and it shall also have general charge of and final authority over all affairs of the Association which are not specifically provided for elsewhere in the By-Laws, and report in writing anually its complete proceedings to the Association.

(Amended 1924, 1925.)

Members of the Executive Committee, other than members *ex-officio*, shall be elected to serve for a term of three years.

(Added 1930.)

Sec. 3. The Committee on Trade Interests shall consider all matters of a trade or commercial nature referred to them, and render a report thereon at such time as may be directed. They may make annual reports and suggest remedies of such trade or com-

mercial irregularities as they may deem worthy thereof.

Sec. 4. The Committee on Papers and Queries shall receive all papers or essays for the Association, and designate which of them shall be read at length and which by title. They shall, in connection with the Secretary-Treasurer arrange the time which may be most appropriate and convenient for presenting them. They shall annually report within three months after their election or appointment a proper number of questions of scientific and practical interest, the answer to which may advance the interest of pharmacy; and shall procure the acceptance of as many such questions for investigation and reply as may be practicable; and in other ways induce the presentation of papers and essays.

Sec. 5. The Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing shall present to each convention scientific papers for study. They shall also bring before the delegates the experiences of druggists with every-day problems in the laboratory, in prescription compounding, and in research work.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 6. The Committee on Resolutions shall meet together before each convention and decide on matters upon which the organization should take a public stand. They shall then present to the delegates in regular session a carefully thought out program which may be accepted, amended, or rejected as the collective judgment of the convention may decide.

(Added 1924.)

ARTICLE IV—OF MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Every pharmacist and druggist residing in the State, of good moral standing, who is registered or is eligible to registration as a Registered Pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act of this State, of which satisfactory evidence shall be produced or shown to the Executive Committee, may become a member of this Association.

Any unregistered pharmacist, residing in the State, who possesses license as an Assistant Pharmacist, or who has had not less than three years experience in compounding drugs, or who has graduated from a reputable college of pharmacy, may, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, become an associate member subject to the same fees and regulations that govern registered members. Associate members may not hold office, but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Amended 1925.)

Sec. 2. Any person eligible to membership may apply in writing, with the indorsement of two-members in good standing, to any member of the Executive Committee, who shall report his application to said Committee; if, after investigating his claims, they shall approve his election, they shall, at the earliest time possible, report his name to the Association, and he may be elected by a two-thirds vote of the members present on ballot.

Members may also be admitted at any time by making application to the Secretary-Treasurer, with the endorsement of two members in good standing and accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for a year, said application to be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer and Chairman of the Executive Committee, when the membership certificate will be issued. Those members so admitted between June 1 and January 1 shall be considered as having paid dues up to May 31 of the following year. Those admitted between January 1 and June 1 shall be considered as having paid up to May 31 of the following year.

(Amended 1915 and 1924.)

Sec. 3. No person shall be considered a member of this Association until he has signed the Constitution and By-Laws and paid into the treasury the sum of $1 as an initiation fee, also, the annual contribution for the current year. All persons who become members shall be considered permanent members, but may be expelled for improper conduct by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any annual meeting.

Sec. 4. Every member shall pay in advance into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of ten dollars as his yearly contribution, except that those not financially interested in a drug business shall pay four dollars. Any one in arrears at any annual meeting shall not be entitled to vote, and any one neglecting to pay his annual dues for two successive years shall be liable to

lose his membership. Members complying with the preceding section of this article are entitled to certificates of membership, signed by the President, a Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Ex-members, who are so from omissions to pay their dues, desiring to re-unite with the Association, may do so by applying in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer and paying into the funds of the Association the sum of two years' dues when they were members and the dues for the current year; whereupon their names shall be replaced upon the roll.

(Amended 1924, 1933.)

Sec. 5. Any member, not in arrears, moving to another State and once in two years reporting to the Secretary-Treasurer his address, shall be regarded as a non-resident member of this Association, and it is hereby provided that such failure to report shall be sufficient warrant for the Secretary-Treasurer to drop the name of such non-resident member from the roll of membership. Non-resident members shall not be eligible to hold office nor be required to contribute to the funds of the Association, but they shall have the privilege of attending the meetings and participating in the deliberations.

Sec. 6. A registration fee shall be paid by each person participating in the affairs of the annual convention. The amount of such fee shall annually be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. Any member who shall pay the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of fifty dollars at one time shall become a life member and shall be exempt from all future annual dues.

(Amended 1920.)

Article V—Of Meetings

Section 1. The meetings shall be held annually, or from time to time, as the Association may determine, provided that in case of failure of this from any cause the duty of calling the Association together shall devolve upon the President, or on the Vice-Presidents, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee. Special meetings may be held upon the written request of fifteen members, which shall state the purpose thereof, and only such matters shall be considered at the meeting.

(Amended 1914.)

Sec. 2. At the opening of each annual meeting, in the absence of the President, or Vice-Presidents, one of the Executive Committee shall take the chair. In the absence of all, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected by the members present. In the absence of the Secretary-Treasurer, the presiding officer shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore*.

Sec. 3. Fifteen members constitute a quorum.

Article VI—Of Sections

Section 1. There shall be three sections within the Association namely proprietors, clerks and wholesalers. Each section shall have a Chairman, Vice-Chairman and Secretary. The several sections shall meet separately from each other during each convention to discuss and form policies for their own particular guidance. No action taken by a section shall bind the whole body save when such action has been submitted to and endorsed by the entire Association.

(Added 1925. Amended 1928.)

Article VII—Of Delegates

Section 1. The President shall annually appoint five delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association; five to the National Association of Retail Druggists; and three to the North Carolina State Medical Society. The delegates shall present their reports at the next annual meeting of the Association. Delegates shall be entitled to appoint alternates.

Article VIII—Order of Business

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of minutes.
3. Election of new members.
4. Presentation of new members present.
5. Presentation of visiting delegates, etc.
6. Reports of officers.
7. Reading of communications.
8. Reports of standing committees.
9. Miscellaneous business.
10. Unfinished business.
11. Election of officers.
12. Presentation of new officers.
13. Adjournment.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Winston-Sale convention.

A dagger (†) before a member's name denotes both life and charter membership.

Names of life members are printed in small CAPITALS.

Names of charter members are printed in italics.

The date following a member's name indicates years of affiliation.

A

Abernethy, John Graham (1917)1932 Elkin
*Adams, Edward Clarence.....1910 Gastonia
Adams, Eugene Edgar (1924)...1933 Lincolnton
Adams, John Leon.....1925 Gastonia
*Adams, Wilbur Royster.....1933 Angier
Adams, Will Johnson.....1929 Murphy
Ahrens, Adolph George.....1926 Wilmington
Aiken, Joseph H.....1925 Biltmore
Aiken, Leonard Walter.....1917 Asheville
Alderman, Jacob Leroy.....1923 Wilmington
Alexander, Oscar Taylor (1912).1933 Waynesville
*Allen, Charles Henry.....1920 Winston-Salem
Allen, H. H.....1917 Cherryville
Allison, Jas. Barnwell.....1933 Westminster, S. C.
Anderson, Joe (1913).....1924 New Bern
*Andes, Garrette Earl.....1929 Wadesboro
*Andrews, Charles McDonald.....1907 Burlington
Andrews, Richard Homer.....1915 Burlington
Andrews, Wesley Thompson.....1922 Goldsboro
Arnold, Brodie Duke.....1934 Cary
Arps, Ernest Guilford.....1926 Plymouth
Austin, Beverly Newton.....1928 Shelby
*Avner, Samuel (1926).....1933 Morgantown, W. Va.

B

*Bain, Jones Douglas.....1925 Lexington
*Baker, Walter Presley.....1922 Raeford
Ballance, Geo. Harvey.....1928 Alexandria, Va.
*Ballew, James Gordon.....1917 Lenoir
Barbour, Joseph Parker.....1928 Burlington
Barefoot, Lexie Glenn.....1934 Canton
Barger, Calvin Nicholas.....1928 Oakboro
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray.....1929 Rockwell
Barnhill, Walter Lee.....1924 Wilson
Barrett, Raymond Ellis.....1919 Burlington
Baucom, Alfred Vernon.....1906 Apex
*BEARD, J. G. (1923).....1908 Chapel Hill
Beavans, William Eugene.....1919 Enfield
Beddingfield, Chas. Herman.....1919 Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar T.....1917 Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland.....1924 Beaufort
Bender, Walter Meares K.....1928 Fayetteville
Bennett, A. McDonald (1912)....1933 Bryson City
*Bennett, Kelly Edmond.....1912 Bryson City
BERNARD, GERMAIN (1933).....1904 Durham
Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
Best, John Harper.....1923 Greensboro
Bilbro, Quinton Trotman.....1924 West Asheville
Bingham, William Hunter.....1927 Concord
Birmingham, John S. (1913).....1933 Hamlet
*Bissette, Paul Branch.....1924 Wilson
Black, Bonner Brevard.....1921 Cleveland
Black, Frank Leroy.....1928 Charlotte
Black, Oliver Randolph.....1927 Bessemer City
Blackman, Broadus Lee.....1928 East Spencer
BLAIR, ROCHELLE KENT (1933)1919 Charlotte
*Blanton, Charles Donald.....1928 Kings Mountain
Blauvelt, William Henry.....1931 Asheville
Blue, Daniel Adolph.....1926 Carthage
Bobbitt, Adolphus Bracey.....1919 Winston-Salem
*Bobbitt, Louis Myron.....1917 Winston-Salem
Bobst, Harry Ransom.....1931 E. Flat Rock
Boddie, Samuel Perry.....1920 Louisburg
Bolton, Robt. Baugham.....1934 Clinton
Boon, W. J.....1904 Mt. Olive
*Boone, D. Leonard.....1905 Durham
Boone, John Troy.....1915 East Durham
Boyce, James B., Jr.....1916 Warrenton
Boysworth, Ernest Gaston.....1928 Troy
Bradley, Jesse Powell.....1910 Haw River
Bradshaw, Edw. Luther.....1927 Kinston
Bradsher, Wm. D.....1928 Leesburg, Fla.
Brady, Chas. A.....1919 Newton
*Brame, Robert Marvin.....1901 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Wm. Anderson.....1913 Rocky Mount
Brantley, John C.....1917 Raleigh
*Brantley, John Calvin, Jr.....1930 Raleigh
Brantley, Paul Clayton (1916)...1933 Wendell
Brewer, Stroud Otis.....1915 West Durham
Brinkley, James Hackburn.....1923 Wilmington
Brison, John Edgar.....1924 Gastonia
Britt, Carl Barden.....1928 Rocky Mount
Brock, Alva.....1931 Charlotte
Brodie, Thomas Lewis.....1930 Hamlet
*Brooks, Frank Gibbons.....1921 Siler City
Brookshire, Guy Elliott.....1919 West Asheville
Brookshire, Lloyd Plemmons.....1924 Asheville
*Brown, Bonnie Curlee.....1931 Elkin
Brown, James Dulon (1916).....1934 Garner
Brown, Joseph Key.....1913 Greenville
Browning, David Benjamin.....1929 Rocky Mount
Bryan, Robt. Bruce.....1927 Asheville
*Buchanan, Elmer Wm.....1935 Greensboro
Buffaloe, John Mack (1924).....1933 Raleigh
*Buhmann, Walter L.....1935 Biltmore
Bunch, Luther Elmo.....1934 Aulander
Bunting, J. Hicks (1893).....1923 Wilmington
*Burgiss, Thos. Roy.....1926 Sparta
Burnett, John Paul (1918).....1930 Whitakers
Burrus, Sam. Brainard (1924)..1934 Canton
Burt, Milton Stanley.....1930 Oxford
Burwell, W. A.....1919 Raleigh
*Butler, Alman Byron (1922).....1933 Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington.....1928 Greenville

C

Cagle, Carlus Vann.....1927 Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth.....1931 Henrietta
Caldwell, Paul Grier.....1922 Gastonia
Cameron, Wm. Lauchlin.....1933 Chadbourn
Campbell, Francis Earle.....1927 Hamlet
*Campbell, Howard Turner (1925)1933 Maiden
Campbell, Rowe B.....1918 Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence.....1913 Four Oaks
Capehart, Cullen Tucker.....1920 Charlotte
Carroll, Wm. Wright.....1934 Warrenton
*Carswell, Ransom Fred.....1920 Winston-Salem
*CARTER, SAMUEL (1918).....1915 Salisbury
Cate, Arlindo Sherman (1909)...1922 Greensboro
*Cecil, Aros Coke.....1919 High Point
Chalker, Otis Greiger.....1922 Winston-Salem
Champion, Herbert Otis.....1926 Gastonia
Chandler, Emmett Owen.....1930 Leaksville
Cheek, Germain Bernard (1926)1934 Asheville
*Cherry, Jas. L.....1925 Belmont
*Civil, John Keough.....1928 Charlotte
Clark, Claude Baxter.....1924 Williamston
*Clark, Wm. Alexander.....1926 Winston-Salem
Claverie, Joseph Stanilous.....1917 Asheville
Clayton, Albert Winfrey, Jr.....1926 Durham
Cline, Clement Eugene.....1924 Columbia, S. C.
Cline, Frederick Herman.....1920 Charlotte
*Cline, Martin Luther.....1933 Winston-Salem
*Cobb, Clarence Harper.....1933 Durham
Cobb, James Louis.....1920 Tryon

Doble, James Clifford....1932 Charlotte
Dole, Thos. Reid....1925 Pinehurst
Doleman, Henry Grady (1930)...1934 Durham
Dompton, James Wesley....1917 Salisbury
Donnell, Jas. Beardsley....1930 Henderson
Dooke, Henry Maddry....1906 Spencer
DOPELAND, ROBT. R. (1925)....1917 Ahoskie
Doppedge, J. Benj. (1913)....1922 Raleigh
Doppedge, James William....1915 Raleigh
Dornelius, R. E....1932 Greensboro
Dostner, Beverley Pulaski....1910 Lincolnton
Douncil, Commodore Thos....1915 Durham
Dox, Carolyn Clarice....1934 Greensboro
Dox, Leland Hall....1928 Belmont
Drabtree, G....1915 Raleigh
DRABTREE, W. A. (1917)....1915 Sanford
Draig, Ray Palmer....1934 Charlotte
Draig, William Franklin....1933 Charlotte
Drawford, Charles Latham....1926 Philadelphia, Pa.
Drawford, Edgar P....1919 Lenoir
Dreech, Leonard Ralph....1934 Roxboro
Dreech, Durward Heber (1908).1929 Smithfield
Dreech, William H....1933 Selma
Drissman, Uba Frank....1935 High Point
Droom, Robt. Devane....1924 Maxton
Drutchfield, Thos. Garrett (1920)1933 Greensboro
Dulpepper, Frank Douglas....1913 Asheville
Durry, Clayton Smith....1934 Kinston
Durtis, Jas. Richard....1929 Bessemer City
Durtis, Rufus Harrison (1924)..1934 Tabor

D

Dailey, R. I....1919 Reidsville
Daniel, Elbert C....1916 Zebulon
Darlington, James Manly....1924 Lynchburg, Va.
Davis, David Ramsey....1926 Williamston
Davis, Edwin Bonner....1916 Morganton
Davis, Hamilton Ewart....1927 Andrews
Davis, James Robert....1925 Marion
Davis, Jos. Gomer....1927 Spindale
Davis, Junius W....1919 Edenton
Davis, Karl Welfare....1922 Winston-Salem
Dawson, Benj. Truet....1920 Rocky Mount
Day, Lewie Griffith....1930 Spruce Pine
Dayvault, Frank Wilson....1929 Mooresville
Deal, Harland Murlee....1926 Landis
Dees, Fred....1919 Burgaw
Dees, Robt. Edw. Lee....1920 Wallace
Dennis, Carol Mower....1931 Shelby
Derrick, Claude Lonnie....1928 Wrightsville Beach
Dill, Geo. W., Jr....1927 Morehead City
Dillehay, J. T....1929 Graham
Dinwiddie, Paul Homes....1925 Marshall
Dowdy, David Astor....1918 High Point
Driggers, Earle....1925 Pilot Mountain
Dukes, Marion Heyward....1926 Durham
Dunn, Robert A....1904 Charlotte
Durham, Carl Thomas....1918 Chapel Hill

E

Eason, Chas. Wm....1928 Charlotte
Edgerton, Elmer Otis (1908)....1930 Raleigh
Edwards, Otho Crowell....1922 Raleigh
Edwards, Snowdie McG....1919 Ayden
Edwards, Thos. Northey....1919 Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius....1922 Greenville
Elkins, Van W. B....1935 Greensboro
Elliott, Augustus Green....1915 Fuquay Springs
Elrod, Hugh Foster....1924 Greenville, S. C.
Elson, John Ross....1932 Enka
Etheridge, Samuel Bushells....1917 Washington
Etheridge, Sidney Gladstone....1917 Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis....1924 Oxford
Eubanks, Clyde L....1913 Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood....1920 Greensboro
Evans, Jas. Edw....1935 Canton
Evans, William Bryant....1924 Davidson

F

Farrington, John Vanstory....1926 Hickory
Feagin, E. L....1928 Hendersonville
Ferguson, Howard Quinn....1924 Randleman
Ferguson, John Stratford....1929 Raleigh

*FERRELL, WESSIE CONWAY (1933)....1920 Nashville
Fetzer, Frank Goodson....1922 Wadesboro
Fields, James Thaddeus, Jr....1917 Laurinburg
Finley, Gray Bynum....1920 Marion
Fisher, Lester....1920 Statesville
Fitchett, Carl E....1916 Dunn
Fleming, Cary Hunter....1929 Raleigh
*Fordham, Christopher C....1897 Greensboro
*Fordham, Christopher C., Jr....1925 Greensboro
Forrest, Bedford Broiser....1934 Hillsboro
Foster, Caney....1913 Weldon
Foster, Dan Wm....1927 West Asheville
Fowlkes, Wm. Mortimer....1920 Rocky Mount
Fox, Charles Michael....1909 Asheboro
Fox, Ludolph Glenn....1922 Rockingham
Franklin, Kenneth Vaden....1928 Raleigh
Freeze, R. P. (1900)....1933 Hendersonville
Frieze, William Scott....1919 Concord
Frontis, Stephen William....1930 Suffolk, Va.
*Fulghum, Raiford Thomas (1913)....1933 Kenly
Fullenwider, Phifer....1924 Raleigh
Futrelle, William Leon....1916 Wilmington

G

Gamble, Archie Alex....1926 Waxhaw
Gamble, Chas. Franklin....1920 Monroe
Gamble, John Paul....1921 Monroe
Gardner, Mattie Smith....1926 Charlotte
Gardner, Thos. Littleton....1934 Reidsville
Garren, Falton Oats....1933 Waynesville
*GATTIS, PHILLIP D. (1929)....1922 Raleigh
*Gibson, Allison McLaurin....1925 Gibson
Gilbert, Loamie (1915)....1935 Benson
*Gilliam, Wade Axom....1925 Winston-Salem
Gilliken, Claude Elton....1935 Angier
*Glass, Patrick Gray....1926 Kannapolis
*Glenn, Arthur Leon....1925 Derita
Glenn, Eric Faulkner....1932 Burlington
Glenn, Jamerson Samuel....1925 Mount Olive
GODWIN, CLYDE F. (1933)....1934 Pine Level
Gooch, Roland Louis....1922 Oxford
*Goode, Bagwell Sutton....1930 High Point
*GOODE, J. A. (1919)....1911 Asheville
Goodrum, C. S....1916 Davidson
Gordon, Thos. Wilson....1932 Thomasville
Gore, Chas. Samuel....1928 Coatsville, Pa.
Gorham, Richard Speight....1919 Rocky Mount
Graham, John Calhoun, Jr....1917 Red Springs
GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918)....1895 Dunn
*Grantham, George Kenneth, Jr...1926 Dunn
Grantham, Hiram....1904 Red Springs
Grantham, Leland Burt (1929)..1934 Liberty
Grantham, Lewis Irvin....1916 St. Pauls
Green, Charles Frederick....1915 Wilmington
Green, John Gustavus (1919)....1934 High Point
Greene, Herbert Cooper....1920 Concord
GREYER, CHAS. PEYTON (1917).1909 Morganton
Griffin, Brack C....1918 Huntersville
*Griffin, Octavius....1925 Roanoke Rapids
Griffin, William Russell....1926 New Bern
*Griffith, W. (1914) (1923)....1932 Hendersonville
Grimes, George David (1919)....1933 Robersonville
Grissom, Gilliam....1922 Raleigh
*Guion, Clayton Lloyd....1921 Aberdeen
*Guion, Clyde Doyle....1919 Cornelius
*Guion, Howell Newton....1921 Marshville
*Guiton, John Albert....1921 Whiteville
Gurley, William Burden....1917 Windsor

H

*Hair, Robert Clifton....1924 Pineville
Hales, Ralph A., Jr....1925 Spring Hope
Hall, James Malcolm....1922 Wilmington
Hall, James Malcolm, Jr. (1928)1933 Wilmington
Hall, John Denby....1933 Scotland Neck
Hall, John Perry....1925 Oxford
Hall, Sam Cannady (1924)....1931 Oxford
*Hall, Stacey Buckner....1926 Mocksville
Ham, Thos. J., Jr....1926 Yanceyville
*†*Hancock, Franklin Wills*....1880 Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy....1922 N. Charlotte
*Hardee, Aldridge Kirk....1924 Graham

*Hardwicke, St. John Hart....1924 Wake Forest
*Harper, C. P....1904 Selma
Harper, Carl Talmadge....1917 Fremont
Harper, Wm. Lacy....1926 Elm City
Harris, Joseph Claxton (1924)...1932 Durham
Harris, Tom....1934 Marion
Harris, Wm. B....1932 High Point
Harrison, Louis Swepson....1927 Littleton
Hart, John Albert....1927 High Point
Hart, L. W....1921 Fayetteville
*Hart, Robert Lee....1920 Southern Pines
Hartis, Gilbert Clyde....1935 Charlotte
Harville, Reese Courts....1917 Thomasville
*Haupt, Edward....1925 Newton
Hayes, Geo. Everett....1920 Hickory
Haymore, Jos. Baxter....1927 Durham
Haywood, C. L....1910 Durham
HEDGEPETH, R. A. (1931)....1924 Lumberton
Henderson, Guilford Elerby....1927 Mooresville
*Herndon, Claude Nash (1922)...1928 Greensboro
Herring, Needham Bridgman....1917 Wilson
Herring, Robert Roscoe....1917 Oxford
Hester, Fred....1922 Asheville
Hesterly, Louis Enloe....1914 Hendersonville
Hickman, Wilbur Leon....1934 Wilmington
*Hicks, Allen Milton....1934 Charlotte
*HICKS, HENRY T. (1917)....1897 Raleigh
Hicks, John Elias Faison....1930 Goldsboro
High, Paul J....1932 Asheville
Hilton, Charles McLane....1908 Greensboro
Hobbs, Alden....1926 Kinston
*Hocutt, Delma Desmond....1920 Henderson
Hodges, Fred Hopkins....1925 Morristown, Tenn.
Hoffman, Joseph Filson....1920 High Point
Hogan, Alexander Lacy....1924 Kinston
Holland, Henry Odessa....1915 Apex
Holland, Robert Frank....1925 Charlotte
Holland, Willias Froneberger....1924 Mount Holly
*Hollingsworth, Joseph....1919 Mount Airy
Holroyd, Robt. McTerrin....1928 Whiteville
Holshouser, John Leidy....1929 Chapel Hill
*Hood, John C....1919 Kinston
Hood, Richard Thornton....1920 Kinston
†*Hood, Thomas Ruffin*....1880 Smithfield
Hood, Thomas Ruffin....1925 Dunn
Hood, William Dameron (1903)..1933 Smithfield
Hooper, Fred Lambert....1934 Sylva
Horne, S. Ruffin....1920 Fayetteville
HORNE, W. W. (1917)....1900 Fayetteville
Horton, John Palmer....1925 North Wilkesboro
House, Joseph....1924 Beaufort
*Hoyle, Marion H....1919 Cooleemee
*Hudson, Jos. Parks....1925 Mooresville
Hufham, Walter....1918 Morehead City
Huggins, Herman H....1932 Pomaria, S. C.
*Hughes, John Robert....1919 Madison
Huss, Kelly Wm....1935 Winston-Salem
*Hutchins, James Alexander....1910 Winston-Salem
Hutchinson, John McC. (1922)..1932 Charlotte

I

Ingram, Lawrence M. (1920)....1933 High Point
Irvin, Otho Leroy....1924 Concord
Iseley, George A....1920 Raleigh

J

Jackson, Jasper Carlton....1927 Lumberton
Jackson, Leonidas....1924 Erwin
*Jacobs, Marion Lee....1927 Chapel Hill
*JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON....1916 Washington, D. C.
*James, Charles Jordan....1930 Hillsboro
Jarman, J. F. (1900)....1933 Wilmington
Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville....1922 Biltmore
Jenkins, Charles McBride....1925 Brevard
Jenkins, Sam....1929 Walstonburg
Jernigan, Rupert....1915 Fayetteville
Jetton, W. A....1912 Davidson
Johnson, Graham Page (1924)...1933 Jacksonville
JOHNSON, JAS. EDWIN....1928 Lumberton
Johnson, Jay Hugh....1928 N. Wilkeshoro
Johnson, Roy Josiah....1924 Asheville
Johnson, William Lewis....1924 Raleigh
Johnson, Wm. Luther (1924)....1935 Gibson
Johnson, William S....1930 Rocky Mount
Joiner, Arthur Eugene....1924 High Point
Joiner, Leon B....1920 High Point
Jones, Alpheus....1915 Warrenton
Jones, Dolan....1927 Monroe
Jones, John Barnes....1913 Lexington
Jones, John Lee....1924 Canton
*Jones, Joseph Hunter....1919 Haw River
*Jordan, Dillon Leroy....1921 Raleigh

K

Kale, Robert Glenn....1931 Salisbury
Keenum, Ralph Francis....1935 Bryson City
Kelly, George Carl....1928 Lillington
Kendall, Bloomfield Horton....1922 Shelby
Kerner, Lewis Clarence....1905 Henderson
Kerr, Jas....1930 Liberty
Kibler, Ralph Emory....1922 Morganton
King, B. Frank....1928 Hickory
*King, J. R....1915 East Durham
Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr....1920 Marion
Kirkman, Paul Edwin....1926 Winston-Salem
Kirkpatrick, Geo. Luther....1928 Black Mountain
Knight, Robt. Seymour (1926)...1933 Columbia
Koonce, John Edw....1918 Chadbourn
*Koonts, Archie Alva....1931 High Point
Kritzer, Everett Loftus....1932 Albemarle
Kunkle, Austin Boyd....1925 Conover

L

*Lamar, W. L....1925 Albemarle
*Lamm, Lewis Marion....1924 Mt. Airy
Langdon, Ralph Edward....1924 St. Pauls
*Lasley, Matthew Ivey....1924 Winston-Salem
Layton, Clifford Chas....1925 High Point
Lazarus, Jos....1925 Sanford
Lea, Lumartin John....1927 Maxton
Lea, Verne Duncan....1920 Durham
LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918)....1906 Dunn
Leggett, W. A....1897 Edenton
Legette, John Salathiel....1928 Greensboro
Lewis, Horace R. (1917)....1930 Asheville
Lewis, Wilson E....1919 Mount Olive
Liles, Wayland Andrew....1924 Durham
LISK, DANIEL CLYDE (1929)....1920 Charlotte
Lloyd, Thos. Philip (1920)....1933 Chapel Hill
Long, Roy (1920)....1925 Brevard
Lord, Charles A....1916 Asheville
Lunn, Frank Haliburton....1917 Winston-Salem
Lutz, Horace Cleveland....1909 Hickory
Lynch, Norman Walker....1920 McColl, S. C.
*Lynn, Robert Marion....1925 Winston-Salem
*Lyon, E. F....1916 Oxford
*Lyon, Robert P....1919 Charlotte

M

Mabry, Chas. Snellings....1917 Norwood
McCrimmon, Daniel David....1928 Hemp
McCrummen, Daniel Clayton....1932 Aberdeen
*McDaniel, Paul Love....1931 Maxton
McDonald, Angus Henry....1927 West Durham
McDonald, William Russell, Jr....1921 Hickory
McDowell, Norfleet Owen (1921)1933 Scotland Neck
*McDuffie, Roger Atkinson....1915 Greensboro
McKay, Daniel McNeill....1917 Durham
McKeel, Chas. Baynor....1934 Columbia
McKenzie, Lacy McKinnon....1920 Lumberton
*McKesson, Lewis Walton....1902 Statesville
McLean, Ellis J....1935 Durham
*McLeod, Alton Brooks....1928 Raleigh
McManus, Matthew T. Yates....1933 Winston-Salem
McMillan, Benj. Frank....1932 Lumberton
McMullan, Francis Hunter....1918 Newland
McNeely, Ralph P....1929 Charlotte
*McNeill, Arthur Dennis....1935 Madison
McNeill, Geo. Raymond (1907)..1933 Whiteville
McNeill, Geo. K....1906 Rowland
Macon, Arthur Boise (1918)....1932 Mt. Airy
*Malone, Charles Everett....1917 Salisbury
*Markham, George Wilbur....1929 Greensboro
*Martin, Alfred Newman....1922 Roanoke Rapids
*Martin, Sydnor L., Jr....1924 Leaksville
*Mathews, Chas. E., Jr....1919 Roanoke Rapids
Matthews, George Edgar....1931 Fayetteville
Mathews, George Washington....1922 Asheville
Matthews, Walter Forest....1915 Randleman

Matthews, William McD.....1928 Washington, D. C.
Mattocks, A. McL. (1911).....1928 Greensboro
MATTON, G. A. (1917).....1885 High Point
Mauney, Walter McCoombs.....1928 Murphy
Mebane, Wm. Mason (1922).....1932 Tryon
Medford, DeVere Keith.....1928 Clyde
Melvin, Marion Butler.....1924 Raleigh
Melvin, Perry Jenkins.....1920 Roseboro
Meroney, Felix Porter.....1929 Murphy
*Merrill, Earle Edwin.....1935 Southern Pines
Merriman, Wm. Doctor.....1929 Charlotte
Miles, Morton Clifton.....1917 Henderson
Miller, Archie James.....1935 Hendersonville
*Miller, Charles Borden.....1890 Goldsboro
Miller, Clarence Mason.....1932 Rose Hill
Miller, R. E.....1935 Whiteville
Millican, Alexander Graham.....1921 Wilmington
Mills, John Craton.....1919 Cliffside
Mills, Joseph Arthur (1922).....1932 Tabor
Mills, Robt. S., Jr. (1924).....1930 Draper
MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917).....1902 Tryon
Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917).....1922 Burlington
Mitchell, Franklin Troy.....1924 Fairmont
Mitchell, Henry Gother.....1914 Burlington
Mitchener, John A.....1922 Edenton
Moir, Archie L.....1919 Fayetteville
Montague, Geo. W.....1919 Durham
Mooneyham, Oscar Jeter.....1927 Henrietta
Moore, Andrew Leonard.....1935 Kings Mountain
Moore, Aurelius Roy.....1924 Wilson
Moore, Bernice Culbreth.....1931 Rocky Mount
Moore, Harold Porter.....1927 Charlotte
Moore, John Patrick.....1926 Pikeville
Moore, Milton Alvin.....1926 Tarboro
Moore, Thomas John.....1927 Wilson
Moose, George Kelly.....1925 Boone
*Moose, Hoy Archibald.....1927 Mount Pleasant
*Moose, Walter Lee.....1924 Albemarle
Morgan, Ralph Siler.....1929 Marion
*Morgan, Smith Carwin.....1933 Jacksonville, Fla.
*Morrisette, Calvin Black.....1919 Elizabeth City
Morriss, Wilton Hamlin.....1929 Winston-Salem
Morrison, Matthew Stuart.....1906 Wilson
Morrow, Norman (1919).....1933 Gastonia
*Moss, Fred Morris.....1935 Cramerton
Mullen, Lester Boyd.....1922 Asheville
Munday, Clifton Conner.....1922 Taylorsville
*Murphy, Chas. Lee.....1917 Salisbury
Murphy, John C. (1924).....1933 Waynesville
*Murr, George Frank.....1931 Thomasville

N

Nance, John Sanford.....1922 Charlotte
Nelson, John Basil.....1929 High Point
*Newsome, Henry C.....1921 Winston-Salem
Nicholson, A. T.....1915 Tarboro
Nicholson, M. A.....1918 Troy
*Norman, J. P. (1924).....1930 Greensboro
*Nowell, Wm. Robert.....1913 Wendell
Nye, Geo. Lanneau.....1919 Robersonville

O

Oakley, Curtis Hill.....1929 Roxboro
O'Brien, Jos. Ignatius.....1922 Pinehurst
*O'HANLON, E. W. (1929).....1895 Winston-Salem
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss.....1928 Belhaven
Overman, Harold Speight.....1908 Elizabeth City

P

PAGE, B. FRANK (1930).....1906 Raleigh
Palmer, Archibald Wm.....1925 Sanford
Parker, Richard Smith.....1922 Murphy
Parker, W. W., Jr.....1924 Henderson
Parrish, Leland Frederic.....1931 Wilson
Perry, Elijah B. (1919).....1929 Littleton
*Petrea, Fred Smith (1929).....1933 Greensboro
Phifer, Bascom Rommie.....1929 Monroe
Phillips, Millard Brown.....1919 China Grove
Phillips, Wm. Penn.....1927 Madison
Pickelsimer, J. B.....1929 Brevard
*Pierce, James Stanley.....1920 Rocky Mount
Pierce, Malcolmn Ernest.....1920 Charlotte
Pigott, Dan Shepard (1926).....1933 Greenville
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920).....1898 Pittsboro
Pinnix, Joe Leak.....1931 Winston-Salem
Pinnix, William Maple.....1925 New Bern
Pleasants, Frank Reid.....1919 Louisburg
Poole, Laurie Brittain.....1924 Winston-Salem
Pope, A. R.....1932 Conover
Porter, Charles Davis.....1924 Concord
Porter, Clifford.....1922 Black Mountain
Porter, J. D.....1932 Spruce Pine
Powers, L. Bruce.....1915 Raleigh
*Price, Samuel Howard.....1920 Mooresville
Price, Robt. M.....1928 Greenville, S. C.
*Puckett, Ulysses Stratten.....1935 Oxford
*PURCELL, SAM M. (1919).....1909 Salisbury

Q

Quinn, Flay DeWitt (1908).....1921 Shelby

R

Ratley, Warren Archie.....1932 Laurinburg
Ray, Clifford W.....1925 West Jefferson
Ray, Ervin Linwood.....1926 Asheboro
*Ray, Frederick, Jr.....1933 Sanford
RAYSOR, C. A. (1917).....1904 Asheville
Reamer, I. T.....1934 Durham
*Reaves, Edwin Leroy.....1920 Asheboro
Reaves, L. E.....1915 Raeford
Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1933 Raeford
Reeves, Jefferson.....1924 Waynesville
Register, Milton Otis.....1932 Clinton
Reinhardt, Robt. Lee.....1919 Forest City
*Reins, Chas. Cicero (1925).....1930 Winston-Salem
*Rhodes, Cader.....1924 Raleigh
*Rhodes, Charles Reginald.....1933 Hamlet
Rhyne, Clarence Little.....1922 Boone
Rhyne, Wayne Frank.....1925 East Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis.....1924 Beaufort
Richardson, Odell K.....1931 Winston-Salem
*Ridenhour, Davidson Giles.....1917 Mount Gilead
Rigby, John Neal (1928).....1934 Lillington
*Rimmer, Eugene Freeland.....1913 Charlotte
Rimmer, Robert Meril.....1921 Franklin
Ring, Clifton A.....1908 High Point
Ring, Clifton A., Jr.....1927 High Point
Ring, Luther Branson.....1922 Mount Olive
Rittenbury, Rom. Sanford.....1929 Bailey
Rives, Herbert Lisle.....1924 Bethel
*Roberson, Culas.....1932 Spray
Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl.....1926 Marshall
Robinson, John Linwood.....1919 Monroe
*Rogers, Ralph Peel.....1912 Durham
Rogers, Wm. Fletcher.....1933 Durham
Rogers, Wm. Leroy.....1929 Pembroke
*Rose, Ira Winfield.....1906 Chapel Hill
Ross, Henry Clay.....1924 Winston-Salem
Roycroft, William Ruffin.....1925 Coats
Rudisill, Jones Solomon.....1910 Forest City

S

Salling, A. T.....1912 Wilmington
Sally, Wm. M. (1912).....1933 Asheville
Sanford, Roger Derrick.....1922 Wagram
Sappenfield, Jas. Alex.....1926 Kannapolis
Sauls, M.M.....1915 Ayden
Saunders, Lawrence S.....1927 Wilmington
Savage, Robert.....1928 Lumberton
Saxon, Hershel A.....1930 Lenoir
Scoggin, Lewis Edward, Jr.....1931 Louisburg
Scott, John M.....1898 Charlotte
Scroggs, Fleet Hall.....1926 Statesville
Scruggs, Richard Goldwine.....1920 Asheville
Seawell, Charles Carson.....1912 Greensboro
Secrest, Andrew McDowd.....1907 Monroe
Selden, Jos. Stancell.....1927 Weldon
Sewell, Guion Linwood.....1927 Kinston
Shelton, Claude Fuller.....1929 Chadbourn
Sheppard, J. W.....1896 Charlotte
Sherard, J. Frank.....1922 Charlotte
Shieder, George Abbott.....1917 W. Asheville
Shigley, Henry Hall.....1935 Asheville
Shuford, Lloyd Durham.....1925 High Point
Simmons, Hansford Randolph.....1932 Lumberton
Simpson, Thomas S.....1916 Winston-Salem
*Sinclair, Edw. Grady.....1927 Raleigh
Sisk, Charles Jones.....1925 Atlanta, Ga.

Sitison, Jas. Andrew....1927 Mount Airy
Sloop, Lonnie Leyburn....1919 Spencer
Sloop, Marks Brown (1926)....1933 Lenoir
*Smith, Casper....1914 Wilson
Smith, Chas. Henry....1919 Charlotte
Smith, Fitz Lee (1918)....1935 Sylva
Smith, Frank T....1888 Franklin
Smith, Leon....1920 Kannapolis
Smith, Thel Eugene....1931 Goldsboro
Smith, Verner Franklin....1929 Greensboro
Sparks, Jas. Ellis....1926 Pinetops
Spiggle, Jas. Blaine....1930 Draper
Spoon, Jas. Merritt....1926 Charlotte
Spoon, Kenneth Bryan....1928 Charlotte
Stacy, Lewis Blanton....1929 Gastonia
Stainback, Thos. E....1934 Henderson
Stamps, Joseph Neal....1929 High Point
*Stanback, Thos. Melville....1917 Salisbury
Stanley, Vernon Eugene....1935 Charlotte
*Stevenson, John Thomas....1919 Elizabeth City
Stimson, J. H....1912 Statesville
*Stone, Albert Hermann....1922 Spray
Stone, Benjamin Franklin....1929 Elizabethtown
Stone, Wilbert Lawrence....1922 Franklinton
*Stowe, Harry R....1912 Charlotte
*STOWE, JAMES P. (1921)....1906 Charlotte
Stowe, Lester H....1910 Charlotte
Streetman, John W. (1919)....1932 Marion
Strickland, Charles Brandon....1932 Clinton
Stroud, Dortch....1933 Kinston
SUGGS, ROBT. BAILEY (1934)....1906 Belmont
Sullivan, Lawrence Steers....1927 Greensboro
Summey, Kelly Nims....1924 Mount Holly
Summey, Purvey Burpee....1924 Mount Holly
*Suttle, Julius Albert....1919 Shelby
*SUTTLEMYRE, P. J. (1923)....1935 Hickory
*SUTTON, JAMES LINWOOD....1915 Chapel Hill
*Swaney, Charles Arthur....1925 Winston-Salem
*Swaringen, DeWitt C....1909 China Grove
Swindell, Edmund Slade....1922 Durham
Sykes, Ralph J. (1918)....1933 Greensboro

T

Tainter, Dean (1925)....1931 Marion
Tarkenton, Edward L....1903 Wilson
Tart, David Whitfield....1916 Roseboro
*Tate, Earl Henry....1925 Lenoir
Tatum, J. M....1928 Asheville
Taylor, Jas. Clyde (1919)....1932 Durham
Taylor, Leroy Boone....1927 Jackson
Taylor, William P....1919 Roanoke Rapids
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919)....1917 Asheville
Templeton, Geo. Seckler....1927 Mooresville
Thomas, C. R. (1901)....1911 Thomasville
*Thomas, E. E. (1915)....1929 Roxboro
*Thomas, E. R....1907 Erwin
*Thomas, Philip Langston....1933 Roxboro
Thomas, Wm. Graham, Jr....1927 Varina
Thompson, Geo. Miller....1933 Rocky Mount
Thompson, James Lee....1925 Reidsville
THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN....1925 Fairmont
Threatt, Julius Blakeney....1929 Durham
Thrower, Hiram Eldridge....1919 Southern Pines
*Tilley, John Everett....1924 Winston-Salem
Tingen, Wm. Z. (1920)....1928 Charlotte
Tolson, Jas. Garland....1927 Henderson
Toms, Bate Carpenter....1919 Salisbury
Toms, Elmo Reid....1924 Wilmington
Townsend, J. H....1915 Red Springs
Tripp, Guy Oscar....1924 Raleigh
Tucker, R. H....1919 Reidsville
Tucker, William M....1919 High Point
Tugwell, James Benj....1916 Princeton
Turner, Walter D....1928 Elkin
Turnmyre, Arthur P....1922 Mount Airy
Tuttle, Bobbitt Marcus....1925 Coats

U

Umstead, Oscar Logan....1928 Wilmington
*Underhill, John Alexander....1929 Spencer
Underwood, J. T....1918 Liberty
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston....1934 Clinton
*Usher, Joseph Thames....1931 Greensboro
Utley, Herbert Sherrill....1926 Spartanburg, S. C.

V

Vinson, Emmett Littlebury....1922 Halifax
Vinson, James T....1923 Goldsboro

W

Walker, Archie Duval....1925 Wilmington
*Walker, Benj. Wyche....1917 Spring Hope
*Walker, Harry W. (1919)....1929 Norlina
Walker, Hubert Long....1930 Greensboro
Walker, Irving....1921 Reidsville
Walker, Thomas Arthur....1917 Charlotte
Wallace, Arthur Clegg....1924 Star
Walton, John Cornelius....1931 Saluda
Walton, Russell Charles....1928 Raleigh
Ward, Bernard Rudolph....1933 Goldsboro
Ward, Edward Harvie....1924 Tarboro
Ward, Waits Artemus....1924 Swannanoa
*Warren, Bowman Glidewell....1927 Winston-Salem
Warren, Burney Simon....1914 Greenville
Warren, Junius Campbell (1922)....1933 Benson
Wartman, Chas.Jenkins....1930 Clarksville, Va.
*Waters, George W., Jr....1910 Goldsboro
Watkins, Frank Day....1930 Charlotte
Watkins, Witcher Overton....1922 Rutherfordton
*Weatherly, Andrew Earl....1920 Greensboro
*Webb, Eugene Lea....1919 Thomasville
*Webb, Thomas Paul....1921 Shelby
Welborn, William Fowle....1919 Lexington
Welch, Wm. Dorsey, Jr....1929 Washington
WELFARE, S. E. (1917)....1917 Winston-Salem
Wells, Robt. Rodney....1935 Shelby
West, Jas. F....1928 Concord
West, Wilbur Latham....1929 Roseboro
*Wheeler, C. Rankin (1920)....1930 Winston-Salem
Wheless, Robt. Ed. Lee (1916)....1933 Warsaw
Whitaker, Frank Bundy....1931 Charlotte
White, Clarence Bernard....1927 Henderson
White, Delmar Frederick....1930 Mebane
White, Elliott Sylvester (1922)....1931 Burlington
White, Frederick Lindley....1922 Mebane
*White, George Spencer....1924 Lexington
*WHITE, HENRY GARFIELD (1934)....1916 Elm City
White, Herbert Wm. (1930)....1932 Fayetteville
*White, James I....1918 Burlington
White, Jas. Stark (1921)....1933 Mebane
*White, John Albert....1921 Jonesboro
White, John Jennings....1926 Henderson
White, Joseph Alphonso....1921 Burlington
White, Julian E....1915 Raleigh
WHITE, LUTHER (1906)....1921 Rocky Mount
White, R. L....1930 Leaksville
White, Walter Rodwell....1910 Warrenton
White, William Garner (1925)....1931 Charlotte
Whitehead, Chas. Raymond....1924 Ramseur
Whitehead, Jefferson Davis....1927 Enfield
Whitehead, Thomas Edward....1932 Charlotte
*Whiteley, Roland Scott....1934 Greensboro
WIGGINS, WILLIAMS WINSTON....1931 Raleigh
Wilkins, Wm. Robert....1932 Asheville
Williams, A. H. A....1916 Oxford
Williams, H. C....1912 Charlotte
*Williams, John Cossie....1921 Gastonia
Williams, M. Van B....1920 Winston-Salem
Williams, Morrison P....1902 Charlotte
*Williamson, C. M....1926 Laurinburg
Willis, Beatrice Averitt....1922 Raleigh
Willis, Robert Moore....1921 Southport
Wilson, Claude Arthur....1925 Monroe
Wilson, Eugene C....1921 Burlington
*Wilson, Geo. Sparrow....1921 Belmont
Wilson, Lowry Reed....1924 Lowell
Wilson, Thomas Harvey....1924 Gastonia
Wilson, Thomas Vernon....1924 Hendersonville
Wilson, Wm. Brown....1920 Hendersonville
Winders, Hal Marion....1925 Kinston
Wohlford, Herbert Wm. (1921)....1932 Charlotte
Wolfe, Benj. Houston....1919 Charlotte
*Wolfe, William Samuel....1918 Mt. Airy
Wood, Enest Harvey....1928 New Bern
Woodard, Ernest Vanderbilt....1919 Selma
*Woolard, Edward Watson....1922 Henderson

Wooten, John Wm. Franklin.....1927 Goldsboro
Worthington, E. C.....1925 Washington
*Wrike, Walter Curtis.....1922 Graham

Y

Yoder, Coley R. (1912).....1933 Newton
Young, J. R. (1930).....1880 Raleigh
Young, John.....1918 Charlotte

Z

*Zoeller, Edward V.....1880 Tarboro

ASSOCIATES

Adams, Leroy Thomas.....1924 Winston-Salem
Adkinson, Newton Frank.....1932 Forest City
Almond, Chas. A.....1929 Wilmington
Anderson, C. J.....1930 Highlands
Angel, T. W., Jr.....1930 Franklin
Austin, David McBride.....1927 Maxton
Bailey, Guy L.....1934 Fair Bluff
Barefoot, Earle G.....1929 Canton
Barnhardt, Leslie Ezzelle.....1933 Charlotte
Barringer, H. A.....1933 Salisbury
Bass, James Albert.....1929 Wilson
Beasley, M. Williamson.....1935 Vass
Betts, R. E.....1930 High Point
Blackwell, R. I.....1935 Raleigh
Bradshaw, Ben E.....1934 Gastonia
Brame, Peter Joyner, Sr.....1933 North Wilkesboro
Brame, Robt. Marvin, Jr.....1929 North Wilkesboro
Brooks, Claggett McLaine.....1935 Monroe
Brooks, Nita M.....1934 Greensboro
Browne, Ernest.....1928 Winterville
Browning, Alton Cain.....1928 Greensboro
Bryan, E. L.....1928 Zebulon
Burlage, Henry Mathew.....1935 Chapel Hill
Caplan, Isaac Leo.....1922 Old Fort
Carrigan, James Frank.....1931 Salisbury
Caudell, Frank M.....1933 Buies Creek
Chadwick, S. T.....1934 New Bern
Chandler, Jas. Thomas.....1935 Leaksville
Childs, W. H.....1932 Lincolnton
Coppedge, R. F.....1932 Asheville
Correll, Leslie James.....1925 Kannapolis
Coxe, James Sherwood.....1920 Raleigh
Crouch, L. G.....1932 Asheville
Currens, Turner Fee.....1926 New York City
Dellinger, Henry McLurd.....1933 Stanley
Dixon, Herman Lewis.....1922 Charlotte
Dorsey, E. G.....1928 Henderson
Fleishman, A. M.....1927 Fayetteville
Funderburk, Rupert.....1924 Monroe
Garland, Robert G.....1929 High Point
Greene, J. Frank.....1929 Bakersville
Griffin, Ellerbe Wilson.....1922 Kings Mountain
Griffin, Thomas Williams.....1931 Statesville
Gurganus, George Alton.....1934 Roanoke Rapids
Gwynn, Arch A.....1935 Draper
Hales, Carl Whittin.....1935 Rosemary
Hales, Edw. D.....1934 Sanatorium
Hall, Jas. Henry.....1925 Statesville
Hall, James Samuel, Jr.....1934 Fayetteville
Harrelson, R. C.....1930 Tabor
Hearn, J. A.....1932 Valdese
Henderson, Leonard Willis.....1925 Franklinton
Heslip, F. W.....1929 Wilmington
Hicks, Ernest L.....1923 Concord
Hoey, Frank Ernest.....1922 Shelby
Holmes, Louis M.....1934 Charlotte
Holmes, Ralph T.....1933 Statesville
Horton, Victor Watts.....1935 Asheville
Houser, Wm. Henry.....1935 Cherryville
Hutchinson, D. A.....1934 Elizabethtown
Johnson, John R.....1933 Asheville
Johnston, John F.....1929 Mooresville
Jumper, L. C.....1928 Black Mountain
Justus, Fred.....1934 Hendersonville
Keith, E. K.....1935 Raleigh
Kelly, Ralph W.....1934 Stoneville
Ketchum, W. L.....1932 Jacksonville
King, Roland.....1933 New Bern
Laidlaw, Herbert Rhodes.....1925 Winston-Salem
Lane, W. Ronald.....1933 Wilmington
Lawhorn, Archie S.....1934 Fayetteville
*Lee, Troy E.....1933 Winston-Salem
Lewis, Edmund Wilkins.....1925 Jackson
Littlefield, Gary Anderson.....1935 Gastonia
Long, Lipman Aaron.....1926 Mount Olive
Mabry, C. P.....1925 Hamlet
McBryde, R. Vincent.....1933 Fayetteville
McCollum, Numa Hill.....1934 Leaksville
Macfie, S. M.....1931 Brevard
McDaniel, R. E.....1933 Enfield
McGill, J. L.....1932 Kings Mountain
McNair, R. T.....1933 Rockingham
McNeill, W. C.....1932 Whiteville
Mansfield, Lem Howard.....1935 High Point
Matthews, Weldon C.....1929 Morehead City
Maus, Fred B.....1929 Greensboro
Michael, W. E.....1929 West Asheville
*Miller, Paul Wilburn.....1934 Salisbury
Mitchell, Clarence E.....1934 Highlands
Mitchell, H.....1927 Raleigh
Moffett, Elbert A.....1934 Charlotte
*Moore, H. W.....1934 Salisbury
Munns, Robert Floyd.....1934 Goldsboro
Murrow, Lelon Colquitt.....1925 Asheville
Musgrove, Wm. McKinley.....1927 Catawba
Neil, Joseph Walton.....1935 Laurinburg
Orvin, C. L.....1933 Winston-Salem
Owens, Claudius Lorenzo.....1933 Fountain
Page, Clarence Esiah.....1922 Henderson
Pass, Fred.....1931 Hayesville
Pearce, Archer L.....1935 Durham
Perry, Jas. Edward.....1929 Franklin
Perry, Nathan B.....1926 Charlotte
Pinner, B. L.....1933 Asheville
Pope, W. C.....1932 Marshall
Purcell, A. L.....1932 Spencer
*Ratchford, G. Rufus.....1929 Gastonia
Reynolds, Joe.....1933 Clinton
*Rimmer, Helen Bell.....1934 Charlotte
Robertson, W. N. (1920).....1929 Laurinburg
Robertson, Wm. Zenas.....1925 Burnsville
Rogers, Ben F.....1934 Fair Bluff
Rouse, Leonard A.....1930 Charlotte
Rush, Wesley S.....1929 Candor
*Russell, Lon D.....1931 Greensboro
Russell, Rufus C.....1933 High Point
Sheffield, Bernard C.....1929 Warsaw
Sheffield, R. M.....1933 Lexington
Simpson, Harvey.....1930 High Point
Sisk, Robt. Cecil.....1933 Bryson City
Slack, S. A.....1934 Tryon
Stephenson, B. O.....1928 Shelby
Summers, F. R.....1928 Kings Mountain
Taylor, Chas. A.....1927 Mount Holly
Taylor, K. A.....1932 Hendersonville
TAYLOR, WILEY ROBERTS.....1924 Fairmont
Temple, Burwell.....1934 Kinston
Thackston, I. H.....1934 Waynesville
*Thomas, Robert Henry.....1927 Sanford
Thomas, O. W.....1934 Burlington
Thompson, Chas. Page.....1935 Burlington
Viall, Wesley R.....1925 Pinehurst
Welch, John E., Jr.....1928 Asheville
Whitley, W. Y.....1929 Fremont
Wilson, Wilbe.....1933 Charlotte
Yandle, Lester Hunter.....1925 Matthews
Young, Richard E.....1929 Asheville

HONORARY

Beall, James Hartley.....Cocoa, Fla.
Chase, Harry Woodburn.....New York City
Daniels, Josephus.....Raleigh, N. C.
Graham, Frank Porter.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Holton, Chas. Wm.....Essex Falls, N. Y.
Kelly, Evander F.....Washington, D. C.
Rusby, H. H.....New York City
Wooten, Thomas V.....Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Regular Members	726
Associate Members	137
Charter Members	4
Life Members	38
Honorary Members	8
Total	913

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

H. L. BARNES *President*
H. L. HITCHCOCK *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH *Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

H. M. GADDY, *Chairman* Five Years
P. A. HAYES Four Years
A. D. POLLARD Three Years
W. A. BURWELL Two Years
W. MCELVEEN One Year

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Goodrich)

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Adams, E. D.	Merck & Co.	1910 Blantley Ave., Winston-Salem
Alexander, R. H.	The Norris Co.	Box 334, Marion
Barley, L., Jr.	Lentheric Co.	Army and Navy Club, Washington, D. C.
Barnes, H. L.	Maolo Ice Cream Co.	New Bern
Barnette, J. G.	E. B. Read and Son Co.	248 Colonial Ave., Charlotte
Batte, L. H.	E. R. Squibbs & Son	270 Forest Hill Drive, Asheville
Beatty, S. A.	Burwell and Dunn	Charlotte
Benson, G. C.	Caldwell Syrup Pepsin Co.	Mecklenburg Hotel, Charlotte
Berry, Frank L.	E. R. Squibb & Sons	306 Chestnut St., Asheville
Bissett, L. W.	Standard Pharmaceutical Co.	248 E. Sycamore St., Greensboro
Blackmer, W. S.	Southern Dairies	112 S. Fulton St., Salisbury
Bowers, J. B.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Box 1396, Richmond, Va.
Bowers, G. M.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Boyette, F. M.	The Upjohn Co.	Fayetteville
Braman, Wm. C.	Dr. T. C. Smith Drug Co.	Box 771, Asheville
Brownie, J. R.	Dr. Miles Medical Co.	Box 150, Berkeley Sta., Norfolk, Va.
*Bundy, F. L.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 1458, Raleigh
Burwell, W. A.	Eli Lilly and Co.	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh
Civil, John K.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 52, Elizabeth Sta., Charlotte
Compton, Dan	Justice Drug Co.	212 Steele St., High Point
Copenhaven, V. B.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	1100 Henderson St., Columbia, S. C.
Coppedge, Jim	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh
Cox, A. G.	B. C. Remedy Co.	2311 Club Blvd., Durham
Cox, L. W.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	2043 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem
Crews, E. T.	Johnson and Johnson	Box 921, Charlotte
Cross, A. R.	The Penslar Co.	1001 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Crosson, Ralph M.	McCourt Label and Cabinet Co.	Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
Daniels, F. G.	A. J. Golden Co.	1022 Holloway St., Durham
Davis, J. L.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro
Day, P. C.	Jergens-Woodbury	416 Providence Rd., Charlotte
DeLamater, E. L.	Sharp & Dohme	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh
Dixon, W. R.	Bauer and Black	531 Hermitage Court, Charlotte
Duckett, A. F.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham
Foster, J. Reid	Cliff Weil Cigar Co.	Richmond, Va.
Fournier, D.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	2012 Fairview Rd., Raleigh
Gaddy, H. M.	Sharp and Dohme	Poplar Apts., Charlotte
Gaston, J. B., Jr.	Robt. M. Green & Sons	102 S. Bradford St., Gainsville, Ga.
Goodrich, J. F.	B. C. Remedy Co.	Durham
Hamrick, C. Rush	Kendall Medicine Co.	Shelby
Hannon, E. M.	Scott Drug Co.	725 Providence Rd., Charlotte
Hare, Dave	Parke, Davis and Co.	Box 224, Greensboro
Harrell, J. W.	E. R. Squibb and Sons	1917 Sunset Ave., Raleigh
Hawkins, E. W.	Porto Reca AA-Tob. Co.	1615 Grove Ave., Richmond, Va.
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co.	Greenseboro
Haynes, Dick	The Nu-Shine Co.	Reidsville
Heist, R. D.	Parke, Davis and Co.	2015 Beverly Drive, Charlotte
Henley, Allen	Phillips-Carey Co.	131 Brevard Court, Charlotte
Hicks, Henry T.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh

* Deceased.

Hitchcock, H. L.	Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Box 2239, Winston-Salem
Holly, Claude A.	Burwell & Dunn	Box 311, Lincolnton
Hudson, O. W.	Emerson Drug Co.	Box 234, Durham
Hunter, R. E.	The Upjohn Co.	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte
Jenkins, C. Dan	The Dr. Pepper Co.	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte
Johnson, R. P.	Wm. S. Merrill Co.	205 College Apts., Charlotte
Jones, W. H.	White Ice Cream Co.	Raleigh
Landreth, W. P.	Southern Dairies	Winston-Salem
Leathers, S. T.	Ingersoll Waterbury Co.	1460 Lanier Pl., Atlanta, Ga.
Lewallen, A. T.	Bennett-Lewallen Tob. Co.	740 Arthur Rd., Winston-Salem
Lewis, L. C.	Eli Lilly and Co.	647 Irving St., Winston-Salem
Linzey, E.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	705 Chestnutt St., Greensboro
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Chester, Va.
McElveen, W.	Nyal Co.	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte
McAdoo, J. Brantley	Coca Cola Co.	Greensboro
McGinity, Dr. J. J.	Standard Pharmaceutical Corp.	3039 Eastern Ave., Baltimore, Md.
McKeel, W. L.	J. Hungerford Smith	729 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte
McManus, E. B.	Shiver Ginger Ale	Box 151, Hoskins St., Charlotte
Matthews, L. S.	C. B. Fleet Co.	749 Lynwood Ave., Winston-Salem
Melton, Guyton	Colgate-Palmolive-Peat Co.	No. 5 Dixie Trail, Raleigh
Miller, C. H.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Monte, Philip F.	Agfa-Ansco Corp.	1057 Ponce de Leon, Apt. 12, Atlanta, Ga.
Moore, Zeb	Scott Drug Co.	91 N. Union St., Concord
Morrison, Bill	Care of Barbee-Hayes Co.	Greensboro
Moury, N. B.	Henry K. Wampole	Box 885, Greensboro
Musselman, W. T.	Coca Cola Co.	1525 Carr St., Raleigh
Neely, J. F.	Garland C. Norris Co.	Raleigh
Norris, Garland C.	Garland C. Norris Co.	Raleigh
Ofterdinger, H. P.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	Easton, Pa.
Perkins, W. E.	Norris, Inc.	Atlanta, Ga.
Pollard, A. D.	Stephen F. Whitman Co.	Box 5035, Raleigh
Potter, F. F.	Lanteen-Med. Labs.	712 Louise Ave., Charlotte
Reece, John D.	Hav-a-Tampa Cigars	Yadkinville
Reed, T. C.	Southern Dairies	Greensboro
Reiner, N. F.	Amer. Drug. Fire Ins. Co.	10 Norwood Ave., Asheville
Rigsby, Wm. A.	Lily-Tulip Cup Co.	O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro
Rogers, W. P.	Sharp & Dohme	27 Farrwood, Asheville
Roycroft, A. R.	Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	1506 Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore, Md.
Shreve, Dave	Justice Drug Co.	1823 Rolling Rd., Greensboro
Simpson, T. S.	Justice Drug Co.	619 Spring St., Winston-Salem
Sisk, J. L.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	743 McDaniel, S.W., Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, C. L.	Star Drug Co.	Box 202, Chapel Hill
Smith, Lester C.	Burwell & Dunn Co.	311 E. Worthington Ave., Charlotte
Smith, Sidney	Max Factor Co.	444 W. Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.
Smith, S. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	2110 Elizabeth Ave., Winston-Salem
Speight, C. L.	Tuthill Pump Co.	Stantonsburg
Stanback, F. J.	Stanback Co.	Salisbury
Starling, H. C.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh
Stephenson, B. O.	McKesson & Robbins	Shelby
Stone, M. W.	H. B. Hunter Co.	Box 703, Charlotte
Tilley, Robt. B.	Bennett-Lewallen Tobacco Co.	Winston-Salem
Van Horn, H. W.	Southern Window Display Service and Sales Co.	Charlotte
Vick, E. W.	Merritt's Chemical Co.	312 Church St., Greensboro
Wade, C. B.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Box 136, Goldsboro
Walters, Eugene H.	W. F. Schrafts & Sons Corp.	Box 237, Charlotte
Warlick, C. M.	Russ Mfg. Co.	1007 N. Mangum St., Durham
Watson, H. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem
Watts, R. M.	W. H. King Drug Co.	Box 226, Cheraw, S. C.
Weatherly, Earl	Nunnally's	E. Irving Park Manor, Greensboro
Wear, Joe L.	Richard Hudnut	Box 2101, Charlotte
Wheeler, D. L.	Lily Tulip Cup Co.	302 Park Terrace, Charlotte
White, J. M.	White Dairy Products Co.	Raleigh
White, P. D.	Tangee	Battery Park Hotel, Asheville
Wilkins, Roland	Hava-Tampa Cigar Co.	2226 Circle, Raleigh
Wilson, C. R. S.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem
Willis, J. R.	High Point Creamery Co.	High Point
Wilson, Wilbe	Coca-Cola Co.	Box 1226, Charlotte
Woodward, C. T.	The Upjohn Co.	1501 Fairmont, Greensboro

THE WOMAN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. DAVE L. SHREVE.....*President*
MRS. J. G. BALLEW.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. C. R. WHEELER.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. R. R. COPELAND.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE.....*Parliamentarian*

PROCEEDINGS

The third business meeting of the reorganized Women's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association was held at the Robert E. Lee Hotel in Winston-Salem at ten o'clock on Wednesday morning, May 15.

The meeting was called to order by the president, Mrs. J. C. Hood.

The invocation was made by Rev. Charles Adams, of the First Moravian church, of Winston-Salem.

Two young ladies from Salem College rendered several delightful musical selections.

Mrs. C. R. Wheeler introduced the speaker of the morning, Mr. Adams, who made a most delightful talk entitled, "Where Do You Live?"

A motion was made, seconded, and carried that the funds of the organization be kept until sufficient to establish a loan fund of the Auxiliary at the State University.

Mrs. A. L. Fishel, having arranged a panel discussion on subjects relative to pharmacy, called on the following men for brief remarks: Messrs. E. W. O'Hanlon, F. O. Bowman, A. A. James, and H. L. Hitchcock.

The Secretary presented the report of the Nominating Committee and upon motion it was accepted. The following will serve as officers for 1935-36: *President,* Mrs. Dave Shreve, of Greensboro; *First Vice-President,* Mrs. J. G. Ballew, of Lenoir; *Second Vice-President,* Mrs. C. R. Wheeler, of Winston-Salem; *Secretary-Treasurer,* Mrs. R. R. Copeland, of Ahoskie; and *Parliamentarian,* Miss Alice Noble, of Chapel Hill (re-elected).

Upon motion the Auxiliary adjourned to meet again at the 1936 annual convention of the N.C.P.A.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) MARY POLLARD,
Sec.-Treas. 1934-35.

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by the Secretary)

Adams, Mrs. W. R., Angier
Ballew, Mrs. J. G., Lenoir
Barrette, Mrs. J. J., Charlotte
Barnes, Mrs. Harvey, New Bern
Barrow, Mrs. H. K., Winston-Salem
Beard, Mrs. J. G., Chapel Hill
Bissette, Mrs. P. B., Wilson
Blair, Mrs. R. K., Charlotte
Boone, Mrs. D. L., Durham
Bowers, Mrs J. B., Richmond, Va.
Brake, Mrs. R. C., Raleigh
Brewer, Mrs. S. O., Durham
Bundy, Mrs. Foster L., Raleigh
Cecil, Mrs. A. C., High Point
Chandler, Mrs. J. T., Leaksville
Civil, Mrs. J. K., Charlotte
Copeland, Mrs. R. R., Ahoskie
Crews, Mrs. E. T., Charlotte
Davis, Mrs. Edwin B., Morganton
Dixon, Mrs. Walter, Charlotte
Duckett, Mrs. Alf, Durham
Etheridge, Mrs. S. G., Elizabeth City
Farrior, Mrs. E. W., Jr., Greensboro
Fishel, Mrs. A. L., Winston-Salem
Gardner, Mrs. T. L., Reidsville
Gattis, Mrs. H. I., Raleigh
Gattis, Mrs P. D., Raleigh
Hancock, Mrs. F. W., Oxford
Hannon, Mrs. E. M., Charlotte
Harrell, Mrs. J. W., Raleigh
Haywood, Mrs. C. L., Durham
Herndon, Mrs C. N., Greensboro
Hayes, Mrs. P. A., Greensboro
Hicks, Mrs. E. L., Concord
Hocutt, Mrs. D. D., Henderson
Hood, Mrs. J. C. Kinston
Hunnicutt, Mrs F. J., Durham
Hunter, Mrs. J. B., Charlotte
Hunter, Mrs. R. E., Charlotte
Hutchins, Mrs. J. A., Winston-Salem
Hutchinson, Mrs J. M., Charlotte
Jacobs, Mrs. M. L., Chapel Hill
Jarrett, Mrs. L. M., Biltmore
Justus, Mrs. Fred, Hendersonville
King, Mrs. Harris, Durham
Lewis, Mrs. Frank W., Augusta, Ga.
Lisk, Mrs. Clyde, Charlotte
McElveen, Mrs. M., Charlotte
McLeod, Mrs. A. B., Raleigh
Miller, Mrs. C. B., Goldsboro
Mitchener, Mrs. J. A., Edenton
Monroe, Mrs. Joe, Charlotte
Moore, Mrs. Zeb, Concord
Morgan, Mrs. W. B., Durham
Moury, Mrs. N. B., Greensboro
Neeley, Mrs. J. F., Raleigh
Noble, Miss Alice, Chapel Hill
Nowell, Mrs W. R., Wendell
Pike, Mrs. J. W., Concord
Pollard, Mrs. A. D., Raleigh
Reaves, Mrs. E. L., Durham
Reaves, Mrs. Roy, Asheboro
Rimmer, Mrs. E. F., Charlotte
Rogers, Mrs. W. F., Durham
Rose, Mrs. I. W., Chapel Hill
Shreve, Mrs. D. L., Greensboro
Smith, Mrs. Paul S., Winston-Salem
Stephenson, Mrs. B. O., Shelby
Stone, Miss Lula, Spray
Swindell, Mrs. E. S., Durham
Tainter, Mrs. Dean, Marion
Taylor, Mrs. W. P., Roanoke Rapids
Thomas, Mrs. E. E., Roxboro
Tilley, Mrs. John E., Winston-Salem
Walker, Mrs. B. W., Spring Hope
Walker, Mrs. T. A., Charlotte
Watson, Mrs. H. P., Winston-Salem
Welfare, Mrs S. E., Winston-Salem
Wheeler, Mrs. Cy, Winston-Salem
Whitaker, Mrs. F. B., Laurinburg
Williams, Mrs. M. V., Winston-Salem
Williams, Mrs. T. H., Charlotte
Wilson, Mrs C. R., Winston-Salem
Zoeller, Miss Lizzie, Tarboro

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

1935

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Members and Organization, 1935-1936

COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

W. L. Moose, Albemarle.....Term expires April 28, 1936
E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro.....Term expires April 28, 1937
Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro.....Term expires April 28, 1938
F. W. Hancock, Oxford.....Term expires April 28, 1939
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir.....Term expires April 28, 1940

PRESIDENT

Edward V. Zoeller.....Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. Hancock.....Oxford

ATTORNEY

F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

FIFTY-FOURTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

LETTER OF TRANSMISSAL

Oxford, N. C.,
June 1, 1935.

To His Excellency,
Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus,
Raleigh, N. C.

SIR:

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1935.

Meetings

During the year ending May 31, 1935, two meetings of the Board were held, all in Chapel Hill, N. C.

These were held June 13 and 14, 1934; November 20 and 21, 1934. The first meeting was the annual meeting. Mr. Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board for the unexpired term of Mr. W. W. Horne, which expires April 28, 1938. Attached to the commission was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Guilford County. After he had been cordially welcomed, he entered upon the duties of the office.

Mr. F. W. Hancock, of Oxford, presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board for a term of five years from April 28, 1934. Attached thereto was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Granville County. Upon motion, he was re-elected Secretary-Treasurer of the Board for the term of his commission, with the salary including rent of office, stenographic aid, etc., fixed at twenty-four hundred dollars ($2,400.00) annually.

Examinations

Examinations of candidates for certificates of registered Pharmacists and the certificate of registered Assistant Pharmacists were conducted in Chapel Hill in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy. At the June and November meetings there were twenty-nine (29) applicants for certificate of registered Pharmacists, twenty-one (21) being successful. There were eighteen (18) for Assistant's certificate, nine (9) being successful; they were as follows:

Pharmacists

Bobbitt, Hilliard Fletcher	Winston-Salem
Buchanan, Robert Augustus	Greensboro
Clapp, Ernest Bernard	Albemarle
Clark, Claude Baxter, Jr.	Williamston
Clark, Samuel Gordon	Raleigh
Cornwell, Geo. Thomas	Shelby
Crumpler, Leonard Hycienth	Roseboro
Evans, James Edward	Canton
Farmer, William Floyd	Wendell
Ham, Frank Benton	Greensboro
Hartis, Gilbert Clyde	Albemarle
Hicks, Allen Milton	Mebane
McNeill, Lenwood Johnson	Nichols, S. C.
Neal, Charles Lynwood	Greensboro
Phillips. Jasper Edward	Wilson
Robinson, Carlton	Winston-Salem
Stanley, Verner Eugene	Charlotte
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston	Apex
Wells, Robert Rodney	Henrietta
Wheless, James Monroe, Jr.	Farmville
Whiteley, Roland Scott	Greensboro

Assistants

Adams, Lowry Thomas	Winston-Salem
Guthrie, Clarence Hudson	Beaufort
Huntley, Clarence Oscar	Lenoir
Humphries, Aubrey Teddington	Charlotte
Moose, Hubert Foy	Albemarle
Munns, Robert Floyd	Durham
Neil, Joseph Walton	Laurinburg
Pressly, Charles Payson	Charlotte
Savage, Matthew Council	Rocky Mount

Inspection Work

Mr. B. Wyche Walker, after doing inspection work for us in June and July, 1934, resigned and Mr. Clarence H. Cobb, of Durham, North Carolina, was elected as his successor and commenced his inspection work February 1, 1935. Between the time of Mr. Walker's resignation and Mr. Cobb's commencing his work, many minor violations were adjusted by correspondence and visiting by the Secretary-Treasurer.

The following is the Report of Mr. Clarence H. Cobb, the Assistant Inspector:

Durham, N. C.,
May 10, 1935.

To the Members of
The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the inspection work from February first of this year to date.

During those eleven weeks of travel I have visited 208 towns and a total of 684 places of business including 635 drug stores, 4 doctors' offices, 2 restaurants, 35 patent medicine and soda shops, 3 wholesale druggists, 3 manufacturers and 3 general stores. The above figures show that, for the most part, the inspection work on my first trip has been somewhat restricted to the drug stores; the main reason being that there had been no traveling inspector for several months prior to my appointment, and the secretary was aware of the fact that immediate attention was needed in some of the drug stores. The secretary plans to have me pay more attention to stores other than drug stores, on my second trip over the state.

I have collected for a number of renewal licenses and drug store permits, and in several instances I have collected for back renewals with the penalty attached.

Written reports have been made on each store visited, and in many cases a special letter was written on the back of the report stating the condition existing in that individual store. A large number of minor and a few flagrant violations have been reported, the majority of which, were corrected at the time of the inspection.

Comparatively speaking the permitted physician stores, which are located in towns of 500 inhabitants or less, are more out-of-line than the other stores, and I feel sure that a number of those permits will soon be revoked unless the doctors, under whose licenses the stores are being operated, consent to give those stores their personal supervision as they agreed to do when their permits were granted.

Many poison registers were found incomplete and not up to date, and a few stores had no poison records at all. All of them were examined and in the majority of cases notes were made in them concerning the manner in which they were expected to be kept. A large percentage of the drug stores were found to have no hypnotic register and many of the druggists claimed they knew nothing about the law governing the sale of those drugs. I have tried to explain to all concerned just what is required by our hypnotic law and how the records should be kept. I am convinced that the majority of both poison and hypnotic records will be in much better shape for the next inspection.

Several firms other than drug stores were found to be using drug signs and some of them have already been removed.

Only two indictments have been made but in both cases a conviction was secured. At this time it seems likely that several more indictments will be made in the near future.

I have made an earnest effort to carry out the wishes of the board of pharmacy, and I sincerely hope that I may be able to be of more service to the secretary, who is also the inspector, each month as I become more familiar with my work.

Respectfully submitted,
C. H. COBB,
Assistant Inspector.

Prosecutions

The following indictments were made and the judgments of the Courts rendered in the following cases:

In the Recorders Court of the City of
Rocky Mount.
March 18, 1935.
State
vs.
J. C. Stewart.

The defendant was charged with conducting and managing a place of business in which poison was dispensed without his having been licensed and the retailing of poison to the public contrary to the provisions of Section 6667 of the Consolidated Statute of North Carolina.

The defendant pleads guilty and is adjudged to pay the cost. The Assistant Inspector was requested to examine all drugs and medicines in his store to show him such as he could sell under the law of the State which was done.

In the Recorders Court of the City of
Rocky Mount.
April 29, 1935.
State
vs.
W. W. Wiggins, of Raleigh.

The defendant was charged with owning and permitting to be operated a drug store in the City of Rocky Mount wherein a person other than a licensed pharmacist or Assistant licensed pharmacist is allowed to compound, dispense and sell at retail drugs, medicines and poisons, said person not being under the immediate supervision of a person licensed as a pharmacist or an assistant pharmacist contrary to the provisions of Section 6667 of the Consolidated Statute of North Carolina.

The defendant is found guilty and adjudged to pay a fine of $100.00 and cost. Judgment suspended upon payment of cost of the case and upon the further condition that he be not again found guilty of a violation of the law relating to the operation of the said drug store.

Another Inspector

The Secretary-Treasurer reported that the financial condition of the Board was now such as to justify the employment of another Inspector. Following this report, the Board unanimously voted for the appointment of one.

Robert Terry McNair Case

The General Assembly of 1933 passed a bill, although strenuously fought by your Legislative Committee, which Mr. Robert Terry McNair, of Rockingham, N. C., had introduced, amending our Pharmacy Law and providing that any person legally registered or licensed as a pharmacist by another State Board of Pharmacy and who has had 15 years continuous experience in North Carolina under the instruction of a licensed pharmacist next preceding his application shall be permitted to take the examination to practice pharmacy in North Carolina upon application filed with said Board prior to July 1, 1933.

Mr. McNair filed an application for examination June 5, 1933, and took our examination June 13 and 14, 1933, and failed to pass. He applied for a second examination June 28, 1933 and took our examination again on June 13 and 14, 1934, again failing to pass. On October 31, 1934, he applied for taking the third examination, although the Special Act passed in his behalf required him to apply for an examination prior to July 1, 1933, as he had done in both of the two examinations which he had taken and upon which he had failed.

On November 19, 1934, he appeared before the Board asking to be allowed to retake the examination November 20 and 21, 1934. The Board directed the Secretary-Treasurer to say to him that according to legal advice, the special privilege granted him by the General Assembly of 1933 had expired and he would not be allowed to take the examination again.

At a special meeting of the Board held at Raleigh, January 8, 1935, the Attorney of the Board, Mr. F. O. Bowman, stated that Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the Board, had been summoned to attend a Mandamus proceeding in Chambers before Judge Don Phillips at Rockingham, N. C., January 10, 1935, which suit had been brought by Mr. R. T. McNair to compel the Board to give him other examinations.

The Board agreed to fight the case even through the Superior Court and the Secretary-Treasurer was authorized to employ a good attorney to assist Mr. Bowman in the case. Mr. Samuel Gattis was employed as assistant to Mr. Bowman.

The case was heard at Rockingham January 10, 1935, before Judge Don Phillips who decided in favor of Mr. McNair and the attorneys for the Board appealed the case to the Supreme Court.

I am glad to be able to announce that the Supreme Court has decided this case in favor of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

PHARMACISTS

Re-Registered

Forty (40) in number

Atwater, G. M.....Miami, Fla.
Baker, J. L.....Nashville
Bradley, J. P.....Haw River
Crawford, Dr. W. B.....Goldsboro
Fowlkes, W. M.....Spring Hope
Fuller, J. W. (col.).....Charlotte
Gardner, Howard Greensboro
Grissom, Gilliam Raleigh
Henderson, G. E.....Charlotte
Horsly, H. T.....Laurinburg
Hudson, J. P.....Mooresville
Ingle, R. H.....Charlotte
Iseley, G. A.....Raleigh
Jordan, D. S.....Raleigh
McDaniel, P. L.....Fairmont
Morgan, R. S.....Marion
Morrow, W. E. (col.).....Greensboro
Mullen, L. B.....Asheville
Norman, Dr. J. S.....Hickory
Parker, R. H.....Durham
Patterson, Alvis Winston-Salem
Payne, H. E.....Wilmington
Perry, E. B.....Littleton
Pinnix, J. M.....Kernersville
Rees, H. E.....Lincolnton
Rhodes, W. T.....Gastonia
Shepard, J. E. (col.).....Durham
Shore, M. L.....Raleigh
Small, Bessie B. (col.).....Denton, Md.
Smith, F. L.....Sylva
Stallings, W. H.....Washington, D. C.
Tugwell, J. B.....Greensboro
Tuttle, B. M.....Coats
Warlick, Dr. E. S.....Asheville
Wartman, C. J.....Salisbury
Watson, H. P., Jr.....Winston-Salem
Wilkerson, I. O.....Greensboro
Wilkins, W. R.....Asheville
Witherspoon, E. A. (col.).....Durham
Wolfe, J. C.....Hickory

PHARMACISTS

Registered by Reciprocity

Fifteen (15) in number

Berry, L. B.....Winston-Salem
From Oklahoma (Re-reg.)
Bingham, Russell Hemphill.....Salisbury
From South Carolina
Carnes, E. A.....Hendersonville
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
Day, L. G.....Spruce Pine
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
Dodd, C. N.....Raleigh
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
Dosher, George Rufus.....Southport
From Massachusetts
Dover, H. C.....Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
Ellington, G. R.....Reidsville
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
Holland, R. F.....Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
Keenum, Ralph Francis.....Bryson City
From Tennessee
McLean, Ellis Judson.....Durham
From Georgia
McMillan, Cecil Claude.....Johnson City, Tenn.
From Alabama
Mitchell, Clarence Eugene.....Highlands
From South Carolina
Sawyer, R. B.....Charlotte
From Colorado (Re-reg.)
Carter, S. M.....Franklinton
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

PHARMACISTS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew License

Forty-five (45) in number

Armfield, Horace Albemarle
Avner, Samuel.....Morgantown, W. Va.
Bell, D. W., Jr.....Cumberland, Md.
Bullock, T. C., M.D.....Autryville
Campbell, T. N. (col.).....Whiteville
Christian, J. B. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Davis, J. W. S.....Andrews
Duffy, Leinster, M.D.....New Bern
Fetzer, Charles Reidsville
Frontis, S. W.....High Point
Hayes, G. E.....Hickory
Henderson, G. E.....Charlotte
Henry, Mary H. (col.).....Snow Hill, Va.
Johnson, C. L. (col.).....Washington, D. C.
Jones, H. E. (col.).....Asheville
Joyner, D. C.....Columbia, S. C.
Kennedy, A. T. (col.).....Passaic, N. J.
Kirkman, P. E.....Winston-Salem
Koonce, J. F.....Lawrenceville, Va.
Landquist, T. E.....Winston-Salem
Lazarus, Miss Rose (married).....Sanford
Lewis, L. C.....Winston-Salem
Lunn, F. H.....Winston-Salem
McLauchlin, D. A.....Charlotte
Merritt, E. S.....Carrboro
Morgan, J. T.....Coats
Parker, F. W.....Raleigh
Parker, R. H.....Durham
Payne, H. E.....Wilmington
Pierce, M. E.....Charlotte
Pinnix, J. M.....Kernersville
Quinn, F. D.....Shelby
Rice, L. D.....Beaufort
Rogers, Miss Marie.....Kinston
Seawell, C. C.....Greensboro
Sheppard, J. W.....Charlotte
Smith, C. N.....Washington, D. C.

Smith, D. A.....Baltimore, Md.
Temple, R. H.....Kinston
Thomas, C. R.....Thomasville
Underwood, J. T.....Asheboro
Walker, Irving Reidsville
Walker, B. W.....Rocky Mount
Williamson, J. W.....Mooresville
Young, C. T.....Smithfield

PHARMACISTS

From the Reciprocity List, Whose Names Were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their License

Eleven (11) in number

Blackmon, B. L.....East Spencer
Cornelius, R. E.....Charlotte
Fearrington, T. B.....Asheville
Hunt, W. S.....Oxford
Hutchinson, J. McC.....Charlotte
McKinney, C. D.....Georgetown, S. C.
Mooneyham, A. O.....Asheville
Pope, A. R.....Hickory
Sutherland, W. B.....Tryon
Walters, J. E.....Cheraw, S. C.
Whitaker, F. B.....Charlotte

ASSISTANT PHARMACISTS

Who Have Re-Registered

One (1) in number

Harrison, Melrose.....Charlotte

ASSISTANT PHARMACISTS

Whose Names Were Dropped from the Registered List for Failing to Renew License

Two (2) in number

McNeill, L. J.....China Grove
Munns, R. F.....Durham

PHYSICIANS

Living in Towns of 500 Inhabitants or Less to Whom Permits Were Granted to Conduct Drug Stores

Eleven (11) in number

Baynes, Ralph Henry
Hurdle Mills, Person County
Bradshaw, T. G.....Sims, Wilson County
(Re-reg.)
Cheves, William Grey.....Bunn, Franklin County
Clark, DeWitt D.....Clarkton, Bladen County
(Re-reg.)
Mackie, Nathan Walser
Yadkinville, Yadkin County
May, M. J.....Hayesville, Clay County
(Re-reg.)
Oates, George.....Grover, Cleveland County
(Re-reg.)
Parker, John Wesley, Jr.
Seaboard, Northampton County
Plummer, David Edwin
Denton, Davidson County
Tucker, Earl Van.....Grifton, Pitt County
Windley, Richard Eugene
Vanceboro, Craven County

PHYSICIANS

Whose Names Were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their Permits

Nine (9) in number

Oliver, R. D.....Princeton, Johnson County
McGuire, B. B.....Newland, Avery County
Rozier, R. G.....Cerro Gordo, Columbus County
Sutton, C. W.....Richland, Onslow County
Smith, R. C.....Grifton, Pitt County
Saunders, S. A.....Aulander, Bertie County
Powell, H. S.....Morrisville, Wake County
Summer, T. W.....Fletcher, Henderson County
Johnson, B. C.....Bunn, Franklin County

IN MEMORIAM

One by one we miss the voices
That we love so well to hear:
One by one their kindly faces
In the darkness disappear;
No one knows the door that opens
Through which they pass beyond recall,
Soft as loosened leaves of roses
One by one our loved ones fall.

Goodman, G. C.....Mooresville

Hall, J. S.....Fayetteville

Kingsbury, W. R.....Wilmington

Lawing, K. L.....Lincolnton

Mintz, M. B.....Southport

Philpot, L. W.....Asheville

Pike, J. W.....Concord

Pully, C. C.....Marshall

Williams, R. I.....Raleigh

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy

BUSINESS ORDER

Roll call and pro tem. appointments.
Reading and approving minutes.
Miscellaneous communications.
Reports of officers and committees.
Special orders.
Unfinished business.
New business.
Choosing place and time of next meeting.
Adjournment.

Beal Membership Prize

Mr. Gilbert C. Hartis, of Albemarle, having made the highest average, 94%, of all candidates taking our examination June and November, 1934, won the Beal Membership Prize.

RECAPITULATION

Candidates examined and licensed (Pharmacists)	21
Candidates examined and licensed (Assistants)	9
Re-registered (Pharmacists)	40
Registered by reciprocity (Pharmacists)	15
Registration of drug stores	835
Permits granted to physicians	11
Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	43
Pharmacists dropped from reciprocity list for non-payment renewal fee	12
Physicians' permits dropped for non-payment renewal fee	9
Assistant Pharmacists dropped for non-payment renewal fee	2
Number of deaths	9
Physicians holding permits	60
Registered Assistant Pharmacists	54
Total Pharmacists registered by reciprocity	147
Total Pharmacists registered	923
Total Pharmacists including those registered by reciprocity	1070

I respectfully submit the receipts and expenditures for the current year as follows:

FINANCIAL REPORT

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account with F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

RECEIPTS

From June 1, 1934 to May 31, 1935

1934		
June 1—By Balance		$15,189.75
June 13—Amount paid by		
40 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10.00 each	400.00	
5 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $5.00 each	25.00	
Nov. 20—Amount Paid by		
11 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10.00 each	110.00	
9 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $5.00 each	45.00	
1935		
May 31—Amount Received from		
Renewal Licensed Pharmacists	5,330.00	
Renewal Licensed Asst. Pharmacists	270.00	
Renewal Physicians Permits	300.00	
Drug Store Registration Permit Renewals	835.00	
Re-Registration Pharmacists' Fees	360.00	
Re-Registration Assistant Pharmacists' Fees	5.00	
Physicians' Permit Fees	85.00	
Pharmacists' Reciprocity Registration Fees	50.00	
Drug Store Registration Fees after June 1, 1934 to Jan. 1, 1935	37.00	
Physicians' Renewal Permits from June 1, 1934 to Jan. 1, 1935	35.00	
Pharmacists' Renewal Licenses from June 1, 1934 to Jan. 1, 1935	60.00	
Copies of 1934 Proceedings Sold	6.00	
Copies of Original Certificates Issued	6.00	
Interest	300.65	
		$23,449.40

EXPENDITURES

From June 1, 1934 to May 31, 1935

To Amount Paid	
Salary, Rent and Stenographic Aid	$ 2,400.00
Inspection Work	1,923.13
Board Expenses and Per Diem	774.22
For Printing	416.95
For Postage	205.36
Telephone and Telegrams	102.13
Attorneys Fees	75.00

Checks Lost in Mail	15.00
Other Expenses	177.83
	$ 6,089.62
To Balance on Hand Cash and Securities, May 11, 1935	17,359.78
	$23,449.40

The above financial report as per order of the Board of Pharmacy was audited by a certified Public Accountant whose report follows:

R. L. PRICE & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants
410 Wachovia Bank Building
RALEIGH, N. C.
May 11th, 1935.

To the Officers and Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I hereby certify that I have examined the books and records of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from June 1, 1934 to May 11, 1935 and find all Receipts as entered in his books properly accounted for. Disbursements for the same period are correctly entered from paid vouchers on file.

The balance of $17,359.78 at May 11, 1935 consists of the following:

CASH IN SAFE:		
Returned Checks on Hand	$	55.80
CASH IN BANKS:		
Union National Bank, Oxford		2,941.95
Oxford National Bank, Oxford		2,727.48
Oxford National Bank (Sav. Acct.)		1,000.72
	$	6,725.95
CASH IN CLOSED BANKS:		
First National Bank of Granville, 40% of Restricted Balance	$	1,133.83
SECURITIES:		
5 Home Owner's Loan Corporation Bonds—2¾%, due 1949, forwarded for registration	$	5,000.00
Note & Mortgage of J. A. Williams, dated 10-1-32 to N. C. Board of Pharmacy, secured by deed of trust to Jas. A. Taylor, Trustee	$	4,500.00
TOTAL CASH AND SECURITIES	$	17,359.78

The Cash in Banks was verified by confirmation obtained from the depositories. Cash in Safe, representing returned checks, were inspected. The Note & Mortgage was examined. The Oxford National Bank confirmed the existence of the Bonds and reported they had been forwarded for registration.

Respectfully submitted,
R. L. PRICE,
Certified Public Accountant.

List of Registered Pharmacists

REVISED JUNE 1, 1935

Please Notify the Secretary promptly of any change in address

A

1. Abernethy, J. G.....1907 Elkin
2. Adams, J. L.....1903 Gastonia
3. Adams, E. C.....1908 Gastonia
4. Adams, R. McC.....1915 LaGrange
5. Adams, E. E.....1924 Lincolnton
6. Adams, W. R.....1933 Angier
7. Adams, W. J.....1929 Murphy
8. Ahrens, A. G.....1902 Wilmington
9. Aiken, J. H.....1914 Biltmore
10. Aiken, L. W.....1916 Asheville
11. Alderman, J. L.....1923 St. Pauls
12. Alexander, O. T.....1910 Waynesville
13. Allen, C. H.....1916 Winston-Salem
14. Allen, H. H.....1915 Cherryville
15. Anderson, J. M.....1911 New Bern
16. Andrews, C. M.....1907 Burlington
17. Andrews, R. H.....1914 Burlington
18. Andrews, W. T.....1917 Goldsboro
19. Andrews, J. P.....1913 Winston-Salem
20. Andrews, W. A.....1932 Louisburg
21. Armstrong, W. E. (col.).....1922 Rocky Mount
22. Arnold, B. D.....1933 Raleigh
23. Arps, P. M.....1916 Plymouth
24. Arps, E. G.....1921 Plymouth
25. Ashford, A. J.....1901 Kinston
26. Atwater, G. A.....1912 Miami, Fla.
27. Austin, T. E.....1903 Roxboro
28. Austin, B. N.....1928 Shelby

B

29. Bailey, L. A.....1914 Charlotte
30. Bain, J. D.....1924 Lexington
31. Baker, W. P.....1921 Raeford
32. Baker, J. L.....1927 Nashville
33. Ballance, G. H.....1929 Alexandria, Va.
34. Ballew, J. G.....1902 Lenoir
35. Barbour, J. P.....1928 Burlington
36. Barefoot, L. G.....1931 Canton
37. Barger, C. N.....1928 Oakboro
38. Barker, W. B.....1898 Tallahassee, Fla.
39. Barnhardt, M. R.....1928 Rockwell
40. Barnhill, W. L.....1912 Wilson
41. Barnhill, Mabel.....1906 Bethel
42. Barnwell, W. C.....1930 Roanoke, Va.
43. Barrett, R. E.....1917 Burlington
44. Baucom, A. V.....1905 Apex
45. Beard, J. G.....1908 Chapel Hill
46. Beavans, W. E.....1901 Enfield
47. Beddingfield, E. T.....1913 Clayton
48. Beddingfield, C. H.....1917 Clayton
49. Bell, F. R.....1912 Beaufort
50. Bell, H. R.....1930 Bessemer City
51. Bender, W. M. K.....1928 Wilmington
52. Bennett, K. E.....1912 Bryson City
53. Bennett, A. M., M.D.....1888 Bryson City
54. Benson, E. S.....1916 Wilmington
55. Berg, Jens.....1906 Southport
56. Bernard, Germain.....1894 Durham

57. Best, J. H.....1923 Greensboro
58. Biddy, O. D.....1925 Asheville
59. Biggs, W. H.....1905 Williamston
60. Biggs, J. W.....1909 Williamston
61. Biggs, Sylvester.....1889 Fayetteville
62. Bilbro, Q. T.....1916 Asheville
63. Bingham, W. H.....1916 Concord
64. Birmingham, J. S.....1912 Hamlet
65. Bissell, H. I.....1920 Charlotte
66. Black, B. B.....1921 Cleveland
67. Black, F. I.....1928 Charlotte
68. Blades, M. W.....1926 Apex
69. Blair, R. K.....1893 Charlotte
70. Bland, D. L. (col.).....1915 Sanford
71. Blanton, C. D.....1926 Lowell
72. Blauvelt, W. H.....1904 Asheville
73. Blue, D. A.....1926 Carthage
74. Boaz, R. J.....1915 Greensboro
75. Bobbitt, A. B.....1919 Winston-Salem
76. Bobbitt, L. M.....1917 Winston-Salem
77. Bobbitt, H. F.....1934 Winston-Salem
78. Boddie, S. P.....1902 Louisburg
79. Bolton, R. B.....1931 Clinton
80. Bonner, Brem.....1913 Hickory
81. Bonner, Robert.....1916 Valdese
82. Boon, W. J.....1904 Mount Olive
83. Boone, D. L.....1905 Durham
84. Boone, J. T.....1908 Durham
85. Boyce, J. B., Jr.....1915 Warrenton
86. Boysworth, E. G.....1928 Troy
87. Bradley, J. P.....1908 Haw River
88. Bradshaw, E. L.....1928 Kinston
89. Brame, R. M.....1901 No. Wilkesboro
90. Brame, W. A.....1906 Rocky Mount
91. Brame, M. M., Jr.....1933 Durham
92. Brantley, J. C.....1899 Raleigh
93. Brantley, P. C.....1914 Wendell
94. Brantley, J. C., Jr.....1930 Raleigh
95. Bretsch, Albert.....1908 Southern Pines
96. Brewer, S. O.....1914 West Durham
97. Brinkley, J. H.....1912 Hillsboro
98. Bristow, E. B.....1922 Rockingham
99. Brodie, T. L.....1928 Burlington
100. Brooks, F. G.....1921 Siler City
101. Brookshire, G. E.....1917 West Asheville
102. Brookshire, L. P.....1924 West Asheville
103. Brown, J. D.....1904 Garner
104. Brown, B. C.....1931 Mooresville
105. Brown, J. K.....1912 Greenville
106. Brown, H. C.....1913 Goldsboro
107. Browning, B. H.....1908 Littleton
108. Browning, D. B.....1929 Rocky Mount
109. Bryan, W. D.....1904 Tarboro
110. Bryan, R. B.....1926 Winston-Salem
111. Buchanan, E. W.....1933 Greensboro
112. Buchanan, R. A.....1934 Greensboro
113. Buffalo, J. M.....1919 Raleigh
114. Buhmann, W. L.....1905 Asheville
115. Bunch, L. E.....1933 Aulander
116. Bunting, J. H.....1888 Wilmington
117. Burgiss, T. R.....1925 Sparta
118. Burnett, B. J. (col.).....1911 Rocky Mount
119. Burnett, J. P.....1912 Whitakers
120. Burt, M. S.....1930 Varina
121. Burwell, W. A.....1912 Raleigh
122. Butler, A. B.....1916 Clinton
123. Bynum, C. W.....1928 Greenville
124. Byrd, Clement.....1903 Clayton

C

125. Cain, L. D.....1921 Raleigh
126. Caldwell, P. G.....1914 Gastonia
127. Campbell, F. E.....1925 Hamlet
128. Campbell, H. T.....1916 Maiden
129. Campbell, R. B.....1917 Taylorsville
130. Canaday, W. H.....1915 Angier
131. Canaday, R. C.....1913 Four Oaks
132. Cannon, C. L.....1906 Kinston
133. Capehart, C. T.....1894 Charlotte
134. Cardell, J. C.....1929 Charlotte
135. Carpenter, R. E.....1897 Shelby
136. Carroll, W. W.....1932 Warrenton
137. Carswell, R. F.....1921 Winston-Sal
138. Carswell, A. P.....1926 East Durham
139. Carter, Samuel.....1905 Salisbury
140. Carter, Stamey.....1912 Salisbury
141. Curtis, J. R.....1928 Bessemer Cit
142. Cassel, A. S.....1914 N. Wilkesbor
143. Cate, A. S.....1896 Greensboro
144. Cecil, A. C.....1923 High Point
145. Champion, H. O.....1925 Shelby
146. Champion, H. C.....1926 Rutherfordto
147. Chapman, D. S.....1907 Durham
148. Chappell, J. C.....1914 Raleigh
149. Cheek, G. B.....1917 Asheville
150. Cherry, J. L.....1909 Belmont
151. Cherry, W. C. M.D.....1910 Winston-Sale
152. Chestnutt, J. M.....1917 Clinton
153. Clapp, E. B.....1934 Albemarle
154. Clark, C. B.....1910 Williamston
155. Clark, W. A.....1926 Winston-Sale
156. Clark, C. B.,Jr.....1934 Williamston
157. Clark, S. G.....1934 Raleigh
158. Clayton, A. W., Jr.....1928 Durham
159. Cline, F. H.....1920 Charlotte
160. Cline, C. E.....1924 Asheville
161. Cline, H. E.....1913 Greensboro
162. Cline, M. L.....1933 Henderson
163. Clodfelter, C. L.....1932 Durham
164. Cobb, J. L.....1921 Brevard
165. Cobb, C. H.....1933 Durham
166. Coble, J. C.....1932 Forest City
167. Coleman, H. G.....1910 Durham
168. Compton, J. W.....1909 Salisbury
169. Connell, J. B.....1930 Henderson
170. Cook, R. E. L.....1891 Tarboro
171. Cooke, H. M.....1904 Spencer
172. Copeland, R. R.....1916 Ahoskie
173. Coppedge, J. W.....1906 Raleigh
174. Coppedge, J. B.....1912 Raleigh
175. Cornwell, G. T.....1934 Shelby
176. Costner, B. P.....1908 Lincolnton
177. Council, C. T.....1906 Durham
178. Cox, G. M.....1911 Gastonia
179. Cox, M. H.....1909 Asheville
180. Cox, L. H.....1908 Belmont
181. Cox, Miss C. C.....1932 Winston-Sale
182. Crabtree, Gilbert.....1905 Raleigh

Crabtree, E. P.....1912 Winston-Salem
Craig, W. F.....1925 Charlotte
Craig, R. P.....1932 Charlotte
Cranmer, J. B., M.D.....1893 Wilmington
Craven, C. H.....1912 W. Asheville
Crawford, E. P.....1911 Lenoir
Crawford, Dr. W. B.....1887 Goldsboro
Creech, D. H.....1908 Smithfield
Creech, W. H.....1932 Selma
Crews, E. T.....1905 Charlotte
Crissman, U. F.....1933 High Point
Croom, R. D.....1897 Maxton
Crumpler, L. H.....1934 Roseboro
Crutchfield, T. G.....1920 Greensboro
Culpepper, F. D.....1911 Henderson
Curry, C. S.....1933 Kinston
Curtis, R. H.....1926 Tabor

D

Dailey, J. F.....1921 Washington, D. C.
Dailey, R. I.....1915 Reidsville
Daniel, E. C.....1913 Zebulon
Davis, George, M.D.....1900 Beaufort
Davis, J. R.....1907 Marion
Davis, H. E.....1914 Andrews
Davis, J. W.....1914 Edenton
Davis, E. B.....1915 Morganton
Davis, D. R.....1926 Williamston
Davis, C. V.....1921 Suffolk, Va.
Davis, J. E.....1894 Knightdale
Davis, J. G.....1926 Spindale
Dawson, B. T.....1909 Rocky Mount
Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
Dayvault, F. W.....1929 Mooresville
Deal, H. M.....1925 Landis
Dees, Fred.....1915 Burgaw
Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
Deitz, R. Y.....1907 Tampa, Fla.
Detter, E. E.....1904 Hickory
Dillehay, J. T.....1929 Graham
Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Marshall
Dizer, M. E.....1917 Raleigh
Douglas, J. D. (col.).....1904 Henderson
Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
Duffy, F. S.....1886 New Bern
Dukes, M. H.....1925 Hillsboro
Dunn, R. A.....1881 Charlotte
Durham, C. T.....1917 Chapel Hill

E

Eason, C. W.....1909 Charlotte
East, J. S.....1911 Draper
Edgerton, E. O.....1908 Raleigh
Edwards, T. N.....1901 Charlotte
Edwards, S. M.....1917 Ayden
Edwards, O. C.....1921 Raleigh
Edwards, C. R.....1932 Greensboro
Eldridge, Julius.....1901 Greenville
Elkins, V. W. B.....1914 Greensboro
Ellington, C. W.....1899 Greensboro
Ellington, R. A.....1904 Madison
Elliott, A. G.....1907 Fuquay Springs
Elvington, D. A.....1909 Miami, Fla.
Emanuel, R. A. L. (col.).....1932 Wilmington
Etheridge, S. B.....1909 Washington
Etheridge, S. G.....1911 Elizabeth City
Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....1920 Oxford
Eubanks, C. L.....1896 Chapel Hill
Eubanks, J. N.....1916 Greensboro
Evans, J. E.....1934 Canton

F

Farmer, W. F.....1934 Wendell
Farrell, R. D.....1917 Greensboro
Farrington, J. V.....1926 Salisbury
Faucette, W. P.....1914 Youngsville
Faulconer, R. C.....1909 Burlington
Ferguson, J. S.....1928 Randleman
Ferguson, H. Q.....1924 Randleman
Ferrell, W. C.....1920 Nashville
Fetzer, F. G.....1911 Wadesboro
Fields, J. T., Jr.....1917 Laurinburg
Finley, G. B.....1915 Marion
Fishel, A. L.....1915 Winston-Salem
Fisher, Lester.....1917 China Grove
Fitchett, C. E.....1916 Dunn
Fleming, C. H.....1913 Raleigh
Fordham, C. C.....1895 Greensboro
Fordham, C. C., Jr.....1925 Greensboro
Fordham, C. M.....1909 Greensboro
Forrest, B. B.....1933 Hillsboro
Foster, Caney.....1912 Weldon
Foster, D. W.....1926 West Asheville
Foster, J. C. C.....1912 Asheville
Fowlkes, W. M.....1913 Spring Hope
Fox, C. M.....1906 Asheboro
Fox, L. G.....1901 Rockingham
Franklin, K.V 1928 Raleigh
Freeze, R. P.....1898 Hendersonville
Frieze, W. S.....1910 Concord
Fulenwider, Phifer.....1908 Raleigh
Fulghum, R. T.....1907 Kenly
Fuller, J. W. (col.).....1907 Charlotte
Furr, F. L.....1921 Durham
Futrelle, W. L.....1912 Wilmington

G

Gallaway, Rawley G.....1896 Raleigh
Gamble, J. P.....1921 Monroe
Gamble, A. A.....1926 Charlotte
Gamble, C. F.....1915 Monroe
Gardner, Howard.....1894 Greensboro
Gardner, T. L.....1908 Reidsville
Garner, C. V.....1917 Wilson
Garren, F. O.....1928 Waynesville
Garrett, Y. D. (col.).....1920 Durham
Gary, J. R.....1922 Washington, D. C.
Gattis, P. D.....1916 Raleigh
Gibson, W. Z.....1904 Gibson
Gibson, A. M.....1923 Gibson
Gilbert, Laomie.....1903 Benson
Gilliam, W. A.....1925 Winston-Salem
Glass, P. G.....1925 Kannapolis
Glenn, J. S.....1925 Mount Olive
Glenn, E. F.....1931 Fayetteville
Godfrey, P. V.....1910 Charlotte
Godwin, C. F.....1932 Pine Level
Gooch, R. L.....1917 Oxford

303. Goode, J. A.....1909 Asheville
304. Goode, B. S.....1923 High Point
305. Goodrum, C. S.....1913 Davidson
306. Gordon, T. W.....1932 Thomasville
307. Gorham, R. S.....1903 Rocky Mount
308. Graham, J. C.....1917 Red Springs
309. Grantham, Hiram.....1889 Red Springs
310. Grantham, L. I.....1910 St. Pauls
311. Grantham, L. B.....1914 Liberty
312. Grantham, G. K.....1895 Dunn
313. Grantham, G. K., Jr.....1928 Dunn
314. Green, C. F.....1899 Wilmington
315. Green, H. C.....1909 Durham
316. Greene, J. G.....1901 High Point
317. Greenwood, A. M. (col.).....1924 High Point
318. Gregory, R. T.....1898 Stovall
319. Greyer, C. P.....1907 Morganton
320. Griffin, B. C.....1910 Huntersville
321. Griffin, W. R.....1929 New Bern
322. Griffith, Wiltshire.....1907 Hendersonville
323. Grimes, G. D.....1915 Robersonville
324. Grissom, Gilliam.....1889 Raleigh
325. Grove, C. E.....1899 Asheville
326. Guion, C. L.....1921 Aberdeen
327. Guion, C. D.....1916 Cornelius
328. Guion, H. N.....1921 Marshville
329. Guiton, J. A.....1925 Whiteville
330. Gurley, W. B.....1916 Windsor

H

331. Hair, R. C.....1925 Pineville
332. Hairston, R. S. (col.).....1917 Winston-Salem
333. Hales, R. A., Jr.....1923 Spring Hope
334. Hall, J. M.....1901 Wilmington
335. Hall, J. D.....1904 Scotland Neck
336. Hall, J. P.....1925 Oxford
337. Hall, S. P.....1909 Charlotte
338. Hall, S. B.....1925 Mocksville
339. Hall, S. C.....1924 Oxford
340. Hall, J. M., Jr.....1928 Wilmington
341. Hall, W. F.....1885 Statesville
342. Ham, F. B.....1934 Greensboro
343. Hambrick, W. R.....1884 Roxboro
344. Hamilton, R. L.....1900 Oxford
345. Hamlet, Reginald.....1906 Raleigh
346. Hamlin, V. C. (col.).....1915 Raleigh
347. Hancock, F. W.....1881 Oxford
348. Hand, J. K.....1906 North Charlotte
349. Hanson, J. K.....1908 Wilmington
350. Hardee, A. K.....1905 Graham
351. Harper, W. L.....1928 Elm City
352. Harper, C. P.....1900 Selma
353. Harper, C. T.....1916 Zebulon
354. Harris, J. C.....1924 Durham
355. Harris, W. B.....1932 High Point
356. Harrison, T. N., Jr.....1909 Roanoke Rapids
357. Hart, J. A.....1906 High Point
358. Hart, G. W.....1909 Winston-Salem
359. Hart, L. W.....1899 Fayetteville
360. Hart, R. L.....1910 Southern Pines
361. Hartis, G. C.....1934 Greensboro
362. Harville, R. C.....1908 Thomasville
363. Hatch, P. R.....1917 Raleigh
364. Haupt, Edward.....1925 Newton
365. Hawley, F. O., Jr.....1903 Charlotte
366. Haymore, J. B.....1913 Cary
367. Hays, F. B.....1890 Oxford
368. Haywood, C. L.....1894 Durham
369. Hedgpeth, R. A., Jr.....1925 Lumberton
370. Henderson, A. J. (col.).....1908 Winston-Salem
371. Herndon, C. N.....1912 Greensboro
372. Herring, Doane.....1884 Wilson
373. Herring, R. R.....1907 Oxford
374. Herring, N. B.....1917 Wilson
375. Hester, Fred.....1916 Asheville
376. Hesterly, L. E.....1910 Hendersonville
377. Hickmon, W. L.....1933 Wilmington
378. Hicks, H. T.....1885 Raleigh
379. Hicks, J. E. F.....1901 Goldsboro
380. Hicks, C. G.....1909 Raleigh
381. Hicks, A. M.....1934 Mebane
382. Higgins, C. M.....1887 Salisbury
383. Hill, J. H.....1888 Goldsboro
384. Hill, G. W.....1906 Wilmington
385. Hill, G. L. (col.).....1929 New Bern
386. Hilton, C. M.....1908 Greensboro
387. Hocutt, D. D.....1920 Henderson
388. Hoffman, J. F., Jr.....1914 High Point
389. Hogan, A. L.....1923 Kinston
390. Hoggard, C. R.....1930 Durham
391. Holding, T. E., Jr.....1913 Wake Forest
392. Holland, H. O.....1914 Apex
393. Holland, W. T.....1905 Mount Holly
394. Hollingsworth, Jos.....1917 Mount Airy
395. Holshouser, J. L.....1929 Chapel Hill
396. Hood, J. C.....1911 Kinston
397. Hood, W. D.....1903 Smithfield
398. Hood, R. T.....1916 Kinston
399. Hood, D. H.....1891 Dunn
400. Hood, P. C.....1913 Dunn
401. Hood, T. R.....1881 Smithfield
402. Hood, H. C.....1909 Smithfield
403. Hood, T. R.....1925 Dunn
404. Hooper, F. L.....1914 Sylva
405. Horne, W. W.....1900 Fayetteville
406. Horne, S. R.....1902 Fayetteville
407. Horne, C. O'H.....1909 Greenville
408. Horne, W. H.....1907 Greenville
409. Horsley, H. T.....1915 Laurinburg
410. Horton, J. P.....1921 N. Wilkesboro
411. House, Joseph.....1910 Beaufort
412. Howerton, J. L.....1900 Greensboro
413. Hoyle, M. H.....1915 Cooleemee
414. Hudson, J. P.....1926 Mooresville
415. Hufham, Walter.....1916 Morehead City
416. Hughes, J. R.....1912 Madison
417. Hunnicutt, F. J.....1910 Durham
418. Hunter, B. W.....1888 New Bern
419. Hunter, T. B.....1897 Rockingham
420. Hunter, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
421. Huss, K. W.....1933 Wilmington
422. Hutchins, J. A.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

423. Ingle, R. H.....1913 Charlotte
424. Ingram, L. M.....1920 High Point
425. Iseley, G. A.....1910 Raleigh
426 Isler, W. A. (col.).....1914 N. Y. C., N. Y.
427. Isler, J. H. (col.).....1928 Charlotte

J

Jackson, J. C.....1928 Lumberton
Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
Jacocks, F. G.....1899 Elizabeth City
James, A. A.....1909 Winston-Salem
James, S. T. (col.).....1907 Durham
James, C. J.....1929 Hillsboro
Jarman, J. F.....1900 Wilmington
Jarrett, L. M.....1910 Biltmore
Jenkins, J. V.....1905 Asheville
Jenkins, L. W.....1908 Greensboro
Jenkins, Sam.....1928 Walstonburg
Jernigan, R. W.....1914 Fayetteville
Jetton, W. A.....1905 Davidson
Johnson, G. P.....1927 Jacksonville
Johnson, W. L.....1924 Raleigh
Johnson, J. E., Jr.....1924 Lumberton
Johnson, W. R.....1920 Raleigh
Johnson, J. H.....1917 N. Wilkesboro
Johnson, W. S.....1933 Rocky Mount
Johnson, A. S.....1899 Smithfield
Jones, W. H. (col.).....1929 Tarboro
Jones, G. T. (col.).....1909 Raleigh
Jones, J. B.....1910 Lexington
Jones, Alpheus.....1911 Warrenton
Jones, J. Hunter.....1913 Haw River
Jordan, D. L.....1921 Raleigh

K

Kelly, G. C.....1926 Lillington
Kendall, B. H.....1900 Shelby
Kendrick, T. W.....1899 Charlotte
Kerner, L. C.....1902 Henderson
Kerr, James.....1909 Durham
Kibler, R. E.....1907 Morganton
King, H. L.....1902 Durham
King, C. H.....1904 Durham
King, J. R.....1909 E. Durham
King, B. F.....1928 Hickory
Kirby, G. S., Jr.....1920 Marion
Knight, R. S., Jr.....1924 Columbia
Koonce, J. E.....1907 Chadbourn
Koonce, T. R.....1915 Wilmington
Koonts, A. A.....1931 High Point
Kritzer, E. L.....1931 Albemarle
Kunkle, A. B.....1925 Conover
Kyser, P. B.....1892 Rocky Mount

L

Lafferty, P. M.....1908 Concord
Lamm, L. M.....1923 Mount Airy
Lane, W. A.....1907 Reidsville
Langdon, R. E.....1923 Raleigh
Lasley, M. I.....1916 Winston-Salem
Layden, E. H.....1917 Lexington
Layton, C. O.....1921 Laurinburg
Lazarus, Joseph.....1928 Sanford
Lea, V. D.....1920 Durham
Lea, L. J.....1908 Maxton
Ledbetter, E. D.....1917 Chapel Hill
Lee, P. A.....1903 Dunn
Legett, W. A.....1896 Edenton
LeGette, J. S.....1928 Asheville
Leggett, P. O.....1902 Southport
Le Mon, H. H. (col.).....1925 High Point
Lever, T. H.....1928 Charlotte
Lewis, H. W., M.D.....1881 Jackson
Lewis, W. E.....1907 Mt. Olive
Lewis, H. R.....1912 Asheville
Liles, W. A.....1917 Durham
Liner, J. A.....1925 Henderson, Texas
Lisk, D. C.....1909 Charlotte
Lloyd, T. P.....1920 Chapel Hill
Loftin, J. U.....1909 Albemarle
Long, Roy.....1914 Brevard
Lord, C. A.....1909 Asheville
Lowry, W. A.....1919 Washington, D. C.
Lutterloh, I. H., M.D.....1891 Sanford
Lutz, H. C.....1907 Hickory
Lynn, R. M.....1924 Winston-Salem
Lyon, R. P.....1907 Charlotte
Lyon, J. F.....1929 Durham
Lyon, O. H.....1912 Plymouth
Lyon, F. F.....1914 Oxford
Lytle, W. H. (col.).....1925 Gastonia

M

Macon, A. B.....1915 Mount Airy
Malone, C. E.....1912 Salisbury
Maness, R. C.....1932 Greensboro
Markham, G. W.....1928 Greensboro
Marley, F. H.....1913 Old Fort
Marsh, M. L.....1895 Concord
Marsh, N. F.....1906 Liberty
Marston, R. H.....1913 Kinston
Martin, Dr. S. L.....1892 Leaksville
Martin, S. L., Jr.....1915 Leaksville
Martin, A. N.....1920 Roanoke Rapids
Mathes, T. J.....1912 Durham
Matthews, G. E.....1900 Fayetteville
Matthews, W. F.....1910 Randleman
Matthews, C. E., Jr.....1907 Roanoke Rapids
Matthews, W. McD.....1927 Washington, D. C.
Mattacks, A. M.....1910 Greensboro
Mauney, W. McC.....1925 Murphy
May, T. H.....1912 Pittsburgh, Pa.
McBane, J. O. D.....1921 Plymouth
McBane, T. M.....1916 Pittsboro
McCombs, L. M.....1932 Lynchburg, Va.
McCrimmon, D. D.....1926 Hemp
McCrummen, D. C.....1925 Aberdeen
McDaniel, P. L.....1930 Fairmont
McDonald, A. H.....1910 W. Durham
McDonald, W. R., Jr.....1924 Hickory
McDowell, N. O.....1921 Scotland, Neck
McDuffie, R. A.....1914 Greensboro
McGee, R. H.....1928 Goldsboro
McKay, D. McN.....1895 Durham
McKay, J. W.....1914 Hazelwood
McKeel, C. B.....1889 Columbia
McKenzie, L. McK.....1915 Lumberton
McKesson, L. W.....1902 Statesville
McKnight, L. E.....1909 Fayetteville
McLelland, J. H.....1909 Mooresville
McLeod, A. B.....1928 Morehead City
McManus, M. T. Y.....1911 Winston-Salem
McMillan, B. F., Jr.....1915 Lumberton
McMinn, J M.....1881 Asheville

549. McMullan, F. H.....1913 Old Fort
550. McNair, W. R.....1902 Rocky Mount
551. McNeely, M. C.....1916 Greensboro
552. McNeill, G. McK.....1902 Rowland
553. McNeill, A. D.....1930 Norwood
554. McNeil, G. R.....1905 Whiteville
555. McNeill, L. J.....1934 Nichols, S. C.
556. Mebane, W. M.....1920 Tryon
557. Melvin, P. J.....1920 Roseboro
558. Melvin, M. B.....1924 Raleigh
559. Merrill, E. E.....1931 Southern Pines
560. Merritt, N. H.....1915 Carrboro
561. Miles, M. C.....1917 Henderson
562. Miller, C. B.....1890 Goldsboro
563. Miller, E. H.....1898 Mooresville
564. Miller, C. M.....1916 Wallace
565. Millican, A. G.....1916 Wilmington
566. Mills, J. C.....1921 Cliffside
567. Mills, J. A.....1915 Tabor
568. Missildine, E. E.....1900 Tryon
569. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Hamlet
570. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Burlington
571. Mitchell, F. T.....1926 Fairmont
572. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
573. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
574. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham
575. Moore, T. J.....1926 Wilson
576. Moore, A. R.....1920 Wilson
577. Moore, H. P.....1927 Charlotte
578. Moore, B. C.....1897 Rocky Mount
579. Moore, J. P.....1911 Pikeville
580. Moore, M. A.....1926 Tarboro
581. Moose, H. A.....1928 Mount Pleasant
582. Moose, G. K.....1914 Boone
583. Morgan, R. S.....1908 Marion
584. Morrisette, C. B.....1914 Elizabeth City
585. Morrison, M. S.....1906 Wilson
586. Morrow, Norman.....1909 Gastonia
587. Morrow, W. E. (col.).....1924 Greensboro
588. Morton, J. X.....1909 Faison
589. Moss, F. M.....1933 Cramerton
590. Mull, J. E.....1918 Winston-Salem
591. Mullen, L. B.....1912 Asheville
592. Munday, C. C.....1913 Taylorsville
593. Mundy, J. C.....1921 China Grove
594. Murchison, E. E.....1912 Rocky Mount
595. Murphrey, L. W.....1913 Rocky Mount
596. Murphy, C. L.....1917 Salisbury
597. Murphy, J. C.....1911 Waynesville
598. Murr, G. F.....1930 Thomasville

N

599. Nance, J. S.....1922 Charlotte
600. Neal, C. L.....1934 Greensboro
601. Nelson, J. B.....1929 High Point
602. Neville, Augustus, Jr.....1928 Enfield
603. Newsome, H. C.....1917 Winston-Salem
604. Nicholson, A. T.....1904 Tarboro
605. Nicholson, M. A.....1910 Troy
606. Nicholson, E. N.....1932 Murfreesboro
607. Norman, Dr. J. S.....1903 Hickory
608. Nottingham, G. S.....1901 Norfolk, Va.
609. Nowell, Edwin.....1906 Asheville
610. Nowell, W. R.....1910 Wendell
611. Nye, G. L.....1919 Lillington

O

612. Oakley, C. H.....1928 Roxboro
613. O'Hanlon, E. W.....1891 Winston-Sal
614. O'Neal, W. P.....1926 Belhaven
615. Overman, H. S.....1907 Elizabeth Cit

P

616. Page, B. F.....1901 Raleigh
617. Palmer, A. W.....1924 Sanford
618. Parker, R. S.....1906 Murphy
619. Parker, W. W., Jr.....1923 Henderson
620. Parker, N. M. (col.).....1929 Jacksonville
621. Parrish, L. F.....1931 Wilson
622. Patterson, Alvis.....1902 Winston-Sal
623. Patterson, W. D.....1901 Edenton
624. Peacock, M. A.....1909 Benson
625. Pearson, M. E. Dye (col.).....1911 Durham
626. Perry, E. B.....1901 Littleton
627. Perry, W. M.....1902 Elizabeth Cit
628. Perry, H H. (col.).....1894 Fayetteville
629. Perry, W. R. (col.).....1931 Burlington
630. Person, T. E., M.D.....1906 Stantonsburg
631. Petrea, F. S.....1920 Greensboro
632. Phifer, B. R.....1928 Monroe
633. Phillips, J. E.....1934 Wilson
634. Phillips, M. B.....1920 China Grove
635. Phillips, W. P.....1926 Morehead Cit
636. Pickelsimer, J. B.....1908 Brevard
637. Pierce, J. S.....1920 Rocky Mount
638. Pigott, D. S.....1926 Greenville
639. Pilkington, G. R.....1897 Pittsboro
640. Pinnix, W. M.....1907 New Bern
641. Pinnix, J. L.....1930 Winston-Sale
642. Pleasants, F. R.....1896 Louisburg
643. Polk, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
644. Poole, L. B.....1924 Winston-Sale
645. Porter, Clifford.....1909 Black Mount
646. Porter, C. D.....1915 Concord
647. Porter, Ernest.....1912 Concord
648. Powers, L. B.....1908 Raleigh
649. Price, S. H.....1920 Mooresville
650. Pritchard, J. M.....1918 Chapel Hill
651. Pugh, E. S.....1922 Windsor
652. Purcell, S. M.....1900 Salisbury

R

653. Raker, W. G.....1926 Cherryville
654. Ratley, W. A.....1931 Laurinburg
655. Ray, E. L.....1916 Asheboro
656. Ray, Fred'k, Jr.....1932 Sanford
657. Reaves, L. E.....1897 Raeford
658. Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1930 Mount Airy
659. Reaves, E. L.....1923 Asheboro
660. Rees, H. E.....1924 Lincolnton
661. Reeves, Jefferson.....1923 Waynesville
662. Register, M. O.....1932 Clinton
663. Reid, S. H.....1916 Washington
664. Reinhardt, R. L.....1910 Forest City
665. Reins, C. C.....1912 Winston-Sale
666. Rhineheardt, C. B.....1912 Asheville
667. Rhodes, Cader.....1911 Raleigh

68. Rhodes, C. R.....1932 Hamlet
69. Rhodes, W. F.....1926 Gastonia
70. Rhyne, W. F.....1909 Gastonia
71. Richardson, W. R.....1931 Lenoir
72. Richardson, O. K.....1930 Winston-Salem
73. Richardson, J. D. (col.).....1918 Washington, D. C.
74. Richardson, L. W.....1907 Goldsboro
75. Ridenhour, D. G.....1912 Mt. Gilead
76. Riggan, R. D.....1907 Raleigh
77. Rimmer, E. F.....1912 Charlotte
78. Rimmer, R. M.....1921 Franklin
79. Ring, C. A.....1905 High Point
80. Ring, L. B.....1904 Mount Olive
81. Ring, C. A., Jr.....1928 High Point
82. Rittenburg, R. S.....1932 Bailey
83. Rives, H. L.....1915 Bethel
84. Roberson, Culas.....1929 Draper
85. Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
86. Roberts, T. M.....1918 Kernersville
87. Robertson, E. Guy.....1910 Huntington, W.Va.
88. Robinson, Culton.....1934 Winston-Salem
89. Robinson, G. C.....1906 Wilmington
90. Robinson, J. L.....1907 Monroe
91. Rogers, R. P.....1912 Durham
92. Rogers, W. F.....1912 Durham
93. Rose, I. W.....1906 Chapel Hill
94. Rosenbaum, C. D.....1915 Tarboro
95. Ross, H. C.....1926 Winston-Salem
96. Roycroft, W. R.....1925 Coats
97. Rudisill, J. S.....1908 Forest City

S

98. Sally, W. M.....1910 Asheville
99. Salling, A. T.....1910 Wilmington
700. Sample, W. A.....1908 Statesville
701. Sanders, T. F.....1893 Clinton
702. Sanders, A. J.....1912 Gastonia
703. Sanford, R. D.....1916 Wagram
704. Sauls, M. M.....1903 Ayden
705. Schoonmaker, G. B.....1930 New Rochelle, N.Y.
706. Schutt, T. C. H.....1905 Wilmington
707. Scoggin, L. E.....1905 Louisburg
708. Scoggin, L. E., Jr.....1931 Louisburg
709. Scroggs, F. H.....1926 Statesville
710. Scruggs, B. P.....1916 Rutherfordton
711. Seagle, F. M.....1905 Charlotte
712. Sedberry, H. S.....1892 Rocky Mount
713. Sedberry, H. B.....1904 Elizabeth City
714. Selden, J. S.....1928 Weldon
715. Senter, P. L.....1921 Carrboro
716. Sessoms, M. M.....1914 Charlotte
717. Sewell, G. L.....1926 Kinston
718. Shade, I. A. (col.).....1906 Wilson
719. Shaw, R. S.....1917 Scotland Neck
720. Shell, J. E.....1896 Lenoir
721. Shell, C. C.....1909 Kings Mountain
722. Shelton, C. F.....1905 Chadbourn
723. Sheppard, J. E. (col.).....1894. Durham
724. Shook, Eulon.....1918 Hickory
725. Shore, M. L.....1902 Raleigh
726. Shuford, L. D.....1924 Kings Mountain
727. Simmons, H. R.....1931 Lumberton
728. Singletary, F. B.....1914 Greensboro
729. Singletary, W. O.....1901 Winston-Salem
730. Sisk, C. T., M.D.....1902 Bryson City
731. Siske, G. C.....1922 Chapel Hill
732. Sitison, J. A.....1927 Mount Airy
733. Sloan, F. A.....1909 Beaufort
734. Sloop, L. L.....1901 Concord
735. Sloop, M. B.....1928 Lenoir
736. Small, Bessie B. (col.).....1923 Denton, Md.
737. Smith, F. L.....1917 Sylva
738. Smith, Mattie E.....1925 Charlotte
739. Smith, F. T.....1887 Franklin
740. Smith, C. H.....1899 Charlotte
741. Smith, Casper.....1911 Wilson
742. Smith, T. E.....1928 Goldsboro
743. Smith, Leon.....1912 Kannapolis
744. Sparks, J. E.....1926 Pinetops
745. Stallings, W. H.....1912 Washington, D. C.
746. Stamps, J. N.....1929 High Point
747. Stainback, T. E.....1914 Henderson
748. Stanback, T. M.....1905 Spencer
749. Stancil, J. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
750. Stanley, V. E.....1934 Charlotte
751. Stephens, J. L. (col.).....1915 Cleveland, Ohio
752. Stevenson, J. T.....1917 Elizabeth City
753. Stewart, J. M.....1909 Seffner, Fla.
754. Stewart, W. M.....1903 Charlotte
755. Stimson, J. H.....1910 Statesville
756. Stone, B. F.....1929 Elizabethtown
757. Stone, A. H.....1902 Spray
758. Stone, E. V.....1932 Mount Holly
759. Stone, W. L.....1922 Franklinton
760. Stowe, J. P.....1893 Charlotte
761. Stowe, L. H.....1908 Charlotte
762. Stowe, H. R.....1910 Charlotte
763. Stowe, C. D.....1917 Asheville
764. Stratford, P. C.....1916 Greensboro
765. Streetman, J. W.....1894 Marion
766. Strickland, C. B.....1932 Clinton
767. Strowd, Dortch.....1929 Kinston
768. Suggs, R. B.....1905 Belmont
769. Sullivan, L. S.....1928 Greensboro
770. Summey, K. N.....1910 Mount Holly
771. Summey, Ptolemy.....1903 Dallas
772. Summey, P. B.....1917 Mount Holly
773. Suttle, J. A.....1906 Shelby
774. Suttlemyre, P. J.....1914 Hickory
775. Sutton, J. L.....1914 Chapel Hill
776. Swaney, C. A.....1924 Winston-Salem
777. Swaringen, DeWitt C.....1897 China Grove
778. Swindell, E. S.....1911 Durham
779. Sykes, R. J.....1907 Greensboro

T

780. Tally, H. A.....1905 Sanford
781. Tarkenton, E. L.....1901 Wilson
782. Tart, D. W.....1906 Roseboro
783. Tate, E. H.....1925 Lenoir
784. Tatum, J. M.....1928 Asheville
785. Taylor, C. A.....1908 Goldsboro
786. Taylor, D. G.....1910 Spray
787. Taylor, W. P.....1912 Roanoke Rapids
788. Taylor, J. C.....1917 Durham
789. Taylor, L. B.....1928 Jackson
790. Templeton, G. S.....1926 Mooresville
791. Tennant, W. D., Jr.....1926 Charlotte

792. Thomas, W. G., Jr.....1911 Varina
793. Thomas, E. E.....1913 Roxboro
794. Thomas, E. R.....1902 Erwin
795. Thomas, P. L.....1931 Roxboro
796. Thompson, A. J.....1902 Badin
797. Thompson, J. L.....1925 Reidsville
798. Thompson, P. H.....1924 Fairmont
799. Thompson, Nettie Mac (col.).1927 Snow Hill
800. Thornton, W. H.....1914 Newton
801. Thrower, H. E.....1906 Southern Pines
802. Tilley, J. E.....1923 Winston-Salem
803. Tingen, W. Z.....1917 Charlotte
804. Toms, B. C.....1911 Salisbury
805. Townsend, J. H.....1910 Red Springs
806. Townsend, E. F.....1900 Red Springs
807. Trent, J. A.....1913 Danville, Va.
808. Tripp, G. O.....1923 Raleigh
809. Trotter, P. L.....1902 Pilot Mountain
810. Trotter, J. R.....1906 Salisbury
811. Tucker, W.M.....1899 High Point
812. Tucker, R. H.....1897 Reidsville
813. Tugwell, J. B.....1903 Greensboro
814. Turlington, J. E.....1915 West Asheville
815. Turner, W. D.....1902 Elkin
816. Turnmire, A. P.....1921 Mount Airy
817. Tuttle, B. M.....1910 Coats

U

818. Umstead, O. L.....1931 Asheville
819. Upchurch, M. T.....1934 Apex
820. Usher, J. T.....1931 Greensboro
821. Utley, H. S.....1925 Spartanburg, S. C.

V

822. Vinson, E. L.....1908 Halifax
823. Vinson, J. T.....1914 Goldsboro

W

824. Walker, A. DuV.....1925 Wilmington
825. Walker, H. W.....1923 Norlina
826. Walker, T. A.....1900 Charlotte
827. Walker, Lewis.....1890 Milton
828. Walker, H. L.....1929 Summerfield
829. Walker, C. A.....1894 Asheville
830. Wallace, A. C.....1924 Star
831. Walton, R. C.....1916 Raleigh
832. Ward, E. H.....1914 Tarboro
833. Ward, W. A.....1924 Swannanoa
834. Ward, B. R.....1931 Goldsboro
835. Warlick, Dr. E. S.....1889 Asheville
836. Warren, L. A.....1917 Garland
837. Warren, B. S.....1908 Greenville
838. Warren, J. C.....1915 Benson
839. Warren, B. G.....1926 Winston-Salem
840. Wartman, C. J.....1928 Salsibury
841. Waters, G. W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
842. Watkins, W. O.....1905 Rutherfordton
843. Watson, D. I., M.D.....1887 Southport
844. Watson, H. P., Jr.....1912 Winston-Salem
845. Weatherly, A. F.....1916 Greensboro
846. Weaver, J. A.....1933 Statesville
847. Webb, Paul.....1898 Shelby
848. Webb, C. I.....1903 Lincolnton
849. Webb, E. L.....1907 Thomasville
850. Webb, T. P., Jr.....1932 Shelby
851. Welborne, W. F.....1902 Lexington
852. Welch, W. D., Jr.....1930 Washington
853. Welfare, S. E.....1905 Winston-Salem
854. Wells, R. R.....1934 Henrietta
855. West, J. F.....1915 Concord
856. West, W. L.....1925 Roseboro
857. Wharton, L. A.....1909 Gibsonville
858. Wheeler, C. R.....1919 Winston-Salem
859. Wheless, J. M.....1901 Farmville
860. Wheless, R. E. L.....1911 Warsaw
861. Wheless, J. M.....1934 Farmville
862. White, C. B.....1928 Henderson
863. White, D. F.....1928 Mebane
864. White, J. A.....1900 Mooresville
865. White, H. G.....1903 Elm City
866. White, F. L.....1905 Mebane
867. White, W. R.....1910 Warrenton
868. White, G. S.....1910 Lexington
869. White, John Albert.....1922 Jonesboro
870. White, E. S.....1921 Burlington
871. White, J. E.....1913 Raleigh
872. White, Luther.....1914 Rocky Mount
873. White, J. I.....1917 Burlington
874. White, J. J.....1928 Henderson
875. White, J. S.....1921 Mebane
876. Whitehead, C. R.....1924 Ramseur
877. Whitehead, J. E., Jr.....1912 Enfield
878. Whiteley, R. S.....1934 Greensboro
879. Whitford, C. P.....1929 Fayetteville
880. Whitley, H. E.....1930 Concord
881. Wiggins, W. W.....1916 Raleigh
882. Wilkerson, I. O.....1911 Greensboro
883. Wilkins, W. R.....1904 Asheville
884. Williams, M. P.....1902 Charlotte
885. Williams, S. W.....1898 Raleigh
886. Williams, A. H. A.....1910 Oxford
887. Williams, M. V. B.....1916 Winston-Salem
888. Williams, J. C...*.....1921 Gastonia
889. Williams, H. C.....1912 Charlotte
890. Williamson, C. M.....1926 Laurinburg
891. Willis, Beatrice Averitt.....1922 Raleigh
892. Willis, R. M.....1922 Southport
893. Williston, J. T. (col.).....1902 Fayetteville
894. Wilson, T. V.....1924 Hendersonville
895. Wilson, T. H.....1909 Gastonia
896. Wilson, C. H.....1910 Lakeland, Fla.
897. Wilson, W. B.....1912 Hendersonville
898. Wilson, L. R.....1916 Lowell
899. Wilson, G. S.....1921 Belmont
900. Wilson, W. A.....1930 Cramerton
901. Wimberley, R. E. (col.).....1920 Raleigh
902. Winders, H. M.....1925 Farmville
903. Witherspoon, E. A. (col.).....1928 Durham
904. Wohlford, H. W.....1910 Charlotte
905. Wolfe, W. S.....1913 Mount Airy
906. Wolfe, J. C.....1905 Hickory
907. Womble, D. J.....1924 Fayetteville
908. Wood, E. H.....1905 New Bern
909. Woodard, E. V.....1914 Selma
910. Woodard, E. W.....1915 Henderson
911. Wooten, G. R.....1896 Hickory
912. Wooten, J. W. F.....1926 Goldsboro
913. Worthington, E. C.....1917 Washington

4. Worthy, F. S.....1905 Washington
5. Wrike, W. C.....1921 Graham
6. Wynne, W. M. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro

Y

7. Yancey, D. C. (col.).....1926 Wilson
8. Yancey, L. A. (col.).....1908 Charlotte
9. Yates, C. L.....1909 Charlotte
0. Yoder, C. R.....1908 Newton
1. Young, John.....1898 Charlotte

Z

2. Zoeller, E. V.....1881 Tarboro
3. Zuckerman, I. L.....1910 Durham

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

June 1, 1935

A

24. Adair, W. H.....1924 Roxboro
From Alabama
25. Airheart, W. T.....1934 Mars Hill
From Georgia
26. Alston, M. J. (col.).....1923 New Bern
From Tennessee
27. Andes, G. E.....1928 Wadesboro
From Virginia
28. Avera, J. R.....1927 Biltmore
From Georgia

B

29. Barron, J. B.....1931 Kings Mountain
From South Carolina
30. Berry, L. B.....1933 Charlotte
From Oklahoma (Re-reg.)
31. Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
From Virginia
32. Bingham, R. H.....1935 Salisbury
From South Carolina
33. Bissett, P. B.....1923 Wilson
From Virginia
34. Black, O. R.....1927 Bessemer City
From Arizona
35. Bobst, H. R.....1930 East Flat Rock
From New Jersey
36. Bolinger, C. E.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
37. Bridgers, E. B.....1919 Marion, S. C.
From South Carolina
38. Brison, J. E.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
39. Brock, Alva.....1930 Charlotte
From South Carolina
40. Broome, J. C.....1931 Columbia, S. C.
From South Carolina
41. Burrus, S. B.....1923 Canton
From Georgia

C

42. Cagle, C. V.....1924 Greensboro
From Georgia
43. Cain, C. M.....1929 Henrietta
From South Carolina
44. Caldwell, P. L.....1925 East Spencer
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
45. Callahan, E. F.....1919 West Durham
From South Carolina
46. Cameron, W. L.....1933 Chadbourn
From South Carolina
47. Carothers, T. R.....1926 Charlotte
From South Carolina
48. Carter, S. M.....1923 Franklinton
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
49. Chandler, E. O.....1930 Leaksville
From Virginia
50. Chandler, H. C.....1924 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
51. Chapman, M. J. (col.).....1930 Uniontown, Pa.
From Oklahoma
52. Claverie, J. S.....1918 Asheville
From Louisiana
53. Cole, T. R.....1924 Pinehurst
From Georgia
54. Comar, W. A.....1928 Asheville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
55. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Weldon
From Tennessee
56. Cousins, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From Pennsylvania
57. Cox, R. O.....1923 Detroit, Mich.
From Michigan
58. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
From Georgia
59. Crenshaw, J. L.....1925 Bayou La Batre, Ala.
From Alabama
60. Cunningham, W. E.....1927 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

D

61. Darlington, J. M.....1922 Winston-Salem
From Virginia
62. Davenport, G. R. (col.).....1925 Asheville
From District of Columbia
63. Day, L. G.....1930 Spruce Pine
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
64. Dennis, C. M.....1928 Shelby
From South Carolina
65. Dodd, C. N.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
66. Dosher, G. R.....1935 Southport
From Massachusetts
67. Dover, H. C.....1920 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
68. Driggers, Earle.....1927 Pilot Mountain
From Georgia

E

69. Ellington, G. R.....1922 Reidsville
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
70. Elson, J. R.....1929 Hendersonville
From West Virginia
71. Evans, W. B.....1923 Davidson
From Texas

F

72. Fater, D. H.....1920 Asheville
From Connecticut
73. Feagin, E. L.....1923 Hendersonville
From Alabama

G

974. Gatling, T. R. (col.)....1919 Reidsville
From South Carolina
975. Gilbert, W. B....1921 Raleigh
From Georgia
976. Gillikin, C. E....1931 Richlands
From South Carolina
977. Glenn, A. L....1922 Derita
From Alabama
978. Gooden, D. T....1926 Richmond, Va.
From Virginia
979. Griffin, Octavus....1926 Roanoke Rapids
From Virginia

H

980. Hall, H. B. (col.)....1932 Winston-Salem
From Alabama
981. Ham, T. J., Jr....1922 Yanceyville
From Virginia
982. Hamlin, J. T. (col.)....1922 Raleigh
From West Virginia
983. Hardwicke, St. J. H....1923 Wake Forest
From South Carolina
984. Hargrave, H. P. (col.)....1921 Greensboro
From Virginia
985. Harrelson, W. LeRoy....1932 Myrtle Beach,
From South Carolina S. C.
986. Harris, T. B....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
987. Henderson, C. W....1923 Danville, Va.
From Virginia
988. Holland, R. F....1919 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
989. Holroyd, R. McT....1927 Whiteville
From West Virginia
990. Horne, W. P....1932 Asheville
From Georgia
991. Hough, J. T....1923 Charlotte
From South Carolina

I

992. Irvin, O. L....1924 Concord
From Georgia

J

993. Jackson, O. J. (col.)....1930 Goldsboro
From Tennessee
994. Jarrett, P. M....1933 Union, S. C.
From South Carolina
995. Jenkins, W. I....1931 Star
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
996. Jenkins, C. M....1925 Old Fort
From Georgia
997. Jetton, R. M....1918 Comer, Ga.
From Georgia
998. Johnson, R. J....1924 Asheville
From South Carolina
999. Johnson, L. O....1926 Florence, S. C.
From South Carolina
1000. Joiner, L. B....1920 High Point
From South Carolina
1001. Joiner, A. E....1923 High Point
From Georgia
1002. Jones, J. L....1922 Canton
From Georgia
1003. Jones, Dolan....1925 Monroe
From Georgia

K

1004. Keenum, R. F....1919 Bryson City
From Tennessee
1005. Kirkpatrick, G. L....1927 Black Mountain
From South Carolina

L

1006. Lamar, W. L., Jr....1923 Albemarle
From Alabama
1007. Lasley, C. G....1934 Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania
1008. Lewis, F. W....1925 Jacksonville, Fla
From Virginia

M

1009. Matthews, G. W....1920 Asheville
From South Carolina
1010. McBride, T. L....1919 Marshville
From Pennsylvania
1011. McLean, E. J....1934 Durham
Fom Georgia
1012. McMillan, C. C....1934 Johnson City,
From Alabama Tenn.
1013. Medford, DeV. K....1926 Clyde
From Oklahoma
1014. Meroney, F. P....1928 Greensboro
From Tennessee (Re-reg.)
1015. Merriman, W. D....1928 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1016. Miller, A. J....1925 Hendersonville
From Michigan
1017. Miller, Thompson....1933 Rocky Mount
From Oklahoma
1018. Mills, R. S., Jr....1921 Draper
From Tennessee
1019. Mitchell, C. E....1934 Highlands
From South Carolina
1020. Mooneyham, O. J....1928 Avondale
From Georgia
1021. Moose, W. L....1926 Albemarle
From Maryland
1022. Moore, A. L....1927 Kings Mountain
From Georgia
1023. Morriss, W. H....1927 Winston-Salem
From Virginia

N

1024. Norman, J. P....1924 Yadkinville
From Virginia (Re-reg.)

O

1025. O'Brien, J. I....1918 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts
1026. Oliver, E. W....1933 Greensboro
From Alabama
1027. Owen, F. R....1935 Landrum, S. C.
From Georgia

P

1028. Porter, J. D....1931 Franklin
From Georgia

R

1029. Ray, C. W.....1924 West Jefferson
From Virginia
1030. Reamer, I. T.....1931 Durham
From Maryland
1031. Rhyne, C. L.....1922 Boone
From Georgia
1032. Rigby, J. N.....1928 Lillington
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1033. Roberts, H. W.....1930 Endicott, N. Y.
From Pennsylvania
1034. Robinson, H. H.....1924 Elizabethtown
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1035. Rogers, W. LeR.....1929 Pembroke
From South Carolina

S

1036. Sappenfield, J. A.....1924 Kannapolis
From Georgia
1037. Saunders, L. S.....1926 Wilmington
From Virginia
1038. Sawyer, R. B.....1925 Charlotte
From Colorado (Re-reg.)
1039. Saxon, H. A.....1930 New York City
From Georgia
1040. Scruggs, R. G.....1919 Asheville
From Georgia
1041. Sheider, G. A.....1918 West Asheville
From Georgia
1042. Sherard, J. F.....1920 Durham
From South Carolina
1043. Shigley, H. H.....1934 Asheville
From Ohio
1044. Sinclair, E. G.....1920 Raleigh
From Virginia
1045. Sloan, R. R.....1927 Rutherfordton
From Virginia
1046. Smith, J. M.....1925 Asheville
From Wisconsin
1047. Smith, V. F.....1929 Greensboro
From Missouri
1048. Smith, R. A. (col.).....1926 Asheville
From District of Columbia (Re-reg.)
1049. Sparkman, D. D., Jr.....1931 Kinston
From Virginia
1050. Spencer, B. W., Jr.....1932 Durham
From South Carolina
1051. Spencer, R. B.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia
1052. Stacy, L. B.....1928 Gastonia
From Georgia
1053. Summerlin, A. R.....1925 Laurinburg
From South Carolina

T

1054. Tainter, D. W.....1931 Marion
From Tennessee
1055. Thompson, J. V.....1924 Hendersonville
From South Carolina
1056. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Durham
From Georgia
1057. Tolson, J. G., Jr.....1927 Henderson
From South Carolina
1058. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington
From Georgia

U

1059. Underhill, J. A.....1928 Spencer
From South Carolina

V

1060. Vaughan, A. M.....1926 Petersburg, Va.
From Missouri

W

1061. Walton, J. C.....1926 Saluda
From South Carolina
1062. Watkins, F. D.....1925 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1063. White, H. W.....1925 Fayetteville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1064. White, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1065. Whitehead, T. E.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1066. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
From Georgia
1067. White, R. L.....1929 Leaksville
From South Carolina
1068. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Monroe
From Virginia
1069. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Burlington
From Virginia

Y

1070. Yongue, J. D.....1927 Pickens, S. C.
From South Carolina

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

June 1, 1935

Fifty-four (54) in number

1. Adams, L. T.....1934 Winston Salem
2. Adkinson, N. F.....1932 Avondale
3. Barefoot, E. G.....1930 Canton
4. Barnhardt, L. E.....1931 Burlington
5. Barringer, H. A.....1931 Salisbury
6. Bass, J. A.....1932 Wilson
7. Bell, E. V.....1926 Raleigh
8. Birkett, S. P.....1931. Charlotte
9. Brame, R. M., Jr.....1931 North Wilkesboro
10. Brame, P. J.....1932 Winston-Salem
11. Branch, B. C.....1928 Rocky Mount
12. Brooks, C. M.....1931 Monroe
13. Brown, E. E.....1932 Greenville
14. Brown, H. S.....1932 Goldsboro
15. Browning, A. C.....1926 Greensboro
16. Burris, L. R.....1932 China Grove
17. Carrigan, J. F.....1930 Salisbury
18. Causey, J. H.....1931 Winston-Salem
19. Chadwick, S. T.....1933 New Bern
20. Clark, T. N. (Re-reg.).....1926 Fayetteville
21. Cox, Rupert.....1933 Raleigh
22. Dillinger, H. M. (Re-reg.).....1931 Stanley
23. Eatman, G. A.....1933 Wilson
24. Eller, R. C.....1932 Belmont
25. Griffin, T. W.....1930 Statesville
26. Guthrie, C. H.....1934 Beaufort

27. Hales, C. W.....1931 Seaboard
28. Harrison, Melrose (Re-reg.)....1932 Charlotte
29. Hendrix, J. O.....1931 Lenoir
30. Heslep, F. W. (Re-reg.).....1923 Goldsboro
31. Hughes, M. A.....1926 Edenton
32. Humphries, A. T.....1934 Charlotte
33. Huntley, C. O.....1934 Lenoir
34. Kemp, A. T.....1933 Wilson
35. King, R. G.....1933 New Bern
36. Maus, F. B.....1928 Greensboro
37. McBryde, R. V.....1932 Fayetteville
38. McConnell, Miss Ethel.....1926 Newton
39. Millaway, E. D.....1928 Greensboro
40. Miller, P. W.....1933 Salisbury
41. Moore, H. W.....1933 Salisbury
42. Moose, H. F.....1934 Albemarle
43. Musgrove, W. M.....1924 Catawba
44. Neil, J. W.....1934 Laurinburg
45. Parks, W. A.....1933 Hickory
46. Phillips, O. J.....1932 Norwood
47. Porter, J. N.....1933 Huntersville
48. Pressly, C. F.....1934 Charlotte
49. Rimmer, Mrs. Helen Bell.....1933 Charlotte
50. Russell, L. D.....1930 Greensboro
51. Savage, M. C.....1934 Rocky Mount
52. Stiles, M. O.....1932 Mooresville
53. Taylor, H. T.....1931 Tarboro
54. Tyson, W. B.....1933 Rocky Mount

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED

June 1, 1935

Sixty (60) in number

2. Windley, R. E.
Vanceboro..... Craven County
3. Martin, J. H.
Red Oak..... Nash County
4. Timberlake, C. V.
Youngsville..... Franklin County
6. Baynes, R. H.
Hurdle Mills..... Person County
7. Patterson, J. H.
Broadway..... Lee County
8. Butt, R. B.
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
9. McKay, J. F. (Re-reg.)
Buies Creek..... Harnett County
10. Averitt, H. O.
Cameron..... Moore County
11. Smith, A. J.
Black Creek..... Wilson County
12. Lackey, W. J.
Fallston..... Cleveland County
13. Shellum, O. W.
Denver..... Lincoln County
14. Liverman, J. S.
Winterville..... Pitt County
16. Hackler, R. H.
Walnut Cove..... Stokes County
18. Hutchinson, S. S.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County
19. Baker, W. E.
Arden..... Buncombe County
20. Carr, R. L.
Rose Hill..... Duplin County
21. George, A. E.
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
22. Royal, D. M.
Salemburg..... Sampson County
23. Lancaster, R. M.
Rural Hall..... Forsyth County
24. Parker, J. W., Jr.
Seaboard..... Northampton County
25. May, M. J. (Re-reg.)
Hayesville..... Clay County
26. Sossomon, J. C.
Midland..... Cabarrus County
27. Reid, T. N.
Matthews..... Mecklenburg County
28. Burt, B. W.
Holly Springs..... Wake County
29. Powell, E. C.
Middlesex..... Nash County
30. Stone, G. E.
King..... Stokes County
33. Mackie, N. W.
Yadkinville..... Yadkin County
34. Lubchenker, N. E.
Ansonville..... Anson County
37. Williams, J. D., Jr.
Stokesdale..... Guilford County
38. Plummer, D. E.
Denton..... Davidson County
39. Gooding, G. V.
Kenansville..... Duplin County
40. Robertson, W. B.
Burnsville..... Yancey County
41. Tucker, E. V.
Grifton..... Pitt County
42. Clark, DeW. D. (Re-reg.)
Clarkton..... Bladen County
43. Page, B. W.
Trenton..... Jones County
44. Hinnant-Wilford
Micro..... Johnston County
45. Cheves, W. G.
Bunn..... Franklin County
47. Stone, W. M.
Dobson..... Surry County
48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor..... Granville County
49. Hackney, B. H.
Lucama..... Wilson County
50. Anderson, L. L.
Stoneville..... Rockingham County
52. Elliott, G. D.
Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
54. Melvin, W. C.
Linden..... Cumberland County
56. Lee, L. V.
Lattimore..... Cleveland County
57. Bridger, D. H.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County

60. Oats, George Grover..... Cleveland County
61. Perry, A. H. (Re-reg.) Wood..... Franklin County
68. Beard, G. C. Atkinson..... Pender County
71. Currin, D. S. Parkton..... Robeson County
74. Beasley, E. B. Fountain..... Pitt County
78. Wilkes, M. B. Laurel Hill..... Scotland County
80. Goley, W. R. Shallotte..... Brunswick County
81. Caddell, G. C. Hoffman..... Richmond County
82. McMillan, J. M. Candor..... Montgomery County
84. Howell, W. L. Ellerbe..... Richmond County
85. Boyce, J. M. Polkton..... Anson County
90. Brown, C. E. Faith..... Rowan County
94. Bradshaw, T. G. Sims..... Wilson County
96. Floyd, L. D. Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
99. Long, F. Y. Catawba..... Catawba County

DRUG STORE REGISTRATION

SUMMARY

Drug stores registered Sept. 1, 1934		838
New stores and those who changed firm name		45
		883
Less stores dropped for failing to register	10	
Less stores discontinued or closed	40	50
Number of stores June 1, 1935		833
Drug stores conducted by permitted physicians		60
Drug stores conducted by colored pharmacists		31
Drug stores with one licensed pharmacist		653
Drug stores with two licensed pharmacists		160
Drug stores with three licensed pharmacists		18
Drug stores with four licensed pharmacists		2

List of Drug Stores

Revised June 1st, 1935

ABERDEEN
1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.
2. McCrummin's Drug Store

AHOSKIE
3. Copeland Drug Company

ALBEMARLE
4. Loftin's Drug Store
5. Moose Drug Co., Inc.
6. Albemarle Drug Co., Inc.
7. Purcell Drug Co.

ANDREWS
8. Davis' Pharmacy

ANGIER
9. Overby's Drug Store
10. Adams and Young Drug Co.

ANSONVILLE
11. Dr. N. E. Lubchenko

APEX
12. H. O. Holland, Druggist
13. A. V. Baucom Pharmacy

ARDEN
14. Arden Drug Store

ASHEBORO
15. Asheboro Drug Company
16. Reaves Pharmacy
17. Standard Drug Store, Inc.
18. Randolph Drug Co.

ASHEVILLE
19. Asheville Pharmacy
20. Charlotte Street Pharmacy, Inc.
21. Claverie's Pharmacy
22. Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
23. Finley's Depot Drug Co., Inc.
24. Goode's Drug Store
25. Fater's, Inc.
26. Grove Park Pharmacy
27. Haywood Street Pharmacy
28. Johnson Drug Company
29. McMinn Drug Store
30. Merrimon Avenue Pharmacy
31. Scruggs Drug store, Inc.
32. Y. M. I. Drug Store (col.)
33. Mooneyham's Drug Store
34. Hester's Pharmacy
35. Pinner's Drug Store
36. Salley's Drug Store
37. Adams-Blauvelt, Inc.
38. Kenilworth Drug Store
39. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 769
40. Mullen's Pharmacy
41. Aiken and Horton
42. Norwood Pharmacy
43. Cheek's Drug Store

ATKINSON
44. Atkinson Drug Company

AULANDER
45. Bunch and Leary's Pharmacy

AVONDALE
46. Mooneyham Drug Company

AYDEN
47. Edwards Pharmacy
48. M. M. Sauls

BADIN
49 Badin Drug Company, Inc.

BAILEY
50. Rittenbury Pharmacy

BAKERSVILLE
51. Butt Drug Store
52. City Drug Company

BALFOUR
53. Wilson Pharmacy

BEAUFORT
54. F. R. Bell, Druggist
55. George Davis, M.D., Pharmacist
56. Joseph House, Druggist

BELHAVEN
57. O'Neal Drug Store

BELMONT
58. Belmont Drug Company
59. Cox Drug Company
60. East Belmont Drug Store
61. Stowe Drug Company

BENSON
62. Benson Drug Company, Inc.
63. Peacock Drug Company
64. Warren Drug Company

BESSEMER CITY
65. Central Drug Store
66. Curtis Pharmacy

BETHEL
67. H. L. Rives Drug Company

BILTMORE
68. Aiken's Pharmacy
69. John R. Avera, Druggist
70. Biltmore Drug Store

BLACK CREEK
71. Rice Drug Company

BLACK MOUNTAIN
72. Black Mountain Drug Company, Inc.
73. Jumper's Pharmacy

BLADENBORO
74. Bridger Drug Store
75. Hutchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK
76. Blowing Rock Drug Co.

BOONE
77. Boone Drug Company
78. Watauga Drug Co.

BREVARD
79. Brevard Pharmacy
80. S. M. Macfie Drug Company
81. Long's Drug Store

BROADWAY
82. Broadway Drug Company

BRYSON CITY
83. Bryson City Drug Company
84. Sisk Drug Store
85. Swain Drug Store

BUIE'S CREEK
86. Wiggins Drug Store

BUNN
87. Bunn Drug Company

BURGAW
88. Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON
89. Acme Drug Company, Inc.
90. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.
91. City Drug Company
92. Davis St. Pharmacy, Inc.
93. East End Drug Store
94. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company
95. E. S. White Pharmacy
96. Mitchells Drug Store
97. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.
98. Mann's of Burlington, N. C., Inc.
99. Worth Street Drug Store (col.)

BURNSVILLE
100. Robertson Brothers, Druggists

CAMERON
101. Cameron Pharmacy

CANDOR
102. Candor Drug Company

CANTON
103. Canton Drug Store
104. Martin's Drug Store
105. Champion Cut-Rate Drug Store

CARRBORO
106. Senter's Drug Store

CARTHAGE
107. Shields' Drug Company

CARY
108. Adams Drug Store

CATAWBA
109. Catawba Drug Company

CHADBOURN
110. John E. Koonce Drug Company
111. Waccamaw Drug Company

CHAPEL HILL
112. Eubanks Drug Company
113. Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc.
114. Sutton Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
115. Blair Bros. and Company
116. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
117. Carolina Pharmacy
118. Charlotte Drug Company
119. Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
120. Five Points Drug Company
121. Independence Drug Store
122. Myers Park Pharmacy
123. Perry Drug Store
124. Reese-Stowe Company
125. E. F. Rimmer Drug Company
126. Sterling Drug Company
127. Stonewall Pharmacy
128. James P. Stowe and Company
129. T. A. Walker, Druggist
130. Yates Pharmacy
131. Walgreen Co.
132. Tryon Drug Co.
133. Park Place Pharmacy, Inc.
134. Rex Drug Store (col.)
135. Wilmore Pharmacy
136. McNeely Drug Co., Inc.
137. Boulevard Pharmacy

138. Stone's Pharmacy
139. Plaza Drug Store
140. Merriman's Pharmacy
141. Capehart and Chandler, Inc.
142. Avondale Pharmacy
143. Campbell's, Inc.
144. Elizabeth Drug Store
145. Hose Drug Co.
146. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 733
147. Lyon's Pharmacy
148. Lisk Pharmacy
149. Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
150. The Louise Pharmacy
151. Court Drug Store
152. Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy
153. Seventh Street Pharmacy

CHERRYVILLE
154. Allen Drug Company
155. Beam Drug Store

CHINA GROVE
156. Phillips Drug Company

CLARKTON
157. G. L. and E. S. Clark

CLAYTON
158. Beddingfield Brothers
159. Poole's Drug Store

CLIFFSIDE
160. Mills Drug Company

CLINTON
161. Butler's Pharmacy
162. Moseley-Chestnutt
163. Joe Reynolds, Inc.
164. Register-Bell Drug Store
165. Upchurch Pharmacy

CLYDE
166. Clyde Pharmacy

COATS
167. Roycroft Drug Co.
168. Coats Drug Co.

COLUMBIA
169. Columbia Drug Company
170. Main Street Pharmacy

CONCORD
171. Cabarrus Drug Company
172. Clines Pharmacy
173. Gibson's, Inc.
174. Pearl Drug Company, Inc.
175. Porter Drug Company, Inc.

CONOVER
176. Conover Drug Company

COOLEEMEE
177. Cooleemee Drug Company

CORNELIUS
178. Guion Drug Company

CRAMERTON
179. Cramerton Drug Company
180. The Moss Drug Company

CREEDMOOR
181. Creedmoor Drug Company

CLEVELAND
182. Cleveland Drug Company

DALLAS
183. P. D. Summey

DAVIDSON
184. White Drug Company
185. College Pharmacy

DENTON
186. Denton Drug Store

DENVER
187. Denver Drug Company

DERITA
188. Glenn and Bisenar

DOBSON
189. W. M. Stone, Druggist

DRAPER
190. Draper Pharmacy
191. Rockingham Drug Co.

DUNN
192. Fitchett Drug Company
193. Butler & Lee Drug Co.
194. Hood Drug Company
195. G. K. Grantham and Son

DURHAM
196. Bull City Drug Store (col.)
197. Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
198. Hayti Drug Store (col.)
199. Haywood and Boone
200. C. E. King and Son
201. Mack's Drug Store
202. McKay's Pharmacy
203. Montague's Pharmacy
204. North Durham Drug Store
205. Rogers' Drug Company
206. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
207. Carolina Drug and Soda Shop
208. Westside Pharmacy
209. Taylor Drug Company
210. Durham Drug Company
211. Hospital Pharmacy
212. L. and M. Drug Company
213. Coleman's Drug Store
214. Duke Hospital Pharmacy
215. Garrett's Biltmore Drug Store (col.)
216. Mangum Street Pharmacy
217. Owl Pharmacy
218. Roland H. Parker
219. Union Prescription Shop (col.)

EAST DURHAM
220. Crabtree Pharmacy
221. Carswell Drug Company

EAST FLAT ROCK
222. East Flat Rock Pharmacy

EAST SPENCER
223. Owen Drug Company

EDENTON
224. Mitchener's Pharmacy
225. Leggett and Davis, Inc.
226. Sutton's Drug Store, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
227. Apothecary Shop
228. Overman and Stevenson

229. City Drug Store
230. Sedberry's Drug Store

ELIZABETHTOWN
231. Hutchinson Drug Store, Inc.
232. Robinson Drug Co.

ELKIN
233. Abernethy's Pharmacy
234. Turner Drug Company

ELLERBE
235. Warner Drug Co.

ELM CITY
236. Elm City Pharmacy
237. Dixon Drug Company

ENFIELD
238. W. E. Beavens
239. Harrison Drug Company
240. Whitehead Drug Company

ENKA
241. Community Pharmacy

ERWIN
242. E. R. Thomas Drug Company

FAIR BLUFF
243. Rogers Drug Store
244. Floyd-Anderson Drug Company

FAIRMONT
245. Fairmont Drug Company
246. Robeson Drug Company

FAISON
247. Morton Drug Store

FAITH
248. H. A. Fesperman Co.

FALLSTON
249. Lackey Drug Company

FARMVILLE
250. Wheless Drug Company, Inc.
251. City Drug Company

FAYETTEVILLE
252. J. S. Hall Drug Company
253. Hart's Pharmacy
254. H. R. Horne and Sons
255. Mackethan and Company, Druggists
256. Massey Hill Drug Company
257. Mathews Pharmacy
258. Perry's Drug Store (col.)
259. Souder's Pharmacy
260. White's Drug Store
261. Biggs Drug Store
262. Williston Drug Store (col.)

FOREST CITY
263. People's Drug Store
264. Forest City Drug Company
265. Piedmont Drug Company

FOUNTAIN
266. Fountain Drug Company

FOUR OAKS
267. Four Oaks Drug Company

FRANKLIN
268. Angel Drug Store
269. Perry's Drug Store

FRANKLINTON
270. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy
271. Carter's Drug Store

FREMONT
272. Whitley Drug Company

FUQUAY SPRINGS
273. Elliott's Pharmacy

GARLAND
274. L. A. Warren, Druggist
275. Brown's Drug Store

GASTONIA
276. J. L. Adams Drug Store
277. East Gastonia Pharmacy
278. Gaston Drug Company, Inc.
279. Loray Drug Store
280. Caldwell's Drug Store
281. Lytle Drug Company (col.)
282. Victory Drug Store
283. Main Street Pharmacy
284. Central Drug Company
285. Kennedy's, Inc.
286. Franklin Drug Store
287. Smith's Drug Store

GIBSON
288. Gibson's Drug Company

GIBSONVILLE
289. Gibsonville Drug Co.

GOLDSBORO
290. Andrews Drug Company
291. Brown Drug Company, Inc.
292. Goldsboro Drug Company
293. Andrews Cash Drug Company
294. Palace Drug Store
295. Vinson Drug Store
296. Jackson Drug Co. (col.)
297. Wynne Pharmacy (col.)
298. Hicks' Drug Store
299. Richardson Drug Company
300. Robinson's Drug Store

GRAHAM
301. Graham Drug Company
302. Wrike Drug Company
303. Red Cross Pharmacy

GREENSBORO
304. Asheboro Street Pharmacy
305. Best Drug Store
306. C. C. Fordham Drug Store
307. Fordham-McDuffie Drug Company
308. Green Street Drug Company
309. King Cotton Drug Store
310. Leggett's Drug Store, No. 745
311. McNeely's Drug Store
312. White Oak Drug Company
313. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
314. Carolina Pharmacy
315. Greensboro Drug Co.
316. Cecil-Russell Drug Co., Inc.
317. Crutchfield-Squire Drug Store
318. Home Drug Store
319. McAdoo Heights Drug Company
320. College Drug Store
321. Five Points Drug Co.

322. Textile Drug Co.
323. West Market Pharmacy
324. White Oak Drug Co., No. 2
325. Cline Drug Co.
326. Walgreen Co.
327. Elm Street Pharmacy
328. National Laboratories, Inc.
329. Hargrave Drug Co. (col.)
330. Mann's O'Henry Drug Store
331. Coble's Drug Store
332. Guilford Drug Co.
333. Morrow Drug Store (col.)

GREENVILLE
334. Eldridge's Drug Store
335. Greenville Drug Company
336. Charles O'H. Horne
337. Pitt Drug Company
338. B. S. Warren, Druggist
339. Hill Drug Co.
340. Bissette's Drug Store, Inc.

GRIFTON
341. Bissett Drug Company

GROVER
342. People's Drug Company

HALIFAX
343. Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMLET
344. Mabry's Drug Store
345. C. & W. Pharmacy
346. Birmingham Drug Company
347. Mitchell's Pharmacy

HAW RIVER
348. Haw River Drug Company
349. Purity Drug Company, Inc.

HAYESVILLE
350. Pass Drug Company

HAZELWOOD
351. McKay's Pharmacy

HEMP
352. McCrimmon Drug Company

HENDERSON
353. Kerner Drug Company
354. Miles Pharmacy
355. Page-Hocutt Drug Company
356. Southside Drug Company
357. People's Drug Store
358. Parker's Drug Store
359. Woolard's
360. White Brothers Drug Company
361. Douglas Drug Store (col.)

HENDERSONVILLE
362. Jackson Pharmacy, Inc.
363. Justus Pharmacy
364. Rose Pharmacy
365. Wilson Drug Company, No. 1
366. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
367. Freeze Drug Company

HENRIETTA
368. Henrietta Mills Store, No. 1

HICKORY
369. Highland Drug Store
370. Hickory Drug Company
371. Lutz Drug Store
372. Shook Drug Company
373. King's Pharmacy
374. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy
375. Bonner's Drug Store
376. Economy Drug Co., Inc.

HIGHLANDS
377. Highlands Drug Store

HIGH POINT
378. Arthur's Pharmacy
379. Cecil's Drug Store, Inc.
380. Greene Drug Company
381. Hart's Pharmacy, Inc.
382. Hoffman's Drug Company
383. Ingram's Pharmacy
384. Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
385. Joiner's Drug Store
386. Mann Drug Company, No. 1
387. Mann Drug Company, No. 2
388. Ring Drug Company
389. C. A. Ring and Sons
390. Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)
391. Economy Drug Store, Inc.
392. Cecil-Simpson Drug Co.
393. Betts Drug Company
394. Cecil's South Main Drug Store, Inc.

HILLSBORO
395. W. A. Hayes Drug Store
396. People's Drug Store
397. James Pharmacy

HOFFMAN
398. Hoffman Drug Company

HOLLY SPRINGS
399. Model Pharmacy

HUNTERSVILLE
400. Griffin Drug Company

JACKSON
401. Jackson Drug Company

JACKSONVILLE
402. Johnson's Drug Store

JONESBORO
403. Lee Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS
404. Kannapolis Drug Company
405. F. L. Smith Drug Company
406. Center View Pharmacy, Inc.
407. Martin Drug Co.

KENANSVILLE
408. Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY
409. Fulghum's Drug Store

KERNERSVILLE
410. Willson Drug Store, Inc.
411. Pinnix Drug Store

KING
412. King Drug Company

KING'S MOUNTAIN
413. Griffin Drug Company
414. Summers Drug Company
415. Nu-Way Drug Store

KINSTON
416. Creech Drug Company
417. J. E. Hood and Company
418. Lenoir Drug Company
419. E. B. Marston Drug Company
420. Stroud Drug Company
421. Temple Brothers
422. The City Drug Co.
423. Harry Sutton Drug Store

KNIGHTDALE
424. Knightdale Pharmacy

LAGRANGE
425. Adams Drug Company

LANDIS
426. Linn-Edwards Drug Company

LATTIMORE
427. Brilee Drug Company

LAUREL HILL
428. Calhoun Drug Company

LAURINBURG
429. Everington Drug Store
430. J. T. Fields, Jr.
431. Laurinburg Drug Store
432. Scotland Drug Company
433. Summerlin Drug Store

LEAKSVILLE
434. Carolina Drug Company
435. Chandler Drug Company
436. Chandler Drug Company (Store No. 2)

LENOIR
437. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
438. Crawford's Drug Store
439. McNairy's Drug Store
440. Lenoir Drug Store

LEXINGTON
441. City Drug Company, Inc.
442. Lexington Drug Company
443. People's Drug Store, Inc.
444. Jones Drug Co.

LIBERTY
445. Liberty Drug Store
446. L. B. Grantham Drug Store

LILLINGTON
447. LaFayette Drug Co.
448. Nye Drug Company

LINCOLNTON
449. Childs-Wolfe Drug Company, Inc.
450. Lawing and Costner
451. Lincolnton Drug Company

LINDEN
452. W. C. Melvin, M.D.

LITTLETON
453. Browning's Drug Store Co.
454. G. A. Threewitt's Drug Company

LOUISBURG
455. S. P. Boddie, Druggist
456. F. R. Pleasants, Druggists
457. Scoggins Drug Store
458. Andrews Drug Company

LOWELL
459. Lowell Drug Company

LUCAMA
460. Cash Drug Store

LUMBERTON
461. Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, Inc.
462. Johnson's Drug Store
463. Lumberton Drug Company
464. J. D. McMillan and Son

MACCLESFIELD
465. Corbett Drug Co.

MADISON
466. R. A. Ellington Drug Company, Inc.
467. Madison Drug Co., Inc.

MAIDEN
468. Campbell's Drug Store

MARION
469. Kirby Drug Company, Inc.
470. Finley Drug Co.
471. Streetman Drug Company
472. Tainter's
473. Lake City Drug Store
474. McDowell Drug Store

MARSHALL
475. Moore's Pharmacy
476. Roberts Pharmacy

MARS HILL
477. Pope's Pharmacy

MARSHVILLE
478. Guion's Drug Store
479. Union Drug Co.

MATTHEWS
480. Matthews Drug Company

MAXTON
481. Austin Drug Company, Inc.
482. Maxton Drug Store

MEBANE
483. Mebane Drug Company
484. Carolina Drug Company
485. Warren's Drug and Seed Store

MICRO
486. Pearce Drug Company

MIDDLESEX
487. The High Drug Store

MIDLAND
488. Midland Pharmacy

MILTON
489. Lewis Walker, Druggist

MOCKSVILLE
490. Le Grand's Pharmacy

MONROE
491. Gamble Drug Company
492. Secrest Drug Company
493. Wilson Drug Company
494. Jones Drug Co., Inc.

MOORESVILLE
495. George C. Goodman and Company
496. Miller Drug Company, Inc.
497. Mooresville Drug Company
498. Turner-White Drug Company

MOREHEAD CITY
499. Walter Hufham, Druggist
500. Morehead City Drug Company

MORGANTON
501. Burke Drug Company
502. Davis Drug Company
503. Kibler Drug Company

MORVEN
504. Morven Drug Company, Inc.

MOUNT AIRY
505. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 1
506. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 2
507. W. S. Wolfe Drug Company
508. Lamm Drug Company
509. Turnmyre's Drug Store

MT. GILEAD
510. Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Company

MT. HOLLY
511. Holland Drug Company
512. Summey Drug Company

MOUNT OLIVE
513. Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
514. Mount Olive Drug Store
515. Glenn Drug Co.

MOUNT PLEASANT
516. A. W. Moose Company

MURFREESBORO
517. Nicholson Pharmacy

MURPHY
518. R. S. Parker
519. Mauney Drug Co.

NASHVILLE
520. Ward Drug Company
521. Baker's Drug Store

NEWLAND
522. Bear Trail Drug Store

NEW BERN
523. Joe Anderson's Drug Store
524. Davis Pharmacy
525. Duffy's Drug Store
526. Five Points Drug Store (col.)
527. Pinnix Drug Store
528. Wood Drug Company
529. Alston's Drug Store (col.)

NEWTON
530. H. & M. Drug Company
531. Central Drug Company
532. North Newton Drug Store

NORLINA
533. Walker Drug Company, Inc.

NORTH CHARLOTTE
534. Hand's Pharmacy
535. Standard Drug Store

NORTH WILKESBORO
536. North Wilkesboro Drug Company
537. Wilkes Drug Company, Inc.
538. R. M. Brame and Sons

NORWOOD
539. Phillips Drug Company

OAKBORO
540. Barger Drug Store

OLD FORT
541. Bradley Drug Company
542. Old Fort Drug Company

OXFORD
543. J. G. Hall
544. Herring & Etheridge, Druggists
545. Lyon Drug Company
546. Williams Drug Company

PARKTON
547. Gram Drug Company

PEMBROKE
548. Pembroke Drug Store

PIKEVILLE
549. Pikeville Drug Company

PILOT MOUNTAIN
550. Trotter's Drug Store
551. Driggers Drug Store

PINEHURST
552. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
553. Pinehurst Pharmacy

PINE LEVEL
554. Godwin Drug Co.

PINETOPS
555. Service Drug Store

PINEVILLE
556. Pineville Drug Company

PITTSBORO
557. G. R. Pilkington, Druggist
558. Pittsboro Drug Store

PLYMOUTH
559. E. G. Arps
560. Rexall Drug Store
561. Liverman Drug Store

POLKTON
562. Polkton Drug Company

PRINCETON
563. Peele Drug Store
564. Holt's Pharmacy

RAEFORD
565. Hoke Drug Company
566. Reaves Drug Store, Inc.

RALEIGH
567. Boon-Iseley Drug Company
568. Capital Drug Store
569. College Court Pharmacy
570. Edwards Drug Company
571. Galloway's Professional Building Pharmacy
572. Hamlin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
573. Mallette Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
574. Martin Street Pharmacy
575. Parker, Inc.
576. Person Street Pharmacy
577. Saunders Street Pharmacy
578. Sir Walter Drug Store, Inc.
579. Walton's Pharmacy
580. Johnson Drug Store
581. State Drug Store
582. Wake Drug Store
583. Wilmont Drug Store
584. Dizor's Pharmacy

585. Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.
586. Person Street Pharmacy, No. 2
587. Jordan's Drug Store
588. Murchison's Pharmacy
589. Bland Hotel Drug Store
590. Brantley and Son, Inc.
591. Cameron Park Pharmacy
592. Central Drug Store (col.)
593. Crowley-Melvin Drugs

RAMSEUR
594. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.

RANDLEMAN
595. Randleman Drug Company
596. Economy Drug Company

RED SPRINGS
597. Red Springs Drug Company
598. Townsends' Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
599. Fetzer's Drug Store
600. Gardner Drug Store
601. Kappa Pharmacy (col.)
602. Arrowood Drug Co., Inc.
603. Ellington Drug Company

RICHLANDS
604. Brown Drug Co.

ROANOKE RAPIDS
605. Roanoke Pharmacy
606. Taylor's Drug Store
607. Rosemary Drug Company
608. Matthews Drug Co.
609. Harrison's Drug Store

ROBERSONVILLE
610. David Grimes Drug Company
611. Robersonville Drug Company

ROCKINGHAM
612. Fox Drug Company, Inc.
613. R. P. Lyon Drug Company
614. Bristow Drug Company

ROCKWELL
615. Rockwell Drug Company

ROCKY MOUNT
616. Burnett Drug Company (col.)
617. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Company (col.)
618. H. L. Hicks Drug Company
619. Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
620. T. C. McCall Drug Company
621. May and Gorham
622. I. W. Rose Drug Company, Inc.
623. Standard Drug Company, Inc.
624. The C. O. D Drug Co, Inc.
625. Northside Pharmacy
626. Rocky Mount Drug Company
627. Thompson Pharmacy
628. Matthews Drug Store

ROSEBORO
629. Melvin Brothers
630. D. W. Tart

ROSE HILL
631. Miller's Drug Store

ROWLAND
632. Rowland Drug Company

ROXBORO
633. Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
634. Roxboro Drug Company
635. Thomas Drug Store
636. Thomas Drug Store, No. 2

RURAL HALL
637. Speas Drug Company

RUTHERFORDTON
638. Rutherford Drug Company
639. Sloan Drug Company

RANLO STATION
640. Ranlo Drug Store

RED OAK
641. Dr. J. H. Martin

SALEMBURG
642. Salemburg Drug Company

SALISBURY
643. Carter & Trotter, Inc.
644. Empire Drug Company, Inc.
645. Innes Street Drug Company
646. Main Drug Company, Inc.
647. Peeler Drug Company
648. Purcell Drug Company
649. Purcell Drug Co., No. 2
650. Tom's Drug Store, Inc.
651. Malone Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.

SALUDA
652. Saluda Drug Company

SANFORD
653. Acme Drug Company
654. Crabtree Drug Company
655. Lee Drug Company
656. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh
657. Philip Boykin Drug Company, Inc.
658. Thomas Drug Store

SCOTLAND NECK
659. North End Drug Store
660. E. T. Whitehead Company, Inc.
661. Hall's Drug Store

SEABOARD
662. Hale's Pharmacy

SELMA
663. E. V. Woodard, Druggist
664. Selma Drug Company

SHALLOTTE
665. Shallotte Drug Company

SHELBY
666. Cleveland Drug Company
667. Julius A. Suttle
668. Paul Webb and Son
669. Quinn's Drug Store, No. 1
670. East Shelby Drug Store
671. Austin-Cornwell Drug Company

SILER CITY
672. Siler City Drug Co.

SIMS
673. Nichols Drug Store

SMITHFIELD
674. Hood Brothers
675. Stallings Pharmacy
676. Cut Rate Drug Store

SOUTHERN PINES
677. Broad Street Pharmacy
678. Thrower's Pharmacy
679. Sandhill Drug Co., Inc.

SOUTHPORT
680. Leggett's Drug Store
681. Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPARTA
682. B. and T. Drug Company

SPENCER
683. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
684. Rowan Drug Company

SPINDALE
685. Spindale Drug Company

SPRAY
686. Spray Drug and Chemical Company

SPRING HOPE
687. Hale's Pharmacy
688. South Side Pharmacy

SPRUCE PINE
689. Spruce Pine Pharmacy
690. Day's Drug Store

STANTONSBURG
691. Stantonsburg Drug Company

STAR
692. Wallace Drug Store

STATESVILLE
693. Logan Stimson and Son
694. Statesville Drug Company, Inc., No. 1
695. Purcell Drug Company
696. Boulevard Drug Store
697. Holmes Drug Store, Inc.
698. Hawkins Cut Rate Drug Co.

STOKESDALE
699. Powell Drug Store

STONEVILLE
700. Stoneville Drug Store

STOVALL
701. R. T. Gregory

ST. PAULS
702. Grantham Drug Company
703. Alderman Drug Company

SWANNANOA
704. Ward's Drug Store

SWANSBORO
705. Hargett's Pharmacy

SYLVA
706. Sylva Pharmacy
707. Hooper Drug Store

TABOR
708. Harrelson Pharmacy
709. Standard Drug Company

TARBORO
710. Bryan's Pharmacy
711. R. E. L. Cook
712. Edgecombe Drug Company
713. Garrett's Drug Store (col.)
714. E. V. Zoeller and Company

TAYLORSVILLE
715. Munday's Drug Store
716. People's Drug Store

THOMASVILLE
717. Thomasville Drug Company
718. Charles R. Thomas, Druggist
719. Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.

TRENTON
720. Trenton Drug Company

TROUTMAN
721. Troutman Drug Co.

TROY
722. Troy Drug Company
723. Moose's, Inc.

TRYON
724. Missildine Pharmacy
725. Slack's Pharmacy, Inc.

VALDESE
726. People's Drug Store
727. The Rock Drug Company

VANCEBORO
728. Ivey Guthrie Drug Store

VARINA
729. Thomas' Drug Store

VASS
730. Wiggins Drug Store

WADESBORO
731. Fox and Lyon
732. Parsons Drug Company, Inc.

WAGRAM
733. Wagram Drug Co.

WAKE FOREST
734. T. E. Holding and Company, Inc.
735. Hardwicke's Pharmacy

WALLACE
736. Dees Pharmacy
737. Miller's Drug Store

WALNUT COVE
738. Bray Drug Store

WALSTONBURG
739. Jenkins Drug Store

WARRENTON
740. Boyce Drug Company
741. Hunter Drug Company, Inc.

WARSAW
742. Warsaw Drug Company

WASHINGTON
743. S. H. Reid, Prescription Druggist
744. Worthy and Etheridge
745. Pamlico Drug Co., Inc.

WAYNESVILLE
746. Alexander's Drug Store
747. Waynesville Pharmacy
748. Smith's Drug Store

WEAVERVILLE
749. Weaverville Drug Company

WELDON
750. Terminal Drug Store (col.)
751. Weldon Drug Company
752. Selden's Pharmacy

WENDELL
753. W. R. Nowell Drug Store
754. Wendell Drug Company
WEST ASHEVILLE
755. Bilbro's Drug Store
756. West Asheville Pharmacy
757. Palace Pharmacy
758. Carolina Pharmacy
WEST DURHAM
759. Brewer's Drug Store
760. McDonald Drug Store
WEST JEFFERSON
761. Ray Drug Company
WHITAKERS
762. Burnett's Drug Store
WHITEVILLE
763. McNeill's Drug Store
764. Guiton's Drug Store
765. Columbus Drug Store
WILLIAMSTON
766. Clark's Drug Store, Inc.
767. Davis Pharmacy
WILMINGTON
768. J. Hicks Bunting Drug Company
769. Futrelle's Pharmacy
770. Green's Drug Store
771. Hall's Drug Store
772. Hanover Drug Company
773. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
774. Jarman's Pharmacy
775. Koonce Drug Company
776. Saunders Drug Company
777. Service Drug Company
778. Southside Drug Company
779. Standard Pharmacy
780. Pinehurst Pharmacy
781. Tom's Drug Co.
782. Greenfield Drug Co.
783. Brooklyn Pharmacy
WILSON
784. Barnhill's Drug Store
785. Herring's Drug Store
786. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
787. Matthews Drug Store
788. Roy Moore's Drug Store, Inc., No. 1
789. Turlington and Morrison
790. Wilson Drug Company, Inc.
791. Shade's Pharmacy (col.)
792. Terminal Drug Store
793. Bissett's Drug Store
794. Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.
WINDSOR
795. Pugh's Pharmacy
796. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.
WINSTON-SALEM
797. Crescent Drug Company
798. Fairview Drug Company, Inc.
799. Forsyth Drug Company
800. Hutchin's Drug Store
801. Liberty Drug Company
802. Neely-Hairston Drug Company (col.)
803. Nissen Drug Company, Inc.
804. E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.
805. Patterson Drug Company
806. Summit Street Pharmacy
807. United Retail Drug Store
808. Clark's West End Drug Store
809. Goody's Drug Store
810. Swaney Drug Store
811. Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. (col.)
812. Bobbitts Pharmacy
813. Wilson Drug Store
814. Neely Hairston Drug Co., No. 2 (col.)
815. Walgreen Co.
816. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.
817. Allen's Modern Drug Store
818. King-Wheeler Drug Co.
819. Standard Drug Co.
820. Welfare's Drug Store
821. Singletary's Drug Store
822. Clark's West End Drug Store
823. Reins Drug Store
824. Ardmore Drug Company, Inc.
825. Dixie Drug Store
826. Bobbitt Drug Co.
827. Andrews Drug Store
828. Hospital Pharmacy
WINTERVILLE
829. Liverman Drug Company
WOOD
830. Wood Drug Store
YADKINVILLE
831. Carolina Drug Store
832. Yadkinville Drug Company
YANCEYVILLE
833. Yanceyville Drug Company
YOUNGSVILLE
834. Timberlake Drug Store

THE FOLLOWING BILLS WERE PASSED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF 1935

A bill reducing the practical experience from two years to one year, which applies only to experience after April 10, 1935.

AN ACT TO AMEND SECTION 6658 OF THE CONSOLIDATED STATUTES, VOLUME 2, RELATING TO PRE-REQUISITES FOR PHARMACISTS.

SECTION 1. That Section six thousand six hundred and fifty-eight of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, Volume two, be, and the same is hereby amended by striking out the word "two" between the words "exceed" and "years" in line twenty-two, and inserting in lieu thereof the word "three."

SEC. 2. That all laws and clauses of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

Sec. 3. That this act shall be in full force and effect from and after its ratification.

Ratified this the 10th day of April, A.D. 1935.

UNIFORM NARCOTIC DRUG BILL

Every licensed and assistant licensed pharmacist is urged to read this Bill carefully.

An Act Defining and Relating to Narcotic Drugs and to Make Uniform the Law with Reference Thereto.

Section 1. That the following words and phrases as used in this act shall have the following meanings unless the context otherwise requires:

(a). "Person" includes any corporation, association, co-partnership or one or more individuals.

(b). "Physician" means any person authorized by law to practice medicine in this State and any other person authorized by law to treat sick and injured human beings in this State and to use narcotic drugs in connection with such treatment.

(c). "Dentist" means any person authorized by law to practice dentistry in this State.

(d). "Veterinarian" means any person authorized by law to practice veterinary in this State.

(e). "Manufacturer" means a person who by compounding, mixing, cultivating, growing or other process produces or prepares narcotic drugs, but does not include a pharmacist who compounds narcotic drugs to be sold or dispensed on prescription.

(f). "Wholesaler" means a person who supplies narcotic drugs that he himself has not produced or prepared, on official written order, but not on prescription.

(g). "Pharmacist" means a registered pharmacist of this State.

(h). "Pharmacy Owner" means the owner of a store or other place of business where narcotic drugs are compounded or dispensed by a registered pharmacist; but nothing in this act contained shall be construed as conferring on a person who is not registered or licensed as a pharmacist any authority, right or privilege that is not granted to him by the pharmacy laws of this State.

(i). "Hospital" means an institution for the care and treatment of the sick and injured, approved by the State Board of Pharmacy as proper to be entrusted with the custody of narcotic drugs and the professional use of narcotic drugs under the direction of a physician, dentist or veterinarian.

(j). "Laboratory" means a laboratory to be entrusted with the custody of narcotic drugs and the use of narcotic drugs for scientific, experimental and medical purposes and for purposes of instruction approved by the State Board of Pharmacy.

(k). "Sale" includes barter, exchange or offer therefor, and each such transaction made by any person, whether as principal, proprietor, agent, servant or employee.

(l). "Coca Leaves" includes cocaine and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture or preparation of coca leaves, except derivatives of coca leaves which do not contain cocaine, ecgonine, or substances from which cocaine or ecgonine may be synthesized or made.

(m). "Opium" includes morphine, codeine and heroin and any compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of opium.

(n). "Cannabis" includes the following substances under whatever means they may be designated:

(1). The dried flowering or fruiting tops of the pistillate plant cannabis sativa L. from which the resin has not been extracted;

(2). The resin extracted from such tops; and

(3). Every compound, manufacture, salt, derivative, mixture, or preparation of such resin or of such tops from which the resin has not been extracted; and

(4). Peyote or mara huanna.

(o). "Narcotic Drugs" means coca leaves, opium, cannabis, and every substance not chemically distinguishable from them.

(p). "Federal Narcotic Law" means the laws of the United States relating to opium, coca leaves and other narcotic drugs.

(q). "Official Written Order" means an order written on a form provided for that purpose by the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, under any laws of the United States making provision therefor, if such order forms are authorized and required by Federal Law.

(r). "Dispense" includes distribute, leave with, give away, dispose of or deliver.

(s). "Registry Number" means the number assigned to each person registered under the Federal Narcotic Laws.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person to manufacture, possess, have under his control, sell, prescribe, administer, dispense, or compound any narcotic drugs, except as authorized in this act.

Sec. 3. A duly licensed manufacturer or wholesaler may sell and dispense narcotic drugs to any of the following persons but only on official written orders:

(a). To a manufacturer, wholesaler, pharmacist or pharmacy owner.

(b). To a physician, dentist or veterinarian.

(c). To a person in charge of a hospital, but only for use by or in that hospital.

(d). To a person in charge of a laboratory, but only for use in that laboratory for scientific and medicinal purposes.

A duly licensed manufacturer or wholesaler may sell narcotic drugs to any of the following persons:

(a). On a special written order accompanied by a certificate of exemption, as required by the Federal Narcotic Laws, to a person in the employ of the United States Government or of any State, territory, district, county, municipality, or insular government, purchasing, receiving, possessing or dispensing narcotic drugs by reason of his official duties.

(b). To a master of a ship or a person in charge of any air craft upon which no physician is regularly employed for the actual medical needs of persons on board such ship or air craft when not in port, provided such narcotic drug shall be sold to the master of such ship or person in charge of such air craft only in pursuance of a special order form approved by a commanding medical officer or acting assistant surgeon of the United States Public Health Service.

(c). To a person in a foreign country if the provisions of the Federal Narcotic Laws are complied with.

SEC. 4. An official written order for any narcotic drug shall be signed in duplicate by the person giving said order or by his duly authorized agent. The original shall be presented to the person who sells or dispenses the narcotic drug or drugs named therein. In the event of the acceptance of such order by said person, each party to the transaction shall preserve his copy of such order for a period of two years, in such a way as to be readily accessible for inspection by any public officer or employee engaged in the enforcement of this act. It shall be deemed a compliance with this section if the parties to the transaction have complied with the Federal Narcotic Laws respecting the requirements governing the use of order forms.

SEC. 5. Possession of or control of narcotic drugs obtained as authorized in this act shall be lawful if obtained in the regular course of business, occupation, profession, employment or duty of the possessor.

SEC. 6. A person in charge of a hospital or of a laboratory, or in the employ of this State or of any other State, or of any political subdivision thereof, and the master or other proper officer of a ship or air craft, who obtains narcotic drugs under the provisions of this act or otherwise shall not administer, nor dispense nor otherwise use such drugs within this State except within the scope of his employment or official duty and then only for scientific or medicinal purposes and subject to the provisions of this act.

SEC. 7. A pharmacist in good faith, may sell and dispense narcotic drugs to any person upon the written prescription of a physician, dentist or veterinarian, provided it is properly executed, dated and signed by the person prescribing on the day when issued and bearing the full name and address of the patient for whom or of the owner of the animal for which the drug is dispensed, and the full name, address and registry number under the Federal Narcotic laws of the person so prescribing if he is required by those laws to be so registered. If the prescription be for an animal, it shall state the species of animal for which the drug is prescribed. A person filling the prescription shall write the date of filling and his own signature on the face of the prescription. The prescription shall be retained on file by the proprietor of the pharmacy in which it is filled for a period of two years so as to be readily accessible for the inspection of any officers engaged in the enforcement of this act. The prescription shall not be refilled.

The legal owner of any stock of narcotic drugs in a pharmacy, upon discontinuance of dealing in said drugs, may sell said stock to a manufacturer, wholesaler, pharmacist or pharmacy owner but only upon an official written order.

A pharmacist only upon an official written order, may sell to a physician, dentist or veterinarian in quantities not exceeding one ounce at any one time, aqueous or oleaginous solutions of which the content of narcotic drugs does not exceed a proportion greater than twenty per centum (20%) of the complete solution to be used for medicinal purposes.

SEC. 8. A physician or a dentist, in good faith and in the course of his professional practice, only, may prescribe on a written prescription, administer, or dispense narcotic drugs or may cause the same to be administered by a nurse or interne under his direction and supervision. Such a prescription shall be dated and signed by the person prescribing on the day when issued and shall bear the full name and address of the patient for whom the narcotic drug is prescribed and the full name, address and registry number under the Federal Narcotic Laws of the person prescribing, providing he is required by those laws to be so registered.

A veterinarian in good faith and in the course of his professional practice only not for use by a human being may prescribe on a written prescription, administer and dispense narcotic drugs and he may cause them to be administered by an assistant or orderly under his direction and supervision. Such a prescription shall be dated and signed by the person prescribing on the day when issued and shall bear the full name and address of the owner of the animal, the species of the animal for which the narcotic drug is prescribed and the full name, address and registry number under the Federal Narcotic Laws of the person prescribing, provided he is required by those laws to be so registered.

Any person who has obtained from a physician, dentist or veterinarian any narcotic drug for administration to a patient during the absence of such physician, dentist or veterinarian shall return to such physician, dentist or veterinarian any unused portion of such drug when it is no longer required by the patient.

SEC. 9. Except as otherwise herein specifically provided, this act shall not apply to the following cases:

(1). Prescribing, administering, compounding, dispensing or selling at retail of any medicinal preparation that contains in one fluid ounce, or if a solid or semi-solid preparation, in one avoirdupois ounce (a) not more than two grains of opium, (b) not more than one-quarter grain of morphine or of any of its salts, (c) not more than one grain of codeine, or of any of its salts, (d) not more than one-eighth of a grain of heroin or of any of its salts, (e) not more than one-half of a grain of extract of cannabis nor more than one-half of a grain of any more potent derivative or preparation of cannabis.

(2). Prescribing, administering, compounding, dispensing or selling at retail of liniments, ointments, and other preparations that are susceptible of external use only and that contain narcotic drugs in such combinations as prevent their being readily extracted from such liniments, ointments, or preparations, except that this act shall apply to all liniments, ointments, and other preparations that contain coca leaves in any quantity or combinations.

(3). The exemptions authorized by this section shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a). The medicinal preparation, or the liniment, ointment, or other preparation susceptible of external use only, prescribed, administered, dispensed, or sold, shall contain, in addition to the narcotic drug in it, some drug or drugs conferring upon it medicinal qualities other than those possessed by the narcotic drug alone.

(b). Such preparation shall be prescribed, administered, compounded, dispensed and sold in good faith as a medicine, and not for the purpose of evading the provisions of this act.

(4). Nothing in this section shall be construed to limit the kind and quantity of any narcotic drug that may be prescribed, administered, compounded, dispensed, or sold, to any person or for the use of any person or animal, when it is prescribed, administered, compounded, dispensed, or sold, in compliance with the general provisions of this act.

SEC. 10. Every physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other person who is authorized to administer or professionally use narcotic drugs, shall keep a record of such drugs received by him, and a record of all such drugs administered, dispensed, or professionally used by him otherwise than by prescription. It shall, however, be deemed a sufficient compliance with this section if any such person using small quantities or solutions or other preparations of such drugs for local application shall keep a record of the quantity, character, and potency of such solutions or other preparations purchased or made up by him, and of the dates when purchased or made up, without keeping a record of the amount of such solution or other preparation applied by him to individual patients.

Manufacturers and wholesalers shall keep records of all narcotic drugs compounded, mixed, cultivated, grown, or by any other process produced or prepared, and of all narcotic drugs received and disposed of by them, in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Pharmacists and pharmacy owners shall keep records of all narcotic drugs received and disposed of by them, in accordance with the provisions of this act.

The keeping of a record required by or under the Federal Narcotic Law shall constitute the only record required to be kept by every person who purchases for re-sale or who sells narcotic drug preparations exempted.

Written orders shall not be required for the sale of cannabis indica or cannabis sativa, or peyote and mara huanna, and the provisions of the act in respect to written orders and records shall not apply to cannabis indica, cannabis sativa, peyote and mara huanna, but manufacturers and wholesalers of cannabis indica, cannabis sativa, peyote and mara huanna shall be required to render with every sale of cannabis indica or cannabis sativa, peyote and mara huanna, an invoice, whether such sale be for cash

or on credit; and such invoice shall contain the date of such sale, the name and address of the purchaser, and the amount of cannabis indica or cannabis sativa or peyote and mara huanna so sold.

Every purchaser of cannabis indica, cannabis sativa or peyote and mara huanna from a wholesaler or manufacturer shall be required to keep the invoice rendered with such purchase for a period of two years.

SEC. 11. Whenever a manufacturer sells or disposes of a narcotic drug and whenever a wholesaler sells and dispenses a narcotic drug in a package prepared by him, he shall securely affix to each package in which that drug is contained a label showing in legible English the name aud address of the vendor and the quantity, kind and form of narcotic drug contained therein. No person, except a pharmacist for the purpose of filling a prescription under this act, shall alter, deface or remove any label so affixed.

Whenever a pharmacist sells or dispenses any narcotic drug or prescription issued by a physician, dentist, or veterinarian he shall affix to the container in which such drug is sold or dispensed, a label showing his own name, address and registry number of the pharmacist or pharmacy owner for whom he is lawfully acting; the name and address of the patient, or, if the patient is an animal, the name and address of the owner of the animal and the species of the animal; the name, address and registry number of the physician, dentist or veterinarian, by whom the prescription was written; and such directions as may be stated on the prescription. No person shall alter, deface or remove any label so affixed as long as any of the original contents remain.

SEC. 12. A person to whom or for whose use any narcotic drug has been prescribed, sold or dispensed by a physician, dentist, pharmacist, or other person authorized under the provisions of this act; the owner of any animal for which any such drug has been prescribed, sold, or dispensed by a veterinarian may lawfully possess it only in the container in which it was delivered to him by the person selling or dispensing the same.

SEC. 13. The provisions of this act restricting the possessing and having control of narcotic drugs shall not apply to common carriers or to warehousemen while engaged in lawfully transporting or storing such drugs, or to any employees of the same acting within the scope of his employment; or to public officers or employees in the performance of their official duties requiring possession or control of narcotic drugs; or to temporary incidental possession by employees or agents of persons lawfully entitled to possession, or by persons whose possession is for the purpose of aiding public officers in performing their official duties.

SEC. 14. Any store, shop, warehouse, dwelling house, building, vehicle, boat, aircraft, or any place whatever, which is resorted to by narcotic drug addicts for the purpose of using narcotic drugs or which is used for the illegal keeping or selling of the same shall be deemed a common nuisance. No person shall keep or maintain such common nuisance.

SEC. 15. All narcotic drugs the lawful possession of which is not established, or the title to which cannot be ascertained, which have come into the custody of a peace officer, shall be forfeited, and disposed of as follows:

(a). The court or magistrate having jurisdiction shall immediately notify the State Board of Pharmacy and unless otherwise requested within fifteen days by the State Board of Pharmacy in accordance with subsection (b) of this section shall order such narcotic drugs forfeited and destroyed. A record of the place where said drugs were seized, of the kinds and quantities of drugs so destroyed, and of the time, place and manner of destruction, shall be kept, and a return under oath, reporting said destruction, shall be made to the court or magistrate and to the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, by the officer who destroys them.

(b). Upon written application by the State Board of Pharmacy the court or magistrate by whom the forfeiture of narcotic drugs has been decreed may order the delivery of them except heroin and its salts and derivatives to said State Board of Pharmacy for distribution or destruction, as hereinafter provided.

(c). Upon application by any hospital within this State, not operated for private gain, the State Board of Pharmacy may in its discretion deliver any narcotic drugs that have come into its custody by authority of this section to the applicant for medicinal use. The State Board of Pharmacy may from time to time deliver excess stocks of such drugs to the United States Commissioner of Narcotics, or shall destroy the same.

(d). The State Board of Pharmacy shall keep a full and complete record of all drugs received and of all drugs disposed of, showing the exact kinds, quantities and forms of such drugs; the persons from whom received and to whom delivered; by whose authority received, delivered and destroyed; and the dates of the receipt, disposal, or destruction, which record shall be open to inspection by all Federal and State officers charged with

the enforcement of Federal and State Narcotic Laws.

SEC. 16. Prescriptions, orders and records, required by this act, and stocks of narcotic drugs shall be open for inspection only to Federal, State, county and municipal officers, whose duty it is to enforce the laws of this State or of the United States relating to narcotic drugs. No officer having knowledge by virtue of his office of any such prescription, order or record shall divulge such knowledge, except in connection with a prosecution or proceeding in court or before a licensing board or officer to which prosecution or proceedings the person to whom such prescriptions, orders or records relate is a party.

SEC. 17. No person shall obtain or attempt to obtain a narcotic drug, or procure or attempt to procure the administration of a narcotic drug (a) by fraud, deceit, misrepresentation, or subterfuge; or (b) by the forgery or alteration of a prescription or of any written order; or (c) by the concealment of a material fact; or (d) by the use of false name or the giving of a false address.

(a). Information communicated to a physician in an effort unlawfully to procure a narcotic drug, or unlawfully to procure the administration of any such drug, shall not be deemed a privileged communication.

(b). No person shall wilfully make a false statement in any prescription, order report, or record, required by this act.

(c). No person shall, for the purpose of obtaining a narcotic drug, falsely assume the title of, or represent himself to be, a manufacturer, wholesaler, pharmacist, pharmacy owner, physician, dentist, veterinarian, or other authorized person.

(d). No person shall make or utter any false or forged prescription or written order.

(e). No person shall affix any false or forged label to a package or receptacle containing narcotic drugs.

SEC. 18. The provisions of section eighteen shall apply to all transactions relating to narcotic drugs under the provisions of section nine in the same way as they apply to transactions under all other sections.

SEC. 19. No person except a manufacturer or a wholesaler or a retail dealer in surgical instruments, pharmacist, physician, dentist, veterinarian, nurse or interne shall at any time have or possess a hypodermic syringe or needle or any instrument or implement adapted for the use of habit forming drugs by subcutaneous injections and which is possessed for the purpose of administering habit forming drugs, unless such possession be authorized by the certificate of a physician issued within the period of one year prior hereto.

SEC. 20. In any complaint, information, or indictment, and in any section or proceeding brought for the enforcement of any provision of this act, it shall not be necessary to negative any exception, excuse, proviso, or exemption, contained in this act, and the burden of proof of any such exception, excuse, proviso, or exemption shall be upon the defendant.

SEC. 21. It is hereby made the duty of the State Board of Pharmacy, its officers, agents, inspectors and representatives, and of all peace officers within the State, and of all State's Attorneys, to enforce all provisions of this act, except those specifically delegated, and to co-operate with all agencies charged with the enforcement of the laws of the United States, of this State and of all other States, relating to narcotic drugs.

SEC. 22. Any person violating any provision of this act shall, upon conviction, be punished for the first offense by a fine not exceeding one thousand ($1,000.00) dollars or by imprisonment for not exceeding three years, or both; and for any subsequent offense by a fine not exceeding three thousand dollars ($3,000.00) or by imprisonment for not exceeding five years, or both.

SEC. 23. No person shall be prosecuted for a violation of any provision of this act if such person has been acquitted or convicted under the Federal Narcotic Laws of the same act or commission, which, it is alleged, constitutes a violation of this act.

SEC. 24. If any provision of this act or the application thereof to any person or circumstances is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this act are declared to be severable.

SEC. 25. This act shall be so interpreted and construed as to effectuate its general purpose and to make uniform the laws of those States which enact it.

SEC. 26. This act may be cited as the uniform narcotic drug act.

SEC. 27. That sections six thousand six hundred seventy-two to six thousand six hundred eighty-three, inclusive, and chapter two hundred seventy-six, Public Laws of one thousand nine hundred twenty-five, and all other laws and clauses of laws in conflict with the provisions of this act are hereby repealed.

SEC. 28. That this act shall be in force and effect from and after June first, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five.

Ratified this the 11th day of May, A.D. 1935.



CAPUDINE *Wins!*

PAYS $32.00 to $5.00
AT YOUR FOUNTAIN



One 5-Pint CAPUDINE SERVES 320 DOSES

320 Doses
.10 Per Dose
$32.00 Gross Profit

. . . Less Cost $5.00

$27.00 CLEAR PROFIT

●

PAYS YOU 540% *
AT YOUR FOUNTAIN

●

Dosage is Accurate When Served
in our
GRADUATED DOSE GLASS

Capudine Requires Less than 15 Seconds to Serve

Mr. DRUGGIST: Can you not afford to display Capudine, and actively push it with such profits to be had for so little effort? Write for dispensing bottle and dose glass today—FREE FOR THE ASKING.

* REMEMBER THIS—CAPUDINE, BY THE DOSE, PAYS YOU NOT 3 FOR 1—NOT 4 FOR 1—BUT 5 FOR 1

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
Raleigh, North Carolina

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII NOVEMBER, 1935 No. 3

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

National Fair Trade Enabling Act

At the N.A.R.D. meeting in Cincinnati a definite schedule of country-wide effort was made by the Fair Trade Committee. It will assemble all possible helpful data for use of state legislative committees and will seek to interest other retail groups than druggists in the fight for the law that from now on will be known as "The National Fair Trade Enabling Act." This committee is a national committee. It can help an individual state by advice and information but the state itself must put over its own campaign. Remember this, please!

This column mentioned a short time ago the importance in this State of enlisting the coöperation of independent grocers, small mercantile establishments, and hardware dealers. We must do this and be successful in it if we are to be successful in getting a Fair Trade Act in North Carolina. We must not let the bill in this State be called or thought of as "The Druggists' Bill" for reasons mentioned in a previous issue.

The next meeting of the Legislature is seemingly far away—fourteen months. This sounds like a long time and many druggists will feel that there is no use starting to working yet. They are wrong—distinctly so. There may be a special session. If there is not there is still the fact that the primaries are held next Spring. This means actually that the members of the next General Assembly are *elected* then. We must know who of the candidates will be with us and who against. Our retail coöperators must also know. With all groups working together a lot of real "persuading" can be done at the right time. The N. C. Merchants' Association should endorse the program at its next meeting! These things require work and *plenty* of time. Do not delude yourselves by thinking otherwise.

Education on an intense scale must be started. When? Think and you will realize when.

Please read Legal Section, pages 97-98.

Independent Retail Druggists Doomed Unless Conditions Are Remedied

By J. E. Koonce

In the face of returning prosperity to our people generally we who know the facts can truthfully say that the retail druggists of the country have realized but little improvement and that only for a short time.

When we realize that retail druggists are paying directly and indirectly from 50 to 70 kinds of taxes this fact alone is enough to convince the most skeptical that we are tax-burdened and the discouraging thing about it is that conditions are growing worse. A large number of retail druggists are trying to absorb the federal tax placed on toilet articles during the last year of President Hoover's administration; 10% on some articles and 5% on other articles. Added to this they are likewise trying to absorb the 3% sales tax imposed by the General Assembly two years ago making on some articles 13% and others 8%; adding further the property tax of city government, ranging from $1.00 to $2.00 per hundred, and county and state government ranging from $1.25 to $2.25 and more per hundred. On top of all of this add the various privilege taxes we pay and we will find that our taxes range from 18% to 20%.

Some of us have been thinking that we have been doing business at an operating expense of about 25%, but when we face the fact of paying 20% in taxes we have to change our opinion, knowing that operating expenses have climbed the last few years until we are fortunate indeed to operate on 30% to 35%. As a rule we pay higher salaries to our clerks than do the groceryman, drygoodsman, or chain stores, and no sensible public officer or anybody could expect us to compete evenly with them in the rivalry for business. Therefore, we are faced with dire need of fair trade legislation, which must be enacted by both state and federal governments to save the honorable profession of retail druggists from utter collapse.

Not only the retail druggists are being burdened with taxes but the local, state and federal governments are permitting unfair competition from grocerymen, drygoodsmen, and chain stores. Peddlers of drugs, toilet articles, contraceptives and other kindred merchandise are also allowed to sell these articles unlawfully. When these concerns sell all they can of merchandise that legitimately belongs to the retail druggist there is little left for the latter except the prescription part of their businesses.

The drug peddlers are not only demoralizing the retail drug business but they are damaging the practice of many physicians by taking business from their profession by suggesting and really prescribing in many cases without knowledge of diagnosing diseases. It is a very questionable practice to ask the General Assembly to appropriate funds to be used for improving health conditions of our people and then to permit drug peddlers to canvass our towns and rural sections and to prescribe medicine which is not indicated in many cases of sickness of the people. This is another instance of the dire need of fair trade and protective legislation.

There is only about 5% to 10% between success and failure in the drug business these days. When that is lost we face bankruptcy. Too many druggists are losing this percentage and this is the reason so many have to buy drugs and merchandise C.O.D. Their credit rating has been lost and many are not able any longer to discount their bills—another source of profit wiped out. To continue to discount my bills I find that I have to add a nickle, ten, twenty-five, or fifty cents to every article not in open competition with grocerymen, drygoodsmen, filling stations, and drug peddlers. Try this my retail drug friends. I believe it will help you a bit.

A few drug manufacturers and jobbers are giving a little help to the retail druggists by offering extra discounts for quantity and deal orders, but this is not helping druggists who have lost their credit and cannot buy in quantities and deals.

It appears that our only hope for relief for the failing retail druggists must come through fair trade legislation. To get this we must arouse ourselves and become intensely interested in getting druggists in

the State Senate and House, and in Congress who can force fair trade legislation. Let's get busy in North Carolina and in the primary next spring nominate at least ten or fifteen senators and twenty-five or thirty representatives to the next General Assembly, for a nomination is equivalent to an election in our Democratic politics.

All through the depression since 1929 we have been able to earn and declare annually dividends ranging from 4% at the critical time to 18% in our best time of business. It has taken the best of business judgment and economy to do it.

Unreasonable Discounts Offered to Liggett's, Etc. Let's Fight This

By David R. Davis

The *N.A.R.D. Journal* for September carries a long list of extra discounts given to large chains by certain large manufacturers. The list came from the revelations given out by The Patman (Congressional) Investigations Committee. In the list appears quite a few of our pharmaceutical houses from the "biggest and the best," the most "ethical" ones with the "honor and integrity," etc., on down. One pharmaceutical house gave them back just a mere $20,000; the margin which they were able to use to cut even deeper under us than otherwise.

Every independent druggist should be grateful for this investigation and for the publicity given this underhand and unfair practice. We hope to gain help through legislation but let's not wait that long. Let every independent druggist begin *now* his individual fight against these concerns that hurt us—that have not done as they have pretended—and let's support those that have stood by us. Let's familiarize ourselves with the ones that have been secretly favoring the "cut-rates." Let's not give them our windows for advertising or our counters for display. Let's stock only their preparations which are demanded and sell them only when they are called for. In competitive pharmaceuticals let's stock and use the products of our genuinely ethical houses. In patents, toiletries, etc., also let's push the ones on which we are best protected—not spasmodically but constantly, and let's make these concerns aware of our disapproval and our determination to fight by expressing ourselves in no uncertain terms to their representatives. Then, with or without legislation, they will sooner give us the support which we deserve and in the meantime we will be better protecting ourselves from price complaints.

Grammar School Facts

It seems absurd to print for grown-ups the facts below but we dare the guess that few of us know all of them.

No. of sq. ft. in an acre = 43,560.

15° of longitude differ one hour in time. We have Eastern, Central, Mountain, and Pacific time in this country. When it is 8 o'clock here it is 5 o'clock beyond the Rockies. 45 longitude degrees separate us.

A degree of latitude = 69.16 miles.

1 nautical mile = 1.15 land mile, or 1 land mile = 0.956 nautical mile.

1 fathom = 6 feet.

The circumference of a circle is 3.1416 (about 3 1/7) times the diameter.

(In buying lumber) a board foot = thickness in inches x width in inches x length in feet ÷ 12.

4 inches = 1 hand (in measuring height of horses).

9 inches = 1 span.

A township averages 36 sq. miles.

1 gallon contains 231 cu. in. and holds about 8 1/3 lbs. of water.

Weight (pounds) in a bushel: Wheat, 60; Rye, 56; Oats, 32; Clover Seed, 60; Peas and beans, 60.

1 barrel of flour = 196 lbs.

One carat (diamond or pearl) = 3.168 grains.

One carat (gold) = 1/24 part of gold and 23 parts of alloy.

A leap year is exactly divisible by 4.

Our present calendar, known as the Gregorian Calendar, was established by Pope Gregory XIII in 1582.

Easter comes the first Sunday after the fourth full moon in the New Year. It cannot be earlier than March 22 nor later than April 25.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Fellow Druggists:

I wish to take advantage of this opportunity to thank the many druggists in different parts of the state for the letters, cards and various expressions of good will and best wishes that have come to me since my induction into office. The many and varied expressions of "we are with you" and "I stand ready to help in any way", are appreciated by your present officers and indicate that the druggists of North Carolina are truly interested in their association.

A. Ph. A.

Messrs. J. G. Beard and H. M. Burlage represented the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association at the Portland, Oregon, convention of the American Pharmaceutical Association this past August. The University paid one-third of the former's expenses since he represented the University but otherwise no help was provided. When two men pay their expenses to attend a convention three thousand miles away (when such men do not live by merely cutting coupons) their unselfish interest displayed in the profession of pharmacy should be an inspiration to all of us.

N. A. R. D.

I have not learned the details of the N. A. R. D. convention, but you may rest assured that the N. C. P. A. was well represented by the trio, John Goode, C. L. Eubanks and D. L. Boone.

Inspectors

My place of business has been visited by many inspectors in the past year—even an income tax inspector. Personally I am very pleased to see the State and Federal authorities checking up more closely. Recently I was visited by a gentleman who introduced himself as an inspector for the American Ferment Co. (makers of Caroid preparations). This gentleman was very nice but very businesslike. In the course of our conversation I learned that he had discovered quite a few violations. In every case the violators were threatened with exposure to the public or prosecution, and all promised to refrain from further violation. As President of the N. C. P. A. I do not wish to argue with anyone as to whether or not the substituted product in any case is as good as the trade marked product. However, there are two big arguments that hold against any form of substitution. First—The law holds that violation of a manufacturer's trade mark rights lays the violator open for prosecution. Second—Exposure means loss of confidence on the part of the medical profession and the public—thereby weakening the prestige of the profession of pharmacy.

Substitution

I am told by traveling men that some druggists regard the question of substitution very lightly. Some druggists even acting in good faith, permit substitution, having been told by the salesman of the substituted article that it is the same thing as the original.

Take warning, fellow druggists. The N. A. R. D. representative in Washington has sent out word that the Federal authorities have been doing some checking up in Washington City. It would be most disastrous to say nothing of the embarrassment, to be jacked up in court and made to appear as a betrayer of public confidence.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Special Legislative Session Appears Imminent

Many legislative observers and political prognosticators have maintained since the General Assembly of 1935 adjourned that an Extra Session would be necessary in order to enact legislation that would enable the State to participate in the benefits available under the National Social Security Law, passed by the recent Congress of the United States. Contrary to this opinion, however, State Officialdom has proceeded ostensibly in the belief (perhaps, hope) that the situation could be taken care of under existing laws, and has turned a deaf ear, up to the present time, to the clamoring of those asking for an Extraordinary Session.

Now, comes information via the Associated Press, Washington, D. C., under date of October 13th, that a study of the old age pension laws of the various States has convinced officials that more than thirty-five of them must call special sessions of their legislatures in the next month or so if they are to share immediately in old age benefits of the Social Security Law. While some of the States listed have old age pension legislation, nevertheless, since the enactment of the Federal law, it will be necessary that modifications be made in some respects in their statutes.

North Carolina is one of the thirteen States that has no old age pension legislation. In view of this, and faced with the fact that the next General Assembly will not meet in Regular Session until January 1937, it appears to be a foregone conclusion that the Governor will of necessity be forced to call the State's lawmakers together to make provision for the pending emergency. Despite the fact that this apparently is the only course open, at the same time every effort will be made to find a solution to the situation without calling the Legislature to Raleigh.

There can be but little doubt that there is much apprehension, not only with the Governor but likewise with many other officials, along with a multitude of interested individuals, as to just what another legislative session might bring forth, particularly at this time. Had the Governor the power to call the Legislature in session to act only upon some specific item of legislation, which he does not have, or had he the power of "veto", enjoyed by every other Governor in the American Union, but of which he is deprived, there would be little or no cause for anxiety. But, under our setup—once called together, a Legislature is unlimited in its legislative activities, simply, it may legislate at will upon all matters pertaining to and affecting the State, and continue in session indefinitely. Without veto power the Governor's hands are tied. Only the Judiciary may upset its actions, if unconstitutional or unreasonable, and that determination is made long afterwards.

While it is true that the Administration fared exceedingly well at the hands of the last General Assembly, it by no means follows that, if reconvened, the same group of men would again follow the proposals submitted by the Governor, or refuse to undo some of the things it did at the last session. As a matter of fact, if reports that have been gathered from various sections of the State are correct, a large number of the "people back home" are good and sore and have in no uncertain terms let their representatives know that they expect them to "about face" on some of the legislation they helped to enact.

In the event a Special Session of the Legislature is called, and this appears inevitable, it will most likely be called to convene in either January or February of

next year. However, there is some probability that it will be called to meet in December. In the latter case, the prospects for a short session are much brighter; and, this fact should commend December as the proper time.

A "Fair Trade Act" for North Carolina

At the last Annual Convention held in Winston-Salem in May, a resolution was enthusiasticaly adopted, directing the Legislative Committee of the Association to prepare and have presented to the General Assembly, if called in Special Session before our next Convention, a bill of "Fair Trade Practice", similar to the California Fair Trade Act of 1931 and the subsequent bills of New Jersey and Maryland. This Committee and the officers of the Association have been studying this legislation, and besides, are eagerly following developments in the other States that have secured Fair Trade Acts. Some twelve or more have been successful in obtaining the passage of such measures, all of which, in substance, are the same as the California Act. One significant fact in connection with this legislation is that no State south of the Mason and Dixon line has enacted it, if my memory serves correctly, and yet it has been proposed in a number of them. This is due, perhaps, to the conservatism peculiar to southern lawmakers.

But in spite of this conservatism and the slowness of our lawmakers to launch out into new fields of legislation, a "Fair Trade Act" may be secured in this State with the proper organization behind it. It can not be done alone by your Legislative Committee, Association Officers, and Representatives who work with the Legislature at Raleigh. It can be done, however, if these officials may have the undivided support of the druggists as a whole, together with the aid and assistance of the other interested groups in the State. This is not a proposal for druggists only, on the contrary it applies to and affects other retail groups as well. If we are to push this measure through we must begin laying a solid foundation now. First, enlist the support and cooperation of other retail groups in your town, and then convince your representative that this legislation is not only reasonable and fair, but, also, necessary if a majority of the retailers are to survive.

U. S. Supreme Court on Power to Tax

The following extract is taken from Justice Cardozo's prevailing opinion in the West Virginia chain store sales tax case:

"The state may tax the large chains more heavily than the small ones, and upon a graduated basis, as indeed we have already held. Not only may it do this, but it may make the tax so heavy as to discourage multiplication of the units to an extent believed to be inordinate, and by the incidence of the burden develop other forms of industry.

"In principle there is no distinction between such an exercise of power and the statute upheld in Magnanco Co. v. Hamilton, whereby sales of butter were fostered and sales of oleomargarine repressed. A motive to build up through legislation the quality of men may be as creditable in the thought of some as a motive to magnify the quality of trade. Courts do not choose between such values in adjudging legislative powers. They put the choice aside as beyond their lawful competence. "Collateral purposes or motives of a legislature in levying a tax of a kind within the reach of its lawful powers are matters beyond the scope of judicial inquiry."

"The tax now assailed may have its roots in an erroneous conception of the ills of the body politic or of the efficacy of such a measure to bring about a cure. We have no thought in anything we have written to declare it expedient or even just, or for that matter to declare the contrary. We deal with power only."

Uniform Narcotic Drug Act

The validity of the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, enacted by the 1935 General Assembly, effective June 1st, last, was upheld recently by Judge J. Will Pless, Presiding

(Continued on Page 106)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte J. F. GOODRICH, Durham C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

News from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Greensboro generally leads the State in fast drug store changes, but for the past few days High Point has taken the lead. **Messrs. A. C. Cecil** and **D. A. Dowdy**, of High Point, have been investing in drug stores recently just as though the drug business has a brighter future now than ever before. Together these two gentlemen own the Mann Drug Stores and the O. Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro. Separately they are each interested in several different stores. During the month of October the following sales took place: The Mann Drug Co. purchased the Greene Drug Store, of High Point. Cecil's Drug Store, of High Point, bought Sapp's Drug Store, of Badin and moved it to the Furniture City. This store was transplanted to the site formerly occupied by Joiner's Drug Store. The Joiner store was moved by Mr. Joiner to new quarters on English Street. **Mr. Harvey Simpson**, formerly with the Cecil-Simpson Drug Store, of High Point, has been transferred to Mann's O. Henry Store, of Greensboro.

The Greensboro Drug Club held its September meeting at the King Cotton Hotel as the luncheon guests of **Mr. P. A. Hayes**, of the Justice Drug Co. **President C. N. Herndon** presided over the meeting. It was decided to hold monthly "Dutch" luncheon meetings. **Mr. Garland Coble** was appointed to arrange for the October meeting. Only routine business was transacted and a great deal of drug store gossip was indulged in. Incidentally the drug stores of Greensboro are arranging a "mutual understanding" whereby no store is to sell below Code prices.

U. N. C. School of Pharmacy Begins Year

The School of Pharmacy at the State University began its fortieth session on September 19 with a record breaking enrollment. Last year there were eighty-four students enrolled at this time while this session to date a hundred and fourteen have registered. This represents an increase of 35.7%. The enrollment is as follows: First Year, 48; Second, 33; Third, 18; and Fourth, 15. The entire student body is made up of North Carolinians with the exception of three students who are from New York.

For the first time this fall the students are enjoying the new dispensing laboratory presented to the School through the generosity of **Mr. C. T. Council**, of Durham.

The following have been chosen assistants in the pharmaceutical laboratories: **Messrs. L. Gilbert, Jr.**, of Benson; **W. T. Glass**, of Sanford; **H. C. Reaves**, of Raeford; and **W. J. Smith**, of Morganton. Messrs. Gilbert and Reaves are the sons of **Druggists L. Gilbert, Sr.** and **L. E. Reaves, Sr.**, respectively, while Mr. Glass obtained his drug store experience in the Acme Drug Co., of Sanford, and the Pritchard-Lloyd Drug Co., of Chapel Hill, and Mr. Smith has worked for many years under **Mr. R. E. Kibler** in the Kibler Drug Co., of Morganton.

Special scholarships in the School of Pharmacy have been awarded to the following:

The Council Scholarships: **Miss June Bush**, of Boone, and **Mr. C. C. Oates**, of Hendersonville.

The Justice Drug Co. Scholarship: **Mr. R. N. Watson**, of Jonesboro.

The W. H. King Drug Co. Scholarship: **Mr. Haywood Jones**, of Tarboro.

The Richardson Scholarships: **Messrs. E. C. Buchanan**, of Union Mills, **McDonald Davis**, of Clinton, and **R. H. Wilkins**, of Columbia.

The Scott Drug Co. Scholarship: **C. M. Crowell**, of Norwood.

At the end of the Summer Session **Mr. R. S. Bunn**, of Battleboro, received the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy, while **Messrs. R. A. Glenn**, of Pittsboro, and **J. P. Richardson**, of Winston-Salem, were awarded the Ph.G. degree.

General News Items

Mr. Ralph F. Keenum, recently registered in this State by reciprocity from Tennessee and prescriptionist for the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store in Bryson City for the past several months, has returned to his old position with the Loray Drug Store in Gastonia.

Mr. G. M. Cox, formerly with Kennedy's, Inc., of Gastonia, is now with the Franklin Drug Store in the same city, succeeding **Mr. W. F. Rhodes** who resigned to accept a position with the Standard Drug Co., of Tabor.

Mr. L. R. Wilson, who recently sold his store in Ranlo, is associated with the Lowell Drug Co. in Lowell.

Mr. L. L. Rouse, formerly with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., of Raleigh, has accepted a position with the Saunders Drug Store, of Fayetteville.

Mr. W. B. Evans, formerly with the College Pharmacy, of Davidson, has accepted a position with the Martin Drug Co., of Kannapolis.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Mr. R. G. Scruggs**, of Asheville, in the death of his father, **Mr. W. H. Scruggs**, which occurred at his home in Georgia. The elder Mr. Scruggs was a Baptist minister and was eighty-six years old. His son attended the funeral and brought his mother, who is eighty-four years of age, back to live with him in Asheville.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. L. F. Parrish**, of the Matthews Drug Co., of Wilson, has been seriously ill following an appendix operation. He is now, however, rapidly regaining his health and strength.

For the past several months **Mr. W. R. Johnson**, of Raleigh, has been suffering with a leg injury resulting from an automobile accident. With the aid of crutches he manages to get around and keep his business going.

On Sept. 23 **Mr. B. D. Arnold** resigned his position with Jordan's Pharmacy, of Raleigh, to accept a position as pharmacist for the Adams Drug Co., of Cary. He succeeds **Mr. J. B. Haymore**, who is now with Crabtree's Pharmacy in Durham.

Mr. I. L. Zuckerman, of Durham, is the proprietor of the Carolina Drug and Soda Shop in the Tobacco City.

Mr. James Kerr, of Liberty, is the registered pharmacist with the Mangum St. Pharmacy in Durham.

Mr. C. W. Henderson, of Durham, is now with Sutton's Drug Store, of Edenton.

The board of town commissioners of Jonesboro has elected **Druggist J. A. White** as mayor. Mr. White has been mayor pro tem for some time.

Mr. D. J. Womble, of Cary, is located with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., of Raleigh. For the past several months he has been with the J. S. Hall Drug Co. in Fayetteville. He has been succeeded at the Cumberland pharmacy by **Mr. L. E. McKnight**, for many years proprietor of the Massey Hill Drug Co. in the same town.

Mr. M. G. Morris, formerly with the J. L. Adams Drug Co., of Gastonia, has succeeded **Mr. R. I. Cromley** as representative in the Western part of the State for E. R. Squibb and Sons. He is making his home in Raleigh at 200 Whitaker Mill Road.

The J. L. Adams Drug Store in Gastonia recently suffered a fire loss in the neighborhood of $5,000.

Mr. J. C. Taylor, proprietor of the Taylor Drug Co. in East Durham, is opening a new store in West Durham under the name of the Taylor Drug Co. No. 2.

Mr. A. W. Clayton, who has been with the Durham Drug Co., Inc., of Durham, for a number of years, on September 16 accepted a position with the Peabody Drug Co.

Mr. H. C. Greene, of Charlotte, is pharmacist in charge of the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord.

Mr. Charles Brady, of Newton, is the

pharmacist for the new Cox Cut Rate Drug Store in Concord.

We understand that **Mr. I. W. Siler** is closing the Guilford Drug Co. in Greensboro and is opening a soda shop in Siler City.

Mr. L. J. McNeill, formerly with the Phillips Drug Co., of China Grove, is now with the Chandler Drug Co., No. 2, of Spray.

Mr. P. V. Godfrey, who was formerly with the Court Arcade Drug Co., of Charlotte, is now the pharmacist of the Tryon Drug Co. of the same city.

Mr. E. V. Stone has opened a new drug store in Mount Holly. He calls it the Mount Holly Drug Store. Until a few weeks ago Mr. Stone operated a pharmacy in Charlotte.

The Loray Drug Store in Gastonia has been changed to the Firestone Drug Store. **Mr. Norman Morrow** is the proprietor.

Mr. P. L. Caldwell, of Gastonia, is prescriptionist for the Houser Drug Co., of Cherryville. He was for some time connected with a drug store in East Spencer.

Mr. H. C. Ross, who has been with the Patterson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem for seven years has been made manager of the store. He succeeds **Mr. J. M. Darlington,** who has been transferred to the Patterson Drug Co. in Lynchburg, Va. North Carolina hates very much to give up Mr. Darlington and he has a host of friends throughout the State who are wishing for him every success in his new location. Those attending the Winston-Salem convention will never forget his untiring efforts to make the meeting a success. He could not do enough for those attending the meeting. The JOURNAL is also taking this opportunity to congratulate Mr. Ross on his promotion. He is a graduate of the State University, having received his degree in 1924. During his senior year he was an assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories.

During the early part of September **Mr. Geo. W. Hart,** of the Standard Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, went to Richmond, Va. to join Mrs. Hart, who had spent a month in the Virginia capital, and from there Mr. and Mrs. Hart had a delightful trip through the Valley of Virginia and on to Washington and New York.

Mr. A. L. Gilreath, North Carolina druggist who was originally of Hendersonville but who has been making his home for the past several years in Richmond, Va., is now representative for Hoffman-LaRoche. He recently paid a visit to his Alma Mater, the University of North Carolina, where he made a talk to the senior students. His address is 2700 Idlewood Ave.

Mr. F. H. Scroggs, for many years with the Purcell Drug Co., of Statesville, is now associated with Mr. Purcell's store in Lexington.

Mr. F. B. Maus, formerly with Herndon's Pharmacy in Greensboro, has accepted a position with the Carolina Pharmacy in the same city.

Mr. J. A. White, for many years with the White-Stonestreet Drug Co., in Mooresville, is now with Mann's Drug Store, of Burlington.

Mr. N. H. McCollum, who was with the Chandler Drug Co., of Leaksville, during the summer months, has accepted a position with the Mann Drug Co., No. 1, of High Point.

Mr. O. D. McBane is the registered druggist for the new drug store in Burlington—the Asher-McAdams Drug Co.

Mr. B. L. Blackman, who was with the Piedmont Drug Co., of East Spencer, for a number of years, is located with the Arrowood Drug Co., of Reidsville.

Mr. J. H. Brinkley is the registered druggist for the Northside Pharmacy, of Rocky Mount. He conducted a drug store in Hillsboro for a number of years. He succeeds **Mr. W. R. McNair** who has returned to his old home in Henderson to accept a position with Miles Pharmacy.

Mr. S. M. Carter has closed his store in Franklinton, operated as Carter's Drug Store, and has opened the Northside Pharmacy in Henderson. It is located in the building occupied by the Peoples Drug Store until the pharmacy was moved down town a few months ago.

Mr. L. R. Creech has recently changed from Hambrick, Austin and Thomas, of Rox-

boro, to Woolard's Drug Store in Henderson.

Mr. N. H. Merritt, of Carrboro, is the registered pharmacist for Poole's Drug Store in Clayton. He succeeds **Mr. C. Byrd,** who has accepted a position with Holt's Drug Store in Princeton.

Mr. Gus Neville, for many years with the Harrison Drug Co. of Enfield, is now with the Davis Pharmacy, of New Bern. He has been succeeded in Enfield by **Mr. C. G. Hicks,** originally of Raleigh but more recently with the Professional Pharmacy, of Greensboro.

Mr. J. N. Rigby has resigned his position with the Nye Drug Co., of Lillington, to accept a similar one with the Wiggins Drug Store, of Coats.

Mr. L. L. Sloop, of Cherryville, is now located with the Rowan Pharmacy of Spencer. **Mr. J. A. Underhill,** for many years with this firm, has returned to his old home in Wendell.

In the August issue we stated that **Mr. M. H. Cox,** of Asheville, was associated with the Morgan Candy Co. This was an error. Mr. Cox is selling pharmaceuticals for the Standard Pharmaceutical Corporation, of Baltimore, and has been associated with the firm for the past three and a half years. He covers western N. C., eastern Tennessee, and a part of Virginia. We regret very much that the error occurred. The item was sent to us from a source that we believed to be accurate. We are glad that we have this opportunity to correct it and to express our apologies to Mr. Cox.

On the evening of Sept. 15 **Mr.** and **Mrs. W. C. Ferrell,** of the Ward Drug Co., of Nashville, were gracious hosts to the Nashville High School Faculty, the Board of Trustees, and a number of friends. The party was held in the drug store and was in the nature of a welcome to the teachers. The drug store was tastefully decorated for the occasion and lovely favors were given each guest. A number of interesting contests were held after which delicious refreshments were served.

Mr. L. S. Sullivan is with the Whelan Drug Co., of Greensboro. He was for many years with the Durham store of this firm.

The Ellington Drug Co., of Reidsville, has discontinued business, and the former proprietor, **Mr. G. R. Ellington,** has gone to Richmond to live.

Mr. Culas Roberson has severed his connection with the Draper Pharmacy, of Draper, and has opened the Tri City Pharmacy in Spray. **Mr. J. S. East** succeeds him at Draper.

Mr. V. B. Elkins, formerly with Wilson's Drug Store in Kernersville, is now with the Professional Pharmacy, 218 W. Market St., Greensboro.

We regret to announce that **Mr. M. L. Shore,** pharmacist for the State Drug Store in Raleigh, has been ill with influenza.

Mr. J. S. Ferguson has accepted a position with the Cameron Park Pharmacy in Raleigh. He was formerly with the Boon-Iseley Drug Co. in the same city.

Mr. S. G. Clark, who has been with the Pine Drug Co., of Raleigh, for several weeks, has returned to his old position with Eckerd's Drug Store in Raleigh.

Mr. W. W. Carroll, who has been with the Boyce Drug Co., of Warrenton, for the past several years, is now associated with the Nissen Drug Co., in Winston-Salem.

Mr. O. K. Richardson has resigned his position with the Summit St. Pharmacy in Winston-Salem and has opened a drug store of his own in Erwin, Tenn.

Mr. W. C. Cherry, of Winston-Salem, is now located with the Dixie Drug Co. in the Twin City.

Mr. W. P. Faucette has returned to his old home in Raleigh from Youngsville and is located with Murchison's Pharmacy.

The Gardner Drug Co., of Reidsville, is undergoing extensive remodeling. A new front, show windows, tile floor, etc., have been installed. We understand that **Mr. R. I. (Speck) Dailey** has a private office upstairs and that cards must be sent in to obtain entrance to the sanctuary! (We are planning to make a call at the first opportunity!)

Friends are delighted to learn that **Mrs. Sam E. Welfare,** who was so seriously ill during the N.C.P.A. convention in Winston-Salem last June, is gradually recovering her health and strength.

The following North Carolinians attended the N.W.D.A. meeting in Hot Springs last month: **Mr. and Mrs. Alf Duckett**, of Durham; **Messrs. P. A. Hayes**, of Greensboro, **H. C. Starling**, of Raleigh, **Walter Scott**, of Charlotte, **H. P. Watson**, of Winston-Salem, and **Stacy Smith**, of Asheville. Mrs. Duckett brought back another cup to add to her golf trophies as she won the convention golf match.

NOTICE: Our reserve supply of 1935 Association Proceedings is very low. If any members do not desire to keep their copies permanently we shall be glad to secure same. If you do not want your copy, won't you return it to the Journal office! Thank you!

Lawing and Costner, of Lincolnton, are celebrating the seventieth anniversary of the founding of the firm. In 1865 **Dr. J. M. Lawing** and **Dr. Means** formed a partnership and opened a retail drug store in Lincolnton. Upon the death of Dr. Lawing his son, **Mr. K. L. Lawing**, took over the store and conducted it under the name of Lawing's Drug Store, until 1914 when **Mr. B. P. Costner**, entered the business as a partner and the firm became the Lawing and Costner Drug Store. After the death of Mr. Lawing on Aug. 17, 1934, his interest in the business was purchased by Mr. Costner and the store is still being operated as Lawing and Costner.

The JOURNAL joins other friends of **Mr. D. P. Chamblee**, a 1929 graduate of the State University and now a prominent druggist of Richmond, Va., in extending congratulations to his parents, **Mr. and Mrs. Wm. H. Chamblee**, of Wendell, on the fiftieth anniversary of their marriage on Sept. 29.

North Carolina had a goodly representation at the Cincinnati meeting of the N.A.R.D. in September. The following were present: **Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Eubanks**, of Chapel Hill; **Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Boone**, of Durham; **Messrs. E. F. Rimmer**, of Charlotte; **J. A. Goode** and **L. M. Jarrett**, of Asheville.

Mr. P. J. Brame, Sr. is now associated with the Brame Sweater Co., of North Wilkesboro.

On Sept. 1st **Mr. Roscoe Langdon**, of Benson, accepted a position with Futrelle's Pharmacy, of Wilmington.

Mr. N. T. Taylor, of Jackson, who has been with Woodard's Drug Store in Selma for the past year, has accepted a position with the Thomas Drug Co. in Roxboro.

Mr. J. W. F. Wooten, formerly with the Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, is now with the Matthews Drug Store, of Fayetteville.

About the middle of September **Mr. J. P. Moore** changed his position from the Pikeville Drug Co., of Pikeville, to the Brown Drug Co., Inc., of Goldsboro.

Mr. J. D. Matheson, of Raeford, is with the Zebulon Drug Co., of Zebulon.

Mr. A. T. Griffin, of Pinetops, is recovering from a severe arm injury received in an automobile accident near Wilson several weeks ago. Mr. Griffin has been associated with Burrow, Martin and Co. for the past several years.

Mr. J. C. Mundy, formerly with the Liberty Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, is now pharmacist for the Peeler Drug Co., of Salisbury.

New N. C. P. A. Members

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into the Association the following new members: *Regular:* **Messrs. C. E. Gilliken**, Overby's Drug Store, Angier; **E. J. McLean**, Eckerd's Drug Store, Durham; **R. E. Miller**, Guiton's Drug Store, Whiteville; **A. L. Moore**, Griffin Drug Co., Kings Mountain; **H. H. Shigley**, Shigley's Drug Store, Asheville; **R. C. Maness**, Textile Drug Co., Greensboro; **C. R. Edwards**, Walgreen Drug Co., Greensboro; **R. A. Buchanan**, West Market St. Pharmacy, Greensboro; and **Carlton Robinson**, Summit St. Pharmacy, Winston-Salem; *Associate:* **C. M. Brooks**, Secrest Drug Co., Monroe; **G. A. Littlefield**, Smith's Drug Store, Gastonia; **J. T. Chandler**, Chandler Drug Co., Leaksville; **L. H. Mansfield**, Cecil's West End Drug Store, High Point; **W. G. Collins**, Ward's Drug Store, Nashville; **J. L. Matthews**, Matthews Drug Store, Rocky Mount; **A. A. Gwynn**, Draper; **C. P. Thompson**, Mitchell's Drug Store, Burlington; **A. L. Pearce**, Eckerd's

Drug Store, Durham; **R. I. Blackwell**, the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., Raleigh; **A. F. Holt, Jr.**, Holt's Pharmacy, Princeton; **H. S. Brown**, Brown Drug Co., Goldsboro; **Aaron Nichols**, Nichols Drug Co., Simms; **C. W. Pearce**, Pearce Drug Co., Micro; **H. F. Sapp**, of Davidson; and **Mrs. M. D. Redding**, Cash Drug Store, Lucama.

With the 1935 Graduates

The 1935 graduates of the University are all located with pharmacies in this State: **Miss Mary Alice Bennett** is associated with her father, **Mr. K. E. Bennett**, in the Bryson City Drug Co., of Bryson City; **Miss Rebekah Moose** is with the Moose Drug Co., of Albemarle, succeeding **Mr. W. A. Huntley**, who is pharmacist for the Empire Drug Co. in Salisbury; **Mr. H. C. McAllister** is prescriptionist for Watts' Hospital in Durham; **Messrs. H. C. Chapman** and **D. J. Womble** are both in Raleigh, the former with the Sir Walter Drug Store and the latter with the Bland Drug Store; **Mr. J. D. Mitchell** is with the Mann Drug Co., of High Point, while **Mr. F. A. Holt** is with Warren's Drug Store in Mebane. **Mr. R. S. Bunn** is located with Baker's Pharmacy in Nashville; **Mr. J. P. Richardson** is with Clark's West End Drug Store in Winston-Salem; **Mr. R. A. Glenn** is with Glenn's Drug Store in Mount Olive and **Mr. D. C. Purcell** is associated with his father, **Mr. S. M. Purcell** in Purcell's Drug Store, of Salisbury.

Births

We take pleasure in announcing the arrival of Miss Loretta Jean Barefoot, daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Lexie Barefoot**, of Canton. Miss Barefoot was born on Sept. 2. The young lady's father is connected with Martin's Drug Store in Canton.

Friends are congratulating **Mr.** and **Mrs. D. R. Davis**, of Williamston, on the arrival of their young son, David Ramsey, Jr., who was born on Oct. 10. We are wondering if the proud father isn't already contemplating changing the name of his store from Davis Pharmacy to D. R. Davis and Son, Pharmacists.

Marriages

On the morning of Aug. 27 in the Roseboro Methodist church, Miss Margaret Burks became the bride of **Mr. Leonard Crumpler.** Mr. Crumpler graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy last June and during the summer months was associated with his uncle, **Mr. P. J. Melvin**, in the Melvin Drug Store, of Roseboro. On Sept. 1st he accepted a position with Reynolds, Inc., of Clinton. During his college days Mr. Crumpler took a prominent part in student activities and was a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity. The JOURNAL joins many friends in wishing for the young couple much happiness.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Miss Marie McCain and **Mr. Elbert Guy Robertson, Jr.** on Sept. 7 in Marshall, Texas. Mr. Robertson is originally from Huntington, W. Va., but for a number of years was associated with Raleigh drug stores. He is now making his home in New Orleans at 4714 Canal St.

Miss Ruth Elizabeth Holshouser and **Mr. Manlus Ray Barnhardt** were married in the First Reformed Church, of Salisbury, on Sept. 4. **Mr. John Holshouser**, of Chapel Hill, was best man at the wedding. Mrs. Barnhardt is a graduate of Catawba College and since then has been a teacher of home economics in the Murphy schools. Mr. Barnhardt graduated from the State University in 1926 and has been associated for a number of years with the Rockwell Drug Co., of Rockwell.

Announcement has been made of the marriage of Mattie Lou Smith Bryan, of Aberdeen, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Smith, of Santa Fe, N. M., to **Mr. Clayton Lloyd Guion**, of Aberdeen, on Sept. 15 in the Baptist church in Aberdeen. Mr. Guion received his pharmaceutical education at the State University and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1921. He has been a member of the State Association since that time. He is now associated with the Bryan Drug Co., of Aberdeen.

Mr. and **Mrs. J. P. Stowe**, of Charlotte, announce the marriage of their daughter, Belle Ward, to Mr. R. S. Abernethy, Jr.,

on the evening of Oct. 17 at the First Presbyterian church in Charlotte. Miss Stowe has many friends among the readers of the JOURNAL as she frequently attended the annual convention of the Association with her parents. She took a prominent part in making arrangements for the Charlotte meeting in 1933, serving as a member of many important committees.

Of interest to hundreds of friends throughout the State is the announcement of the marriage of Miss Mabel Miller, of Hickory, and **Mr. John Shuford Rowe**, of Conover, which occurred at the home of the bride on the evening of Oct. 16. Mr. Rowe is well known to the druggists of this State as he has for many years been the representative of Eli Lilly and Co. He received his education at Catawba College and later graduated from Davidson College. He formerly made his headquarters in Raleigh, but more recently has been living with his mother at the Rowe ancestral home, northeast of Conover. He is a nephew of the late Major Sidney Finger, well known Confederate officer in the War Between the States and former superintendent of public instruction for North Carolina.

Deaths

Mr. Fernando Wood Parker, dean of Raleigh druggists, died at his home on the night of August 28 after an extended illness. He would have observed his 71st birthday next December. He was identified with the drug business for 52 years. He was a native of Garner but had made his home in the capital since he was a young man. He was first identified with the drug store of the late **Mr. J. Y. McRae**, but later opened his own store, located for years at the intersection of Martin and Wilmington streets. He remained in active business until six months ago when ill health forced his retirement. He is survived by his wife and two children.

Mr. Henry C. Brown, prominent Goldsboro druggist, died at his home on the morning of August 30 following a stroke of paralysis the day before. He had not been in good health for more than a year, but recently seemed much improved. He was a native of Kinston but had lived in Goldsboro for many years. He was a member of the First Baptist church and of the Neuse lodge of Odd Fellows. He is survived by his wife and five children.

Mr. P. O. Leggett died at his home in Southport early on the morning of Sept. 15 following a stroke which he suffered the previous afternoon. He was 58 years of age and had conducted a drug business in Southport since 1911. He was a brother of **Mr. W. A. Leggett**, Edenton druggist. He was married in 1915 to Miss Vienna O'Quinn, who survives him as well as his only son, Ormond Leggett. He was a 32nd degree Mason, a Shriner, and a member of the J.O.U.A.M.

Funeral services for **Mr. Fred H. Marley**, aged 56, were held in Lenoir on Sept. 15. He died in Waynesville the previous day. Mr. Marley was the son of Rev. Henry Clay and Bessie Lou (Erp) and was born in Gastonia on March 25, 1890. He studied pharmacy at the State University and was licensed as a pharmacist in 1913. He had practiced his profession in Marion, Old Fort, Kannapolis and Lenoir. On June 3, 1914 he married Miss Emma Louise Clarke who survives him, together with two sons, his parents and two sisters.

Mr. James Madison Whittington, aged 82, for many years the owner and operator of a drug store in East Bend, but for the past two years a retired druggist of Winston-Salem, died at his home on the morning of Aug. 5. Mr. Whittington was born in Surry County on May 9, 1853. At the age of twenty-four he moved to East Bend and during the next forty-three years was prominently identified with the business, religious and civic life of the community. He was for ten years postmaster of the town and served a similar period as cashier of the local bank.

As we go to press announcement is made of the death of **Dr. Julian M. Baker**, of Tarboro, aged 78, chief of staff of the Edgecombe General Hospital and ex-president of both the state board of medical examiners and the state board of health.

He was a charter member of the N.C.P.A. but soon gave up his membership as he was devoting his entire attention to the medical profession. His death occurred suddenly on the night of Oct. 19 following an attack of angina pectoris.

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 98)

at the Fall Term of Guilford Superior Court in Greensboro. Two defendants charged and convicted with possession and use of Marijuana, or "sex cigarettes" were each sentenced to one year on the roads. An appeal was noted in each case and upon furnishing bond in the amount of $2,000.00 the defendants were released, pending the decision of the Supreme Court.

(The Proceedings Issue of the JOURNAL carries the new Act in full. Every retail druggist is urged to read the provision of this law carefully. Upon request this office will undertake to explain any provision of it not clear to the reader.)

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

Scott's Nose & Throat Drops
Scott's Nural-g-lene
Scott's Itch Remedy
Scott's Mange Medicine
Scott's Nuxaphen
Scott's Cold Remedy
Scott's Ear Ache Drops
Scott's Worm Syrup
Scott's Minerol

Constantly Advertised

Carried in Stock by North Carolina and Virginia Wholesale Druggists

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY
CHARLOTTE

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — DECEMBER, 1935 — No. 4

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The National Fair Trade Enabling Act as Sponsored by N. A. R. D.

The N. A. R. D. Committee, headed by Dr R. L. Swain, has decided that the best way to secure federal legislation to support state acts is (1) to keep fighting for the Robinson-Patman Anti-Price Discrimination Bill, introduced in the last Congress that will still be called H.R. 8442, and (2) to support vigorously a bill to be introduced by Senator Millard E. Tydings, of Maryland, under the title of a "National Fair Trade Enabling Act," under which contracts in interstate commerce may be made pursuant to State Fair Trade Acts without coming in conflict with the Federal law. Senator M. E. Tyding's measure will be introduced simultaneously in the House by a Representative not known as we go to press.

The Act just mentioned will in reality be an amendment to Federal Anti-Trust Law, and as it will be introduced the words in italics will be the amendments proposed. Senator Tyding's bill:

Section 1. Contracts in Restraint of Trade Among States Illegal. Every contract, combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce among the several states, or with foreign nations, is hereby declared to be illegal; *provided that nothing herein contained shall render illegal, contracts or agreements prescribing minimum prices for the sale or resale of a commodity which bears, the trade mark, brand or the name of the producer or owner of such commodity and which is in fair and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced by others, when such contracts or agreements are lawful under any statute now or hereafter in effect in any State, Territory or the District of Columbia in which such sale or resale is to be made, and the making of such contracts or agreements shall not be an unfair method of competition under Section* 45, *Title* 15, *U. S. C.* Every person who shall make any contract, or engage in any combination or conspiracy declared to be illegal by this act, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction thereof, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court.

The passage of this Federal amendment, as with our proposed State Act, calls for work—plenty of it—by everybody as often as it is needed. Forget NRA, the Code, the failure of the Capper-Kelly Bill to pass and any other discouragements we have met.

What can you do—you personally? Study the bill, be able to talk of its merits, and then determine that you will visit your particular Congressman before he goes back to Washington for the next session in January and ask him to vote for the measure. Let him read the bill for it is short and he can quickly understand it. If a hundred others do the same thing the man will be highly impressed exactly as he is impressed when he knows that enough of his folks want a thing. Get an independent groceryman or any other small merchant to go with you. This sort of effort is time well spent *for you.* If both the State and Federal acts pass, and enough you's can make it pass, *you* will be benefitted enormously. But if you fail, and enough you's fail, then the Acts will fail. In such event, cuss the guilty party.—J.G.B.

State Fair Trade Act Again

It is growing monotonous to author and readers alike for the JOURNAL to speak so often of the necessity for early planning and a strong organization in order to get the State Fair Trade Act ready for a *receptive* Legislature that would not find strong home opposition to the enactment of the bill.

Several preliminary steps should be taken now but not necessarily in the order named below:

1. Study the proposed bill that is printed in the Legal Section of this issue.

2. Get the mass of state druggists acquainted with the Act and adjusted to the idea that passage means action by *each* of them. Their approach to other retailers, legislators, and the laity should *not* give the impression that druggists only are involved because of numerous taxes they most of all should be singled out for protection. That sort of thing, true as it is, will not get us anywhere. Make it clear that the protection is needed for *all* retailers showing evidence that fair trade applies equally to seller and purchaser.

3. Possibly organize the state into districts with leaders that should include other retailers than pharmacists in order that such retailers, legislators, and laymen may personally become educated to and sympathetic with the cause.

4. See to it, in so far as possible, that candidates for the Legislature are made aware of the objects of the act and other things being equal and the public interest not otherwise involved, that they agree to its enactment. Then help hard the candidates who are right on the question. This must be done before the primaries.

Remember, please, that the proposal, if possible, is not to be considered by any person as a "Druggists' Bill."

I wrote Mr. Willard Dowell, Secretary of the N. C. Merchants' Association, on November 6 asking him for (1) an expression of his attitude towards the bill from the standpoint of all independent merchants; (2) asking if, in the event of a special session his Executive Committee could take any official stand if the bill were introduced; and (3) asking finally what he thought his Association might do if the matter were brought up at the first convention of his organization.

I received a very courteous letter from him on November 8 in which he said (a) that he could not prophesy what the members might think of the measure since it had not been presented to them; (b) that it was problematical how the Executive Committee would act in the event of a special session; (c) that it was probable the Association would call a special meeting in event of a special session; and (d) that he had published articles about such a bill in the *Carolina-Virginia Retailer*, and (e) he believed the membership would react favorably to a resolution covering the subject if properly presented and would pass a resolution of endorsement.

It must be understood that Mr. Dowell could not do otherwise than express his personal opinion and it is hoped that no reader will quote him as now being in favor of or against the Act, but will recognize that he would naturally want to represent his constituency in whatever way they may choose to act on this or any other measure.

The above paragraph brings us to No. 5. We must get the Merchants Association educated to and sympathetic with the Act. Doubtless a majority of the members in that organization would feel as we do—theirs and ours being a mutual fate—if they knew what we are trying to do. Many of the members are retail druggists. If the bill is enacted it will be for a larger group than our own and it can be enacted only if we have help from all sources and plenty of it. Let us not bother about who gets the credit; let us instead find our reward in the benefits derived. But to get it we—every single one of us—must get the machinery going. This is one time that George cannot do the job.

We quote now a few of the statements made by Governor Lehman, of New York, as he approved the Fair Trade Act in his State:

"More specifically, the bill authorizes a manufacturer or producer of a commodity

which bears his trade-mark, brand or name and which is sold in fair and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced by others, to make a contract that the retailer will not sell such a commodity except at the price stipulated by the manufacturer or producer. . . .

"The bill is in no sense a general price-fixing act. Under no condition does it authorize a contract or agreement between manufacturers and producers or between wholesalers or between retailers as to the sale or resale prices of any commodity. . . .

"Also of great importance is the fact that the bill is merely permissive; it authorizes a manufacturer or producer to enter into contracts for the maintenance of his price, but it does not compel him to do so. The existence of this free choice and of this flexibility will preserve in full vigor the natural forces of competitive enterprise.

". . . This bill in no way sanctions monopoly, monopoly prices or combinations in restraint of free competition between commodities. . . .

"The maintenance of the resale price of commodities that are in open competition is not novel. We have in our present economic life many instances of it; for example, automobiles, gasoline, newspapers, magazines, electrical products. . . .

"Moreover, I believe this bill will protect the small independent merchant, retailer and business. It should offer some protection against devastating cut-price practices such as the ruthless method of loss leader articles. The bill will also serve to discourage falsification and adulteration of commodities. . . .

"After considerable study and consideration of this bill, I believe it to be in the general public interest that it be placed on our statute books. The bill is approved."

The last word now from us. The Federal Act, if passed, will be effective only in states having a Fair Trade Act, and a State Act without the supporting Federal Statute lacks much.—J.G.B.

U. S. P. and N. F. Release

Announcement has just been made that the new editions of the U. S. P. and the N. F. will be ready for sale on December 16, 1936 and 1935 respectively. The new Recipe Book will be released in the early part of 1936. No notice has been received of the actual date when the first two books will be declared official—when they replace the present editions.

All Hail to the Whites

I have always liked the surname White. It denotes cleanness, purity, naturalness, beauty, simplicity. It is man's preferable color scheme because it embraces such qualities. It is a source of pleasure, therefore, that more Whites belong to the Association than that of any other group. There are seventeen of them on the membership roster. They are listed below in the order of their affiliation:

W. R. White, Warrenton.....1910
J. E. White, Raleigh.....1915
H. G. White, Elm City—Life Member..1916
J. I. White, Burlington.....1918
J. A. White,* Jonesboro.....1921
J. A. White,** Burlington.....1921
L. White, Rocky Mount—Life Member 1921
F. L. White, Mebane.....1922
G. S. White, Lexington.....1924
J. J. White, Henderson.....1926
C. B. White, Henderson.....1927
D. F. White, Mebane.....1930
R. L. White, Asheboro.....1930
E. S. White, Burlington.....1931
W. G. White, Charlotte.....1931
H. W. White, Fayetteville.....1932
J. S. White, Mebane.....1933

* John Albert. ** Joseph Alonzo.

Are You a Good Speller?

Many rather simple words that are spoken cannot be spelled by their speakers. Some people take just pride in their spelling ability. Here are ten words that defy the best when it comes to making a perfect score: exhilarate, sacrilegious, tranquillity, battalion, paraffin, supersede, liquefy, irrelevant, ecstasy, and hypocrisy. They look easy, do they not? Try them on some one who takes pride in spelling. Another simple one is "bilious." I used for years another list of ten which I have misplaced and forgotten. The words were even simpler. I tried it on a number of college professors but none did better than a score of nine out of the ten.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Fellow Druggists:

I have just returned from the Duke-Carolina game. Judging from the size of the crowd, the large number of new automobiles, hats, fur coats, etc., I would say that a new era has dawned in North Carolina. We appear to have turned the corner. The depression in North Carolina is history. If the Greensboro convention attracts as many druggists as did the Duke-Carolina game, your Convention Committee will be immensely pleased.

Fair Trade Committee

At the Winston-Salem convention a resolution was adopted requesting our Legislative Committee to prepare and have presented to our General Assembly, if called in special session, a bill of "Fair Trade Practice" similar to the Fair Trade Laws of certain other states. At this time the question of a special session of the Legislature is problematical. Some people say there will be a special session and some say positively, "No". However, a special committee representing the N. C. P. A. has been named to work in conjunction with the Legislative Committee and help lay the ground work for the passage of a Fair Trade Law when the time is ripe for presenting such a bill.

To my mind the ground work I speak of is not an easy task. The first step is for the committee to decide, by studying Fair Trade Laws of other states, just exactly what we want in North Carolina. The next move would be to solicit the aid of the State Merchants' Association. If this aid is forthcoming, then so much the better. If the merchants in other lines of business are not interested, then we should exert every effort to prevent any antagonism from them to our proposed bill. Mr. John Goode says that a Fair Trade Law chiefly concerns druggists; therefore, the passage of such a law is chiefly up to the druggists.

The Fair Trade Committee is composed of Messrs. Warren W. Horne, *Chairman,* W. C. Ferrell, J. P. Stowe, Ralph Rogers, and John C. Hood. These men are sincerely interested in the retail drug business of North Carolina and are willing to give a great deal of their time for the purpose of making drug conditions better.

The Greensboro Convention

It's a far cry to our next convention. Although the exact date has not been set, C. N. Herndon, Local Secretary, his assistant, Earl Weatherly, and Mrs. Dave Shreve, President of the Women's Auxiliary, are already making their plans. The Justice Drug Company, the Vick Chemical Company, and Southern Dairies have pledged their hearty efforts to make your visit to Greensboro a real treat.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A. McDuffie

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The California Fair Trade Act

An Act to Protect Trade-Mark Owners, Distributors and the Public Against Injurious and Uneconomic Practices in the Distribution of Articles of Standard Quality Under a Distinguished Trade-Mark, Brand or Name.

The People of the State of California do enact as follows:

Section 1. No contract relating to the sale or resale of a commodity which bears, or the label or content of which bears, the trade-mark, brand, or name of the producer or owner of such commodity and which is in fair and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced by others shall be deemed in violation of any law of the State of California by reason of any of the following provisions which may be contained in such contract:

1. That the buyer will not resell such commodity except at the price stipulated by the vendor.

2. That the vendee or producer require in delivery to whom he may resell such commodity to agree that he will not, in turn, resell except at the price stipulated by such vendor or by such vendee.

Such provisions in any contract shall be deemed to contain or imply conditions that such commodity may be resold without reference to such agreement in the following cases:

1. In closing out the owner's stock for the purpose of discontinuing delivering any such commodity.

2. When the goods are damaged or deteriorated in quality, and notice is given to the public thereof.

3. By any officer acting under the orders of any court.

Section 1½. *Willfully and knowingly advertising, offering for sale or selling any commodity at less than the price stipulated in any contract entered into pursuant to the provision of Section L of this Act, whether the person so advertising, offering for sale or selling is or is not a party to such contract, is unfair competition and is actionable at the suit of any person damaged thereby.*

Section 2. This act shall not apply to any contract or agreement between producers or between wholesalers or between retailers as to sale or resale prices.

Section 3. The following terms, as used in this act, are hereby defined as follows:

"Producer" means grower, baker, maker, manufacturer or publisher?

"Commodity" means any substance of commerce.

Section 4. If any provision of this Act is declared unconstitutional it is the intent of the Legislature that the remaining portions thereof shall not be affected but that such remaining portions remain in full force and effect.

Section 5. This Act may be known and cited as the "Fair Trade Act".

Above is the complete text of the present Fair Trade Act of California.

Originally, as enacted in 1931 by the California Legislature, the Act did not contain Section 1½, shown in italics. Contracts, therefore, were limited to contracting parties only. Those stores refusing to enter into an agreement with the manufacturer to maintain established resale prices were left free to slash prices at will and to any extent they desired. However, the 1933 Legislature amended the 1931 law by adding the new section, referred to, extending the Act so as to apply to non-signers as well as to those who have signed the contract.

Of the numerous cases that have arisen for violations of this law, with one single exception the California Courts have held uniformly that the Fair Trade Act is constitutional. While the Supreme Court has not passed upon this question, the matter is before it and there is every indication that this court of last resort will declare the Act to be valid and all of its provisions to continue in full force and effect.

Likewise, the Supreme Court of Kings County, in Brooklyn, N. Y. has ruled that New York's new Fair Trade Act, which is similar to the California law, is constitutional. The short, clear-cut opinion of Justice Philip A. Brennan, is as follows:

"Motion granted. In enacting the statute, the constitutionality of which is herein questioned, the Legislature acted within its constitutional powers. It recognized an existing condition as evil and did not act arbitrarily or unreasonably when it provided a means of making effective a remedy for that condition.

"The statute in no sense authorizes general price fixing in any industry. It merely sets forth as the economic policy of the state a practice theretofore recognized by the courts of the state as proper (Marsich v. Eastman Kodak Co. 244 App. Div. 295), characterizes practices that would make said policy ineffective as unfair competition and grants a right of action against a person indulging in such unfair competition to any person damaged thereby.

"It is clear that the plaintiff has a cause of action under the statute."

Proposed Amendment to Sherman Act for Fair Trade

The National Association of Retail Druggists is expected to sponsor at the next session of Congress which convenes in January 1936, a National Fair Trade Enabling Act, amending both the Sherman Act and the Federal Trade Commission Act. Its purpose is to permit manufacturers doing business in interstate commerce to take advantage of state fair trade acts without establishing branches in those states having those laws. The proposed amendment is printed on page 107 of this issue:

Information also is to the effect that the Legislative Committee of the N.A.R.D. is engaged in drafting a new Fair Trade Bill which will be presented to Congress for passage as soon as the enabling act, above, is enacted into law. It is felt that sentiment throughout the nation has undergone considerable change and that the time is now ripe for securing this legislation.

To accomplish these ends will require much work by the druggists of the nation. Are you willing to do your part?

Federal Payroll Tax Becomes Effective January 1

Pursuant to the provisions of the newly enacted Social Security Act, the Federal Government, beginning January 1, 1936, will levy a tax upon the payrolls of employers for the purpose of financing grants to be made to the states that have established unemployment compensation systems. But, no state will receive any grant that has not enacted an unemployment compensation law which meets the requirements of the Social Security Act. Nevertheless, this tax will be levied upon on payrolls, including retail merchants having eight or more employees, irrespective of whether or not the state has such a law.

No more than a dozen states, perhaps, have laws that will enable them to participate in the benefits offered under the Social Securities Act. In the opinion of the writer North Carolina does not have such a law. It is true that the General Assembly of 1935 passed an Act designed to cover the situation, but it is not thought that a system of unemployment compensation satisfactory to the National Board can be devised thereunder.

Inasmuch as the tax will be collected, coupled with the fact that the Federal Act allows an employer to deduct as a credit against the Federal tax the total amount of contributions which he has paid to an approved state unemployment compensation fund, up to 90% of the total Federal tax due, a special session of our Legislature is inevitable early next year, unless the existing law is found adequate which at the present time appears most unlikely.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte J. F. GOODRICH, Durham C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte R. A. McDUFFIE, Greensboro P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Mr. W. L. Cameron, who was formerly with the Waccamaw Drug Co., of Chadbourn, is now with the Nye Drug Co. in Lillington. He has been succeeded at Chadbourn by **Mr. R. D. Sanford,** who has been with the Wagram Drug Store at Wagram for the past several months.

Mr. R. H. Curtis, who has been with the Standard Drug Co. of Tabor, for some time, is now with the Rowland Drug Co., of Rowland.

On Oct. 10 **Mr. L. J. Lea** left the Maxton Drug Store, of Maxton, to accept a position on Oct. 21 with the Scotland Drug Store, of Laurinburg, succeeding **Mr. W. A. Ratley,** who is now with the drug store of **Mr. J. H. Allen** in Hamlet. This pharmacy is located at the old site of the Mitchell Drug Store.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. Thos. R. Hood,** of Dunn, was compelled to undergo an operation on November 6 at the Highsmith Hospital in Fayetteville. Latest reports state that he is getting along nicely.

Mr. J. C. Coble, of Snow Camp, is now located with the Walgreen Drug Co., in Charlotte.

Mr. T. N. Harrison has closed his drug store in Roanoke Rapids and is representing the Standard Pharmaceutical Corporation.

The Albemarle Drug Co., of Albemarle, is remodeling their store building. While the alterations are being made the firm is housed just a few doors away. They expect to be back at their permanent site about Dec. 1st.

Mr. Herbert E. Lovett has accepted a position with the Boyce Drug Co. in Warrenton. He was formerly with the Wrike Drug Co., of Graham.

JOURNALS addressed to the following subscribers are reported unclaimed: **Messrs. C. Dan Jenkins,** Wellon Apts., Charlotte and **R. F. Carswell,** the Carolina Pharmacy, Winston-Salem.

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the State Association the following new members: *Regular,* **Messrs. A. O. Mooneyham,** Mooneyham's Drug Store, Asheville; **E. N. Nicholson,** Nicholson Pharmacy, Murfreesboro; **L. A. Warren, Sr.,** Warren's Drug Store, Garland; **J. A. Weaver,** Purcell's Drug Store, Salisbury; *Associate,* **F. Garland Coble,** Coble's Drug Store, Greensboro; **Dr. D. S. Currie,** Parkton; **Henry J. Nelson,** Waccamaw Drug Co., Chadbourn; **L. L. Rouse,** Saunders Pharmacy, Fayetteville and **G. A. Threewitts,** Threewitt's Drug Co., Littleton.

The Armistice Day number of *Drug Topics* carries an article showing how the Adams-Blauvelt Drug Store, of Asheville, has increased its business through advertising on the radio. "In the programs," Mr. Blauvelt states, "we stress the desirability of having a highly trained pharmacist prepare the medicines which a highly trained doctor has prescribed." The proprietors of this up-to-date pharmacy are **Messrs. Wm. H. Blauvelt** and **Jas. P. Adams.**

Mr. J. F. Sherard left the Louise Pharmacy, of Charlotte, in the early fall and is now located in High Point with **Mr. A. Coke Cecil** at his Main Store.

Mr. C. C. Owen has bought the Piedmont Drug Co. in East Spencer and is operating it under the name of the Owen Drug Co. **Mr. C. M. Higgins,** of Salisbury, is the pharmacist.

Mr. R. L. White is the pharmacist in charge at the Randolph Drug Co. in Asheboro.

Mr. T. N. Kearns, who comes to North Carolina from Georgia, will shortly open a drug store in Denton under the name of the Kearns Pharmacy.

Let's forget all about the depression and have a real Merry Christmas!

Mr. R. W. Collette, of Advance, is now located with the Peoples Drug Store in Denmark, S. C., and says he likes his position fine.

On Oct. 21 **Mr. C. F. Shelton** became associated with the Fairmont Drug Co., of Fairmont. He was formerly with the Waccamaw Drug Co., of Chadbourn.

The home of **Mr. and Mrs. Earle Driggers**, of Pilot Mountain, was completely destroyed by fire recently. The fire originated in the basement and is thought to have been caused by defective wiring. The members of the family were not at home at the time. The JOURNAL joins other friends in sympathizing with the Driggers in their loss.

Mr. Jas. O'Donnell, of North Wilkesboro, who recently secured his license as an assistant pharmacist, is now associated with Tate's Drug Store in Lenoir.

Mr. C. E. Gilliken, formerly with the Adams and Young Drug Co., of Angier, is now with Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro.

Mr. M. B. Campbell has sold his drug store in Charlotte, operated as Campbell's Inc., to **Mr. W. T. Campbell** who is operating it as a sundry shop. **Mr. R. P. Craig**, formerly the pharmacist at Campbell's Inc., is now connected with the Seventh St. Pharmacy of Charlotte.

The S. E. Massengill Co., pharmaceutical manufacturers of Bristol, Tenn.-Va., have just purchased a five-story brick and basement building in New York City at 59-61 Barrow St., running through to Commerce St. The structure will be remodeled and used as a distributing point for their pharmaceutical products in the eastern states. Their present establishment is at 55 Vandam St. This firm has also recently purchased property in Kansas City and San Francisco for their permanent branches covering those sections, and this year and last have carried out an extensive building program at their home plant at Bristol.

Bolton's Drug Store in Rich Square is one of the recent drug stores in the State. Dr. Cooke has sold a drug store he has operated for many years to **Mr. R. B. Bolton** who i operating it under the above name. This i one of the few drug stores in the county.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. W P. O'Neal**, of Belhaven, has been confine to his home by illness for several weeks While he is away **Mr. W. D. Patterson**, o Chapel Hill, is serving as prescriptionist fo his drug store.

The Spindale Drug Co., of Spindale, ha moved into attractive new quarters in th recently erected building adjoining the loca theater. **Messrs. F. W. H. Logan and J Gomer Davis** are in charge of the phar macy.

Mrs. L. B. Willis, nee Miss Beatrice Averitt, writes us that she has moved from Raleigh to Cumberland County. Her address is R. F. D. No. 5, Fayetteville. Mrs. Willis is one of the most loyal and enthusiastic members the Association has.

Mr. W. C. Pope, Mars Hill druggist, narrowly escaped death in the early fall when six masked bandits held up the Mars Hill bank close by his pharmacy. Mr. Pope was forced to obey the command, "hands up", as he started from the pharmacy. The windows of his store were shattered by bullets when the gang fired on the building as they sped away in their high-powered car. Mr. Pope will be one of the state's most important witnesses at the trial to be held in late November.

Mr. Lester Fisher is now pharmacist for the Holmes Drug Store in Statesville.

The Hawkins Cut-Rate, of Statesville, is now being operated as Hawkins Cut Rate Drug Store. **Mr. J. F. West**, formerly of Concord, is the pharmacist in charge.

The Troutman Drug Co., of Troutman, is now being operated as a registered drug store. **Mr. J. H. McLelland** is the pharmacist. He was formerly with G. C. Goodman and Co., of Mooresville. This store heretofore has been operating under a physician's permit.

News from the West

W. R. Dixon, *Reporter*

Scruggs Drug Store, of Asheville, has discontinued the soda fountain service in its

Haywood St. store. **Mr. R. G. Scruggs,** the proprietor, says this is an experiment.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mrs. G. W. Matthews,** wife of the proprietor of the Grove Park Pharmacy, of Asheville, is able to return to her home after a two weeks illness in the Biltmore hospital.

The Thompson Drug Co. is a new store in Reidsville. It is located in the building formerly occupied by the Ellington Drug Co. **Mr. James L. Thompson,** who has been connected with the Gardner Drug Co. for a number of years, is manager. Mr. Thompson graduated from the State University in 1925 and was licensed the same year. He has been connected with the drug business in Reidsville since 1914. Others interested in the business are **Messrs. R. I. Dailey, T. L. Gardner,** and **H. E. Link,** all of Reidsville. **Mr. W. G. Dudley,** a local 1934 graduate of the State University, will also hold a position with the firm.

Mr. T. A. Libbus, who graduated from the State University in 1930 with the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy, has opened a new drug store in New Bern, known as Tony's Drug Store. It is located at 221 Pollock St. **Mr. W. W. Miller** is the pharmacist.

Joe Anderson's Drug Store in New Bern, the home of A. and O., is going to remodel the prescription case and install the open type. A few new fixtures will be added. This store is one of the old landmarks in New Bern. There has been a drug store in this building for fifty-five years. However, Joe is not fifty-five years old yet. Before he purchased the business it was operated by Dr. L. Duffy and others.

The Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, is installing open type display fixtures in its main store.

Messrs. W. T. Andrews and **Chester Moore,** of Goldsboro, are making plans to open an up-to-date drug store in Rocky Mount. Mr. Moore will be part owner and manager, while **Mr. G. O. Tripp,** formerly of the Boon-Iseley Drug Co., of Raleigh, will be in charge of the prescription department. The pharmacy will be operated as the Andrews Drug Co.—Rocky Mount, and will open for business about December 2d.

Manufacturers' representatives, drug salesmen, and executives were guests on the evening of November 1st at a banquet given at the Charlotte hotel in Charlotte by the Scott Drug Company. Between 125 and 150 men attended the affair, which is the second to be given by the Charlotte concern in two years. Another is scheduled for next November. **Mr. Walter Scott,** president of the Scott Company, explained that the annual banquets are given complimentary to manufacturers' representatives who call on the retail druggists and turn orders over to the wholesalers. "It is just an expression of our appreciation for the co-operation they have given us in the past," he said. The banquet was followed by a floor show, stunts, and talks. Pranks and jokes at the expense of some of the banqueteers concluded the evening's entertainment.

Northern N. C. Items

Dan Compton, *Reporter*

Cecil's Drug Store, No. 4, is a new pharmacy operated by **Mr. A. C. Cecil** at the stand formerly occupied by the Joiner Drug Store.

Another new store for the Furniture City is Mann's South Main Drug Store. It is operated by **Mr. D. A. Dowdy** at the former stand of the Greene Drug Co. **Mr. J. G. Greene,** who owned the store until recently, will continue with the business.

On Oct. 30 **Mr. Chas. Fetzer,** of Reidsville, passed away after a long and useful life. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1887 and had been in the drug business in Reidsville for fifty-five years, moving to the town at the age of twenty-one years. He was seventy-seven years old at the time of his death. During one year of the World War he retired from the drug business and was associated with a bank. The following year, however, he opened a new store after he had been out of business for just one year. His first store was operated as Fetzer and Mims, the name being changed later to Fetzer and Overman, then Fetzer and Tucker, and finally to Chas. Fetzer, Druggist. He served on the city board of commissioners and held other public offices. He was active in church work and the town of Reidsville has not only lost a good citizen, but the community has lost a real friend.

Greensboro Topics

By R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

At the November meeting of the Greensboro Drug Club the members were highly entertained by **Mr. Norman Boren,** local attorney, who talked on the subject of football and furnished the druggists with enough "football dope" to enable them to talk intelligently with any of their customers who might be afflicted with football-itis. **Mr. C. N. Herndon** presided over the meeting. **Messrs. Tom Waugh** and **V. F. Smith** won the attendance prizes by guessing closest to the number of pills and capsules in a bottle.

Mr. Geo. Markham, formerly with the Cecil-Russell Drug Co., of Greensboro, has accepted a position as traveling salesman for the Upjohn Co. He will be located in Philadelphia.

Mr. H. C. Nutting is recuperating after a very serious operation. Mr. Nutting travels for Eli Lilly Co. and makes his home in Greensboro.

Mr. E. W. Farrior, district manager for Eli Lilly and Co., has moved his headquarters from Greensboro to Charlotte. Congratulations to Charlotte! Mr. and Mrs. Farrior are fine types of citizens. We regret very much that they are leaving Greensboro.

Mr. V. B. Elkins, manager of the Professional Pharmacy, of Greensboro, recently gave to the world a discovery that will bring joy to the hearts of many druggists. After much experimenting Mr. Elkins found that a druggist can wipe off his spatula with a little aromatic spirits of ammonia and thereby prevent phenacetin from sticking to the spatula.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr., spent a week during November with his brother Jeff, in New York City.

Mrs. O. W. Hamilton, who died in Winston-Salem on Oct. 28, was the sister of **Mr. J. N. Eubanks,** of Greensboro, and a niece of **Mr. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill. The JOURNAL extends its sincere sympathy to these two pharmacists.

Mr. John A. Goode, of Asheville, recently spent a day in Greensboro visiting friends and relatives. Mr. Goode was en route to Washington to attend a meeting of a committee of N.A.R.D. concerning national legislation.

Goldsboro Drug Store Observes Pharmacy Week

As a part of its observance of National Pharmacy Week, Miller's Goldsboro Drug Store arranged an interesting window display. **Mr. C. B. Miller,** proprietor of the store and a druggist in Goldsboro for the past forty-five years, showed some of the prescriptions filled by him in the early days of his career and also several compounded by his father. Along with the prescriptions were shown some of the drugs used in them. Mr. Miller's father, **Dr. J. F. Miller,** opened this store in 1869 and it has been in continuous operation ever since. The exhibit caused considerable interest—many of the prescriptions being written for the grandfathers and even great-grandfathers of the younger citizens of Goldsboro.

News from the State University

On the evening of October 31 **Dr. Frank B. Kirby,** Director of Education of the Abbott Laboratories, of North Chicago, Ill., delivered a most interesting lecture in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University on "Catching Vitamins on Fish Hooks." The lecture treated a scientific subject in a popular way. It dealt with the source, value and use of fish oils and their contained vitamins A and D. A large crowd of students and townspeople attended the lecture and found Dr. Kirby a most interesting and instructive speaker.

The State University chapter of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, held its fall initiation on the evening of Nov. 7. The following students were made members of the organization: **Messrs. J. W. Watson,** of Rocky Mount; **W. T. Glass,** of Sanford; **J. D. Smith,** of Deposit, N. Y., and **J. A. Mitchener,** of Edenton. Following the initiation ceremonies the new members were guests of the chapter at the local movie theatre.

Births

Friends are extending their congratulations to **Mr.** and **Mrs. L. E. Reaves, Jr.,** of Raeford, on the arrival on Oct. 31 of a son,

L. E., III. The young man weighed eight nd a third pounds at birth and his father ays that now he is almost big enough to erk soda water. With a grandfather and hree uncle pharmacists the young man is ound to be trained up in the way he should o and it won't be long before there will e five pharmacists in the Reaves family!

Deaths

Following an illness of three or four days **Mr. Alva Brock,** of Charlotte, died at is home on the evening of Oct. 20. He was riginally from Columbia, S. C., and was icensed in this State by reciprocity in 1930. Since that time he has been connected with Eckerd's Drug Stores and the Avondale Pharmacy, of Charlotte. For the past nine months, however, he has held a position with he Walgreen Drug Co., of Charlotte, and was actively engaged in his work until just a few days before his death.

Mr. Wiley Roberts Taylor, aged forty-seven and one of Fairmont's most prominent citizens, died at his home early on the evening of Nov. 10 after a period of declining health lasting four months and a critical illness of ten days. He was the son of the late Sandy and Mary Ann Taylor. He had been in the drug business for twenty-six years. For the past ten he had been a proprietor of the Fairmont Drug Co., his partner being **Mr. Paul Thompson,** a member of the House of Representatives in the last General Assembly. He was a trustee of the Fairmont schools, steward and former superintendent of the Sunday School of the Methodist church. He was a Life Member of the State Association and took a keen interest in the affairs of the organization.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

The Peabody Drug Co.

DURHAM

Come in and See Our Holiday Line

New—Distinctive—Priced Right
This Year We Are Showing the Most Complete
Line of Holiday Merchandise
Ever Shown Here

You Have Had the Same Old Things—Now
Come to Peabody and See Merchandise That
is New—Up to the Minute
in Every Way



IT'S IN THE BAG!

YES SIR, MR. DRUGGIST—THERE IT IS
. . . *in the bag* . . . FAR GREATER PROFITS
And All Yours *by pushing* CAPUDINE by the Dose *at your fountain* every day.



The Proof:

One Pint Capudine will Gross $6.40 (64 Doses) and $5.30 Net Profit *For You.*

Five Pint Size Capudine Grosses $32.00 (320 Doses) at Your Fountain—and $27.00 Net Profit *For You.*

COMPARE OTHER RETURNS WITH CAPUDINE, WHICH ALWAYS

Pays **5** *for* **1**!

DISPLAY CAPUDINE AND PUSH IT AT YOUR FOUNTAIN.
LITTLE EFFORT BRINGS *GREATER PROFITS* TO YOU.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL COMPANY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — JANUARY, 1936 — No. 5

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Twin Sixes of '36

We are picturing here two girls—identical twins—who are second year pharmacy students at the University. Their innate sense of proportion is refreshing. When it is play-time they play—wholesomely. When it is work-time, they work—intensively. Sleep-time means slumber—deep, complete. They are healthy, happy youngsters who are making the most out of their resources. They think alike, act alike, dress alike, and except in a photograph, look so similar that this writer, who tried hard at first to distinguish them has given up.



THE MISSES J. AND J. BUSH

They merit notice in this JOURNAL, mainly because they jointly decided as kids that both would be pharmacists and several years later are increasingly satisfied with their decision and intensely proud of the work towards which they are headed. And let no cynic say that they will change their enthusiasm and pride when they go up against the real bumps of the drug business. Some spirits simply cannot be whipped.

The names of these girls are Jean and June. Nice names, don't you think? Somehow this pair symbolizes the New Year appropriately. Healthy, happy, determined, they will find their own kind of prosperity in 1936.

We are satisfied to let them represent by example our New Year's salutations to our readers, but we want to add "Good Luck to All."

Ephedrine in Oil Solutions*

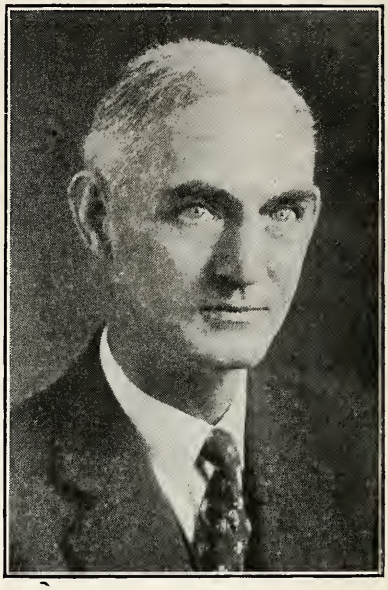
By I. W. Rose

Ephedrine in oil solutions for use in atomizers or as nose drops is being widely used. There seem to be very few druggists in the state who are making any attempt to prepare these solutions for themselves. On the contrary, they are buying them in from one to several brands from manufacturers, with enough variation in the flavor or color of the product to make it needlessly necessary to duplicate stock, or obtain consent of the physician to substitute one brand for another.

Since a satisfactory product of this kind can be prepared by any druggist it would seem to be a good professional thing for him to contact his physician on a product prepared by himself, and if he will compare the cost of the product made by himself with the cost of the product he is buying he may wonder why he hasn't tried this long ago.

The oil solutions usually contain 1% Ephedrine, and one manufacturer states that such a solution can be made by using 20% White Sesame Oil with 79% mineral oil, or 1½% Oleic Acid and 97½% mineral oil, with the further statement that it is not advisable to use Oleic Acid, fatty oils or other products to increase the solubility of Ephedrine Alkaloid, as such combinations have generally been found irritating while Ephedrine Alkaloid in U. S. P. Light Mineral Oil makes the desired potent nasal drops without any of the objectionable features.

Another manufacturer states that his product is made by dissolving 1 Gm. of Ephedrine Base (Alkaloid) in Cottonseed Oil and perfuming and flavoring with Cinnamic Aldehyde, Benzaldehyde and Jasmine Extract tinted with butter yellow. Sufficient Liquid Petrolatum is then added to make 100 cc. The final product does not, however, contain Ephedrine Base, which reacts with the aldehydes; the finished substance contains Cinnamic Aldehyde, 0.85 Gm., and Ephedrine Benzaldehyde, 0.88 Gm., in each 100 cc. This product would be open to the same objections as the one above.



I. W. ROSE

Ephedrine Alkaloid is soluble in mineral oil to the extent of ¾ of 1%; therefore, a ¾ of 1% solution may be made by warming U. S. P. Light Mineral Oil on a water-bath to 45°C. and then adding the Ephedrine Alkaloid to it—which melts at this temperature and therefore goes readily into solution. A higher temperature is very likely to cause unpleasant odor to develop in about ten days. Such a preparation will not cloud, even in cold weather.

In the application of a nasal drop preparation, the quantity used is, of course, not measured. Therefore, it is contended by some, the patient will receive ample effect when using a ¾ of 1% solution in mineral oil, i.e., a stronger solution is not required.

It is also necessary to see that the Liquid Petrolatum is free from sulphur compounds, which can be determined by tests as out-

* This paper was presented at the 1935 meeting of the N.C.P.A. in Winston-Salem.

lined in U. S. P. X., as otherwise a chemical reaction would take place with the Ephedrine Alkaloid, resulting in a sulphuraceous odor somewhat recalling garlic.

A 1% solution of Ephedrine Alkaloid combined with Menthol, Camphor and Oil of Thyme can be made by adding each of these ingredients separately to mineral oil warmed to 45°C. When made in this way a clear solution is obtained which would seem to be satisfactory if used within a reasonable length of time.

It may be noted, however, that the Ephedrine Alkaloid must contain a minimum amount of water. Some brands have been obtained by the writer which would not make a clear solution without first drying over calcium chloride.

On the other hand, it is contended by some that more satisfactory medication is obtained when the Ephedrine Alkaloid is used in a bland oil solution—like olive oil. Ephedrine Alkaloid is soluble in most of the fatty oils and no difficulty should be experienced in making this kind of solution.

A Simple Tribute to a Simple Man

My heart always warms when I see or hear about Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr., of Greensboro. A similar feeling exists also in those who really know him.

As a man he should be proud of the manner of his living. And yet it is doubted if he ever thinks about it because he has lived so naturally, so true to his instincts, that doubtless he sees less in it than some of us would who, needing a defensive armour to hide our weaknesses, are apt to glorify ourselves when we do something of which we are proud.

As the head of a fairly large family and a busy store he has carried through his many responsibilities devotedly, faithfully, and if in the long, sustained efforts necessary thereto he was ever impatient or troubled he must have locked up his worries within himself since the world knew them not.

As a citizen of Greensboro he has been a part of its political government and its civic progress: Proud of his city he has always by his city been deeply respected. Religious, he has always been ready to help with the work of his church—the Methodist.

As a member of the State Pharmaceutical Association he has been a wise president, a sane debater, and a member of its executive committee where his wise counsel has been compounded of the best of the old and the promising parts of the new.

In the midst of a busy season we pause to pay tribute to Mr. Fordham, to salute him with a Happy Christmas and New Year, to convey to him our collective love and respect, and to wish that in his older years there may flow back to him an abundance of the inner richnesses that he has always sent forth so naturally and modestly. —J. G. B.

Next N.A.R.D. Convention City

The Executive Committee of the N.A.R.D. has just announced that Pittsburgh has been selected as the 1936 convention city with the William Penn Hotel as official headquarters. Dates: September 21-25.

Correction

Last month we stated incorrectly that the new edition (XI) of the United States Pharmacopoeia would be issued December 16, 1936. The new volume is obtainable now from the Mack Printing Co., of Easton, Pa., at $5.00. It will hardly become official until the summer.

Extracts from W. Bruce Philip's Bulletin

Fair Trade Legislation: When arguing favorably for the National Fair Trade Enabling Act, do not belittle the former Capper-Kelly Bill that was many years before Congress. If you do, I fear you may find yourself greatly embarrassed.

The amendment to the present anti-trust laws suggested for the next session of Congress contains the following language:

"Contracts or agreements prescribing minimum prices for the sale or resale of a commodity which bears or the label or container of which bears, the trade mark, brand

(Continued on Page 128)

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Fellow Druggists:

Happy New Year! Here's wishing for you the best year in the history of your business, and here's hoping the N. C. P. A. will accomplish much thi year for the betterment of Pharmacy in North Carolina.

In a paper read before the Pennsylvania Pharmaceutical Association las June, the writer made the following statement: "In no other profession ar parents as reluctant to ask their sons and daughters to join them in perpetu ating their calling as in retail Pharmacy." Now that statement is true, i spite of the fact that we see some evidence to the contrary in North Carolina There immediately comes to mind the Horne family of Fayetteville, the Moos family of Cabarrus County, the Reaves family of Raeford, Kelly Bennet and daughter of Bryson City, J. M. Hall and J. M., Jr., of Wilmington, C. C. Fordham and C. C., Jr., of Greensboro, J. C. Brantley and Son of Raleigh G. K. Grantham, Sr. and Jr., of Dunn, T. R. Hood and Sons, of Smithfield Joe Hoffman and three daughters of High Point.

If conditions in our profession or any profession are bad, it behooves th members of that profession to bestir themselves and make things better. Th drug profession has more enemies within its own ranks than without. Th reason I believe is that we are all more or less afflicted with the same curse— namely, the close confinement demanded by the four walls of our own littl businesses. As some sympathetic outsider put it, we can't see the forests fo the trees. We don't try hard enough to help ourselves.

The opportunity is close at hand for all druggists to lend a helping han in making conditions in our own field better. Those of you who have son and daughters, to whom you expect to entrust your business, should certainl take note. I refer to the National Fair Trade Enabling Act and the Robinson Patman Anti-Discrimination Bill which will come up at the next session o Congress. These two bills will be sponsored by the N. A. R. D. I also refe to a State Fair Trade Act, which we hope can be enacted into law in our nex General Assembly. You as an individual will be called upon to use you influence with your state and national representatives, urging them to sup port the above mentioned bills. When the time arrives, don't say, "Le George do it." You do your bit and trust George to do his bit.

Mr. W. W. Horne of Fayetteville is Chairman of our State Fair Trad Committee. Any suggestions you may have to offer, please pass them alon to Mr. Horne.

With best wishes, I am

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Reminders for the Year 1936

Every Retail Druggist is Required by Law:

1. To register his drug store or pharmacy with the State Board of Pharmacy and obtain a permit to conduct same on or before January 1, 1936.

2. To renew his license as a pharmacist with the State Board of Pharmacy on or before January 1, 1936. (After March 1, a penalty of $5.00 must be paid).

3. To keep his certificate of registration, his 1936 drug store permit, and his 1936 renewal license conspicuously displayed in the store at all times.

4. To keep three separate prescription files, namely: (a) a regular file, (b) a narcotic file, and (c) a venereal file.

5. To keep a record of the sales of all "Hypnotic Drugs" dispensed at his store.

6. To keep a Poison Register in which shall be recorded the sales of all of the so-called "Register Poisons".

7. To keep a complete and accurate record of the sales of all semi-narcotic preparations, classes by the Federal Law as "Exempt Preparations".

8. To keep a record of the sales of all proprietary remedies for venereal diseases, and make a report of such sales weekly to the State Board of Health.

9. To pay to the State Department of Revenue, Raleigh, N. C., the following privilege taxes on or before June 1, 1936: (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of $10.00 per draft arm, together with such other privilege taxes for which he is liable.

10. To pay to the State Department of Revenue the 3 per cent sales tax on his total gross sales, except upon prescriptions and the other drugs and medicines that are manufactured, mixed, or processed by him at the time of sale. Complete records must be kept of all sales, and a return together with check for the amount of tax due, must be sent to the Revenue Department on or before the 15th of each month for the preceding month's transactions. The collection of the sales tax is mandatory and must be collected in accordance with the Uniform Tax Schedule promulgated by the Commissioner of Revenue.

11. To pay to the city or town in which his business is located at the time fixed for the payment thereof, the following taxes: (a) cigarette tax, (b) sandwich tax, (c) soda fountain tax of one-half the amount paid to the State, together with such other privilege taxes as are legally imposed by the governing bodies of cities and towns.

12. To re-register with the United States Collector of Internal Revenue, Greensboro, N. C., on or before July 1, 1936, as a retail dealer in narcotic drugs and preparations thereof (Classes 3 and 5), and to keep the certificate of such registration posted in his place of business at all times.

13. To file income tax returns on or before March 15, 1936, and pay income taxes to both State and Federal Governments, if any is due; to pay personal and real property taxes, automobile taxes, special school taxes, and all other taxes as may be imposed legally at the time fixed by law for the payment of same.

It is the Sincere Wish of the Writer That the New Year Will Bring Happiness and Prosperity in Abundance to Every North Carolina Druggist.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte J. F. GOODRICH, Durham C. B. MILLER, Goldsboro
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte R. A. McDUFFIE, Greensboro P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Around the first of the New Year **Mr. Floyd Coble** will open a new drug store in Sunset Hills, a residential section of Greensboro. Mr. Coble has a host of friends among the druggists and the T.M.A. who will wish for him all success. Mr. Coble's son, **Garland,** is manager of Coble's Drug Store on W. Market St.

Mr. Sam Avner now operates the Summit Pharmacy at Brown Summit. Mr. Avner is originally from California, Pa., but received his pharmaceutical education at the University of North Carolina. He has practiced his profession in several towns of the State, but more recently has been making his home in Morgantown, W. Va.

Mr. E. F. Glenn, formerly with the Matthews Drug Store, of Fayetteville, is now located in Greensboro with the Cecil-Russell Drug Co. For the past few months he has been with the Phillips Drug Co., of Norwood.

Miss Carolyn Cox, pharmacist with the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., is now doing light housekeeping with three other professional young ladies.

Mr. John S. LeGette, formerly manager of Liggett's Drug Store in Greensboro, now holds the same position with Liggett's in Charlotte. He was succeeded in Greensboro by **Mr. I. O. Wilkerson.**

Mr. Rucker Ellington, formerly proprietor of a drug store in Reidsville, is now associated with Mann's Drug Store in Burlington.

Mr. Louis Harrison, of Littleton, has accepted a position as pharmacist with Liggett's Drug Store in Greensboro.

Mr. Gus Markham is making his headquarters in Washington, D. C., as the representative of the Upjohn Co.

General News Items

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into the Association the following new members: **Messrs. D. P. Robinson,** Hall's Drug Store, of Scotland Neck; **W. W. Johnson,** the E. T. Whitehead Co., of Scotland Neck; **C. B. Clark, Jr.,** Clark's Drug Store, of Williamston; **John L. Dixon,** of the Dixon Drug Co., of Elm City; **Earl Brown,** of the Corbett Drug Co., of Macclesfield; **W. C. Hollowell,** of Eldridge's Drug Store, of Greenville; **Marvin L. Davis,** of the Liverman Drug Co., of Winterville; **W. F. Jarman,** of the Pamlico Drug Co., of Washington; and **Luther O. Hawkins,** of Hawkins Cut Rate Drug Store, of Statesville.

Messrs. J. L. Adams and **J. D. Joyner** are the registered druggists at Smith's Cut Rate Drug Store in Gastonia. **Mr. H. O. Champion,** who has been with the firm for some time, is confined to his home with injuries received in an automobile wreck.

Mr. H. C. Dover, formerly with the Hose Drug Co. in Charlotte, has accepted a position with the Turner-White Drug Co., of Mooresville.

Mr. L. B. Poole, who has been with the College Pharmacy in Davidson for the past several months, has returned to his former home in Winston-Salem and is associated with the Fairview Drug Co.

Mr. R. F. Carswell is now the owner and pharmacist of the Forsyth Drug Co., in Winston-Salem.

Mr. E. W. Rollins has accepted a position with Goody's Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

In the early winter **Mr. W. W. Johnson** resigned from the Hales Pharmacy in Spring

Hope to accept a position with the E. T. Whitehead Co., in Scotland Neck.

Mr. S. G. Clark, formerly with Eckerd's Drug Store in Raleigh, is now with the Walgreen Drug Co., in Greensboro.

Mr. J. T. Hough has accepted a position with the College Pharmacy at Davidson. He was formerly with the Plaza Drug Co., in Charlotte.

The Walgreen Drug Co., will open a drug store in Raleigh shortly. A lease has been signed for one of the large stores in the recently remodeled Raleigh building at the corner of Fayetteville and Hargett Sts. We understand the new store will be ready for business about the first of the year.

Mr. E. P. Crabtree is the pharmacist for the Wilson Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

Pharmacist Allison James, of Winston-Salem, has announced that he would seek the nomination to Congress in the "Imperial Fifth" North Carolina district. Mr. James is now in Washington as a special assistant in the business co-operation division of NRA.

In the late fall **Mr. C. R. Edwards** severed his connection with the Walgreen Drug Co., of Greensboro, to accept a position with the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store in Bryson City. However, he has now left Bryson City to return to the Walgreen Co. with headquarters in Charlotte.

We regret to report that **Mr. W. P. O'Neal,** of Belhaven, is still confined to his bed by illness, but hopes to be out by the first of the year.

On December 10, **Mr. W. P. Phillips,** who has been associated with the Rocky Mount Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, moved to Plymouth to accept a position with Liverman's Drug Store. He replaces **Mr. G. O. Tripp,** who has been with the firm since severing his connection with the Boon-Isley Drug Co. in Raleigh, since early winter.

Mrs. H. L. Rives, of Bethel, has been seriously ill since Thanksgiving, in the Rocky Mount hospital. We are glad to report, however, that she is gradually improving after an operation.

Mr. H. L. Rayburn, who has been practicing his profession in his home at Hot Springs, Va., since his graduation from the University of N. C., is now living in Richmond, Va., at 1416 Avondale Ave.

Mr. J. H. Stancil is the pharmacist for the Hospital Pharmacy in Winston-Salem.

Mr. E. C. Worthington, of the Pamlico Drug Co., of Washington, was seriously injured in an automobile accident near Smithfield on Thanksgiving Day while on his way to Chapel Hill for the Carolina-Virginia football game. The accident occurred on the highway between La Grange and Smithfield. Mr. Worthington's car was struck and demolished by another car as it came from a side road into the highway. None of Mr. Worthington's companions were hurt, but the druggist suffered a fractured skull and numerous bruises. He was admitted to the hospital in Smithfield and kept there several days, but has returned home now and is expected to be able to resume his drug store duties within a short time.

We regret to report that **Mr. E. G. Arps,** of Plymouth, has been under medical care for the past few weeks. He is able to continue with his work, but is taking it as easy as possible.

Unfair trade practices were attacked at a meeting of approximately 206 wholesale and retail merchants from fifteen western North Carolina counties at a meeting in the George Vanderbilt hotel in Asheville on the night of December 10. Among the speakers was **Mr. John A. Goode.** A resolution urging all congressmen and senators to support legislation such as the Patman bill was adopted unanimously.

A second and revised edition of the "Professional Pharmacy" is now ready for distribution. The book is paper bound, contains 112 pages and the price is twenty-five cents per copy. It may be obtained from the offices of the A.Ph.A., 2215 Constitution Ave., Washington, D. C.

Brown's Drug Store, of Goldsboro, won first place in the "Best decorated window contest" staged in Goldsboro in connection with the ushering in of the Christmas holiday season. The window featured a Christmas snow scene. Artificial snow was piled high in a window to simulate a mountainside in the winter. Atop the mountain was

a mediaeval castle, many turreted, its windows marked by red ornaments. The window not only won first prize but attracted considerable attention and won much favorable comment from the many visitors to the store.

Friends of **Mrs. F. O. Bowman**, of Chapel Hill, will be delighted to learn that she is convalescing after a severe illness since Thanksgiving Day. An acute ear trouble made it necessary for her to remain in the McPherson Hospital in Durham for some time. She was able, however, to return home just before Christmas and hopes to be out by the first of the year.

Not long ago a country woman went into the Miller Drug Co., of Goldsboro, and asked, "Where is your millinery department?" The puzzled clerk told her that she was in a drug store and not a hat shop. Whereupon the customer replied, "I saw the word Miller on your sign outside and I thought you kept millinery!" How's that? The proprietor, **Mr. C. B. Miller**, declares that immediately afterwards a boy entered and asked if the store kept straw hats!

The Dennis Drug Co., of Shelby, has been incorporated to own and operate a drug store with an authorized capital stock of $20,000 and $300 subscribed for by **Dr. Ben Gold, Dr. D. F. Moore** and **C. M. Dennis**, all of Shelby.

Au Revoir!

Just as we go to press a Christmas card from **Mr.** and **Mrs. E. T. Crews**, of Charlotte, tells us that they are being transferred the first of the year to the Baltimore area of Johnson and Johnson. We understand that the change is quite a promotion for Mr. Crews, but we surely hate to see the Crews leave North Carolina, and so while we are sending our congratulations and all sorts of good wishes for the best of success, we are expressing the hope that both the Mr. and Mrs. will come back to North Caroline to see us very often. Mr. Crews is one of the most valuable members of the T. M.A. and regularly attends the annual conventions. We hereby summon you, 'Gene, to be present at Greensboro next spring and we insist that you bring Mrs. Crews with you!

Roger Babson Forecasts Prosperity

Babson's predictions for the year 1936, briefly stated:

1. Business will show a ten per cent gain for the year.
2. The elections will prove no obstacle to recovery.
3. The beginning of a boom in building will be realized.
4. Increased employment will be offered labor.
5. Stocks will continue to move upward.
6. Farm prices will bring a larger total income.
7. Real estate will enjoy an active year. Rents will be higher.
8. The federal budget will show a two billion dollar deficit.
9. High grade bonds will soar.
10. Retail business will enjoy its best year in five.
11. Advertising will experience the most profitable period in years.
12. Living costs will rise somewhat, but food prices will be lower.
13. Prosperity will be definitely in the saddle by 1937.

The prognostications of Roger Babson, the greatest economic expert in the nation, perhaps is almost always one hundred per cent correct. If he is right this time, at the close of the year this country will have virtually returned to the good times of 1928 and 1929.—F.O.B.

Drive Started to Amend Anti-Trust Laws

According to an Associated Press news story from Washington, dated December 27th, wholesale and retail groups join in campaign to amend the Sherman and Clayton Anti-Trust Laws to legalize setting of prices in States that permit such action; and, that retail and wholesale drug interests on the previous day had formulated plans for its drive to legalize interstate price-fixing when Congress convenes early

this month. This story simply confirms the statements and predictions that we have been making in the JOURNAL for the past several months.

The report states further that Senator Tydings, Democrat, Maryland, was understood to be willing to introduce and sponsor the druggists' bill when Congress meets, and suggests that it will probably meet with opposition from such Senators as Borah, of Idaho and Nye, of North Dakota, who consistently fought all NRA's price-fixing provisions.—F.O.B.

Board of Pharmacy Holds Examinations

The State Board of Pharmacy held its fall examinations in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill on Nov. 26-27. The following successfully stood the examinations: As Pharmacists: **W. G. Dudley**, of Reidsville; **D. O. Tate**, of Albemarle; **N. H. McCollum**, of Spray and High Point; **W. H. Houser**, of Cherryville; **H. E. Lovett**, of Warrenton; and **R. A. Glenn**, of Pittsboro and Mount Olive; As Assistant Pharmacists: **P. L. Cloer**, of Lenoir, and **N. B. Perry**, of Charlotte.

Officers-Elect of A.Ph.A.

By mail ballot the following are the 1936-37 officers of the A.Ph.A.: *President*, **George D. Beal**, of Pittsburgh, Pa.; *First Vice-President*, **J. Leon Lascoff**, of New York; *Second Vice-President*, **James C. Munch**, of Glenolden, Pa.; *Members Elect of the Council*, **H. C. Christensen**, of Chicago, Ill.; **R. P. Fischelis**, of Trenton, N. J., and **Ernest Little**, of Newark, N. J. These officers will be installed at the 1936 annual meeting of the Association in Dallas, Texas, the time to be announced later.

Correction

In the December issue of the JOURNAL it was stated that **Mr. C. E. Gilliken**, formerly with the Adams and Young Drug Co., of Angier, is now with the Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro. This was an error. **Mr. C. E. Gilliken** is still in Angier with the Adams and Young Drug Co. **Mr. D. T. Gillikin** is the new store manager for the Andrews Drug Co., in Goldsboro. Mr. Gillikin goes to Goldsboro from Wilmington where for the past nine years he has been associated with Saunders Drug Co. and Futrelle's Pharmacy. He is a native of Rich Square.

Martin's Drug Store Under New Ownership

Announcement has been made of the change in ownership of Martin's Drug Store, of Canton. **Mr. J. M. Smith**, owner of the store for the past several years, has sold the business to **Messrs. Earl G.** and **Lexie G. Barefoot**, who have been associated with the pharmacy for a number of years. Martin's Drug Store has been well and favorably known in Canton and the surrounding territory for twenty-two years. **Mr. Walter S. Martin** was the owner until his death in the summer of 1929. The store was then purchased by Mr. Smith. The new owners have many friends in Canton and the surrounding country and the JOURNAL joins them in wishing for the new-old store every success.

Marriages

Of interest to a wide circle of friends is the announcement of the marriage of Miss Mary Gordy Monroe and **Mr. Uba F. Crissman**, both of High Point, which took place on November 16. Mr. Crissman graduated from the State University in 1933 and is now employed as a pharmacist with the Cecil drug stores in the Furniture City. The couple are making their home at 226 Woodrow Avenue.

Miss Bertha Jewell Herring, daughter of Mrs. R. A. Herring, of Clinton, and **Mr. Jackson Keith**, of Raleigh, were united in marriage at the home of the bride at ten o'clock on Christmas morning. Immediately after the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Keith left for a brief wedding trip to unannounced points and are now at home at 204 Park

Ave., Raleigh. Mr. Keith is engaged in the drug business in the Capital City.

Births

We have just learned of the arrival on Sept. 17 of young Philip Watson Cline, son of **Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Cline**, of Winston-Salem. The young man's father is well remembered by the younger druggists of the State as he graduated from the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy in 1933. He is now connected with the Walgreen Drug Co., in the Twin City. We extend our heartiest congratulations and best wishes for the health and success of the son and heir!

Deaths

Mr. Murray Mansfield Sessoms, aged forty-four, originally of Windsor but more recently of Charlotte, died on the evening of November 29 after an illness of several days. Mr. Sessoms was the son of Mr. and Mrs. P. H. Sessoms, of Windsor, and was in the drug business in Durham and Wilson for a number of years before moving to Charlotte where he was connected with the Sterling Drug Co. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1914 and saw service in the World War. He is survived by his wife, a daughter, his mother and several brothers and sisters. Funeral services were held in Windsor.

EXTRACTS FROM W. BRUCE PHILIP'S BULLETIN

(Continued from Page 121)

or name of the producer or owner of such commodity and which in fair and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced by others.''

This is the heart, the life and the essence of the former Capper-Kelly Bill.

It is, without question, open to practically all the arguments for and against national fair trade legislation that has been before Congress for many years.

I do not advocate bringing into the picture needless discussion of previous bills that were not successful in passing. On the other hand, to deny that which is obvious to any seasoned legislator, is certainly foolish. We must prepare to take every affirmative stand that was taken during our many years' battle for a fair trading law. We must also be prepared to combat all arguments previously used against former suggested laws. The color of the rose or its fragrance is not changed by giving it a new name.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

DRUG PACKAGE, INC.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers of
Drug Boxes—Labels—Roll Labels—Prescription Specialties—
Prescription Blanks With Features That Appeal
to the Medical Profession
PRESENTED BY
P. O. Box 1001 C. H. SMITH Charlotte, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII FFBRUARY, 1936 No. 6

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Standing or Falling Together

For the past four months there have been persistent pleadings by certain pharmaceutical organizations and journals (principally N. A. R. D.) to druggists over the nation asking them for their own sakes to see, or write personally to their own Congressman before Congress convened on behalf of federal legislation to amend the Clayton Act so that state fair laws, when enacted, would protect independent dealers from deadly competition. This JOURNAL played its modest part in explaining the amendment and begging for a united endeavor. The main idea, understand, was for druggists to get into *personal* touch with Congressmen *before* the convening of Congress.

Several days after all Congressmen had returned to Washington I happened upon one of the best druggists in the State—a man who attends N. A. R. D. meetings, reads its JOURNAL regularly, and even reads this JOURNAL. I asked him whether or not he had talked with his own Congressman about the legislation in question. "No," he said, "I have not because I thought it best to wait until the proposed bill is actually before Congress." He had seen his Representative several times, in his own store, and must have had a fine opportunity to acquaint him—when he was away from the Washington turmoil—with what independent dealers need and must have if their hold on a business life is not to be further jeopardized. But he did not broach the subject because he thought that later on would be time enough—in fact, a better time.

It is not the purpose of this article to chide this or any other druggist who failed to subscribe to a program that the best legislative minds in the country formulated and advertised widely. The purpose instead is (a) to lament the fact that few Congressmen in this State were approached by many druggists, and (b) to point to a moral. So long as many men of many minds, but all with common problems continue to act individually and independent of planned, concerted endeavor, just so long will the ends they desire *remain in the realm of desire*. This moral, worded differently, has been preached to and by pharmacists for more than a score of years. And yet not one time in the whole history of American Pharmacy has even a majority of pharmacists worked together for a single cause. (Doubters of this statement are requested to present evidence to the contrary.) Not being able to stand together we have often fallen together.

I am convinced that we should have but one national organization, with every state association and its membership affiliated with it. In national matters the central body should lead; in purely state matters

the state organization should have complete independence of action. Along some such line as this we can have a unified leadership, a single flag, and a common purpose. Then, for the first time, I believe, the many minds referred to will consolidate their differences, and, soldierlike, fall into fighting rank. Such a plan, if wise, will become possible only when there is enough demand for it from pharmacists unconnected officially with any of the national bodies; who have no dread, therefore, of losing a job; and who are not ambitious for office. The plan will not be popular with or conceded as necessary by the officials or near officials of the several national bodies. Their opposition springs from natural and human reasons. But if many minds believe in any workable consolidation of these bodies, then such minds can achieve the unity so necessary for the consummation of many desirable ends that Pharmacy very sadly needs. —J. G. B.

Contentment or a Higher Reach

There now *seems* to be a need for more registered pharmacists in this State. Let us examine into the facts deliberately, keeping the future always in mind, with the purpose of determining whether such a need is actual or fancied.

Approximately the same number of registered drug stores, of registered pharmacists, and the same number of new pharmacists (by examination and reciprocity) were in the State in 1934 as in 1935. It is almost correct to say that there have been little all round changes in these numbers since before the Depression. In prosperous days we apparently had enough pharmacists. During the later hard times scores of pharmacists in this State begged for jobs, so seemingly there were too many pharmacists. Now, in prosperous days again it appears that there are not enough. In an eight year period, therefore, we have had (1) enough, (2) too many, and (3) too few. Various factors, economic, governmental, etc., have been responsible in larger part for these radical changes. But back to the question: Do we need more pharmacists? And if so, where can they be found?

Colleges of pharmacy are not quickly adjustable to production figures as is a factory which can quit producing at all, or lessen production, or speed it up—all in a matter of days. The colleges cannot alter their output or be thermometer-like in accordance with the economic law of supply and demand as can factories. Their readjustments require time, rather much time. One might easily say to colleges today, Speed Up! Or next year say, Slow Down! Or, conceivably, in dark days, Close Down. But aside from the impossibility of such a thing as this, there is the equally important point of determining what is the number of graduates to produce even if adjustments could quickly be made.

Such conditions as were mentioned need the most careful consideration by every person in pharmacy. To reach a sane conclusion several questions will have to be answered, and answered from a basis of thinking that necessarily takes on a long range point of view. Some of these questions, not nearly all, are set forth below and are directed at individuals.

(1) Are you, as a pharmacist, satisfied with present-day pharmacy? (Ignore economic conditions since they change quickly).

(2) Are you anxious or indifferent about pharmacy's tomorrows?

(3) Do you believe that there are now too many drug stores? In other words, is the drug business split into too many parts for any part to get a paying share?

(4) Do you believe that fewer drug stores would result in more drug sales per store?

(5) Do you believe that fewer and better pharmacists in the future would mean fewer and better drug stores?

(6) Would you prefer that your son who *may* study pharmacy some day be given a chance to labor differently, more profitably than you perhaps have been able to do?

(7) Would you prefer more drug sales in your store with less dependence upon unrelated, often unprofitable, side lines of every character? (No reference is meant here to legitimate side lines that must always be necessary merchandise.)

(8) Do you want a better professional standing in your community than you may now enjoy?

(9) Do you, as a long-range thinker, believe that all hopes for better conditions in retail pharmacy than those obtaining now are gone? (Again, ignore changeable economic conditions.)

(10) A. Do you believe that the present salary scale of registered pharmacists is adequate compensation for a man of substantial ability and training?

B. Do you believe that this scale would rise for such men if there were fewer and better pharmacists in fewer and better stores?

In considering these questions, please do not focus your sight lenses for a short distance view.

A word now about colleges of pharmacy, their aims, methods, and problems.

Most colleges in America (about 90%) now require a four-year course for graduation. The schedule of study in a typical one is divided between such broadening courses as English, mathematics, physics, a foreign language, etc.; such practical subjects as economics, accounting, merchandising, etc.; and such applied courses as botany, chemistry, pharmacognosy, pharmacology, and pharmacy that leads finally to a full year of dispensing. The purpose is not merely to instill sound knowledge of technical practices for that can be assumed but it is designed also to teach or to train students in such a way as to prepare them at graduation to earn a living while being able to stand four-square to the wind with the other cultured citizens of their community; to enjoy their own leisure in a richer manner; to lead their lives in a fuller way than were they denied the opportunity to realize such privileges through hard, organized study.

Such a course of study is not easy to pass. The unfit, the unwilling, the lazy, are compelled to drop out when stimulating encouragement and sympathetic co-operation fail to enlist their talents, energies, and high purpose. This being the case, it follows that those who graduate must necessarily be smaller in number than would be the case if an easy, short, narrow schedule of study was substituted. It thus appears that colleges can hardly be expected immediately to lower their aims by increasing arbitrarily the number of graduates in order to satisfy a temporary demand that may change its character quickly.

No intelligent college dean of the longer course expects that his products will be perfect. He merely believes that on the whole his graduates will be better prepared for successful careers as pharmacists than would those who have not demonstrated over a long period mental alertness and capacity for knowledge with enough energy and ambition to reach for such a goal as will satisfy the efforts and sacrifices they have made.

Such a dean knows that neither he nor the teaching staff can generate character within a student since the right sort of heredity and early training only can do this successfully. He does not believe that he can or should try to set up a plan that would be the entire equivalent of good practical experience in a drug store. The one must supplement, not supplant the other. In facing realities, therefore, he does not expect that his new graduates are ready immediately to replace experienced pharmacists with demonstrated ability.

This typical dean and the typical teacher are not "high brow" sorts of persons who claim superior talents. They are merely folks who seek through counsel and hard study to look about and ahead and plan courses and methods that they and their kind believe are best calculated to make happier and richer the lives of students entrusted to their guidance. (It is true that they have been accused of aiming too high, of unfamiliarity with drug store conditions and practices of today, and that they have been told recently that only by working at periodic intervals in drug stores should they be permitted to teach students, but a rebuttal of these ideas must come in a later article. So back to the college plan.)

By college methods similar to the ones just described have medicine, dentistry, and several other occupations raised not merely the prestige of their practitioners but have increased their ability to demand a recompense commensurate with their earlier sacrifices and their professional attainments. Pharmacy *may* not be able to reach these

(Continued on Page 134)

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Fellow Druggists:

Never before have the druggists of the United States been more solidly lined up behind a united front. The united front is the N. A. R. D. All of the resources of this organization, backed up by individual druggists in every Congressional District, will be focused this year on the task of passing National legislation that will prove beneficial to you and me and every other independent druggist.

Enforcement of N. C. Pharmacy Laws

Every few days I talk with some druggist from another town. In the course of our conversation I glean that the two State Board Inspectors, Messrs. C. H. Cobb and G. C. Hartis, are thoroughly covering the state in a very businesslike manner, and at the same time in a very tactful manner are correcting many violations of our Pharmacy laws.

These two inspectors are very human, and being registered druggists, are thoroughly familiar with the trials and tribulations of other druggists and drug store managers. They are not acting as spies or trouble hunters. They are inspectors in the most dignified sense. Their duty is to disseminate information concerning our state laws, correct mistakes and prosecute persistent violators. Above all they are expected to protect the members of the profession they represent from encroachment by men who are not druggists.

Occasionally someone reports to me some drug store violation, usually a store that is operating without a registered man. As president of the N. C. P. A. I have nothing to do with law enforcement. I always instruct my informant to report the matter to Mr. F. W. Hancock and immediate action will be taken. The law specifically says that the Secretary of the Board of Pharmacy or anyone appointed by the Board shall investigate violations, and upon probable cause appearing shall file complaint and prosecute the offender.

As far as I know Mr. Hancock has never been accused of being a hard-boiled official. On the other hand he possesses as much of the milk of human kindness as any one I know. However, every violation reported to Mr. Hancock's office is thoroughly investigated. If the offender is simply in error, he is set on the right track. If the offender persists in violating the law he is dealt with very severely.

With 835 drug stores in N. C., there will be times—emergencies I will call them—when some store will be without a registered man. At a time like this it is my opinion that the competitors of this particular store should overlook the technical violation. Such competitors might some time face the same emergency. However, in cases where a store habitually operates without a registered man in charge, the law should take a hand. In my opinion, the druggists in the community should report such a store to Mr. Hancock's office. It is their duty to do so—not only in fairness to themselves, but also for the public's protection.

The salaries of Messrs. Cobb and Hartis are paid out of funds received from the annual $1 a year registration fee for each drug store, and the $5 annual renewal license fee. In other words our two drug store inspectors are paid out of the funds that you pay into Mr. Hancock's office. Could anyone ask that these funds be more wisely expended?

When either Mr. Cobb or Mr. Hartis visits your town, do not regard him as a spy trying to pry into your personal business. Such is not the case. These two men are your good friends because they are protecting you and your business against the unlawful encroachment of others.

It has been my observation that druggists are a fair-minded bunch of men. A druggist does not object to being required to toe the mark provided his competitor across the street is required to toe the same mark.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A. McDuffie

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

New York's Fair Trade Act Held Invalid

Early last month the Circuit Court of Appeals, the highest court in the State of New York, unanimously ruled that Section 2 of the Fair Trade Act of that State is unconstitutional. The court's opinion, written by Chief Justice Frederick J. Crane, was given in action by which Doubleday, Doran & Co., and the Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, Inc., of New York City, sought to restrain R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., big New York City Department Store, from selling books at a price lower than that stipulated by the publishers in a contract drawn up with its retail book outlets.

Section 2 of the Act simply requires non-signers of the contract to sell at a stipulated price to comply with the provisions thereof in the same manner as the contractual parties to the agreement. It is seen that this section is the gist of fair trade legislation. Without this provision, the law is ineffective because price cutters, against whom the law is aimed, will simply refrain from becoming parties to the contractual arrangement for maintaining prices. This section is identical with Section 1½ of the California statute, which was added as an amendment after the original law, without it, had failed to give relief from predatory price-cutting.

Fair Trade Acts have been upheld by many lower courts, but this is the first setback that a fair trade act has sustained in a State Court of last resort. The question of constitutionality of these acts is now before other major courts. The determination of this question by the courts in other jurisdictions is awaited with the keenest interest.

Below we are giving the full text of the decision of the New York State Appeals Court declaring the Fair Trade Act Unconstitutional.

Crane, Chief Justice: An appeal taken directly to this court from a dismissal of the complaint by the special term of the Supreme Court held in Weschester County, brings up for determination solely the constitutionality of Chapter 976 of the laws of 1935. The Special Term held it to be unconstitutional.

The action is brought to restrain R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., for offering for sale three books at a less price than that fixed by the publisher.

All books sold by Doubleday, Doran & Co., to Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, Inc., are sold under contracts between the parties, with certain provisions that the buyer will not resell such books except at the prices stipulated by the vendor.

Macy & Co. purchased the books for resale under no contract limiting the price, and none is alleged.

The plaintiffs do not claim that Macy is bound by any agreement but that it is forced by the provisions of Chapter 976 of the laws of 1935 to conform to the price which they stipulated as the retail price in a contract between themselves; that is, a contract of sale between Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., and Doubleday, Doran Book Shops, Inc.

Although the publisher sold the books to Macy without any restrictions as to price, it now says that the law prevents Macy from disposing of them at a lower figure than that fixed by the publisher with another. What is this law which has thus undertaken to supplant contracts? We give it in full: (See December Issue of *Journal for California Fair Trade Act*, which has the same provisions as the New York Act).

Section 2 is the part of the law which is questioned in this case. The interpretation given below to this section and by all the parties apparently is that it attempts to accomplish just what the plaintiffs claim for it, as stated in the complaint and as given above. But for this we would have grave doubts whether the Legislature ever intended to fix the price of books after they had been purchased in the open market under no agreement as to resale price. Thus it is possible to read Section 2 as referring to the contract under Section 1, or as binding on those books like an equitable servitude which had been parted with under a contract as to resale price.

Agree Law is Unconstitutional

However, for the purposes of this appeal we confine ourselves to the question of the constitutionality of the statute as construed by the parties and the court below and treat this section as allowing book price-fixing in the absence of contract made by the purchaser or his agents.

We agree with Special Term that, if this be its meaning, the law is unconstitutional. That the

States cannot fix the selling price of any and all commodities has been settled. (Four U. S. cases cited).

Books, at least these books, are not "affected with a public interest" any more than theater tickets; no emergency has yet arisen in literary publications, and the business is not such as comes within the classes which must submit to rate fixing.

Circumstances which can not be foreseen from one generation to another may arise which will require certain articles to submit to regulatory prices in order that the public may get them at all or get them in a pure and beneficial state. We cannot always express legislative power in exact formulas nor decide a case before it happens. Experience is the mother of teachers.

Under the Nebbia case, for instance (291, U. S. 502) no one would doubt now that New York State would have the power to get milk to the public somehow if any combination of forces threatened to shut off all supply or to deteriorate that which was supplied. The price might be an element to be considered in such a case.

But to fix arbitrarily the price of books by legislation and not by agreement comes within the condemnation of the decisions which have heretofore dealt with like legislation.

Calls Legislature Price Fixer

What the Legislature cannot do directly it cannot do indirectly, nor does it cease to be a price fixed by the Legislature because that body has clothed the publisher with the power or authority to establish it.

For a publisher to agree with its subsidiary or agent to the price of a book which thereafter bind all other parties who purchase like books from the publisher is in reality a method whereby the Legislature fixed the price; it is a species of delegated authority.

The plaintiff, Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., the publisher, was not obliged to sell Macy & Co.; it could do so or not as it pleased, and it could refuse to sell because Macy was cutting the price. (U. S. v. Colgate & Co., 250 U. S. 300).

Even this right, however, may have its limitations (Federal Trade Commission v Beech-Nut Packing Company). The publisher made no such refusal; it sold Macy.

Likewise, the publisher could have bound Macy by contract not to sell below a fixed price even though the restriction might not extend further to one who subsequently purchased with restrictive stipulation. (Four U. S. cases cited). Macy bought from the publisher or someone else these books without any agreement as to their resale price.

The license or agency agreements have no application to the facts here before us (U. S. v. General Elec. Co., 272 U. S. 476).

The judgment below, declaring Section 2 of Chapter 976 of the laws of 1935 unconstitutional as applied to the facts set forth in the complaint, and dismissing the complaint, is affirmed with costs.

Court of Appeals—Seeck & Kade, Inc., plaintiff-appellant, against R. Tomshinsky, individually and trading as Webster Cut Rate Drug Stores, also, as Webster Cut Rate Pharmacy, and Webster Cut Rate Drug Stores, Inc., defendants-respondents.

Judgment of the Special Term dismissing the complaint affirmed, with costs, on the authority of Doubleday, Doran & Co., Inc., v. R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., handed down.

Important Alcohol Ruling

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue has ruled that the following official preparations may be prepared and sold by the pharmacists in good faith for legitimate non-beverage purposes without incurring special taxes or penalties for the manufacture and sale:

Elix. Aromaticum
Elix. Anisi
Elix. Aromaticum Rubrum
Elix, Aurantii Amari
Elix. Cardamoni Comp.
Elix. Glycyrrhizae
Elix. Glycyrrhizae Arom.
Elix. Taraxaci Compositum
Elix. Terpini Hydratis

EDITORIAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 131)

full measures but it can climb surprisingly close to them.

A final question will conclude this article.

Shall we of this generation be imbued with a sense of defeat or be content with pharmacy as it now is, or shall we with determined resolution stretch out to a higher reach for the younger now living and for those unborn who must follow us some day? Shall we say to our colleges, forget your programs, your notions about better days ahead, and grind out the grist more rapidly even though it be less well ground? Would it not be better instead to say to them: You are undertaking a hard job, and we are behind you so long and only so long as you keep the faith, keep your eyes lifted with feet on firm ground, and hold to high purposes with no stratospheric flights for some time yet. Which command is better? —J. G. B.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

News from the West

P. J. Suttlemyre, *Reporter*

Mr. Arthur Rowe Pope, who is pharmacist for the Central Drug Co., of Newton, was married recently to Miss Mae Boling, of Valdese. The JOURNAL takes this opportunity to congratulate Mr. Pope and to wish for the young couple a long and happy married life.

Mr. E. P. Crawford, proprietor of Crawford's Drug Store, of Lenoir, is moving into the building formerly occupied by Tate's Drug Store. This is considered a much better location than the old stand. It is on Main street opposite the court house and on the highway to Blowing Rock.

Miss Margaret Mauney is the new owner of Detter's Highland Drug Store, of Hickory. She has increased the stock, re-arranged the goods, and the store presents a most attractive and up-to-date appearance.

The Greensboro *Daily News* recently carried an account of the death of **Mr. S. A. Barbee,** formerly one of the owners of the Barbee-Clark Tobacco Co., of Asheville. At the time of his death he was working for his brother in the Barbee-Hayes Co., of Greensboro. He was well known among the druggists of western North Carolina and was a prince of a fellow. Death followed a heart attack.

General News Items

The JOURNAL offices were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **Mr. F. B. Hays,** of Oxford. Mr. Hays was for many years editor of the *Druggists Circular* and he brought to Chapel Hill as a gift to the School of Pharmacy Library autographed bound volumes of the Circular as well as many other periodicals. He has always shown great interest in the library and has made many valuable gifts to the collection. The School takes this means of publicly thanking Mr. Hays for his generosity. This sort of interest and co-operation means a great deal to the School in the efforts being made to build up a good library not only for the use of students enrolled in the University but for the druggists throughout the State.

Mr. D. F. Spell, formerly with the C. M. Miller Pharmacy, of Wallace, is now with the Robeson Drug Co., of Fairmont.

On the night of January 12 members of the Durham Kiwanis Club awarded to **Mr. C. T. Council** the Kiwanis trophy for distinguished service. The award, a silver pitcher which is held for one year by each recipient and a silver cup which is the permanent property of the winner, is given for the greatest individual service to the club or to the community through the club during the year. In the case of Mr. Council, however, it was broadened to include consistent Kiwanis service over a period of years. The presentation was made at the annual ladies night banquet held in the Washington Duke Hotel.

The Tilden Company has just issued a warning in the *Drug Trade News* which circulates to manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers that any infringement of their trademark "Danish Ointment" will be prosecuted. The Tilden Co. has used the name since 1924 and put up the formula approved by authorities. The company says that it intends for physicians to get true Danish Ointment when they write prescriptions for it. Any interested parties are urged to report to the Tilden Co., New Lebanon, N. Y., or St. Louis, Mo., any infringement by others of the trade-mark.

Bolton's Drug Store, of Rich Square, is undergoing many alterations which add

greatly to the appearance and usefulness of the pharmacy.

Mr. W. A. Ratley, formerly with Mitchell's Drug Store, of Hamlet, is now with Eckerd's Drug Store in Raleigh.

Mr. A. L. Cochrane, of Weldon, who graduated from the State University in 1932, is now associated with the Weldon Drug Co.

Mr. W. C. Ferrell, Nashville druggist, was elected on January 6 to fill a vacancy on the Nash County A. B. C. board.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. L. E. Reaves, Sr.,** of Raeford, is improving at the Highsmith hospital in Fayetteville after a severe illness.

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the Association **Messrs. P. L. Cloer,** of Ballew's Cash Pharmacy, of Lenoir, and **Augustus Neville, Jr.,** of Davis Pharmacy, of New Bern.

Walgreen's Drug Store has been opened in Raleigh in the Raleigh building.

Mr. John S. Zinsser, president of Sharp and Dohme, has announced the appointment of **Mr. J. H. Pauley** as General Sales Director of the company. He succeeds **Mr. Leith S. Temperton,** who has been vice-president in charge of sales and advertising since 1930.

Mr. H. C. Champion is associated with the Sloan Drug Co., of Rutherfordton.

Mr. C. H. Craven is the pharmacist in charge of the Peoples Drug Store at Valdese. Mr. Craven practiced his profession in western North Carolina for a number of years but more recently has been making his home in Florida.

Mr. J. C. Coble, of Snow Camp, has been transferred from the Walgreen Drug Store in Charlotte to their store in Winston-Salem. We understand that he has been made assistant manager.

In the most spirited election in the history of Tabor City, **Mr. R. C. Harrelson,** druggist, was elected mayor on January 7 by a margin of eight votes over his opponent. The off season election came as the result of a consent judgment in November by which it was agreed the election should be held again. Mr. Harrelson contested the election of his opponent in a suit filed in Superior court and the January election was the result.

Mr. J. A. White, who has been with Mann's Drug Store in Burlington for the past several months, has returned to his old home in Mooresville.

Mr. Luther White, representative of Eli Lilly and Co., who has been making his headquarters in Rocky Mount for the past several years, has moved his home to Kinston. Mail should be addressed to Box 661.

The Burlington Drug Co., of Burlington, has been bought by **Mr. Joe Barbour** and associates. **Mr. Luther Simpson,** who operated the store for the receiver, and **Mr. Raymond Barrett,** both well known in the business community of Burlington, will continue in charge of the store.

Mr. C. A. Swaney, of Swaney's Drug Store, of Winston-Salem, opened a second store in the Twin City early in January under the name of Swaney's No. 2. The pharmacy is located at Arcadia Ave. and Hollyrood. **Mr. M. L. Cline,** formerly with the Walgreen Co., of Winston-Salem, has resigned to accept the managership of Mr. Swaney's new store.

We understand that **Mr. D. A. Dowdy,** of High Point, is opening another Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store in Reidsville.

Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc., of Chapel Hill, was recently entered by thieves who gained entrance to the store through a window in the rear of the building. Narcotics amounting to about $200 were taken and the cash register was broken into and several dollars secured.

Professor Ira W. Rose, of the State University School of Pharmacy Faculty, has been sick since the early part of the New Year with rheumatic fever and is at the time of this writing unable to resume his classroom duties. We are taking this means of expressing our genuine sympathy to Prof. Rose and our sincere hope that he may soon be fully recovered.

The JOURNAL offices were delighted to receive a visit a few days ago from **State Senator P. A. Lee,** of Dunn.

Messrs. Joe Lazarus, proprietor of the Lee Drug Store, of Sanford, **F. R. Summers,** proprietor of the Summers Drug Co., of

Kings Mountain, and **T. A. Walker,** Druggist, of Charlotte, have been advised that they have been awarded $5.00 prizes in a nation-wide advertising contest sponsored by *The American Druggist.*

Mr. R. R. Wells is now the pharmacist in charge of the Cleveland Drug Co., of Shelby.

Mr. W. E. Hardee has accepted a position with the Freeze Drug Co., of Hendersonville.

The Brown Drug Co., of Richlands, was recently sold to **Mr. H. L. Barnes,** of New Bern.

Major Frank L. McCartney, vice-president in charge of Chicago Sales Division of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., was elected a director at the annual meeting held at the company's executive offices on January 15.

Mr. A. T. Nicholson, of Tarboro, has just returned from Richmond, Va., after undergoing treatment following a recent illness.

Mr. R. R. Copeland, of Ahoskie, has recently remodeled the heating system in his store. He has also put in a new hard wood floor. One of the members of the T. M. A. tells us that Mr. Copeland says, "it is much easier for the salesman to wait on him now."

Mr. A. B. McLeod, Norwich represenative, tells us that he had a great time attending the sales meeting of his company in New York City on Dec. 27-28-29.

A Record Hard to Beat

In the January JOURNAL **President McDuffie** called attention to a number of families in which the younger generations are following their elders in the profession of pharmacy. Today **Mr. A. B. McLeod,** Norwich representative, writes us of a record that we believe is hard to beat for keeping up family traditions. **Mr. David R. Davis,** proprietor of the Davis Pharmacy, of Williamston, is the son of a druggist. Three of his uncles were druggists too as well as *both* his grandfathers! Now he is bringing up his son, David, Jr., in the way he should go and as soon as he is old enough he will enter him in the School of Pharmacy at the State University. The Junior Davis is not quite four months old as this JOURNAL comes from the press so you see how enthusiastic his father is over his profession and how he believes in making plans early. By the way, young Davis will have to work mighty hard to equal his father's good record at the University and his successful career since leaving college.

News Around Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

A local store is being sued for $1,500 because of alleged unnecessary delay in delivering a prescription. I do not know the circumstances but I can't dismiss the thought from my mind that more prompt payment of accounts on the part of some of our customers would stimulate more speed in most any of us. Even undertakers move with more pep when they know payment of services rendered will be more prompt.

Mr. Chas. Andrews is now with the Main St. Pharmacy in Burlington.

Mr. L. B. Poole is now associated with Liggett's Drug Store in Greensboro. He was formerly with the Fairview Drug Co., of Winston-Salem.

Mr. Robt. Buchanan, formerly with the Market St. Pharmacy in the Gate City, is now with the King Cotton Drug Co. in the same town.

Mr. Howard Gardner recently sold his Elm St. property in Greensboro for $80,000. This site was the home of Gardner's Drug Store for twenty-five years. The drug store was liquidated about ten years ago.

Mr. Foy Prevette, a drug clerk with the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co. for the past nine years, is now traveling for the American Chickle Co.

Pharmacy Students on Honor Roll

At the end of the fall quarter at the State University the following students made the honor roll: **Messrs. T. G. Bloom,** of Durham; **Loamie Gilbert, Jr.,** of Benson; **H. J. Kee,** of Gumberry; **G. B. Kornegay,** of Mount Olive; **J. I. Matthews,** of Rose Hill; **C. C. Oates,** of Hendersonville; **J. D. Smith,** of Deposit, N. Y.; **W. J. Smith,** of Morganton; **E. V. Stephenson,** of Seaboard; **C. W. Waller,** of Mount Olive; **J. W. Watson,** of Rocky Mount; **Samuel Wright,** of Lawn-

dale; and **Miss Rachael B. McLain,** of Charlotte. In order to be eligible for the honor roll a student must make at least an average of B or 92.5 per cent. in his studies. Messrs. Gilbert and Watson led the group, with the grade of A, the highest obtainable, in each of their studies.

Engagements

At a brilliant Christmas dinner given at Salisbury announcement was made of the engagement of Miss Alma Hedrick to **Mr. Charles Erwin Brady,** the wedding to take place in April. State papers carried a most attractive photograph of Miss Hedrick and Mr. Brady is to be congratulated on winning so lovely a bride.

Marriages

A marriage of interest to druggists in both North Carolina and Virginia was solemnized on the evening of December 26 in Kernersville when Miss Nell Carlan became the bride of **Mr. Beverly Newton Austin,** of Shelby. Miss Carlan is originally from Galax, Va. and Mount Airy. She is a graduate of the Washington Conservatory of Music and has taught music in Virginia and this State. Mr. Austin is originally from Leaksville and for one year attended the Medical College of Virginia. He then entered the School of Pharmacy at the State University in this State from which he graduated in 1928. He was a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity and was voted the most popular student in his class. During his senior year he served as student assistant in the laboratories. He was licensed as a pharmacist in June, 1928 and is now one of the proprietors of the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co. in Shelby. The young couple are at home to their friends in the Cleveland town after a wedding trip to northern cities.

Mr. Ben Boyette and Miss Inez Grimes, of Tar Heel, were married on January 4. Mr. Boyette has been associated with Hedgepeth's Pharmacy in Lumberton for the past eight years.

Births

Better late than never! We have just learned that a son and heir of **Mr.** and **Mrs. Alpheus Jones,** of Warrenton, was born on May 8, 1934. The young man is named for his father and is a fine lad. We hear that he is looking forward with the keenest pleasure to the third birthday party of his sister, Alice Venable, on Jan. 29.

Mr. L. Craig Lewis, of Winston-Salem, representative of Eli Lilly and Co., is the proud papa of Lee Craig Lewis, Jr. We extend our congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Lewis and many good wishes to the young son. We hope his parents will bring him to the Greensboro meeting this spring.

Deaths

Alumni of the State University of a decade or more ago will learn with real regret of the death of **Mr. Almond Percy Westbrook,** of Dunn, on January 10. Mr. Westbrook was a student in the School of Pharmacy 1921-23 where he played a prominent part in the life of the School and upon his graduation in 1923 was made permanent secretary of his class. He was a member of the Phi Delta Chi fraternity, being one of the founders of the University chapter. He made the highest scholastic average in his class thereby winning the Bradham Prize. Mr. Westbrook was born in Sampson Co. on April 4, 1896 and graduated from Buies Creek Academy in 1921. During the World War he was a member of Co. M, 119th Inf., 30th division and was with the American Expeditionary Forces in 1919. He received his license in 1923 and had practiced his profession in a number of towns in this State and Virginia. His last position as a pharmacist was with Hutchinson's Drug Store in Elizabethtown. He had not been in good health for a number of years and decided to engage in some business in which he could be out of doors a part of the time. Accordingly he secured a position as a representative of the Imperial Life Insurance Co., with headquarters in Dunn. He was found dead in his automobile on the Main Street of Dunn at noon, death being due to a sudden heart attack. His

partner discovered the body when he shook him thinking him asleep. Only a few minutes earlier Mr. Westbrook had talked to friends.

As we go to press news reaches us of the death of **Mr. Charles Borden Miller,** prominent Goldsboro druggist and friend of the Association, which occurred at his home on Walnut street on the afternoon of January 14. He had been in declining health for more than a year and had been confined to his bed for three weeks. However, many of his friends did not realize the seriousness of his condition and his death was a severe shock.

Mr. Miller was well known and beloved by the druggists of the State and had served the profession in many capacities. He was educated at old Trinity College in Randolph County and graduated from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy in 1890. He immediately secured his license as a pharmacist and joined the State Association. He has continued his membership since that time and has always been an ardent and interested worker in the organization. He was a member of the Board of Pharmacy 1905-1911 and president of the State Association 1930-31. He has also served on many important committees and since 1923 has been an official reporter for THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. The editor has often remarked that whenever Mr. Miller was called on for JOURNAL copy he responded by return mail.

He was born in Goldsboro on December 13, 1866, the son of John Fulenwider and Sarah Borden Miller. His father was a practicing physician for forty years and for a large part of this time owned a drug store at the same site where his son conducted the Goldsboro Drug Co. Beginning as a clerk in this store about 1886, he served a two-year apprenticeship, then went to Philadelphia for his pharmaceutical education, and upon his graduation returned to Goldsboro to resume his duties with his father. He was shortly made a partner in the firm and upon the death of his father in 1910 was made president of the corporation.

He was one of the leading members of St. Pauls Methodist church and had been chairman of the board of stewards. He had served a three-year term as president of the Goldsboro Chamber of Commerce and was also a director of the body. He had been president of the Wayne County Fair Association, and was a Kiwanian. He was very proud of the fact that the first telephone installed in Goldsboro was in his store and has always been Phone No. 1.

He was married on October 11, 1893 to Miss Anna R. Burwell, of Raleigh, and to the bereaved widow and two children the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Mr. Robert Edward Lee Wheless died at his home in Warsaw on the morning of **January 20 from a heart attack** following a three weeks illness of pneumonia and angina pectoris. Mr. Wheless was born October 9, 1884 at Spring Hope and was educated in the public schools of his native county, King's Business College, and Page's School of Pharmacy. He received his license as a pharmacist in 1911 and accepted a position with Hall's Drug Store, of Enfield, where he remained until 1913. He was then with the Faison Drug Co., of Faison, until 1915 when he moved to Warsaw to enter business with **Messrs. B. C. Sheffield** and **A. B. Baines** in the Warsaw **Drug Co. In 1926** the latter sold his interests to Mr. Wheless, which the deceased held until the time of his death. **His sickness** and death were a source of deep sorrow to many friends in Warsaw and eastern **Carolina. Of a quiet unassuming** nature, he was recognized as a good business man and a valuable citizen. He was a brother of **Druggist J. M. Wheless, Sr.,** of Farmville, and to him as well as Mrs. Wheless and **J. M., Jr.,** the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Board Meeting

As we go to press, announcement is made that the next meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the examination of applicants for license as pharmacists and assistant pharmacists will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at Chapel Hill, on June 10-11. For further information, address Secretary F. W. Hancock, P. O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

Announcing a New Deal

on

EVERFRESH MAGNESIA

After January 1st, 1936 and until further notice, ½ dozen Ethical Aspirin 12's will be packed in each dozen Everfresh Magnesia bought from jobber's stock.

NEW DROP SHIPMENT DEALS

Order 6 dozen Everfresh Magnesia at $1.60 per dozen; get 4 dozen Ethical Aspirin 12's as a bonus. Order 12 dozen Everfresh Magnesia at $1.50 per dozen and get 8 dozen Ethical Aspirin 12's as a bonus.

DEAL NO. 2

Order 5½ dozen Everfresh Magnesia at $1.60 per dozen and get ½ dozen Everfresh Magnesia as a bonus. Order 11 dozen Everfresh Magnesia at $1.50 per dozen and get 1 dozen Everfresh Magnesia bonus.

On deal No. 2, you get no Aspirin bonus. Order from your jobber's salesman.

THE McCAMBRIDGE & McCAMBRIDGE CO.
Washington, D. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — MARCH, 1936 — No. 7

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Greensboro and the Hotels O. Henry and King Cotton

The Executive Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, together with officers and members of the Board of Governors of the Traveling Men's and the Women's Auxiliary, met in Chapel Hill on January 28 and fixed the time of the next meeting as May 12-14. It was decided to appoint the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro as the official headquarters, hence the place where the business sessions of the next convention will be held. It is understood, however, that the facilities of the King Cotton Hotel will be just about equally used and hence it is almost right to say that we will have two headquarters hotels this year.

Evidence in abundance has come to the secretary since the delegates decided at Winston-Salem last year to go to Greensbor that the local people are exceedingly interested in having the convention and its allied organizations and expect to do everything they possibly can to make the meetings successful.

Two speakers have tentatively been engaged for the meeting. One is Congressman Harold Cooley of the Fourth District, whom Vice-President Ferrell says can be persuaded to attend. The second is Dr. Robert L. Swain, of Baltimore, past president of the American Pharmaceutical Association and generally considered to be one of the foremost figures in American pharmacy. At the present moment he is practically head of all the legislative movements that the N. A. R. D., and the A. Ph. A. have under way. The delegates will indeed be fortunate if these speakers can be present.

We are publishing below a list of the officers of the Association and of the two auxiliaries:

N. C. P. A.

President, R. A. McDuffie, of Greensboro.
Local Secretary, C. N. Herndon, of Greensboro.
Assistant Local Secretary, A. E. Weatherly, of Greensboro.
Secretary-Treasurer, J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill.

T. M. A.

President, H. L. Barnes, of New Bern.
Vice-President, H. L. Hitchcock, of Winston-Salem.
Secretary-Treasurer, J. F. Goodrich, of Durham.

Women's Auxiliary

President, Mrs. Dave L. Shreve, of Greensboro.
First Vice-President, Mrs. J. G. Ballew, of Greensboro.
Secretary-Treasurer, Mrs. R. R. Copeland, of Ahoskie.

The entertainment committees of these organizations have not yet been appointed.

The Consolidation of the A.Ph.A. and the N.A.R.D.

Each Passing Year Makes Such a Union More Improbable. Why?

By J. G. Beard

(The subject discussed in this article is highly controversial. The statements made may represent but few opinions in this State. The article, therefore, is not to be considered as an editorial.—J. G. B.)

Before a word in this article is written the writer wants to make it definitely clear that he feels the greatest respect and gratitude for what the N. A. R. D. has been doing for the past several years and what it promises to do hereafter for the independent retail drug business. It has been the unceasing champion of our economic woes and our most active friend in legislative halls. Its officers have been conscious of our troubles and in fine fashion they have responded to our trust. Their efforts have been vital efforts and they should not by any one in any way be discounted.

After these clear, unmincing statements one may wonder why the author urges consolidation. It is for the simple reason that the N. A. R. D. alone is so delimited in its scope and efforts as not to be truly representative of Pharmacy as a whole, unless, of course, one chooses to use a narrow definition and declare that Pharmacy begins and ends in retail drug stores. The author is sensitive to and jealous of the needs and the good name of the retail drug business. His early inclinations, his life, his energies in one form or another have all centered there. After all, however, he and others must recognize that Pharmacy in the real sense is such a gigantic industry and undertaking that it embraces and affects economically and professionally every last practitioner engaged in it. The retail division, important though it be, must in all honesty be considered as but one wheel in the whole machine. In order best to thrive, its activities must be supplementary to and not a substitute for the other divisions. It is because neither organization alone can carry through this comprehensive plan that consolidation is here advocated.

On more than one occasion before this writer has expressed his belief that there should be only one national association *to represent all pharmacists.* Within this single body there would be several divisions each according to the character of its pharmaceutical interests and aims. Each division would meet separately but concurrently in the same city. Each would have a definitely determined number of votes in the House of Delegates, based perhaps on a numerical scheme but with a gentleman's agreement that if a minor group had some proposition peculiar to itself and not in conflict with majority opinion, its suggestions would bear great weight. Such an arrangement would represent, by its votes, the collective, solidified attitude of a vast group of pharmacists, and its representation to Congress would be carried under one flag that would insinuate the phrase "All for one and one for all." This plan does not contemplate the elimination of a single important office but if others less important were merged or eliminated it would be as a result of a dual agreement and in the interest of efficiency and economy. When one division found itself facing an emergency between sessions and immediate action was needed it could represent itself as such and such a division of the whole body pharmaceutic or better still the central executive committee, with power to act between sessions, could commit the entire organization to any plan agreed upon.

This plan may not seem feasible. Any advocate of it is open to contempt or epithets. It is unfeasible only to a prejudiced opinion. Heavens knows that no one is truly satisfied with conditions as they are. What would two large business enterprises do if they felt that consolidating their interests would be wise? The answer is obvious. If it be *lese majeste* to suggest

a change in our two enterprises then let the royal axe descend.

What name should be given to this one solidified organization? Here comes trouble if one group is more jealous of its name than of the benefits accruing from consolidation.

For six reasons the name American Pharmaceutical Association is suggested. (1) It is much the older name and organization; (2) membership in it would be democratic, open to every pharmacist in the country; (3) by gaining more members the price of dues could be reduced to the price of $5.00; (4) it could issue a journal that would be readable, helpful and authoritative to every class of member; (5) its annual deliberations would command national notice; and (6) it could with truth say that it represented American Pharmacy.

Of course, this article cannot deal with all of the details of consolidation. But it can honestly ask these questions: To what extent would the N. A. R. D. lose by the plan? Because of numerical superiority its influence for helpfulness would not be lessened. Is it too bold to ask if it wants its membership confined only to store owners and that it is indifferent to the help and the wishes of the thousands of clerks who collectively make it possible for the owner to operate? Surely not! Is it not safe in assuming that the owners, better able financially to attend the conventions, would hold the balance of power in the Commercial Division? These are pertinent questions that are not intended to be impertinent.

To the officers and members of the present A. Ph. A. equally pertinent questions can be asked. In what respects could the consolidated union damage the present organization. Is there not now in the organization a Commercial Section that carries full approval, Could not the organization do a better job in a bigger way if it allied its forces with the N. A. R. D.? (Directed to both organizations) would not state associations be more eager to affiliate with a complete, comprehensive organization than try to hang on to two? From the standpoint of pure economy would it not be better to have one conclave a year, which a greater number would attend, than two which divide forces and interests? Would not one great national organization with 48 state affiliates have greater weight with Congress and thereby achieve greater results?

So far as can be ascertained five stumbling blocks stand in the way of consolidation.

1. The jealousy of both organizations about retaining their own names.

2. The matter of the presidency.

3. Surendering some privilege even if the good of all is thereby endangered.

4. Inertia—sometimes called laziness.

5. The matter of money each organization now holds in hand—endowment, etc.

These obstacles can be overcome if intelligent leaders with willing hearts will bend their efforts to such an end.

The only excuse this writer (who has attended his share of national meetings and has heard the traditional arguments) employs for bringing up this hateful subject now is the firm conviction that our national set-up has gained certain ends not because of but in spite of an irrational, illogical scheme of effort that cannot be found in any other set of workers, unless it be in the field of Labor—and even there they at least belong to the American Federation of Labor.

U. S. P. XI

We have just received a copy of the new and revised Pharmacopoeia and have studied it for days with real interest, but at the time of going to press the period has been too short to make an intelligent series of criticisms or observations upon the lengthy and highly important work. This much at least can be said, however. The new volume seems to contain more specific working data, especially as applied to chemicals, than former revisions had; its nomenclature is more in keeping with modern trends and the items it has added are all of proved worth either pharmaceutically or therapeutically. We expect to say more about the volume next month.

Remember the Primaries

The Association's attorney is calling the attention of the members to the great importance of finding out something about the stand that persons offering themselves for the Legislature will take in respect to the retail drug interests of the State and how they may be expected to react to masures that might be harmful or helpful to organized pharmacy as a whole. Mr. Bowman has made the matter so clear that nothing further need be added here. The whole purpose is really to ask that readers not miss the Legal Section.

"Independent's Day," March 4

A nation-wide undertaking is being sponsored by the N.A.R.D., which it is hoped will result in a large army of independent druggists marching to Washington on March 4 for the purpose of interviewing Congressmen in the Robinson-Patman and the Tydings-Dies bills. A large delegation would make a marked impression upon Congress and perhaps the Administration. North Carolina should be represented by an absolute minimum of eleven persons, one from each Congressional District, to talk with his particular Representative and join with the other ten in interviewing both Senators. All of the state groups will gather for a conclave where vital issues will be discussed and plans decided upon. The idea is sound; the prospects are great—If enough people go. Won't you be one?

Ordinarily we would say that such a procedure as planned would be undignified and would be interpreted as a mass attempt to coerce Congress. But we have tried the dignified plan for years, using letters and telegrams. We would usually be answered by some secretary on a regular form reading that so-and-so had received the message with interest and would keep the matter carefully in mind. Too often apparently the matter would immediately be transferred from mind to a filing cabinet. Dignity is a lovely thing but who, when threatened with assault and backed into a corner with desperate need of defense, manages to maintain a dignified composure?

At any rate the writer hopes that he can join the procession and find himself among a large group of North Carolinians also taking the trek.

Suggestion! Call up Rowland Jones' office at 1163 National Press Building when you arrive and ask where to go to join the "Independents' Army." Sorry we have not been told of this detail.

Senator Bailey Misinterpreted

Recent advices just received by us from Washington state that Senator Bailey favors the Robinson-Patman Bill with reservations. Senator Bailey has written recently to two people in this State in such a way as to show that he favors the measure but wishes that more teeth could be put in it, and is studying the whole bill with the idea, perhaps, of adding some strengthening clause to it. "His reservation," therefore, is construed by this writer to mean that he is reserving the right to make the bill more favorable to the small dealer and less favorable to monopolies. This is said in a sense of fairness to Senator Bailey.

Dr. Swain Accepts Invitation

Just as we go to press we learn with real satisfaction that Dr. R. L. Swain, of Baltimore, Md., has graciously accepted the invitation of the Association to address the Greensboro convention. To those who have not been privileged to hear Dr. Swain we can only say that the message he will deliver will be one that will embody the very essence of practical advice. To those who have heard him no words need be said here as to his ability as a speaker.

The JOURNAL is indeed glad to make the above announcement.

T.M.A. Officers and Governors Meet

The officers and members of the Board of Governors of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary met at the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro, Feb. 23. Every member was present. Invited visitors included Messrs. D. L. Shreve, C. N. Herndon and Earl Weatherly, of Greensboro, and J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill.

Among the major matters considered were

the report of the Secretary-Treasurer, J. Floyd Goodrich; the tentative formation of a budgetary policy; a lengthy discussion of entertainment features for the Greensboro meeting; distinctive badges, etc. Several members were in unanimous agreement that a very large, perhaps a record-breaking crowd, would be present for the convention. Another meeting will be held in March.

An important piece of business was the election of Mr. P. A. Hayes, as Chairman of the Entertainment Committee. He was given authority to select his own committee.

As the writer watched the deliberations of the group he was impressed with the seriousness and earnestness of the members. Every man seemed determined to carry through his allotted duties successfully and there was an atmosphere of harmonious working relationship surrounding the meeting.

A Slam at Pharmacy

Any pharmacist who listened to Jack Benny's program on February 16 must have felt a genuine desire to break up the broadcast as the comedian in the role of a pharmacist received a prescription from a woman for her husband who was dying and ignored her interest entirely as he began serving or talking with people coming in for everything on earth except something pertaining to drugs. The whole thing was a burlesque, of course, and to those who do not care to treat the matter seriously it was simply a funny incident related in a comic way. However, those who are jealous of the important medicinal role that is played by the average druggist must have been not only incensed by the portrayal, but ashamed that such programs as Jack Benny's and others that have been on the air during the past year have made no other sort of a character out of a pharmacist except one who, posing as a druggist, did everything except drug work. How much of this is an expression of the public's feeling and how seriously pharmacists ought to take such episodes as typical of public feeling we are certainly not prepared to say. This much at least, however, can be said: The matter is not as light a one as some of us may suppose. It will have its effect upon the public's attitude toward the drug business and whether we realize it or not we are going to have to pay through the nose for just such things as Jack Benny put on during the Sunday evening in question.

Mr. Brokmeyer Says—

Mr. E. C. Brokmeyer, in his Feb. 22 Bulletin says, among other things, that "The inherent weakness in the Capper-Kelly bill before Congress for many years, and all other price maintenance bills lies in the fact that they are permissive and not mandatory. Where such bills become laws there is no assurance that all producers and distributors will make the price maintenance agreements sanctioned. Unless all engaged in production and distribution should make the contracts in question those who made them would be obligated to maintain prices while those who did not make such contracts would be free to cut prices. If they did, those bound by contracts would have the choice of abiding by them and suffering from the loss or destruction of their business, or violating the contracts and becoming liable in damages for their breach, or criminally liable if the laws contained penal provisions. The theory that if some producers made the contracts sanctioned others would dare to refuse to make them because of fear of boycott is based on ignorance of the law prohibiting coercion."

There is truth in his statement, but there is also weakness in his premises, we believe. He omits mention of the pressure that would be put upon *all* manufacturers by their thousands of retail distributors to make and maintain price agreements. There will be shyness among many manufacturers, but when some of the bolder spirits of many important manufacturers display themselves as they are committed to do in their own advertising and sales promotion plans with independent dealers, more and more of the timid type will come from behind the fence. The independent dealers of today are desperate and they are not going to put up with

(Continued on Page 153)

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

The latest news from Washington concerning the Robinson-Patman Bill is to the effect that this bill will pass the Senate at an early date, although there is a tremendous wave of opposition, supposedly from the chain stores.

One phase of the bill is to give all merchants, both big and little, the same system of prices and discounts from the manufacturers. This practice will eliminate the present system of giving extra discounts or rebates to the select few—monopolies I could call them—in exchange for their co-operation. I used to wonder how a large chain could sell an article for 59c that cost me $9.00 per dozen list. Now I am told that the chain received extra discounts that permitted such drastic price cutting.

John Goode, of Asheville, has spent much time in Washington working in the interest of the N. A. R. D. program of national legislation, including the Robinson-Patman Bill. The thanks of every independent druggist in this State are due Mr. Goode. In a recent chat with him I learned that the slogan of the independent druggists is "Three strikes for all". In other words—fair play for all competitors. It is not fair play when large concerns receive extra discounts because of their ability to give an article wide distribution. Then, because of their "Trust" privileges, they exterminate their smaller competitors by underselling them.

Our Congress is representative of the people and the American people are strong advocates of fair play. Popular opinion is fast being molded to the point of expression, and the expression is that the little fellow must be protected.

The question in your mind probably is "what can I do about it?" Here's the answer: write your representative in Washington and express your views on the subject, "Three strikes for all."

Greensboro Convention

The Greensboro convention will be held May 12, 13, and 14. As Greensboro is the home of your president, and the president of the Women's Auxiliary—Mrs. Dave Shreve—modesty prevents us from saying too much. However, we do wish to state most sincerely that we want all druggists who possibly can, as well as their wives, to attend this convention.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

(Note: Your attention is called to the amended Tydings Bill, S. 3822, on p. 148. This bill, it is to be remembered, would, if passed, so amend the Federal Trust Act as to allow states that have or may have a fair trade law to carry on protected interstate transactions with willing manufacturers exactly as can be done for intrastate dealings.—Managing Editor.)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE PRIMARIES ARE NEAR

It is still the opinion of the editor of this Section that there will be an Extraordinary Session of our State Legislature; not until after the June Primary, perhaps, for the reason that the Governor certainly does not care to become responsible for the political consequences that a session of the General Assembly would probably produce in connection with the pending gubernatorial race. Of course, it is known as a certainty that the Governor does not want the Legislature to meet in Special Session at all, if it can be avoided. However, recent developments that appear to make it absolutely necessary for it to be called together have produced a situation far more acute than when it was predicted last fall that it would be summoned to meet not later than February of this year.

In addition to the need for legislation enabling the State to participate in the benefits available under the recently enacted National Social Security law, namely, unemployment insurance and old age pension legislation, if the compact now proposed and being worked out by representatives of the six tobacco growing states in conjunction with the U. S. Department of Agriculture, which will provide for a concrete plan of control and regulation of tobacco, materializes this likewise will call for legislative action; for the plan calls for the enactment of an identical statute by each of these states.

But, regardless of whether there is a special legislative session or not, the June Primary is but a few months away. Retail druggists and other leading citizens should begin now to busy themselves in bringing out the best men in their respective counties for the important office of Legislator. Already, many aspirants to seats in the General Assembly have announced their candidacies.

According to many leading political observers the 1937 General Assembly will in all probability be one of the stormiest and longest drawn out sessions the State has ever experienced, due to the unsettled existing state of affairs, political and otherwise.

Some of the major questions to be determined are clearly indicated in the platforms of the candidates for Governor, which have been made known already, as follows: repeal of the sales tax; reducing the sales tax rate; restoring the food exemptions in the sales tax law; increased appropriations for educational, eleemosynary, and charitable institutions; increased salaries for school teachers and other state employees; reducing the price of automobile license plates; diversion of highway funds; state control of liquor; and above all the problem of finding the additional revenue that will be needed to carry on the increasing expansions of the state government.

The retail drug trade will have as usual a number of bills directed at it, which will have to be defeated. Besides, it will offer certain constructive legislation, including a fair trade measure, that should be enacted into law. In view of this, it is incumbent upon every retail druggist to begin work along this line now. Do not wait until after the candidates have been elected. Get out good men now and help elect them, and in the meantime let them know what you want, where you stand, and that you will in turn expect them to help you on the problems affecting you and your business.

Drugs and Medicines General Dealers May Sell

By special provision of the Pharmacy Laws retail dealers are permitted to sell but

three classes of drugs and medicines, namely:

1. Poisonous substances which are sold exclusively for use in the arts or for use as insecticides when such substances are sold in unbroken packages bearing a label having plainly printed upon it the name of the contents, the word "Poison", and vignette of the skull and cross-bones, and the name of at least two readily obtainable antidotes:

2. Patent or proprietary preparations which do not contain poisonous ingredients, when sold in the original and unbroken packages; and

3. The following non-poisonous domestic remedies, provided they are sold in original and unbroken packages:

Alum
Borax
Bicarb. of Soda
Calomel Tablets
Castor Oil
Comp. Carth. Pills
Copperas
Cough Remedies (Non-Poisonous)
Cream of Tartar
Dist. Ext. Witch Hazel
Epsom Salt
Harlem Oil
Gum Asafetida
Gum Camphor
Glycerin
Hydrogen Peroxide
Petroleum Jelly
Saltpetre
Spirit of Turpentine
Spirit of Camphor
Sweet Oil
Quinine Sulphate (Exempt narcotic preparations, if dealer is registered under Harrison Narcotic Law.)

Added to the above list by the Board of Pharmacy at its meeting last November are the following: Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Mineral Oil, Senna Leaves, and Sulphur. The Board refused to add to the list Milk of Magnesia.

All other drugs, medicines and poisons, except as above set out, of every kind and character sold at retail in this State must be sold at a registered drug store.

Upon request Secretary F. W. Hancock, Oxford, N. C., will be glad to furnish any person interested a circular setting forth the regulations governing the sale of drugs and medicines in this State.

Important Alcohol Ruling

By error a part of the ruling below failed to appear in this section last month. It is therefore given in full below:

The Commissioner of Internal Revenue has ruled that the following official preparations may be prepared and sold by a pharmacist in good faith for legitimate non-beverage purposes without incurring special taxes or penalties for the manufacture and sale thereof:

Elix. Aromaticum
Elix. Anisi
Elix. Aromaticum Rubrum
Elix. Aurantii Comp.
Elix. Cardamomi Comp.
Elix. Glycyrrhizae
Elix. Glycyrrhizae Arom.
Elix. Taraxaci Compositum
Elix. Terpini Hydratis
Spiritus Aetheris
Spiritus Myrciae
Tinctura Amara
Tinctura Aromatica
Tinctura Aurantii Dulcis
Tinctura Limonis Corticis

Tincture of Ginger, U. S. P., is classified as an intoxicating liquor and may not be sold without meeting the requirements governing liquor. It may not be prepared by a pharmacist; nor may it be sold unless manufacured by a licensed rectifier and unless the seller holds tax stamps for sale of liquor or medicinal spirits. The bottle must bear Internal Revenue tax stamps.

S. 3822 Introduced by Senator Tydings and Representative Dies

To amend the Act entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies", approved July 2, 1890.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 1 of the Act entitled "An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies", approved July 2, 1890, is amended by striking out the period at the end of the first sentence thereof and inserting in lieu thereof a colon and the following: "Provided, That nothing herein contained shall render illegal, contracts or agreements prescribing minimum prices or other conditions for the resale of a commodity which bears, or the label or container of which bears, the trade mark, brand, or name of the producer of such commodity and which is in free and open competition with commodities of the same general class

(Continued on Page 153)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the State Association Messrs. **G. R. Dosher,** secretary-treasurer Watson's Drug Co., Inc., Southport; **Roscoe Langdon,** of Futrelle's Pharmacy, and **T. C. H. Schutt,** 1518 Market St., Wilmington; **J. R. Whitley,** of Pope's Pharmacy, Mars Hill; **R. A. Glenn,** of Reynolds Pharmacy, Clinton; **L. H. Crumpler,** Roseboro; **G. O. Wells,** of the Atkinson Drug Co., Atkinson; **L. R. Bell,** of Dees Pharmacy, Wallace; **Ivey Guthrie,** of Guthrie's Drug Store, Vanceboro; **Vernon Paul,** of House's Drug Store, Beaufort; and **C. H. Guthrie** and **C. E. Wade,** Bell's Drug Store, of Beaufort; **M. M. Brame, Jr.,** of Duke Hospital, Durham; **H. C. McAllister,** of Watts Hospital, Durham; **R. W. Horton,** of Andrews Cash Drug Store, Goldsboro; **H. R. Adams,** of The Adams Drug Co., of Cary; **W. E. Bowles** and **N. T. Taylor,** of the Thomas Drug Co., of Jalong; and **H. H. Robinson,** of Robinson Drug Co., Elizabethtown.

Letters from **O. H. Lyon,** Plymouth druggist, state that he is now making his home at 1629 N. Formosa Ave., Hollywood, California. His young daughter, Miss Priscilla Anne, is a movie actress and has already had minor parts in four pictures, one of them being in the "Great Ziegfield."

Mr. R. M. Lynn has been transferred as manager of the Walgreen Drug Store in Winston-Salem to the one owned by the company in Charlotte.

Cards from **Mr.** and **Mrs. Turner F. Currens** state that they are enjoying a trip through the southwest and west. When we last heard from they they were at the Grand Canyon, of Arizona. Lucky people!

Mr. Fred A. Holt, of Graham, has accepted a position with the Davis St. Pharmacy in Burlington. Since his graduation from the State University last June he has been connected with the Warren Drug Store in Mebane. The Burlington store is owned by **Mr. Joe Barbour** and associates who are also proprietors of a pharmacy in Asheboro and recently acquired the Burlington Drug Co. in the Alamance town. In the future Mr. Barbour will devote his time to his new store in Burlington, while the Davis St. Pharmacy will be under the management of his brother, **Mr. Thelbert Barbour,** assisted by Mr. Holt.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. J. C. Graham,** of Red Springs, in the death of his father, **Mr. D. McN. Graham,** which occurred on Jan. 16; to **Mr. L. Gilbert, Sr.,** in the death of his brother, **Mr. Albert Gilbert,** which also occurred in late January; to **Messrs. E. T.** and **C. H. Beddingfield** whose brother, **Mr. Wingate Beddingfield,** was killed in an automobile accident on Jan. 22; and to the **Bobbitt** brothers, of Winston-Salem, whose mother, **Mrs. A. F. Bobbitt,** died at her home in Macon in early February.

We have just learned that **Mr. A. A. Gamble** has resigned his position with the Elizabeth Drug Co., of Charlotte, and is now connected with the Upjohn Co. as salesman with headquarters in Rocky Mount. **Mr. W. H. Wohlford** succeeds Mr. Gamble as manager of the Charlotte store. He was formerly with the Standard Drug Store in the same city.

We understand that **Mr. R. G. Scruggs** has sold his drug store in Hendersonville to **Messrs. C. E. Cline** and **Frank Waldrop,** and will devote his entire time in the future to his store in Asheville. Mr. Waldrop has been manager of the Scruggs Drug Store

in Hendersonville for some time, while Mr. Cline has practiced his profession in a number of North Carolina towns. He was for some time the proprietor of a drug store in Asheville, but more recently has been representative for E. R. Squibb and Sons with headquarters in Columbia, S. C.

Mr. J. S. Ferguson, who has been with the Cameron Park Pharmacy in Raleigh for the past several months, on Feb. 5 returned to the Boon-Iseley Drug Co. in the Capital City with which he was connected for a number of years before going to Cameron Park.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. B. F. Rogers,** of Fair Bluff, has been confined to his home by illness. We understand that he is improving rapidly and will soon be able to be back at work.

Mr. L. D. Rice, of Beaufort, is now associated with the Standard Drug Co., of Tabor City.

Messrs. B. M. Tuttle and **W. H. Canaday** are the registered druggists for Overby's Drug Store in Angier.

The *Greensboro Daily News* on Feb. 23 carried an attractive photograph of Miss Annie Horne, of Greenville, daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. W. Hill Horne,** and an account of her marriage to **Mr. Mason Farquar Yates,** originally of Charleston, S. C., but now of Greenville. Mr. Yates holds a position as pharmacist with the Hill-Horne Drug Co.

Mr. Moseley Chestnutt, of Clinton, has been confined to his home and forced to stay off his feet for several weeks because of a burn which he suffered and which later became infected threatening septicemia. Latest reports from him, however, indicate that he is improving and is able to be at his store for at least a part of the day.

Mr. W. D. Allen, Virginia pharmacist, is in charge of the Bradley Drug Co., of Old Fort.

Mr. C. T. Harper, who has been with the Whitley Drug Co., of Fremont, for the past several months, on Jan. 25 accepted the position of prescriptionist for the Warsaw Drug Co., of Warsaw.

Mr. R. L. Reinhardt, proprietor of the Peoples Drug Store, of Forest City, has been voted by his fellow Kiwanians the outstanding member of that organization for the past year.

Mr. Frank Armistead has succeeded **Mr. E. T. Crews** as representative of Johnson and Johnson with headquarters in Charlotte. Mention was made in last month's JOURNAL that **Mr. Crews** has been promoted and transferred to the Baltimore district.

The Walgreen Drug Co., of Raleigh opened for business on Feb. 13. **Mr. B. D. Arnold,** who has been with the Adams Drug Co., of Cary, for the past five or six months is the registered pharmacist. **Mr. Rupert Cox,** registered assistant pharmacist is also with the firm.

Mr. L. Crumpler, of Roseboro, has resigned his position with the Reynolds Pharmacy, of Clinton, but is remaining with the firm a few days until the new registered pharmacist can return from his wedding trip. **Mr. Roland A. Glenn,** of Mount Olive, is the lucky young man. He left a few days ago for Alabama via Atlanta and on February 16 was married to Miss Julia Martin. They are now enjoying a wedding trip, and will return to Clinton by the time the Journal comes from the press. Unlucky bachelors would do well to try for a position with Mr. Reynolds. He says there has been a mild epidemic of weddings among employees in his store for the past year—six weddings in the past twelve months! Can anyone produce a better record?

Mr. D. S. Chapman, of Durham, is prescriptionist in charge of the Pine Drug Co., of Raleigh.

Druggists for the Turner-White Drug Co., of Mooresville, have been having more than their share of tough luck recently. **Mr. H. C. Dover** has been ill and unable to work for the past few weeks while **Mr. J. P. Hudson** had the misfortune to be in an automobile accident and to break his collar-

bone. He is back at work wearing bandages. During Mr. Dover's illness **Mr. G. B. Woodward** has been relieving him.

Word from **Mr. M. T. Upchurch,** Clinton druggist, says that he is planning to open a second drug store in Smithfield. A new building is to be erected on a prominent corner in the business section. We understand that it will be a modern one in every sense of the word. It will have an open side view prescription room of the latest design. The front of the building will be of black glass. Plans call for a wide-open front with folding doors. Up-to-date electric signs are to be installed. The date of opening has not been announced.

A recent issue of the *Stanly News and Press,* of Albemarle, carries a double page spread devoted to the Albemarle Drug Co., which has recently moved into a new building at the corner site the firm has occupied for the past thirty-odd years. During the last few months the pharmacy has been housed in temporary quarters while its own store was being rebuilt. The newspaper story gives a detailed history of the firm, characterizing it as "the oldest drug store in Albemarle and Stanly county," and gives a detailed account of the new and modern features of the rebuilt store. **Mr. W. L. Lamar,** graduate of the School of Pharmacy at the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, has been the proprietor for a number of years and is assisted by **Mr. D. O. Tate,** of Cliffside, who received his license as a pharmacist last November after graduating from the State University.

Fire early on the afternoon of Feb. 14 gutted the second story of the Durham Drug Co. on W. Main St., of Durham, causing considerable damage to the prescription department and stockroom. Although the flames spread quickly, they were soon brought under control by the firemen, who thought the blaze either originated from a gas heater or was caused by a chemical explosion. Passers-by on the street said they heard a dull explosion shortly before the flames shot out of the windows. The extent of the damage has not been determined.

News from the State University

Six new members were initiated into the University chapter of Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, on the night of Feb. 7. They are **Messrs. C. M. Crowell, Jr.,** of Norwood; **H. J. Kee,** of Gumberry; **J. I. Matthews,** of Rose Hill; **W .J. Smith,** of Morganton; **E. V. Stephenson,** of Seaboard; and **C. W. Waller,** of Mount Olive.

The freshman class has chosen the following officers: *President,* **R. G. Templeton,** of China Grove; *Vice-President,* **M. N. Goodwin,** of Greensboro; *Secretary,* **G. B. Kornegay,** of Mount Olive; and *Treasurer,* **G. W. Honeycutt,** of Apex.

News has reached Chapel Hill that **Dr. H. M. Burlage** has been elected national president of Rho Chi. He was nominated for this office at the last annual meeting of the fraternity and elected by chapter ballot.

President R. A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, addressed the student body of the School of Pharmacy on the evening of Feb. 25 on the subject: "Biological Products." The lecture was under the auspices of Rho Chi.

Be Sure to Go!

Mrs. Dave Shreve, of Greensboro, president of the Women's Auxiliary, came down to Chapel Hill a few days ago and she was enthusiastic over the prospects for the Greensboro meeting. Through the JOURNAL she is extending a most cordial invitation to attend the meeting to the wives of Association and T.M.A. members. It is our sincere hope that *all* of them will join the Women's Auxiliary. We are looking forward to a great meeting. Anyone having suggestions about making the meeting more enjoyable or interesting is urged to write Mrs. Shreve.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. J. LaF. Burgiss announce the marriage of their daughter, Lorena Marnee. to **Mr. Carlton Robinson,** on Jan. 26, at Pleasant Garden. Mr. Robinson is well known to the younger alumni of the State University as he graduated from the

institution in 1932 with the degree of Ph.G. He is originally from Atlantic, but since finishing college he has practiced his profession in Winston-Salem and is now connected with the Summit St. Pharmacy.

Friends will read with interest the announcement by Mrs. J. M. Young of the marriage of her daughter, Lucy Fuller, to **Mr. James Paul Beardsley Connell** on the morning of Feb. 22 at St. Paul's church in Henderson. Mr. Connell is originally from Warren Plains and graduated from the State University with the degree of Ph.G. in 1929, serving as student assistant in the pharmaceutical laboratories in his senior year. He also won the Lehn and Fink gold medal. He was a member of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society and the Chi Tau and Kappa Psi fraternities. He is now associated with the Kerner Drug Co., of Henderson.

Births

Mr. and **Mrs. G. C. Kelly**, of Lillington, announce the birth of a daughter, Sarah Lee, on Jan. 20. The proud father of the young lady is the proprietor of the Lafayette Drug Co. in Lillington.

Mr. and **Mrs. W. P. O'Neal**, of Belhaven, announce the birth of a daughter. Friends are congratulating the parents upon the arrival of the young lady and are also delighted to hear that Mr. O'Neal is recovering from a recent illness. He is the proprietor of O'Neal's Drug Store in Belhaven.

Mayor and **Mrs. Edward Haupt**, of the H. and W. Drug Store, of Newton, are the very proud parents of Viola Elizabeth Haupt, who was born on Jan. 29.

Druggist and **Mrs. T. P. Lloyd**, of Chapel Hill, are wearing smiles these days that won't come off. The reason: a son, Thomas Philip, Jr., was born in Watts Hospital in Durham on Feb. 25.

Deaths

Mr. James Hicks Bunting, veteran Wilmington drugist, died at his home in Wilmington on the morning of Feb. 2d after an illness of about two months. Mr. Bunting was born in Wilmington on Oct. 17, 1866, a son of the late Joseph E. and Rebecca Jacobs Bunting and had lived practically his entire life in the Cape Fear city. After graduating from the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy he went into the drug business in Wilmington in 1886 and had been continually engaged in his profession since that time. The store had been located at four different sites, the latest one being in the 200 block on Princess St. He was licensed as a pharmacist in 1888 and had been a member of the State Association for many years. He is survived by his widow, the former Miss Grace M. Smallbones, a sister, and an adopted daughter. Funeral services were conducted from St. John's Episcopal church of which the deceased was a life-long member and a vestryman for approximately 25 years. Among the pallbearers were **Druggists J. M. Hall Sr.** and **C. F. Green.**

Throughout the State friends learned with sincere regret of the death of **Major Samuel Perry Boddie**, of Louisburg, which occurred on Feb. 6 in the Park View Hospital at Rocky Mount, following two operations, one of which was a major one. Major Boddie was born in Franklin County on Jan. 24, 1880, the son of the late Willis G. and Georgia Perry (Taylor) Boddie, and had spent his life in Louisburg where he took an active part in all civic and philanthropic interests. He was former captain of the local military company, served overseas during the World War, and was seriously wounded. He was promoted to the rank of major. He was a former commander of the local post of the American Legion, a Mason, a Kiwanian, a magistrate, and owner of the Boddie Drug Store. He was a founder of the Franklin County Memorial Association, established for the perpetuation of the memory of the boys who "gave their all overseas." He was never too busy to heed the call from a World War veteran. He was a student in the U. N. C. School of Phramacy 1897-98, the year the

School was established, and had been a member of the Association for many years. Funeral services were held from the home, followed by interment in the local cemetery. In spite of the heaviest snow in many years, large numbers attended the services and business was suspended during the hour of the funeral. To his wife, the former Miss Lucie Clifton, and the other members of his family the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

MR. BROKMEYER SAYS:

(Continued from Page 145)

a blamed lot of stuff they have taken on the chin for the last ten years. Ordinarily they are a mild, tolerant folk, but now they are displaying a different temper and this fact might as well be swallowed by those who still judge them as they used to be. These remarks are not directed at Mr. Brokmeyer, of course; he simply furnished an oft-repeated text.

Mr. Brokmeyer says in another paragraph: "It is learned from a reliable source that the Federal Trade Commission is not enforcing the rule prohibiting sales below cost incorporated in the trade practice conference rules approved by the Commission for a number of industries because the commission is without the necessary funds to make the investigations and determinations required. Those who desire this rule enforced will have to prevail upon Congress to increase the appropriation for the commission."

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 148)

produced by others, when contracts or agreements of that description are lawful as applied to intrastate transactions, under any statute, law, or public policy now or hereafter in effect in any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia in which such resale is made, or to which the commodity is to be transported following such resale, and the making of such contracts or agreements shall not be an unfair method of competition under section 5, as amended and supplemented, of the Act entitled 'An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes', approved September 26, 1914."

The bill has been referred to the Senate Judiciary Committee.—J. G. B.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

DRUG PACKAGE, INC.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers of
Drug Boxes—Labels—Roll Labels—Prescription Specialties—
Prescription Blanks With Features That Appeal
to the Medical Profession
PRESENTED BY
P. O. Box 1001 C. H. SMITH Charlotte, N. C.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists
Importers & Jobbers
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders
Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

MUTH BROTHERS & COMPANY

IMPORTING AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Fancy Goods and Specialists
Foreign and Domestic Botanical Drugs, Medicinal Roots, Herbs, Barks, Gum and Oils

23 and 25 S. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — APRIL, 1936 — No. 8

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1935-36

President.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Local Secretary.....C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The Landing of the Mayflowers

Port of Landing: Greensboro, May 12, 13, 14, Thirty-six.
Roger A. McDuffie, Admiraling the Fleet.
Claude N. Herndon, Vice-Admiraling.
H. A. Barnes, Commanding the T. M. A. Squadron.
Floyd M. Goodrich, Piloting the Ditto.
Mrs. Dave Shreve, Captaining the Women's Flagship.
Seven Hundred Passengers.

Business and Fun Racing with the Wind.

The Hub of the State and its Spokes.

Advertising Agents: The Boys with the Grips—all of 'em.

Transportation: What ever boat you have and a prize to the first seaplane tripper.

The Cargo: Independents, Dependents, Contendents, and Resplendents.

Encampment on Shore: The O. Henry and King Cotton Camps. (Make bookings now for good berths and staterooms. Steerage reserved for officers.)

Objectives: To get together, stick together, and fight together.

Targets: Well, they are navy secrets.

Dr. Robert L. Swain, of Baltimore, head of the Naval Pharmacy Board, speaking, and far from ready to make the first sorry address of his seafaring career.

Mr. A. L. I. Winne, of Richmond, marine captain of the Old Dominion Association, telling how Virginia prepared, fought, and won a victory for still another Fair Trade Act.

TWO VITAL BILLS

The Robinson-Patman Anti-discriminatory Price Bill (HR-8442) is certain to pass both Houses if it can be brought out of the House Judiciary Committee in time. (Two members oppose it.) This measure would put all retailers on the same minimum price basis.

The Tydings Bill, amending the Anti-trust Acts would enable states having fair trade acts to make interstate price contracts with manufacturers wherever located.

Both bills are aimed to allow independent dealers to compete fairly with other distributors. To compete fairly, we said. If druggists do not ask their Senators and Congressmen to pass both bills, they will live to regret it. (Read "March to Washington," p. 157).

WHAT ABOUT THE PRIMARIES?

Most of us are getting "het up" now about politics. Can Roosevelt be beaten? If so, by whom? Which of the trio—Graham—Hoey—McDonald —will be the next governor. Big questions, all of them? But who is going to win a legislative seat from Pasquotank, Wake, Mitchell, etc.? The President can help or hurt us and so can the Governor, but so as well can the folks elected to the General Assembly. We know whom they might be as personalities, but how do they think on our problems? Would they pass a Fair Trade Act? Not alone for us but independents generally. Do they know what sort of Act we want or must we tell them. If you do not know, write Mr. F. O. Bowman, in Chapel Hill.

How many druggists will be in the next Assembly? We know that a "bunch" of doctors, lawyers (particularly) and farmers, will be there. If a druggist in a district wants to try, help him. If he doesn't, then know in so far as possible, and in your interest, who is trying and talk with him while he is trying.

If the candidate is up for re-election, ask yourself: "How did he stand on our problems in 1935?"

THE SNAKE: AN ENEMY OR FRIEND

Snakes look mean; often are mean, and almost universally they are hated and feared; (Remember the Adam and Eve story). Yet in ancient times they were employed in fantastic ways to prevent or cure several diseases. For centuries afterwards he was considered a pest to be exterminated. In late years a sort of snake renaissance has been evident. Many farmers have come to regard certain reptiles, as the black snake, for example, as valuable in respect to destroying rats, etc. Now the venom of the Cobra, one of the deadliest of all, is being tried as a substitute for morphine in inoperable cancer because its analgesic effects appear more pronounced and it is not habit-forming. The venom of the water moccasin is being regarded by many as of the greatest value in controlling uterine bleeding. The venom of Russell's Viper (Asiatic) has been found to contain a coagulant which clots normal and hemophiliac blood rapidly when applied locally in very dilute solution.

Drugs are oftentimes cyclic. First, we believe in the value of one or another of them; then we toss them aside for something better; and finally we again believe in their efficacy. Thus the wheel goes 'round and 'round. Snake medicine surely affords an example of the cycle. Who

(Continued on Page 157)

THE MARCH TO WASHINGTON

By C. L. Eubanks

Every druggist in the entire country should know that March 4 was set apart as "Independents Day"—a day on which the independent merchants met in Washington in the interest of the Robinson-Patman Anti-discriminatory Bill now pending in Congress. On that day some two thousand people, representing forty-one states, assembled in the morning in Constitution Hall for an all-day program. North Carolina had twenty-one wholesalers and retailers present. Of this number only five were druggists—Messrs. D. L. Boone, of Durham, J. A. Goode, of Asheville, E. F. Rimmer, of Charlotte, J. R. King, of East Durham, and Clyde Eubanks, of Chapel Hill.

The program began promptly at the opening hour and continued until five o'clock in the afternoon with an hour and a half intermission for lunch. Senators Robinson and Tydings, Representatives Patman and Boileau addressed the assembly. Messrs. Rowland Jones, of Washington, and Verle Smith, of Iowa, made splendid talks for the druggists. The grocery and hardware dealers also had their part in the program. The speakers were confident that the Robinson-Patman Bill would pass this session. Senator Robinson stated that there would be some amendments but that he felt sure no radical changes would be made. Senator Tydings is "strong for the bill" and feels sure it will pass. Both Representatives were equally as enthusiastic as the Senators and prophesied the measure would pass.

During the lunch hour the North Carolina delegation held a meeting and elected Mr. Goode chairman. After some discussion it was decided to have a banquet at the Raleigh Hotel at seven-thirty in the evening and invite all North Carolina members of Congress to be present. To our disappointment several of our representatives were in North Carolina at the time and one or two of them were sick. However, we were exceedingly fortunate in having present both of our Senators as well as Representatives Doughton and Umstead. The banquet lasted until ten-fifteen when it was ended in order to allow the delegation to catch the train for home. After a speech by Toastmaster Goode and one or two members of our State group, Representative Doughton was called on. He spoke very encouragingly about the measure and stated that he would do all he could to secure its enactment. Senator Bailey was also very optimistic and said he thought the bill would pass the Senate without debate. He stated further that "inasmuch as Mr. Doughton was for it he felt reasonably certain it would pass the House as he usually got what he wanted in that body." Senator Reynolds and Representative Umstead both favor the bill and were most encouraging in their remarks.

The North Carolina group felt that the entire day's program was most satisfactory and encouraging and that the banquet was a decided success. We had a very pleasant trip and enjoyed the entire program. Our only regret was that more druggists from this State were not present. North Carolina pharmacists owe a vote of thanks to one man in particular—John Goode. He has spent a great deal of time and money in the interest of pharmacy. We wish we had more like him.

THE SNAKE: AN ENEMY OR FRIEND

(Continued from Page 156)

in the South does not remember the calomel cycle. Once it was good for a number of conditions, used internally or at times externally. Then it was feared. Now, seemingly, it is creeping back into favor. Iodine came into prominence as a "marvelous" antiseptic; the World War saw its decline; now it is again established for other uses in addition to its antiseptic value. Example after example could be cited. It is, therefore, never safe to write a therapeutic finis to any major drug.

PROMOTIONAL PRESCRIPTION PRACTICE*

By R. W. Jernigan, of Fayetteville

If there is any department in your store that you would like to see grow and expand over any other, it is the prescription department.

There are a number of ways which the pharmacist can develop his prescription practice.

(1) By professional contact work with physicians and dentists.

(2) By keeping posted on the treatment of new diseases.

(3) By capitalizing on the promotional work of pharmaceutical and proprietary manufacturers.

There should exist a code of ethical relations between the professions, and we as pharmacists should be capable of and willing to coöperate with the physicians and dentists in bringing about a standard of such relations. We should form more local associations; have more get-together meetings; make up more U. S. P. and N. F. preparations and detail them frequently—pointing out that we can very often save the patient money on these ethical and scientific preparations.

It would be well to let the physicians know that we do make such simple things as Infusion Digitalis, Basham's mixture, etc., according to the U. S. P., and for the dentists we have some ready prepared dental preparations acceptable to them. We should keep the physicians informed that we do have in stock the treatments for the new diseases, that we have literature covering the subject, said literature to be filed so that it will be immediately available to yourself or to the doctor who might drop in to look up such information. I would catalog all prices to doctors and hospitals from the prescription department, whether cash or credit, so that charges will be uniform.

* This paper was presented at the 1935 meeting of the N. C. P. A.

We can serve our problems and render acceptable service and advice only through earnest coöperation one with the other. Our sins of commission and of omission are revealed in all their fullness to those who are associated with us directly or indirectly, and so we find that the pharmacist sees practices indulged in by the physician, according to the light that is given him, likewise, the physician finds faults in some practices indulged in by the pharmacist. So, why can't we get together and discuss in an open and frank manner the points at issue? What are the points at issue? Some practices of pharmacists condemned by physicians: (1) Counter prescribing; (2) Criticizing to the patient the charges of physicians; (3) Filling prescriptions in a careless and unscientific manner; and (4) Substitution.

Some practices indulged in by physicians condemned by pharmacists: (1) Criticizing to the patient the charges of prescriptions, and (2) Telling the patient what the prescription should cost when he writes it, and (3) Telling the patient to go to the drug store and get a bottle of this or that instead of writing a prescription. In this case, the physician is not only cutting his own throat but that of the pharmacist as well.

There are a number of ways in which the pharmaceutical manufacturers help pharmacists develop their prescription practice. Their help to the retailer, however, depends upon how closely the individual pharmacist takes advantage of this promotional work.

I would like to ask for a code of ethical relations between medicine and pharmacy, that they may labor secure in the knowllege that they tread within their own sphere and secure in the knowledge that they have the confidence and coöperation of their brother professional men, with faith in their peculiar fitness and training. It behooves us to live up to this high ideal.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

PRESTIGE OF THE PRESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT

When I began working in a drug store, many years ago, one of my first customers was Mr. Floyd Coble, who at that time was traveling for Vaughn-Robertson Drug Co. Seeing that I was a green horn, and having an appetite for fun, Mr. Coble rapped on the marble counter and called for a gin fizz. Startled by the call for a drink I had never heard of I dashed back to the prescription department and asked the druggist on duty, Mr. John L. Howerton, how to make a gin fizz. Probably peeved at the interruption, Mr. Howerton, instead of answering my question, proceeded to bawl me out for intruding on the dignity of the prescription department. In no uncertain terms he impressed upon me the fact that compounding prescriptions was a serious work, and the man on duty in the prescription room should not be interrupted. This was my first lesson in pharmacy and it made a lasting impression. To this day I am extremely jealous of the privacy of my prescription department. The most trying ordeal a druggist undergoes is to be subjected to unnecessary interruptions while busy at the prescription desk.

A few years ago the O. Henry Drug Store featured an advertisement that called the public's attention to the absolute privacy of their prescription department. Their advertisements stressed the fact that in order to avoid possible mistakes a druggist should be free from interruptions while engaged in his work, and no one should talk with him. Being a competitor, I received a certain kick-back from these advertisements. Quite a few of my customers remarked that all prescription departments should be private, that they didn't see how I filled prescriptions accurately while some one was talking with me, etc. The answer I could have given them is very simple. No druggist can be thoroughly efficient with his work, or mistake-proof, while someone is talking with him. The majority of the mistakes I have made or have known about have been caused by unnecessary interruptions.

Another good argument in favor of the private prescription department is the fact that five or ten percent. of prescriptions filled are of such nature that the patient does not want the treatment he is taking known. Quite certain I am that if I were one of the five or ten percent, I'd be attracted to the drug store that did not permit loafing in the prescription department.

I well know that the destinies of the country have sometimes been decided behind prescription desks—that politics and possible candidates have been hatched behind prescription desks. In some stores the stove is behind the prescription desk. It is history, that George Washington once had a secretary desk behind the prescription desk of a drug store in Fredericksburg. However, in spite of the foregoing, the fact remains that if a store desires a growing prescription patronage, it must lay more emphasis upon the privacy of its prescription department in order to carry on its work more efficiently and to command more respect from the public.

Last summer, while visiting in Washington, D. C., druggistlike, I made a tour of the attractive looking drug stores. I found that the stores maintaining private prescription departments enjoyed the best prescription patronage.

I have asked many druggists how they keep loafers from behind the prescription desk, and the answer is generally the same—that it's hard to do but should be done. We do not want to offend our friends or customers, but I do believe those same friends or customers would have more respect for our prescription departments if we insisted more strictly on privacy. I do not think I am sway-baked with professional zeal when I say that the prestige of our prescription departments in a large measure depends upon their privacy.

If any of my readers have different ideas on this subject, I am sure Editor Beard would be glad to publish their views.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

California Fair Trade Act Constitutional

The Highest Court in California—the Supreme Court—by a four-to-two decision early in March upheld the constitutionality of the Fair Trade Act of that State in its entirety. The real test centered on the much discussed Section 1½, an amendment adopted in 1933 to the original Fair Trade Act passed in 1931, which provides that retailers even though they are not parties to contracts establishing resale prices are bound nevertheless to observe retail prices specified in such contracts.

The opinion was written by Chief Justice William H. Waste and was concurred in by three Justices, with two Justices dissenting from the majority opinion, declaring the entire Fair Trade Act constitutional. The outstanding points made by the Chief Justice in the decision, were:

"1. That the common law long has recognized that unjustifiable interference with contract rights of others constitutes a tort.

2. That there is no constitutional right to own property, as such free from regulation.

3. That the facts in the New York test case resulting in having the New York Fair Trade law declared unconstitutional differed decidedly from the facts in the California case and do not apply in it.

4. That, under its police power, a state has the power, acting in the interests of the general welfare, to regulate property and contract rights, including the regulation of free bargaining."

It is reported also that on the same day the California Supreme Court declared the Fair Trade Act Constitutional, a Federal Judge in that State, unaware of this decision, declared that in his opinion the entire act was valid.

These favorable rulings following closely behind the decision of New York's highest court, holding invalid Section 2 of the New York Fair Trade Act, identical with Section 1½ of the California Act, should lend encouragement to retailers in those States, including our own, that hope to have fair trade bills enacted in the law when their respective legislatures convene.

The California opinion is one of the most clear cut and scholarly ones this writer has seen in some time and every reader for the JOURNAL is urged to read it carefully. The full text of this opinion may be found in *Drug Topics*, issue of March 9, 1936.

Anti-Substitution Law

Difficult though it is for many to believe, reports received from sources here and there, from within the State and elsewhere, indicate that substitution of drugs among retailers is becoming more prevalent as time goes by. Not only have druggists volunteered the information that substitution was freely engaged in at many drug stores, but some manufacturers as well have made the same indictment. Only recently a representative of a leading manufacturer called upon me for the specific purpose of complaining of the prevalency of this practice and to ask just what the Association as an organization could or would do about the matter. Evidence that substitution has been engaged in by a number of retail druggists has already been obtained, it was stated.

It is felt that this proposition should be brought before the next Convention in order that the Association may give it full consideration, and determine the best means of combating this reprehensible and growing practice, if such is the case.

A search of the statutes of the Forty-eight States of the Union show that only two of the States have specific laws against substitution. These states are New York

and Maryland. For the information of readers of the Journal, the Maryland Law is given in full below. It is taken from Article 27 of Bagby's Annotated Code of Maryland, 1924, and provides;

"Any person or corporation engaged in the business of selling drugs, medicines, chemicals or preparations for medicinal use or of compounding or dispensing physician's prescriptions, who shall, in person, or by his or its agents or employees, or as agent or employee of some other person, knowingly sell or deliver to any person a drug, medicine, chemical preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia, or prepared according to the private formula of some individual or firm, other or different from the drug, medicine, chemical or preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopoeia, or prepared according to the private formula of some individual or firm, ordered or called for by such person, or called for in a physician's prescription, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by not less than one month nor more than twelve months imprisonment, or by both, and any person so convicted shall forfeit the right to practice pharmacy under any certificate or registration issued under the laws of this State."

North Carolina Anti-Discrimination Statute

According to a recent survey made by *Drug Topics* and appearing in the issue of March 2nd, thirty-one states now have laws on their statute books prohibiting price discrimination in one way or another. The North Carolina law governing this subject is a part of the general laws regulating Monopolies and Trusts enacted in 1913 to uphold the Sherman Anti-Trust Law, and not adopted by the 1935 State Legislature as erroneously reported in the report of the survey.

Under the provisions of this law, the Attorney General is charged with its enforcement and it is his duty to investigate alleged violations thereof and prosecute same whenever his findings warrant prosecution. Several interesting cases have arisen under Section 2563, which defines the particular acts that are illegal. None of these however have involved the drug trade. It is the opinion of the writer that many of the practices now prevalent are banned by the provisions of the section, referred to, if this law were enforced. The practices declared unlawful by the section in question are as follows:

1. To agree or conspire with any other person, firm, corporation or association to put down or keep down the price of any article produced in this state by the labor of others, which article the person, firm, corporation or association intends, plans or desires to buy.

2. To make a sale of any goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things of value whatsoever in North Carolina, whether directly or indirectly, or through any agent or employee, upon the condition that the purchaser thereof shall not deal in goods, wares, merchandise, articles or things of value of a competitor or rival in the business of the person, firm, corporation or association making such sales.

3. To willfully destroy or injure, or undertake to destroy or injure, the business of any opponent or business rival in the state of North Carolina with the purpose or intention of attempting to fix the price of anything of value when the competition is removed.

4. Who directly or indirectly buys or sells within the state, through himself or itself, or through any agent of any kind or as agent or principal, or together with or through any allied, subsidiary or dependent person, firm, corporation or association, any article or thing of value which is sold or brought in the state to injure or destroy the business of any rival opponent, by lowering the price of any article or thing of value sold, so low, or by raising the price of any article or thing of value brought, so high as to leave an unreasonable or inadequate profit for a time, with the purpose of increasing the profit on the business when such rival or opponent is driven out of business, or his or its business is injured.

5. Who deals in any thing of value within the state of North Carolina, to give away or sell, at a place where there is competition, such thing of value at a price lower than is charged by such person, firm, corporation or association for the same thing at another place, where there is not good and sufficient reason, on account of transportation or the expense of doing business, for charging less at the one place than at the other, with the view of injuring the business of another.

6. Who is engaged in buying or selling any thing of value in North Carolina, to make or have any agreement or understanding, express or implied, with any other person, firm corporation or association, not to buy or sell such things of value within certain territorial limits within the state, with intention of preventing competition in selling or to fix the price or prevent competition in buying of such things of value within these limits; Provided, nothing herein shall be construed to prevent an agent from representing more than one principal. But nothing in this proviso shall be construed to authorize two or more principals to employ a common agent for the purpose of suppressing competition or lowering prices; Provided, further, that nothing herein shall be construed to prevent a person, firm or corporation from selling his or its business and good will to a competitor, and agreeing in writing not to enter the business in competition with the purchaser in a limited territory, as is now allowed under the common law; Provided, such agreement shall not violate the principles of the common law against trusts and shall not violate the provisions of the chapter. (1913, c. 41, s. 5.)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. B. C. Brown is now the pharmacist for the Cecil-Russell Drug Co. Until recently he was with the Turner Drug Co., of Elkin.

Mr. C. R. Edwards, of Charlotte, has accepted the position as manager of the Professional Pharmacy. The former manager, **Mr. V. B. Elkins,** is selling Packard cars. He says his best prospects are his former competitors. We disagree on the grounds that few druggists in Greensboro rate Packards.

Mr. V. F. Smith has resigned as manager of Mann's O. Henry Drug Store. We understand that he is now traveling for an ice cream machine firm. The new manager of Mann's store is **Mr. Jeff Pearce,** of High Point, while **Mr. Charles Powers** has been the registered druggist since March 4.

Mr. R. Goode Reynolds, of the Upjohn Co., was a recent visitor to the drug stores of Greensboro. The purpose of his visit was to establish a more uniform retail price on Upjohn's specialties.

Mr. C. N. Herndon is pushing his two hundred pounds of avoirdupois around with more than his usual speed these days. His duties as Local Secretary for the coming convention are bearing down upon him.

At a recent meeting of representatives of the T.M.A. held in Greensboro, **Mr. P. A. Hayes** was selected as the local representative of that body. He is charged with the duties of looking after the T.M.A. entertainment at the May convention. Nuf sed!

General News Items

Mr. S. A. Slack, of Tryon, and owner of Slack's Pharmacy in the mountain town, has just purchased the Saluda Drug Co., of Saluda, from **Mr. L. L. Clippard** and will operate it as Slack's Saluda Drug Store. The formal opening of the pharmacy under new ownership will be held about the first of April.

Mr. G. R. Ellington, pharmacist for Mann's of Burlington, has been quarantined with scarlet fever for the past two weeks or more and has been quite ill. We are glad to report, however, that he expects to be back on the job in a short time.

Mr. J. T. Boone, of East Durham, is now the pharmacist for Warren's Drug and Seed Store, Mebane.

Mr. M. L. Cline has severed his connection with Swaney's Drug Store, No. 2, in Winston-Salem, and is back with the Walgreen Drug Store in the same city.

Mr. R. G. Scruggs reports that he is having a special closing out sale at his drug store in Asheville. He plans to close out this store and open a new one on Patton Ave. in the new bus terminal. He will give twenty-four hour service. There will be a luncheonette department in the new store and bus terminal.

Mr. C. A. Walker is now the pharmacist in charge of the Charlotte St. Pharmacy in Asheville.

We are delighted to welcome back to North Carolina and to the profession of pharmacy, **Mrs. Colin W. Pegram,** nee **Miss Addie Lee Bradshaw,** of Lenoir. Mrs. Pegram made an enviable record while studying pharmacy at the State University and made the second highest grade when she stood the State Board examinations. Since her marriage she has been living in Blacksburg, Va., where her husband is connected with the dairy extension work of V. P. I. The family are now making their home in Asheville and Mrs. Pegram has accepted a position with Goode's Drug Store. She succeeds **Mr. W. R. Wilkins,** who is

now with LeGrand's Pharmacy in Mocksville.

Mr. J. D. Porter is the pharmacist in charge at the Old Fort Drug Co., in Old Fort. He was formerly with the Spruce Pine Pharmacy in Spruce Pine. He succeeds **Dr. E. S. Warlick,** who has returned to his former position in Asheville with the Asheville Pharmacy.

We understand that **Mr. Geo. W. Waters, Jr.,** Goldsboro druggist, has changed the name of his pharmacy from the Palace Drug Store to the Waters Drug Store and the store will be operated as a cut-rate store.

Mr. W. W. Carroll has resigned his position with the Nissen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, to accept a similar one with the Fitchett Drug Co., of Dunn.

Mr. J. N. Rigby recently bought the Nye Drug Co., of Lillington, from **Mr. D. F. Nye,** and is operating the pharmacy under the name of the Cape Fear Drug Co. Mr. Rigby was formerly associated with this store but more recently has been with the Wiggins Drug Store of Coats. Mr. Nye is returning to his former home in South Carolina. **Mr. W. L. Cameron** succeeds Mr. Rigby with the Coats Drug Co.

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the Association Messrs. Rupert Cox, of Walgreen's Drug Store, of Raleigh; **C. R. Butler,** of the Butler and Lee Drug Co., of Dunn; **T. E. Fussell,** of Dizor's Cut Rate Drug Store, of Raleigh; **R. C. Tate,** of the Peoples Drug Store, of Grover; **C. C. McMillan,** of the Kenilworth Drug Store, of Asheville; **E. Nowell,** of the Merrimon Ave. Pharmacy, of Asheville; **W. D. Allen,** of the Bradley Drug Co., of Old Fort; **E. L. McAdams,** of the Asher-McAdams Drug Co., of Burlington; **S. G. Clark,** of the Walgreen Drug Co., of Greensboro; and **H. C. Bell,** of the Central Drug Store, of Bessemer City.

Mr. L. S. Harrison has accepted a position with the Cameron Park Pharmacy, of Raleigh. He was formerly with Liggett's Drug Store in Greensboro.

Mr. D. S. Chapman, who for the past few months has been the registered druggist for the Pine Drug Co., in Raleigh, has severed his connection with the firm and returned to his old home in Durham.

A new drug store has been opened in Harmony under the name of the Harmony Drug Co. **Mr. J. W. McKay** is the proprietor.

Mr. L. B. Berry has opened a new drug store in Gastonia on Franklin Ave. He calls the store "The Druggery". It has one of the new "open view" prescription departments.

Mr. W. M. Salley has remodeled the interior of his drug store in Asheville, operated as Salley's Drug Store, and made a number of improvements which add greatly to the appearance of the pharmacy. The building has been made larger, an open view prescription department has been installed, and a number of soda booths added.

By-the-way have you paid your annual dues to the Association? Your help is needed. Also—begin right now planning to attend the Greensboro meeting and to bring a new member with you. How about it?

Mr. G. E. Andes, manager of the Parsons Drug Co., of Wadesboro, recently made a talk to the young people of the town on "Pharmacy as a Vocation."

Mr. A. L. Moore, formerly of Kings Mountain, is now the pharmacist in charge of Pinner's Drug Store in Asheville. He succeeds **Mr. J. E. Turlington,** who has opened a new "Arcade Professional Pharmacy" in the Arcade Building in Asheville.

Mr. P. H. Dinwiddie is the pharmacist in charge at Moneyham's Drug Store in Asheville.

A visitor to the JOURNAL offices tells us that **Mr. C. H. Oakley,** of the Thomas Drug Co. in Roxboro, has opened up a modest analytical laboratory in connection with the pharmacy and plans to enlarge the department as rapidly as possible until it is complete and up-to-date in every particular. Mr. Oakley says he is getting splendid support from the local doctors.

Mr. C. T. Council was installed as president of the Durham Chamber of Commerce at the annual all-member dinner on March 3 at the Washington Duke Hotel. At the

same time **Mr. Alf Duckett** was installed as Second Vice-President.

Mr. and Mrs. Paul W. Elam, of Mt. Vernon, N. Y., have recently moved to Louisburg and the former has taken over the management of the **Boddie Drug Store. Mrs.** Elam is the daughter of the late **Major S. P. Boddie,** whose death was chronicled in the March JOURNAL.

Last month we mentioned that **Mr.** and **Mrs. Turner F. Currens** were enjoying a trip to the Pacific coast, but it seems that California was only the beginning of the journey as a day or two ago we had cards from them in Honolulu- They did not say where "they would go from there," so we shall probably hear from them next in China or Japan.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. Alf Duckett,** of the Peabody Drug Co., is out again after a severe attack of pneumonia. He declares he is feeling fine and getting ready to go to the Greensboro meeting.

We are glad to report that **Professor I. W. Rose** has improved rapidly from his recent illness and has resumed his teaching duties at the State University.

Mr. and **Mrs. T. R. Hood,** of Smithfield, celebrated their fifty-fifth wedding anniversary on Sunday, Feb. 9. During the day many friends called at the Hood home to extend best wishes. They occupied honor seats in the Methodist church on Sunday morning among others who had been members of the church for fifty years and over. Mr. Hood has been a member for sixty-two years and has held perhaps every official position in the church to which he was eligible. He is now superintendent-emeritus of the Sunday school, chairman-emeritus of the board of stewards, and is the active Recording Steward. Mrs. Hood, a member of the same church for fifty-one years, has a similar record.

Greensboro, May 12-14! Have you marked these days on your calendar? The Greensboro druggists have been hard at work for weeks to guarantee the success of the convention.

Tilden Company Issues Warning

The Tilden Co. has just issued a warning in the *Drug Trade News* which circulates to manufacturers, wholesalers and retailers that any infringement of their trade mark Danish Ointment will be prosecuted. The Tilden Company has used the name since 1924 and put up the formula approved by the authorities. It is intended that physicians shall get true Danish Ointment when they write prescriptions for it since this is a most thoroughly effective and harmless ointment in the treatment of Scabies Itch and Acne Rosacea based on the original formula. Any interested parties are urged to report to the Tilden Co., New Lebanon, N. Y. or St. Louis, Mo. any infringement by others of the trade mark Danish Ointment and such information will be acknowledged suitably.

Births

Very late on the night of March 7 some one left a beautiful baby girl on the porch of the residence of **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. A. White,** of Jonesboro. The baby was about a month old. We understand that the Whites were planning to adopt a child so they will probably keep this one. The local doctor states the baby is in perfect condition.

Mr. and **Mrs. Walter Holmes Adair,** of Roxboro, are the proud parents of Walter Holmes Adair, Jr., who arrived a few weeks ago.

We have just learned of the arrival of John J. White, Jr., son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. J. White, Sr.,** of Henderson.

Marriages

Mr. and Mrs. E. Grover Hendricks, of Mocksville, announce the marriage of their daughter, Ruth, to **Mr. Roy W. Collette,** formerly of Mocksville, but now of Denmark, S. C., which took place in York, S. C., on Aug. 14, 1934. Mr. Collette received his pharmaceutical education at the State University and is now connected with the Peoples Pharmacy, of Denmark, S. C.

Miss Margaret Bush Owen, of Winchester, Ky., and **Mr. James Bryant Pilkington,** of

Goldsboro, were married on Feb. 15, in Lexington, Ky. Mr. Pilkington attended the State University School of Pharmacy in 1925-26 and was a member of the Kappa Psi fraternity. For the past three years he has been manager of a store in Winchester.

Deaths

We have just learned of the death of **Mr. Joseph S. Claverie,** prominent Asheville pharmacist and leader in civic and church work, which occurred on Jan. 28 at his residence in the mountain city. We understand that Mr. Claverie had been in ill health for several months and that he suffered a heart attack on January 12. He was a native of New Orleans, the son of the late John and Blanch Claudet Claverie. He was born in 1881 and was educated at Tulane University. He moved to Asheville in 1901 and since that time had been active in the civic and religious affairs of the town. He was the proprietor of Claverie's Pharmacy. Funeral services were conducted from St. Lawrence Catholic church in Asheville and were attended by many druggists of Asheville and near by towns.

Mr. Martin Luther Marsh, aged 67, a native of Union county but a resident of Concord for the past forty-five years, during which time he was actively identified with all phases of civic life, died at his home in Concord on March 13, shortly after his return from a Charlotte hospital where he had undergone treatment for three weeks. Mr. Marsh was born on October 8, 1868 in Union county, a son of the late Wm. and Rosana Hasty Marsh. After attending the public schools of his native county he entered the school of pharmacy at the University of Maryland. Soon after he received his degree he moved to Concord where he opened and operated the Marsh Drug Co. for many years. He disposed of his drug store several years ago but still retained his license as a druggist. At the time of his death he was associated with a real estate and insurance concern.

SCHOOL OF PHARMACY
(U. of N. C.)
Five pharmaceutical and other courses will be offered in the Summer School from June 11 to July 22.
For catalogue address
Dean, School of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade
PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY
RICHMOND, VA.
Wholsale Druggists - Importers and Jobbers
Druggists' Sundries and Fancy Goods
WE SOLICIT YOUR ORDERS. OUR EXPERIENCE OF OVER 70 YEARS INSURES OUR ABILITY TO SERVE YOU SATISFACTORILY.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

THE STRONGEST FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY

With Which a Retail Druggist Can Insure, Because of Our Assets and Widely Separated Risks

The American Druggists' Fire Insurance Co.

AMERICAN BUILDING :-: Cincinnati, Ohio

We have in Capital, Surplus and Reserve for the protection of our Policyholders more than Two Million Dollars

We write only on the Property of Retail Druggists and our risks are scattered throughout forty-three states

Conservative Limits on Every Risk. Substantial Premium Savings
Ask Us for Our Proposition on Your Store

E. F. Rimmer
P. O. Box 3154
Charlotte, N. C.

Some of Our State Agents

A. A. Coleman
Greenwood
South Carolina

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR
Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII MAY, 1936 No. 9

ENTERTAINMENT PROGRAM

There is unquestionably a fixed determination upon the part of everybody responsible for the social features of the Greensboro convention that it shall stand out as being more entertaining than any meeting that has previously been held. There will be a well co-ordinated program sponsored by the local druggists, the T. M. A., the Justice Drug Co., the Vick Chemical Co., Southern Dairies, and other firms and persons. No prophetic vision is needed by anyone who sees the co-operation and cordial efforts being put forth to these ends to forecast the Greensboro meeting a Great Success.

Tuesday Evening at 10:00 at the King Cotton Hotel. The President's Ball.

This ball will be given by the druggists of Greensboro in honor of the Presidents of the Association and its two auxiliary bodies.

Wednesday morning at 10:30 at the King Cotton Hotel. Bridge Luncheon for the Ladies.

This event is provided through the hospitality of the druggists of Greensboro. Attractive prizes will be awarded.

Wednesday afternoon at 3:00. Theater or Drive over the City for the Ladies.

An appropriate committee will determine which group of ladies prefer the one or the other event and transportation will be provided for both.

Wednesday evening at 9:30 at the King Cotton Hotel. Vick-Justice Buffet Dance.

Through the generosity of the Vick Chemical Co. and the Justice Drug Co. an elaborate evening's entertainment will be offered. In addition to dancing there will be a buffet supper and cabaret features.

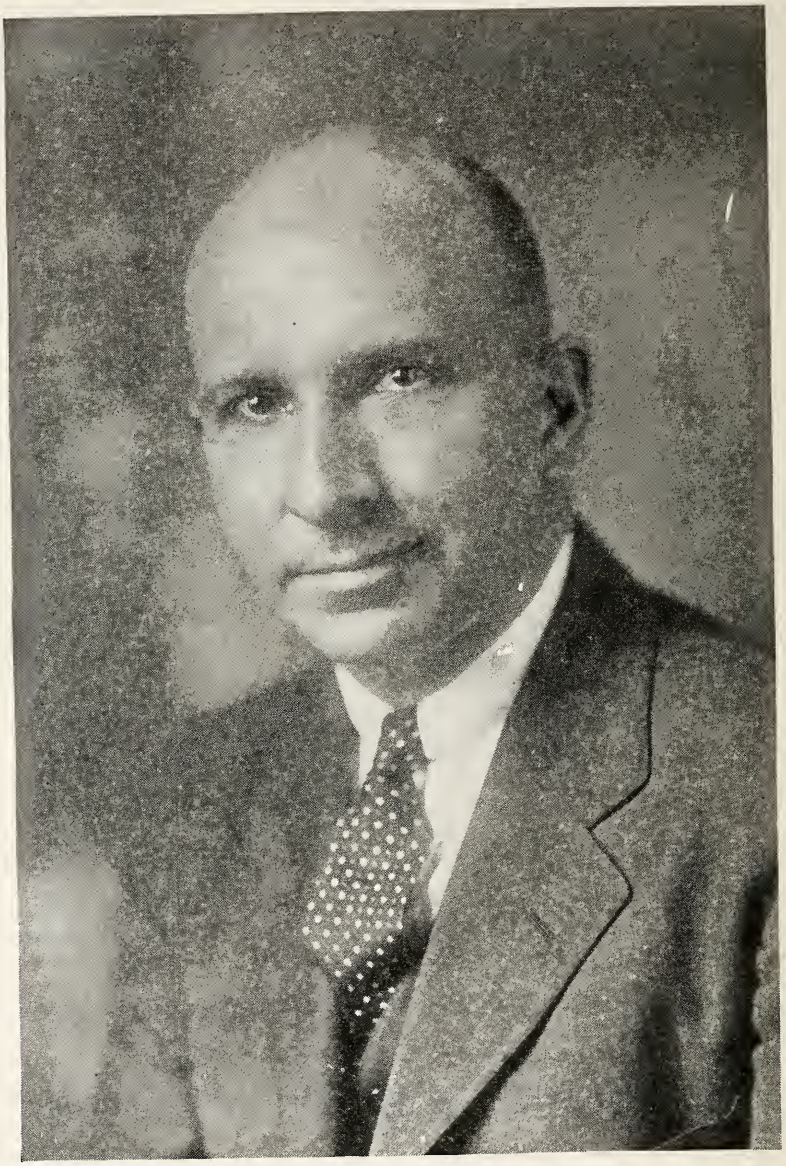
Thursday at 12:30 p.m. Bridge-Buffet Luncheon for the Ladies at the Greensboro Country Club.

This luncheon will be sponsored by Southern Dairies, Inc.

Thursday afternoon at 5:00. T. M. A. Entertainment Program.

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary will give a barbecue entertainment feature and a dance at the Jefferson Standard Country Club from 5:00 p.m. until midnight.

The Country Club, nine miles west of Greensboro, is reached in this manner. Drive one mile west of Jefferson Square until the gate of Sunset Hills is reached; turn one block to the right then short turn to the left. Follow the Friendly Road to Guilford College. Turn right at the College and drive to the forks of the road where signs will be pointing to the Club which is about one mile beyond the College.



ROGER A. McDUFFIE, of Greensboro
President of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association 1935-36

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Fellow Druggists:

At our fifty-seventh annual convention I will serve in a dual capacity. As a druggist of Greensboro it will be my pleasure to act as a host to my fellow-druggists, and at the same time I will have the honor of serving as President of your Association.

The testimonials appearing on this page bespeak the feelings of Greensboro.

Sincerely yours,

Roger A McDuffie

Each druggist in Greensboro extends to you an urgent invitation to attend the Convention. The stage is set, arrangements are complete, prizes of valuable merchandise are arriving every day. A special prize will be given to the oldest member, the youngest member, and the member with the largest family present. Golf prizes—so bring your clubs. Every minute of the ladies' time is filled with amusement, entertainment and fun. Greensboro awaits you.

(Signed) CLAUDE N. HERNDON,
Local Secretary

Druggists of North Carolina:

The entire personel of the Justice Drug Co. extends to you a cordial invitation to visit Greensboro during your 57th annual convention. It will be our pleasure to help make your convention a success.

(Signed) JUSTICE DRUG CO.,
By P. A. Hayes.

Greensboro will be visited by another tornado in May. This time it will touch only a spot here and there in the residential sections, but the hotels will be completely smashed. So come along fellows and let's have a stormy good time.

(Signed) EARL WEATHERLY,
Asst. Local Secretary

To the Druggists' Wives of the State:

The druggists' wives of Greensboro sincerely urge that you attend the fifty-seventh annual convention of the N. C. P. A. It will be our pleasure to make your stay in the Gate City most pleasant.
(Signed)

THE DRUGGISTS' WIVES OF GREENSBORO,
By Mrs. D. L. Shreve

Friend Druggists in North Carolina:

The Vick folks are glad you are coming to the birthplace of Vicks for your 57th convention, and we hope this meeting will be the source of both pleasure and profit to you. All Greensboro, of course, is delighted to be host to so fine a gathering.

(Signed) L. RICHARDSON,
President,
Vick Chemical Company.

I have been a member of the N. C. P. A. for forty years and I have always profited by attending the meetings. I am looking forward to a great meeting in our city this year and urge every member to attend. Our boys are preparing to give you a great time.

(Signed) C. C. FORDHAM, SR.

The druggists and friends of the N. C. P. A. and T. M. A. in Greensboro will be mighty proud to welcome the Mayflowers, one thousand strong, at the Port of Landing, May 12, 13, and 14. Ladies land first and we hope the Flagship will be loaded with them. This will be a voyage long to be remembered by all who come—for there's "Fun Racing with the Wind."

(Signed) THOMAS C. REED,
Manager,
Southern Dairies, Inc.

LOCAL COMMITTEES

Executive

C. N. Herndon, *Chairman*
A. Earl Weatherly
C. V. Cagle
C. C. Fordham, Jr.
Lon D. Russell
F. Garland Coble
Roger A. McDuffie

Finance

C. M. Fordham, *Chairman*
J. Harper Best
C. M. Hilton
J. N. Eubanks
Cope W. Ellington

Entertainment

C. C. Fordham, Jr., *Chairman*
R. D. Farrell
T. G. Crutchfield
R. E. Cornelius
A. Earl Weatherly

Welcome

A. Earl Weatherly, *Chairman*
V. F. Smith
V. B. Elkins
A. S. Cate
F. S. Petrea
Fred Maus
C. C. Fordham, Sr.
Albert Best
Fred B. Singletary
C. R. Edwards
Howard Gardner
E. B. Squires
H. E. Cline
C. C. O'Brien
H. Floyd Coble
J. L. Howerton
A. C. Browning
M. C. McNeely
R. S. Whiteley
E. W. Oliver
R. C. Maness
R. J. Sykes
R. A. Buchanan
L. B. Poole
L. S. Sullivan
S. G. Clark
H. G. Brown

Registration and Information

Lon D. Russell, *Chairman*
T. G. Crutchfield
J. T. Usher
F. B. Ham
J. Pierce Norman
L. W. Jenkins
C. R. Edwards
H. L. Walker
Clyde Daniels
A. McL. Mattocks
A. G. Poindexter
C. E. Powers
R. J. Boaz
E. W. Buchanan
B. C. Brown

Transportation

F. Garland Coble, *Chairman*
F. B. Singletary
W. P. Sellars
Sam L. Jones
C. C. Fordham, Sr.
I. O. Wilkerson
L. W. Jenkins
R. J. Sykes
Howard Gardner
J. N. Eubanks
F. S. Petrea
E. W. Oliver
V. B. Elkins
A. McL. Mattocks

Publicity

V. F. Smith, *Chairman*
J. T. Usher
C. C. Fordham, Jr.
B. J. Pierce
Clark Porter
C. G. Stephens
C. J. Kellam
B. C. Brown
Dan Brooks

Prizes

C. V. Cagle, *Chairman*
W. A. Rigsby
N. B. Moury
C. T. Woodward
H. C. Nutting

Golf

A. Earl Weatherly, *Chairman*
C. C. Fordham, Jr.

LADIES ENTERTAINMENT COMMITTEES

Executive

Mrs. P. A. Hayes, *Chairman*
Mrs. C. N. Herndon, *Secretary*
Mrs. Roger A. McDuffie
Mrs. D. L. Shreve
Mrs. A. Earl Weatherly
Mrs. Fred B. Singletary
Mrs. D. Frank Hayes

Welcome

Mrs. J. N. Eubanks, *Chairman*
Mrs. V. F. Smith
Mrs. V. B. Elkins
Mrs. A. S. Cate
Mrs. F. S. Petrea
Mrs. F. B. Maus
Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Sr.
Mrs. F. B. Singletary
Mrs. C. R. Edwards
Mrs. Howard Gardner
Mrs. E. B. Squires
Mrs. H. E. Cline
Mrs. C. C. O'Brien
Mrs. Juanita Brooks
Mrs. John L. Howerton
Mrs. M. C. McNeely
Mrs. R. S. Whiteley
Mrs. E. W. Oliver
Mrs. R. C. Maness
Mrs. R. J. Sykes
Miss Carolyn Cox

Registration and Information

Mrs. Tom Crutchfield, *Chairman*
Mrs. Lon D. Russell
Mrs. J. T. Usher
Mrs. F. B. Ham
Mrs. J. Pierce Norman
Mrs. L. W. Jenkins
Mrs. C. R. Edwards
Mrs. H. L. Walker
Mrs. Clyde Daniels
Mrs. A. McL. Mattocks
Mrs. A. G. Poindexter
Mrs. Clark Porter
Mrs. Wm. A. Rigsby
Mrs. Cope Ellington

Transportation

Mrs. F. Garland Coble, *Chairman*
Mrs. Fred B. Singletary
Mrs. Wm. P. Sellars
Mrs. Sam L. Jones
Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Sr.
Mrs. I. O. Wilkerson
Mrs. L. W. Jenkins
Mrs. Ralph J. Sykes
Mrs. Howard Gardner
Mrs. J. N. Eubanks
Mrs. F. S. Petrea
Mrs. E. W. Oliver
Mrs. V. B. Elkins
Mrs. A. McL. Mattocks

Prizes

Mrs. C. M. Fordham, *Chairman*
Mrs. C. N. Herndon
Mrs. D. Frank Hayes
Mrs. Juanita Brooks
Mrs. C. V. Cagle
Mrs. John L. Howerton
Mrs. Ralph J. Sykes
Mrs. Frank B. Ham
Mrs. Harper Best
Mrs. W. P. Sellars

Bridge Buffet Luncheon

Mrs. Fred B. Singletary, Mrs. Tom Reed } *Co-Chairmen*
Mrs. Sam Jones
Mrs. R. D. Farrell
Mrs. J. T. Usher
Mrs. D. L. Shreve
Mrs. Howard Gardner
Mrs. C. M. Hilton
Mrs. Guyton Melton
Mrs. A. Earl Weatherly
Mrs. Parke C. Stratford

Bridge Luncheon

Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr., *Chairman*
Mrs. Frank B. Ham
Mrs. C. N. Herndon
Mrs. Lon D. Russell
Mrs. T. C. Reed
Mrs. N. B. Moury
Mrs. H. E. Cline
Mrs. I. O. Wilkerson
Mrs. Fred Maus
Miss Eula Anthony

OFFICERS AND COMMITTEES OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Officers

Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro *President*
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville } *Vice-Presidents*
E. C. Adams, Gastonia } *Vice-Presidents*
R. P. Rogers, Durham } *Vice-Presidents*
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill *Secretary-Treasurer*
C. M. Andrews, Burlington *Assistant Secretary-Treasurer*
Alice Noble, Chapel Hill *Associate Secretary*
C. N. Herndon, Greensboro *Local Secretary*
A. Earl Weatherly, Greensboro *Assistant Local Secretary*

Officers-Elect

The following officers, elected by mail ballot in 1935, will be installed at the Greensboro meeting of the Association:

W. C. Ferrell, Nashville *President*
E. C. Adams, Gastonia } *Vice-Presidents*
R. P. Rogers, Durham } *Vice-Presidents*
J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh } *Vice-Presidents*
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill *Secretary-Treasurer*
J. C. Hood, Kinston (term expires 1937) } *Members of Executive Committee*
E. E. Thomas, Roxboro (term expires 1938) } *Members of Executive Committee*
R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro (term expires 1939) } *Members of Executive Committee*

Committees

R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro *Chairman Executive*
J. P. Stowe, Charlotte *Chairman Legislative*
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory *Chairman Resolutions*
J. A. Goode, Asheville *Chairman Papers and Queries*
E. G. Sinclair, Raleigh *Chairman Trade Interests*
C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill *Chairman Insurance*
C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro *Chairman U. N. C. Visitation*
A. C. Cecil, High Point *Chairman Membership*
R. P. Rogers, Durham *Chairman Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing*

Special Committees

I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill *Chairman Pharmacy Laws*
Warren W. Horne, Fayetteville *Chairman Fair Trade Law*



A Glimpse of Our Convention City

CONVENTION PROGRAM OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

Tuesday, May 12

4:00 p.m.

Meeting of the Executive Committee of the Association, Conference Room, Second Floor, O. Henry Hotel.

4:30 p.m.

The registration of delegates and visitors will be under the direction of Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews. The registration begins at 4:30 p.m., and will continue throughout the convention. A fee of $1.00 will be charged each person participating in the business and entertainment program. This fee entitles the registrant to admission to every convention event. An appropriate badge will be given each registrant. Green badges are reserved for members and their families and red badges for druggists who are not members of the Association, together with their families. Members of the Women's Auxiliary will wear white badges while general visitors will be given blue badges. The T.M.A. will issue its own badges.

7:45 p.m.

First General Session

The Ball Room—The O. Henry Hotel

The Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, will meet in a joint session and will remain together as a unit throughout the evening. Officers (presidents and secretaries) of the three bodies will be in joint charge of the First Session and will be seated at the officers table.

Fifty-seventh Convention of the N. C. P. A. Called to Order by President Roger A. McDuffie.

Twenty-seventh Convention of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary Called to Order by President H. L. Barnes.

Fourth Convention of the Reorganized Women's Auxiliary Called to Order by Mrs. D. L. Shreve, President.

Invocation by Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Pastor of the Church of the Covenant.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the City of Greensboro by Mayor Roger W. Harrison.

Response by Vice-President W. C. Ferrell.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Local Druggists by Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr.

Response by Mr. C. L. Eubanks.

Address of Welcome on Behalf of the Ladies' Local Committee by Mrs. Roger A. McDuffie.

Response by Mrs. A. L. Fishel.

Musical Program by Greensboro Maestro Singers directed by Mr. Walter Vassar, head of Voice Department of Greensboro College.

Announcements by Local Secretary C. N. Herndon.

10:00 p.m.

Dance at the King Cotton Hotel sponsored by the Druggists of Greensboro.

Wednesday, May 13

9:00 a.m.

Prize Awarding

Beginning at 9:00 a.m. promptly and ending with equal promptness at 9:30 prizes will be awarded to both women and men who hold and who are in the room to present winning numbers.

9:30 a.m.

Second Session of the Association

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Roll Call by the Secretary.

Reading of Minutes of Preceding Meeting.

Report of the Membership Committee by Chairman A. Coke Cecil.

Second Announcements by Local Secretary Claude N. Herndon.

Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing and Submitted to Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre of the Resolutions Committee.

Reading of Communications.

Annual Address of the President, Vice-President W. C. Ferrell, presiding.

Annual Report of the Secretary-Treasurer.

Annual Report of the Executive Committee.

Address by Mr. A. L. I. Winne, Secretary-Treasurer of the Virginia State Board of Pharmacy and State Association. Subject: Securing a State Fair Trade Law.

Report of the Fair Trade Committee by Chairman Warren W. Horne.

Appointment of Nominating Committee.

Appointment of Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Report of the Legislative Committee by Chairman J. P. Stowe.

Report of Mr. F. O. Bowman, Counsellor for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

2:30 p.m.

Third Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.

Report of the Trade Interests Committee by Chairman E. G. Sinclair.

Report of the Insurance Committee by Chairman C. L. Eubanks.

Report of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing by Chairman R. P. Rogers.

Following the presentation of each paper general discussion will be requested.

"The Hospital Pharmacist." By Mr. H. C. McAllister.

"The Vitamins." By Mr. I. T. Reamer.

"Buying Pharmaceuticals." By Mr. Carl T. Durham.

"Carelessness Does Not Bring Customers Back." By Mr. G. C. Hartis.

"Some Commercial Aspects of the Retail Drug Business." By Mr. I. W. Rose.

"The Handling of Biological Products." By Miss Carolyn C. Cox.

Report of the Special Committee on Pharmacy Laws by Chairman I. W. Rose.

Report of the Delegates to the A.Ph.A. Convention by Chairman J. G. Beard.

Report of the Delegates to the N.A.R.D. Convention by Chairman J. A. Goode.

Report of the Delegates to the North Carolina Medical Society by Chairman R. W. Jernigan.

9:30 p.m.

Vick-Justice Buffet Dance at the King Cotton Hotel Ball Room.

Thursday, May 14

9:00 a.m.

A second awarding of prizes from 9:00-9:30 a.m. Prize drawings will be ended promptly at the latter hour.

9:30 a.m.

Fourth Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Receipt of Resolutions, All of Which Must be in Writing.

Annual Report of Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

Address by Dr. R. L. Swain, Editor, Maryland Pharmacist, Health Enforcement Officer in Maryland, Chairman N.A.R.D. Legislative Committee, and generally considered to be one of the ablest men in American pharmacy today. Subject: "Why Not Make Up Our Minds?"

Report of the Papers and Queries Committee by Chairman J. A. Goode.
The subjects below will first be presented by the authors indicated, after which a general discussion is solicited for each subject in the order named. Other pertinent subjects will also be discussed.

"Promote, Protect and Preserve Pharmacy in North Carolina." By Mr. E. L. Tarkenton.

"Substitution in Prescription Department." By Mr. C. S. Curry.

(Subject to be announced). By Mr. E. F. Rimmer.

(Subject to be announced). By Mr. J. K. Civil.

(Subject to be announced). By Mr. A. E. Weatherly.

1:00 p.m.

The Kappa Psi and Phi Delta Chi fraternities have each arranged a luncheon for active and alumni members during the luncheon recess. Details will be announced during the Fourth Session.

2:00 p.m.

Fifth Session

Convention Called to Order by the President.

Report of the Resolutions Committee by Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre.

Report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee by Chairman C. C. Fordham, Jr.

Report of the Committee on the President's Address.

Report of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Chas. M. Andrews.

Report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting.

Report of the Nominating Committee.

Election of a Member of the Board of Pharmacy.

New Business.

Miscellaneous Business.

Installation of Officers for the Ensuing Year.

Final Adjournment of the Convention.

Immediately following adjournment there will be an important meeting of the Executive Committee.

5:00 p.m.-12:00 Midnight

The Traveling Men's Auxiliary will give a barbecue entertainment and dance at the Jefferson Standard Country Club located nine miles west of Greensboro.

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

The Twenty-seventh Annual Meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary will convene as usual at the same time and place as the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

OFFICERS

H. L. BARNES, New Bern *President*
H. L. HITCHCOCK, Winston-Salem *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham *Secretary-Treasurer*
H. M. GADDY, Charlotte } *Directors*
P. A. HAYES, Greensboro }
A. D. POLLARD, Raleigh }
W. A. BURWELL, Raleigh }
W. MCELVEEN, Charlotte }
P. A. HAYES, Greensboro *Chairman Entertainment Committee*

(The membership of this Committee will be composed of all T.M.A. officers and all members living in Greensboro.)

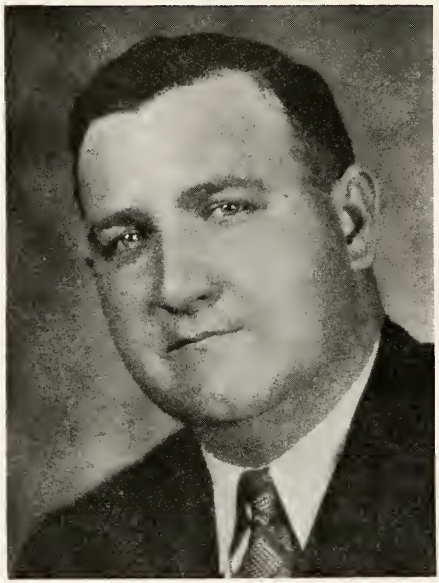
CONVENTION PROGRAM

First Session

The first session will be a joint one as indicated elsewhere in this program.

Second Session

The second session will be a business meeting and will be held at 10:00 a.m. on Thursday morning, May 14, in the Conference Room, Second Floor, the O. Henry Hotel.



H. L. BARNES, of New Bern
President of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary



J. FLOYD GOODRICH, of Durham
Secretary-Treasurer of the T.M.A.

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. D. L. SHREVE.....*President*
MRS. J. G. BALLEW.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. C. R. WHEELER.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. R. R. COPELAND.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE.....*Elected Member of Executive Committee*

CONVENTION PROGRAM

First Session

The first session will be a joint one as indicated elsewhere in this program.

Meeting of Executive Committee

There will be a meeting of the Executive Committee at 9:00 a.m. on Wednesday morning, May 13, in the Green Room of the O. Henry Hotel.

Second Session

The second session will be a business meeting and will be held at 10:00 a.m. on Thursday morning, May 14, in the Green Room of the O. Henry Hotel.

Hotel Accommodations

The O. Henry Hotel will be used as convention headquarters. The King Cotton Hotel will be used for entertainment features. All rooms in both hotels have private baths.

O. Henry Hotel

Single rooms, $2.50, $3.00, $3.50, and $5.00 per day.

Rooms with double bed, two persons, $3.50, $4.00, $4.50, and $6.00 per day.

Rooms with twin beds, two persons, $4.00, $4.50, 5.00, and $8.00 per day.

King Cotton Hotel

Single rooms, $2.50 to $5.00 per day.

Rooms with double beds, $3.50 to $6.00 per day.

Rooms with twin beds, $4.00 to $8.00 per day.

Sedgefield Inn

Single room with private bath, $2.50 per day.

Room with double bed, two persons, $3.50 per day.

Room with twin beds and private bath, $4.00 per day.

Breakfast will be served at an additional cost of 50c per person.

Other Accommodations

The following hotels will accommodate about twenty guests each: The Greensboro Hotel, Carolina Hotel, Clegg's Hotel, Harris Hotel, and the Greenwich Hotel. In addition, there are numerous tourist homes, many quite desirable, that can take care of quite a few of our visitors.



MRS. D. L. SHREVE, of Greensboro
President of the Women's Auxiliary

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

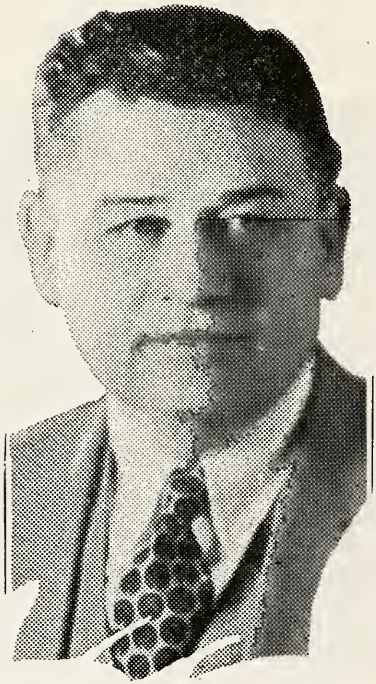
Tornado Notes from Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

When the tornado hit Greensboro recently there were luckily few people in its path. It came at seven-fifteen in the evening when the industrial plants were empty and few people were on the streets in the devastated business area. The havoc wrought by the first twister to visit the Gate City was terrible, but had it arrived some two hours earlier in the day the casualty list would have been far greater.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr., felt the thrill of his life when he stood in front of his drug store and watched the tornado twist its way up South Elm St. About fifty yards from Fordham's Drug Store it swerved to the right, destroyed two brick buildings, and then cut its way through a thickly settled residential section. Mr. Fordham, of course, realized the seriousness of the situation and immediately summoned all ambulances in the city to the stricken area. The Fordham building suffered the loss of its electric sign, part of the roof, and some second floor window lights.

The Five Points Drug Store was directly in the path of the tornado. However, the



C. N. HERNDON, of Greensboro
Local Secretary



P. A. HAYES, of Greensboro
Chairman of the T.M.A. Entertainment Committee

elements had compassion on the pharmacy. The front glass was smashed in and part of the roof removed while the buildings on either side were demolished and four men were killed when a building in the rear of the drug store collapsed. **Mr. A. M. Mattocks**, manager of the store, says that he had been told a tornado was coming but when he heard it approaching down Lee St. he thought it was a freight train and he straightway got down on his hands and knees behind his prescription desk. What would you have done, gentle reader?

Probably the Greensboro druggist who indirectly felt the effects of the tornado more



MR. A. L. I. WINNE, of Richmond
Who Will Discuss Fair Trade Legislation

than any one else was **Mr. J. H. Best**, of the Best Drug Store. His father's home was completely demolished, but luckily both of his parents were on a short visit at the home of the younger Best when the storm passed. The Best Drug Store was robbed the same night, but only the change in the cash register was taken.

Coble's Drug Store did a good deed by turning over to the Clinic Hospital a number of oil lamps left over from Christmas. All lights in the city went off at eight-fifteen and the hospitals were almost helpless.

The tornado passed within one short block of the Justice Drug Co. What a pity it would have been if all those prizes stored up in that building awaiting the May convention had been blown away.

None of the drug stores had tornado insurance.

News from the West

W. R. Dixon, *Reporter*

The Ninth Ave. Drug Co., of Hickory, has remodeled their prescription department, installing an open-type case which adds to the appearance and convenience of the store.

King's Pharmacy, of Hickory, had a front plate glass window crushed by burglars on the night of April 3rd. About $90 worth of narcotics and $10 in cash were stolen.

Mr. W. B. Evans, pharmacist for the Martin Drug Co., of Kannapolis, accepted a position with the Community Drug Store, of Enka, on April 15. Mr. Evans has been succeeded at Kannapolis by **Mr. D. O. Tate**, formerly with the Mann Drug Co., of High Point.

General News Items

The following pharmacy students at the State University made the honor roll for



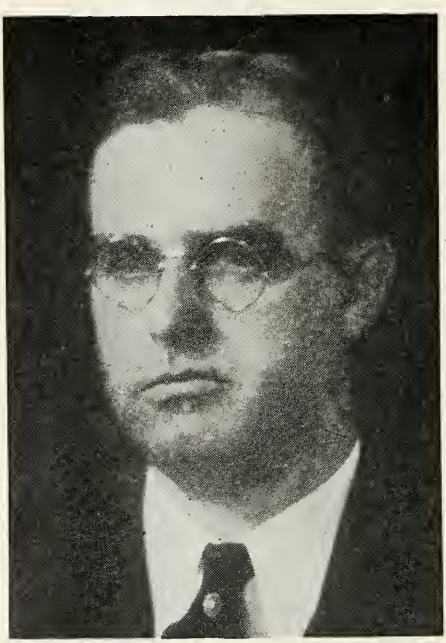
DR. R. L. SWAIN, of Baltimore
Who Will Address the Convention on Thursday morning

the winter quarter: **Messrs. T. G. Bloom**, of Durham; **C. M. Crowell**, of Norwood; **L. Gilbert, Jr.**, of Benson; **W. T. Glass, Jr.**, of Sanford; **G. B. Kornegay**, of Mount Olive; **J. I. Matthews**, of Rose Hill; **C. C. Oates**, of Hendersonville; **H. C. Reaves**, of Raeford; **W. C. Simmons**, of Conover; **J. D. Smith**, of Deposit, N. Y.; **W. J. Smith**, of Morganton; **C. W. Waller**, of Mount Olive; **J. W. Watson**, of Rocky Mount; **R. N. Watson**, of Jonesboro; **Samuel Wright**, of Lawndale; and **Miss R. B. McLain**, of Charlotte. Messrs. Bloom and J. W. Watson led the group, making a grade of "A," the highest obtainable, in each subject.

Mr. W. T. Airheart, formerly with Scruggs Drug Store, of Hendersonville, has accepted a position with McKay's Pharmacy, at Hazelwood.

Mr. H. O. Champion has been transferred from Smith's Drug Store in Gastonia to the pharmacy owned by Mr. Smith in Waynesville.

Friends will be glad to know that **Mr. O. T. Alexander**, of Waynesville, has recovered from a severe attack of "flu."



R. P. ROGERS, of Durham
Chairman Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing

Mr. W. J. Adams, of Murphy, is now pharmacist for the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store in Bryson City.

On March 17 **Mr. Gus Neville** severed his connection with the Davis Pharmacy in New Bern, to accept a similar position with the Whitley Drug Co., of Fremont.

Mr. J. D. Bain has resigned his position with the City Drug Store in Lexington, and will soon open a pharmacy of his own in Clayton. He has already begun work on the erection of a modern brick building in which the drug store will be located. He has been succeeded in Lexington by **Mr. U. F. Crissman**, formerly with Cecil's Drug Store in High Point.

Mr. F. O. Garren, formerly with Smith's Drug Store in Waynesville, is now located with the Asher-McAdams Drug Co., of Burlington.

Mr. A. B. McLeod, Norwich representative, has moved his headquarters from Raleigh to Mebane.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Messrs. P. L. Senter**, of Carrboro, and **E. S. Swindell**, of Durham, in the loss of their mothers who died the first week in April.

Mr. E. F. Glenn has accepted a position with the Davis Pharmacy, of New Bern. For the past several weeks he has been associated with O'Neal's Drug Store in Belhaven.

Mr. S. C. Morgan, who has been practicing his profession in Florida for the past year or more, is back in North Carolina and is associated with Dizor's Drug Store in Raleigh.

Mr. J. F. West, formerly of Belmont but more recently of Cherryville, is now with Peeler's Drug Store in Salisbury.

We understand that **Mr. W. T. Hyams**, of the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store in Bryson City, will open a new pharmacy in Andrews to be operated under the name of the Cherokee Cut-Rate Drug Store.

The JOURNAL takes pleasure in welcoming into membership in the State Association **Messrs. T. E. Holding, Jr.**, of T. E. Holding and Co., Wake Forest; **G. K. Bess**, of

the Sylva Pharmacy, of Sylva; **Robt. T. Carswell,** of the Hospital Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem; **W. T. Hyams,** of the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store, of Bryson City; **Robt. E. Thorne,** of the Rowan Drug Co., of Spencer; **F. R. Owen,** of the Childs-Wolfe Drug Co., of Lincolnton; **J. N. Porter,** of Lawing and Costner, of Lincolnton; **E. B. Clapp,** of the Kannapolis Drug Co., of Kannapolis; **H. E. Whitley,** of Cline's Pharmacy, of Concord; **T. A. Curtis,** of the Phillips Drug Co., of China Grove; **E. W. Oliver,** of the West Market Pharmacy, of Greensboro; **D. O. Tate,** of Martin's Drug Store, of Kannapolis; and **E. B. Clapp,** of the Kannapolis Drug Co., of Kannapolis. We are also glad to announce that **Mr. B. F. Rogers,** proprietor of the Rogers Drug Store, of Fair Bluff, has changed his membership to one for Life.

Mr. W. L. Moose, of Albemarle, has sold his store, the Moose Drug Co., to **Mr. Brown Phillips,** of China Grove. **Mr. Phillips** has taken over the active management of his new store while his partner, **Mr. Moore,** of Charlotte, assumes complete control of the Phillips Drug Co., in China Grove. The partnership has been dissolved. Mr. Phillips will have asociated with him in the Albemarle pharmacy his brother, **Mr. Oswald Phillips,** while **Mr. Tyson A. Curtis,** who has been with the Phillips Drug Co., of Norwood, goes to China Grove.

The Innes St. Pharmacy, of Salisbury, is opening a new drug store in the Wallace Building which will be operated under the present name. The second store owned by the firm is located in the suburban section of the city and is operated as the Fulton St. Pharmacy.

Mr. Clement Byrd, of Clayton, is recovered from an automobile accident which he suffered recently.

The Edwards Drug Co. is the name of a new drug store in Siler City which is owned by **Mr. Wm. S. Edwards,** originally of Siler City but more recently of Clearwater, Fla. **Mr. James Kerr** is the prescriptionist.

The American Pharmaceutical Association will hold its next annual convention in Dallas, Texas, during the week of August 24-29.

The Andrews Drug Co., of Goldsboro, recently carried a special ad of their ice cream sodas in a 3-inch space in the local paper and as a result sold 1,100 ice cream sodas in two days! Of course, many of the customers who bought ice cream sodas purchased other articles so the company thinks their ad campaign was more than worth while.

Mr. G. B. Woodward has accepted a position with the Plaza Drug Store in Charlotte. Mr. Woodward is originally from Irwin, Tenn. and was registered in this State by reciprocity with Tennessee. He was formerly with McKay's Pharmacy at Hazelwood.

Mr. W. F. Rhodes has resigned his position with the Elizabeth Drug Store in Charlotte to accept a similar one with the Cox Cut Rate Drug Store in Concord.

Mr. Lester Fisher has severed his connection with the Holmes Drug Co., of Statesville, and is planning to open a new drug store in the same town in the building formerly occupied by the Boulevard Drug Store. It will be operated under the name of the Fisher Drug Co.

Mr. M. E. Pierce, proprietor of the Hos-



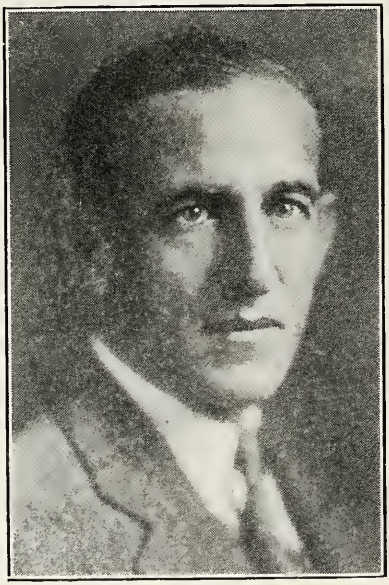
J. A. GOODE, of Asheville
Chairman Papers and Queries Committee

kins Drug Co., of Charlotte, has gone on a vacation to recover from his recent severe illness. **Mr. C. W. Eason** is relieving him at the drug store.

Druggists and the General Assembly

Mr. Paul H. Thompson, of Fairmont, one of Robeson County's members in the lower house of the 1935 legislature, has definitely decided not to be a candidate to succeed himself. His increased business responsibilities brought about by the recent death of his business partner, **Mr. Wiley R. Taylor,** forced him to make this decision. **Mr. Thompson** led the legislative ticket in his county two years ago and made an enviable record in his service to the druggists of the State. We regret that he is not to be in the 1937 General Assembly.

Mr. John E. Koonce, of Chadbourn, has announced himself as a candidate for the lower house in the next Legislature. Mr. Koonce has always taken the keenest interest in legislative affairs and, if elected, we feel sure that he will play an important part in the deliberations of the House.



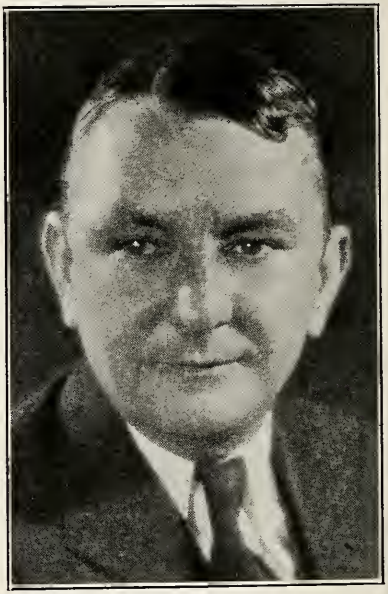
J. G. BEARD, of Chapel Hill
Secretary-Treasurer of the N. C. P. A.

Winston-Salem Women's Auxiliary

The wives of Winston-Salem druggists have organized a local Women's Auxiliary and hold quarterly luncheon meetings. At the recent luncheon on March 18 **Mrs. D. L. Shreve** and **Mrs. C. N. Herndon,** of Greensboro, were guests of honor. In an interview with a JOURNAL reporter Mrs. Shreve states that she was greatly impressed with the interest shown by the ladies of the Twin City in Association and Auxiliary affairs. They are all planning to attend the annual convention and Mrs. Shreve is hoping that other towns will send equally as large groups to the Greensboro meeting.

Marriages

In a private ceremony performed in the Central Methodist Church, of Mount Airy on the afternoon of April 11, Miss Annie Dean became the bride of **Mr. Elmer Webb Badgett.** Mr. Badgett is a graduate of Oak Ridge and studied pharmacy at the State University. He is now associated with the Wolfe Drug Co., of Mount Airy.



W. C. FERRELL, of Nashville
President-elect of the Association Who Wil Be Installed at the Close of the Greensboro Meeting



O. HENRY (W. S. Porter)
Born in Greensboro and an Early Member of the Association

Births

We have just learned of the birth of John Parker McNeill on December 24. Young McNeill is the son of **Dr.** and **Mrs. A. D. McNeill** and has recently moved with his parents from Madison to Norwood where his father has accepted a position with the Norwood Drug Store.

Mr. and **Mrs. Stuart L. Crinkley,** of Warrenton, announce the birth of a daughter, Mildred, on March 19. The father of the young lady is associated with the Hunter Drug Co.

Mr. and **Mrs. Henry James Nelson,** of Chadbourn, announce the arrival of an 8½ pound son on March 29. Mr. Nelson, Sr., is connected with the Waccamaw Drug Co., of Chadbourn.

Mr. and **Mrs. H. C. McAllister,** of Durham, announce the birth of a son, H. C., Jr., on April 6. The proud father of the young man is pharmacist for Watts Hospital in Durham.

LILY-TULIP CUP CORPORATION

Lily Cups
Lily Sundae Dish
Lily Paktites
Lily Straws

Tulip Cups
Tulip Souffles
Tulip Nestrites
Tulip Tubs

GEM SODA CUPS and CONTAINERS

"The Personal Service Cup"

DAN WHEELER,
302 Park Terrace,
Charlotte, N. C.
Phone 3-1676

BILL RIGSBY,
O. Henry Hotel,
Greensboro, N. C.
Phone 7171

KARL BUTTS
2355 Linden Ave.
Knoxville, Tenn.
Phone 3-3451



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

PEABODY DRUG COMPANY

DURHAM, N. C.

Special Announcement

We are pleased to announce that we have been appointed exclusive distributor in North Carolina

FOR

The Complete Line

OF

McKESSON & ROBBINS, INC.

"Nationally Known and Famous Drug Line"

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — JUNE, 1936 — No. 10

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

THE GREENSBORO CONVENTION

822 people attended—a record.
Two pharmacists of national note delivered inspiring addresses.
The membership roll showed 985 members, an all-time high.



W. C. FERRELL, of Nashville
President N.C.P.A. 1936-37

Numerous controversial issues on the floor indicated a healthy interest. Grievances were aired—which was as it should be.

Any and all forms of Sales Tax were denounced and a resolution put the Association officially on record to oppose any sort.

A flood of telegrams were sent to Washington strenuously asking that the Robinson-Patman bill be passed.

The convention resolved to work hard for a Fair Trade Act in this State.

A Student's Branch of the Association was created.

Everyone agreed that Greensboro had given the attendants a good time and that the business sessions—with addresses, debates, actions—were quite worthwhile.

Many rumblings of a political character were noticeable throughout the sessions.

The entertainment events were numerout and enjoyable.

Officers installed were: *President*, W. C. Ferrell, Nashville; *Vice-Presidents*, Ed. C. Adams, Gastonia, Ralph P. Rogers, Durham, and J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh; *Secretary-Treasurer*, J. G. Beard; *one member of the Executive Committee*, R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

Raleigh was chosen as the 1937 convention city.

Mail Ballots Mailed

On May 18 about 900 printed ballots were mailed to the members of the Association with the request that each indicate his choice of two nominees for each elective position.

The mail ballot plan calls for a geographical rotation of all offices. The State is divided into three zones—western, central, eastern. The zones are formed on a basis of the number of registered pharmacists in each. On the mail ballots this year one will notice that the president and third vice-president are from the western zone; the first vice-president from the central zone and the second vice-president from the eastern zone. Often a third vice-president of the preceding year is made a nominee for second vice-president and so on up the line. This elevation does not always follow because another nominee for the same office may prove to be the favored one. But it does mean that vice-presidential nominees may become president if they continue to maintain a constructive, helpful part in organization.

In operating the mail balloting system the following method is employed. The president at each meeting appoints a nominating committee of seven members present at the meeting. This Committee, after mature deliberation, presents at the last session of the convention a slate composed of two nominees for each of six elective offices. The president then asks for additional nominations from the floor, and any who are thus proposed and approved by a majority vote of the members present will be added to the slate. Finally then the nominees are declared official, and their names appear on the ballots to be sent to every member of the Association. Ballots must be returned within thirty days (within thirty days) to the president in special envelopes enclosed with the ballots. A Board of Tellers has previously been named by the president and this Board counts all ballots and declares the successful nominees.

This plan replaces the one that had previously been employed whereby all nominations and elections took place from the floor during the last session of each convention when the fewest members of any session were present and thus this few selected all officers. In reality they represented a small minority of the entire membership and thus were not, therefore, representative. Furthermore, it was the regular practice to elect the outgoing third vice-president to second vice-president with other officers advancing upwards accordingly. In electing the third vice-president therefore, the members were naming the president-to-be. And that man who could be recognized first by the chair nominated his own candidate. This nomination would be quickly seconded, and it was often the case that courtesy, or something, caused a motion that the nominations be closed and that the secretary be instructed to cast the affirmative ballot for the nominee named.

This system did not give suffrage (voting privileges) to the great majority of the members, and many of those thus denied felt that the system was really "taxation without representation."

The new plan gives those who attend the convention the right to select the candidates who may be voted upon, but it also gives every member the privilege of voting according to his preference.

These Are the Nominees

There follows alphabetically the list of nominees for Association officers for 1937-1938:

FOR PRESIDENT (Vote for one) E. P. Crawford, Lenoir, P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.

FOR FIRST VICE-PRESIDENT (Vote for one) C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro, R. P. Rogers, Durham.

FOR SECOND VICE-PRESIDENT (Vote for one) J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh, A. N. Martin, Roanoke Rapids.

FOR THIRD VICE-PRESIDENT (Vote for one) Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy, L. M. Jarrett, Biltmore.

FOR SECRETARY-TREASURER (Vote for one) J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill, Carl Durham, Chapel Hill.

FOR MEMBER OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE, FOR A THREE-YEAR TERM (Vote for one) Ed. C. Adams, Gastonia, W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.

Unfair Trade Practices and Discriminatory Discounts*

By E. W. O'Hanlon

Gentlemen:

The most vital question as I see it to-day is, "Unfair Trade Practices and Discriminatory Discounts".

Why? Because this question confronts every retail druggist—large or small, the wholesale drug jobber, and even all manufacturers of drug store products, as well as the clerks and other employees of these three drug units in North Carolina and elsewhere. And last but not least, it vitally concerns the economical condition of every community large or small in our country. Whether in the large cities or small towns, we are all in the same boat, as the easy and quick transportation facilities of our modern times can bring a large cutter within two hours of every community in our State.

It has been said (1) If these additional secret rebates, discounts, and advertising allowances are not curtailed, that three-fourths of the independent retail drug stores in North Carolina will have to go out of business.

(2) If this should happen, what will become of the wholesale druggist? He will be forced out of business due to the lack of independent retail druggists as customers. He would be utterly ruined, although he has carried large stocks for us, thereby enabling us to conduct our business with the smallest amount of capital possible involved.

(3) What will become of the manufacturer—good and bad? If he would only stop and think, his condition will be equally as bad as the retailer, because it has been said that a clerk who cannot sell 50% of his chain's own goods cannot last long. The chain store clerks are not allowed to sell open market goods made by nationally known manufacturers if they can possibly sell their own goods.

The independent druggists of our State are selling 70 to 80% of the open market goods made by nationally known manufacturers, yet these same manufacturers are giving the greatest part of their profit to the chain cutter. This leads one to believe that the manufacturer who is practicing this unfair discount system is fast "killing the goose that lays the golden egg" for him. With the independent druggist largely out of the picture, the traveling salesman will also lose his job. With the traveling salesman losing his job, the wholesale drug jobber closed up and the retail druggist "busted", no less than one and a half million more mouths will be on relief—when one takes into consideration the great number of employes in the drug business and their dependents. These 1,500,000 persons are a large part of the general public that the chains claim to be protecting.

(4) Are the drug stores making any money in our State? Are they paying their clerks enough for their ability and worth? What the retail drug store needs to-day is an honest profit adequate enough to pay its clerks more and leave something for the return on its investment in the business—in order that the wheels in economic progress may go "round and round".

In the face of all this—what is the remedy? First, we must see that the Robinson-Patman Bill or a better measure is passed, which will prohibit these secret rebates, which we are told sometimes equal 40 to 50%. The whole aim and purpose of the Patman Bill is to assure fair competition and thereby prevent monopoly.

Then, again, we must find out at once who are the honest and reliable manufacturers; also, who are the unscrupulous manufacturers. Then we must push the merchandise of the honest manufacturer. This we are doing in our town with a well known cod liver oil preparation made by a company of national repute who is giving and getting co-operation with our local druggists.

We also should have an investigating committee to make a report once a month as to what goods to sell. We must ascer-

* This paper was presented at the 1936 convention of the N.C.P.A.

tain which are the honest and reliable pharmaceutical houses, and which are the ones trying to "cut your throats" with unfair discounts and selling direct discounts.

A popular tooth paste sells in my town on Friday and Saturday special at 26c per tube. Most druggists pay $4.00 per dozen for this paste. Do you believe that the gross buyer can sell this article at 28c?

We must make the manufacturer see that he is wrong. If he will not repent, then I say we should throw his goods out. My solution of this vital question is to fight and fight unitedly. If we do not then in the near future Uncle Sam will have another 1,500,000 mouths on relief. This is the vital question of the hour, and we have a President and a Congress that want to help us fight while there is time to save ourselves from ruin.

D. L. Boone Says Build

In *Drug Topics* for May 11 Mr. D. L. Boone, of Durham, was asked "Would you rather Buy than Build a Store?" He answered:

"My preference would be to build. The fact that many druggists in the past have found it necessary to accept "ready built" stores is responsible for much of the poor arrangement in drug stores today. It is nothing short of luck when a druggist is able to buy a store as scientifically arranged as the one he himself would build."

We agree with him. Unfortunately, however, some of us can neither buy nor build, and so the landlord is the main problem to be solved.

Board of Pharmacy Meeting

The next meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the examination of applicants for license both as pharmacists and assistant pharmacists will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill on June 10. Application for either examination must be filed ten days beforehand with Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, P. O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C.

Jobs Wanted

The following students of pharmacy at Chapel Hill are anxious to work and gain practical experience during the summer months. They are described here in terms of age, class, amount of experience, if any, and home address. Employers who have need of clerks are urged to address the candidates directly.

Completing Third Year Class

A. E. Galloway, Bolivia—Age 24—Experience, 18 months.

H. J. Kee, Gumberry—Age 19—No experience.

Hubert Price, Hollis—Age 24—No experience.

S. M. Turner, Raleigh—Age 34—No experience.

J. W. Watson, Rocky Mount—Age 19—No experience.

Completing Second Year Class

Miss Ernestine Barber, Goldston—Age 19—No experience.

Miss Blanche Bullock, Autryville—Age 19—No experience.

W. B. Halsey, Sparta—Age 20—Experience, 3½ years.

A. W. Jackson, Autryville—Age 22—No experience.

Completing First Year Class

M. N. Goodwin, Greensboro—Age 19—No experience.

M. M. Kessler, Raleigh—Age 19—No experience.

P. V. Waters, Mooresville—Age 21—No experience.

All graduates have found positions.

This IS a Sales Tax

Some time ago there was so much protest in Kentucky about the sales tax that the Legislature, upon recommendation of the Governor, abolished it completely.

Not long afterwards the state found itself in financial trouble. It could not borrow because its budget would not balance. The condition became so acute that a new kind of sales tax act had to be passed. And one was passed to be effective July 1st. Had some fiendish enemy of druggists de-

siring punishment of a cruel sort set his hand at work he could not have hurt them more than will Kentucky's new sales tax.

It is a selected tax on the so-called non-essentials of life, with the greatest blow directed at cosmetics. Under the Act the following items of tax must be paid—absorbed—by the retailer: cosmetics, 20% on invoice, plus transportation; candies, chewing gum, nuts, etc., 20%, also on invoice price making the tax in both cases about 14% on the retail price. *This tax must be paid at the time of purchase by the retailer.* A tax of seventy-six cents a gallon on fountain syrups is to be paid by the manufacturer. Will this amount be absorbed, let us say, by the Coca-Cola Co. and other firms of smaller size? You answer. It is likely that revenue stamps must be affixed to items taxed. The penalty for violating any provision of the Act is "more than $500 for the first offense" and revocation of the privilege to buy stamps for the second offense.

We used to speak of the selected commodity tax often proposed in our own Legislature as the "nuisance tax." Nuisance is not a word strong enough to describe the Kentucky method.

Mr. Goode Explains

Mr. J. A. Goode, who served as Chairman of the Papers and Queries Committee at the Greensboro convention, asks that the following explanation be made.

He was appointed Chairman of the Committee not long before the convention because the first-named chairman found he could not serve. Mr. Goode wanted free discussion of every paper but he was unable at a late date to find how much time each paper would require for reading and so he overran his time allowance and found that all papers could not be read. He explains that he does not want his error to deter anyone hereafter from writing a paper, and he apologizes to those authors whose papers were not read.

Mr. Goode's explanation brings up this important thought: would it not be wise to have a three-day convention next year? The schedule was too crowded last year and this for full discussions and deliberative action. There was a demand made upon the Executive Committee a few years back to reduce the convention time to two days and one evening. The evening, or opening session, has become a social event in large measure, and this leaves only four business sessions. Are four enough?

We are not proposing any change but are merely asking members whether the present plan is better than the three-day plan?

"BC" Plant Air-Conditioned

On June 1, the 25th anniversary of "BC", developed by Messrs. C. T. Council and Germain Bernard, the company installed the latest device known to engineering science that will insure year-round control of temperature, humidity, air cleanliness, ventilation, and air circulation covering every inch of space in the building including the recent four-story addition. Air will be filtered every six minutes and 3,000 cubic feet of fresh air will be brought in every minute.

We congratulate the B.C. Company and its owners.

(We expect to be loafing in some nook of the building when these words are sent out into a sweltering world.)

An English Manufacturer's Prayer

The following borrowed reproduction was presented at a luncheon of English retail druggists in Manchester, England.

"O Lord, deliver us from buyers who know the price of everything and the value of nothing; who believe that they can get a shillings-worth of value for sixpence; who think that cheapness is thrift; who ignore the economy of quality; who believe that they are getting something for nothing when they pay less; who buy things just because they are cheap, and whose god is price.

"Give us customers who realize the extravagance of paying too little; who can see the bait in bargain; who know the high cost of a low price; who realize that somebody is always ready to make things a little worse, and so a little cheaper.

"Above all, teach buyers that a dependable supply is worth paying for; that courtesy, co-operation and honour in the seller is the buyer's greatest assurance of satisfaction.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

At the recent annual convention of the North Carolina Merchant's Association **Mr. R. E. Kibler,** of Morganton, was installed as a member of the board of directors.

Mr. E. G. Boysworth, has resigned his position with Moose's Drug Store, of Troy, and is now connected with the Madison Drug Co., of Madison.

We understand that **Mr. C. R. Edwards** has severed his connection with the Professional Pharmacy, of Greensboro.

The Fox and Lyon Drug Store, of Wadesboro, recently suffered considerable "smoke and water damage" when a fire broke out in the rear of an adjoining jewelry store, spreading to the pharmacy.

It is with genuine pleasure that we announce that **Mr. J. M. Darlington** has returned to North Carolina. He was formerly with the Patterson Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, but more recently has been making his home in Virginia. We learned at the convention, however, that he has accepted a position with the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham.

Mr. O. R. Black, former owner of the Central Drug Store, of Bessemer City, has recently returned from California and is now actively engaged as chief chemist for the Orb Laboratories, of Bessemer City. We understand that Mr. Black has also been nominated for state representative from Gaston County by the Republican party.

Mr. W. T. Glass, Jr., of Sanford, senior honor student in the State University School of Pharmacy, has received notification that he is one of the $20.00 prize winners in the $2,000 Magnus, Mabee and Reynard fortieth anniversary slogan contest.

Mr. R. M. Sheffield, of Lexington, who has been connected with the City Drug Co., Inc., of Lexington, for the past fourteen years, has taken over the active management of the pharmacy, succeeding **Mr. J. D. Bain,** who resigned about two months ago to open a drug store of his own in Clayton.

The following have made application for membership in the Association: **Messrs. G. T. Cornwell,** of the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., of Shelby; **A. T. Humphries,** of the Hoskins Drug Co., of Charlotte; **E. V. Stone,** of the Mount Holly Drug Store, of Mount Holly; **W. F. Rhodes,** of the Cox Cut Rate Drug Store, of Concord; **W. G. Raker,** of the Belmont Drug Co., of Belmont; **C. C. Sharpe,** of Capehart and Chandler, **Melrose Harrison,** of the Standard Drug Store, and **G. B. Woodward,** of the Plaza Drug Store, the last three all of Charlotte. Just before the Greensboro convention **Mr. P. L. Thomas,** of Roxboro, changed his membership to one for life and at the meeting **Messrs. C. N. Herndon,** of Greensboro, and **D. R. Davis,** of Williamston, became Life Members.

The address of **Mr. H. P. Ofterdinger,** of Charlotte, representative of the Individual Drinking Cup Co., has been changed from 910 Lexington Ave. to 1224 Harding Place.

The Vick Chemical Co. has just announced that it will erect a separate laboratory for the exclusive production of Vicks Medicated Cough Drops. The new plant will be completed and in operation by mid-summer. It will occupy a two-story brick building with 15,000 sq. ft. of floor space and will be capable of producing millions of cough drops daily.

News from the State University

Pharmacy students have elected the following officers to serve the School for the

coming year: *President of the Pharmacy Student Body,* **A. H. Cornwell,** of Lawndale (brother of **Druggist G. T. Cornwell,** of Shelby); *Secretary-Treasurer,* **Horace Kee,** of Gumberry; and *Pharmacy Representative on the Student Council,* **C. M. Crowell,** of Norwood. The School will have two representatives on the University Council next year as **Mr. J. D. Smith,** of Deposit, N. Y., this year's representative, has been chosen by the Council as one of the two members to serve for a second year.

New fourth-year officers have been selected as follows: *President,* **Howard S. Fox,** of Asheboro (son of **Druggist C. M. Fox,** of Asheboro); *Vice-President,* **James A. Way, Jr.,** of Asheboro; and *Secretary-Treasurer,* **Edward V. Stephenson,** of Seaboard.

The third-year class has chosen the following to manage their affairs: *President,* **C. C. Oates,** of Hendersonville; *Vice-President,* **W. B. Halsey,** of Sparta; and *Secretary-Treasurer,* **G. A. Kiser,** of Bessemer City.

The second year class has elected the following: *President,* **J. W. Irvin,** of Yadkinville; *Vice-President,* **M. M. Goodwin,** of Greensboro, (son of **Mr. N. B. Moury**); *Secretary,* **G. B. Kornegay,** of Mount Olive; and *Treasurer,* **G. W. Honeycutt,** of Apex.

Dr. Glenn L. Jenkins, Professor of Pharmaceutical Chemistry in the School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland, delivered a highly interesting and instructive lecture before the student body of the School of Pharmacy on the morning of May 1st. Dr. Jenkins chose as his topic, "The Evolution of Pharmaceutical Chemistry" and dealt with the subject from its early beginnings down to the present time. The lecture was sponsored by the local chapter of Rho Chi.

On the same evening Rho Chi held its annual banquet at the Carolina Inn and Dr. Jenkins attended as the guest of honor. **Mr. L. Gilbert, Jr.,** of Benson, president of the chapter, acted as toastmaster; **Mr. W. J. Smith,** of Morganton, third-year student spoke on "Meaning of Rho Chi to Me;" **Mr. H. C. McAllister,** of Durham, '35, talked for the alumni, and responses were made also by the members of the pharmacy staff. This year members of the chapter were accompanied by young ladies, who were also guests for the pharmacy dances. It is the first time the banquet has not been a stag affair.

The first dance followed immediately after the banquet; the second was a tea dance the next afternoon, and the series was completed with the final ball in the evening. The committee in charge of arrangements was composed of **Messrs. W. C. Lewis,** Chairman, **Phil Link, H. T. Murrell,** and **J. A. Way, Jr.** All three dances were given in the Bynum gymnasium and music was furnished by **Freddy Johnson** (Class of 1938) and his Carolina orchestra.

Professor H. M. Burlage made the principal address at the 369th meeting of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society on the evening of May 12. He chose as his subject "The Development of the U. S. Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary," and traced the development of the Pharmacopoeia and Formulary both here and abroad since about 1500.

On May 18 the School had the pleasure of a visit from **Dean** and **Mrs. Robert C. Wilson,** of the University of Georgia. In the evening Dean Wilson addressed the student body on "The Drug Store as an Asset in Community Life." The lecture was under the auspices of Rho Chi.

Young Son of Druggist Killed

Irvin Thompson, aged four years, son of **Mr.** and **Mrs. James L. Thompson,** of Reidsville, was almost instantly killed on the morning of May 13 when he fell from a concrete column, pulling down a heavy iron ornament atop the pedestal which crushed his skull. The lad, with several other children, was playing in the yard of a neighbor when he attempted to climb one of the concrete pedestals on either side of the gate which have iron balls as orna-

mental capstones. When he caught hold of the ball to pull himself up it became loosened and rolled off precipitating the child to the ground, the ball falling on his head. His neck was broken and the skull fractured. Mr. Thompson, Sr., is the proprietor of Thompson's Drug Store and the JOURNAL extends to him and his family sincerest sympathy.

Marriages

Miss Mattie Forest and **Mr. Henry Shelton Brown,** both of Goldsboro, were married at the home of the bride's uncle on the morning of May 20. Following the ceremony the bride and groom left by motor for Norfolk, where they took a boat for Washington, D. C. They will return to their home in Goldsboro after a trip through the Shenandoah Valley. Mr. Brown is the son of the late **Mr. Henry C. Brown,** druggist of Goldsboro for many years, and is now associated with the Brown Drug Co. in the Wayne city.

On the evening of April 18 in Pittsboro Miss Lee McIver was married to **Mr. Joseph Lazarus.** Both the bride and groom are from Sanford and they were accompanied to Pittsboro by several friends. Mr. Lazarus was born in Bulawayo, South Africa, and has been a resident of Sanford about fifteen years. He received the Ph.G. degree from the State University in 1925 and is now the proprietor of the Lee Drug Co. in Sanford. Immediately following the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Lazarus left by motor for New York and other northern points for a brief wedding trip and are now at home in Sanford.

Engagements

Mr. and Mrs. Charles P. Rogers, of Sanford, announce the engagement of their daughter, Anna Elizabeth, to **Mr. Frederick Ray, Jr.,** also of Sanford, the wedding to take place in the early summer. State papers on Easter Sunday carried most attractive photographs of Miss Rogers. Mr. Ray graduated from the State University School of Pharmacy in 1932, receiving his license as a pharmacist the same month. Since that time he has been associated with the Lee Drug Co., of Sanford.

Births

We have just learned of the arrival of Master Gilbert Rivers Upchurch, son of **Mr. and Mrs. M. T. (Bill) Upchurch,** of Clinton and Smithfield. The young man was born Feb. 27 and weighed 10½ lbs.

At the Greensboro convention **Mr. Frank B. Ham,** local druggist, was wearing the smile that won't come off—the reason—a young son was born the first morning of the convention—May 12—at the Sternberger Children's hospital.

Of interest also to younger alumni of the University is the announcement of the birth on April 23, of Mary Anne, daughter of **Mr. and Mrs. W. G. (Bill) Dudley,** of Cary. Mr. Dudley is now associated with the Adams Drug Co. in Cary.

Deaths

Friends will regret to learn of the death of **Mr. Theodore C. Henry Schutt,** of Wilmington aged 52 years, on April 5, following a ten days illness at the James Walker Memorial hospital. Mr. Schutt was the son of Mr. Geo. S. and Wilhelmina (Grulen) Schutt. He was educated at the State University and received his license as a pharmacist in 1905.

Alumni of the State University of 1929-30 were shocked to learn of the sudden death on May 10 of **Mr. Laurice Rhodes McLellan,** formerly of Godwin but more recently of Chapel Hill. Mr. McLellan and his aunt were killed instantly in a wreck on the Dunn-Fayetteville highway. The car collided head-on with a truck loaded with 1,000 crates of tomatoes. The truck turned over on the druggist and his mangled body was not extricated for an hour. Mr. McLellan was connected with Eubanks Drug Co. in Chapel Hill and was en route to his home for the week-end.

Hundreds of friends were shocked to learn that **Mr. Edward S. Merrtt**, 75-year-old retired druggist of Chapel Hill-Carrboro and Durham, dropped dead on the morning of May 18 in Durham. He had been in declining health for a number of years. Death was due to a heart attack. Mr. Merritt, affectionately known to his friends as "Sampy", was born in Orange County on Dec. 26, 1860. He started his druggist's career as a clerk for Purefoy and Craig in Chapel Hill, the junior partner being **Hon. Locke Craig**, who afterwards became Governor of North Carolina. He later bought out the business and became the sole proprietor. Since that time until recently he operated drug stores in Chapel Hill, Durham, or Carrboro and was known and liked to thousands of former University students.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to **Mr. J. B. Allison**, formerly of Concord, but now of Westminster, S. C., in the death of his father, which occurred in the Charlotte sanatorium late in April.

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.

Since 1876

AT REASONABLE PRICES

J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.

E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmont Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

Conquerine, a stomachic stimulant, is regularly advertised in the N. C. papers. Keep a good supply on hand and be prepared to take care of the ever increasing consumer demand

4-oz.
s. 60c
$4.80 Doz.

Conquerine

8-oz.
s. $1.00
$8.00 Doz.

Special Introductory Offer!

One bottle each size FREE with a purchase of only $8.80 worth

Order from your wholesaler and we will send free goods and display material direct on receipt of notice of your purchase

THE CONQUERINE CO.
Lynchburg, Va.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

BUTTERCUP ICE CREAM

"IT'S FAMOUS *because* IT'S GOOD"

DRUG PACKAGE, INC.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers of

Drug Boxes—Labels—Roll Labels—Prescription Specialties—
Prescription Blanks With Features That Appeal
to the Medical Profession

PRESENTED BY

P. O. Box 1001 C. H. SMITH Charlotte, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — JULY, 1936 — No. 11

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Fair Trade in North Carolina

It seems to us that Secretary A. L. I. Winne, of Richmond, presented a set of statements concerning state fair trade acts that explained better than we have before heard or read just what such acts mean and how they can be obtained. In a simple direct manner he described how the druggists in Virginia proceeded in gaining such an act a few months ago.

In essence they first united upon a plan based upon the experiences in other states that had, or had tried to get, a fair trade act. They did not seek an ideal law through realization that the consuming public is not yet ready for a complete price protection measure. They did not depend upon their own resources to convert the legislators to the cause they represented. Instead they faced facts and constructed a measure that promised to be held constitutional. They fixed upon a strong basic principle which once established could be enlarged, and they sought and gained the support of other retail dealers through knowledge that only by means of neighborly support could their ends be achieved.

As this writer listened to Secretary Winne he could picture the whole proceedings from start to finish. He could see hard work, unity of effort, co-operation of allied interests, an intelligent approach, and a bit of skilful manoeuvering such as is needed in all such endeavors.

The citizens of Virginia are little different from our own in their thinking and in their reactions. That which they will accept as fair and necessary differs little from what our citizenry will accept.

Could we do better then than to adopt the Virginia Plan?

Adequate Stocks*

By Carl T. Durham

The primary object of every drug store should be the prescription department and it is the greatest desire of every professional pharmacist to see it carried to success; to the biggest source of prestige and profit. The importance of this fact is, I think, borne out in the recent National Drug Store Survey of prescription departments. Two published reports were devoted to this subject. These were not applied to any other department.

It is always agreed that a pharmacist can be aggressive and make any department of his store the dominant one, but he should remember that the unit sale carries the largest profit in the prescription department. As we go into the matter of adequate stocks and buying pharmaceuticals the average druggist finds himself in a dilemma, realizing that inadequate stock is a handicap. He has to think of overstocking which results in decreased earnings. To a certain extent every drug store has its own individual problems. The prescribing habits of its physicians, weather and health conditions, make it impossible to have a single formula for the buying, or stocking of pharmaceuticals.

The Department of Commerce has prepared some interesting figures which should be of interest to every druggist. The Department made a survey of 10,000 prescriptions found in professional pharmacies, and 10,000 found in the commercial type pharmacies. In the analysis of the 20,000 prescriptions the Department showed that 1,725 different ingredients were required to compound them. However, only 684 of these 1,725 ingredients were called for as many as five times *each* per 10,000 prescriptions. So we can see, considered from the standpoint of obtaining satisfactory return on the capital that has to be invested in the development of the prescription department, how necessary it is to have a very definite check on and knowledge of the items that involve a large investment but which are not called for often. For you are not so interested in gross dollar volume as you are in net profits. If you forget the influence that having a complete stock of pharmaceuticals has in regard to the other departments of your store, stop and analyze the profits of the prescription department. Make a list of your items of *obsolete* chemicals and pharmaceuticals. The average drug store does not fill more than ten thousand prescriptions in a year (27 a day). Six to eight hundred prescription items distributed with care should prove to be adequate stock for the average prescription department. I think you can with safety apply this as you go into stores in the higher brackets. Of course, this will not apply to the store that assumes the attitude of not selecting these items judiciously, and of having no clear definite survey as to its requirements.

Some items that are important to one store are unimportant to the one across the street. When we stop to think that the sale of a sandwich, a sale of tobacco plus a sundry, or a fountain sale still fails to produce the volume of profit the filling of one prescription produces, we will apply more effort to the selecting and stocking of our prescription departments more scientifically and with some degree of safety.

I think every pharmacist should make a survey of his store and attempt to serve the best interests of pharmacy, which, I know we all acknowledge to be the prescription department; a department which today offers the greatest possibilities, not only of profit, but to the protection of public health, which produces health and happiness to men and women, and which will materially improve our professional standing and prestige in our communities.

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

Truth

Every man in the drug business has to work out for himself the answer to a large portion of his own peculiar problems. He is the one, and the only one, qualified for that job. How well he will succeed depends on how he faces that job. It is largely a state of mind. If he thinks success, and proceeds on that basis, he usually succeeds. If he is afraid he can't make a go of it, he is licked. There is no philosophy that can save him from his own defeatism, and no association activity that can reach far enough down to lend him a helping hand.—A. L. I. Winne.

Carelessness Does Not Bring Customers Back*

By G. C. Hartis

The maintenance of sanitary conditions and general cleanliness are among the first requisites of proper care of a prescription department. Many pharmacists set aside small, dirty, and unsanitary spaces as the prescription department. This is the department that makes a real drug store in the true sense of the word. A pharmacist should not be careless in giving much thought and care in the establishment of it. The most progressive pharmacist will equip and arrange his prescription department to make it a show place. A clean, well-kept drug store throughout is the best advertisement a pharmacist can have, and this condition always inspires confidence in the pharmacist himself and the preparations he prepares. The prescription counter should not be used as a convenient place for unpacking boxes and cartons, nor should it be used as a storage place or shelf for all new items or items last used in compounding a prescription. A pharmacist that gives care to his store will not allow this condition to exist. He will have an unpacking department in the store, and all items will be checked, priced, and put into their proper places as soon as possible to avoid errors. All preparations used in compounding a prescription will be put back into their places as soon as it is compounded and checked. This will not allow the prescription counter to become a "catch-all".

Many of these counters over the state have already become "catch-alls" and are left to be the most unsightly part of the store. Graduates are used in measuring liquid pharmaceuticals and are left uncleaned on the counter or in the nearby sink until needed again. The same can be said of spatulas, pill tiles, ointment slabs, and mortars and pestles. Many of the sinks have become storage places for used equipment until needed again. Then they are cleaned hurriedly and the same procedure is repeated. There is plenty of time in the average store to clean thoroughly all the equipment used and store it in its proper, convenient place. A pharmacist who gives care to his store will not have to go to a dirty sink to clean equipment when a prescription comes in to be filled, and the customer is anxious to see it filled correctly and hurry home to give the first dose to the patient. He will clean the counters, shelves, stock, and floors often to show the customer that he is doing everything possible to operate a first class, ethical prescription department and is worthy of his patronage.

Some of the pharmacists over the State are very careless in compounding ointments in the prescription department. To me it is just as important to make these preparations correctly in an ethical pharmacy as any others such as capsules, or liquids to be given in drop doses. This is especially true in the building up of an ethical pharmacy in the prescription department. It is true that ointments do not give us away in our carelessness as quickly as some fatal internal doses, but they give us away just the same. When poorly prepared ointments go out from the store, we have no way of knowing when and how much harm has been done to our professional standing with the patient or customer. To this may be added the ineffectiveness of the finished product as a medicinal agent. The following true examples will help to show how careless some of us are in compounding. This prescription, or similar ones, is used in many parts of the state in the treatment of scabies: Precipitated Sulphur, Balsam Peru, and Petrolatum. This looks very easy to compound, and I know that many pharmacists have made it up many times. But after seeing it made in so many stores, I begin to think that it is not so easy for the careless pharmacist. Unless the Balsam Peru is mixed properly, it will roll up in balls and rolls and cannot be applied to the skin in a smooth ointment. A careful pharmacist would add a small amount of castor oil to the Balsam Peru before it is added to the petrolatum. This would avoid the possibility of the above trouble, which sometimes does not happen until the ointment is being applied. Another true example is similar ointments containing Potassium

(Continued on Page 207)

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

One Subject Leads to Another*

By John K. Civil

In my travels and in my operation of drug stores I have seen methods used successfully that bring a store out of the loss into the profit column. I shall relate some of these ideas in the hope that you will discuss them at this meeting and thereby discover the means of finding your way out.

First of all, I believe the best money maker today for a drug store that handles ice cream is an investment in a counter ice cream freezer. I believe that any one who has potential sales of at least 3,500 gallons a year will find that for an investment of $1,200 he can purchase one of several good makes of counter freezers. The value of these freezers is not only the increased profit made from the use of them, but the increase in business resulting in other departments. The psychological effect of having the ice cream made fresh before the eyes of your customers seems to be worth the price of these freezers.

At this point the author related the development of the modern counter freezer from the salt-and-ice-tub sort through the town creamery and the large manufacturer. Lack of space prevents the publication of this interesting history.—Editor.

Conditions are becoming better now and the $1,200 investment can be made. I understand that the Government is financing the purchase of counter freezers for a small down payment. When you stop to think about it counter freezers represent a very decided change in the merchandising of ice cream. Few druggists have given much thought to ice cream. It is something to be bought and sold according to demand. With the counter freezer in operation, however, they become ice cream conscious and ice cream sales are pushed. Cleanliness, purity and taste become important factors.

I find the main reason more money can be made with a freezer is because "dipping" is eliminated. Dipping is what cuts down profit either commercial or counter ice cream, because in dipping the loss is from 15 to 50%. I know of several who operate freezers who have records (including all overhead) that show they can make a 12% butter fat ice cream at a figure below 60c a gallon and ices and specialties for as low as 22c per gallon. The cost of operation is very little as the ice cream is frozen during store hours and very few operators employ extra help to do this work. Some of the proprietors say they work a little harder and longer themselves and thereby take care of the operation of the freezer without any extra cost. Quite a few of you here operate freezers and quite a few intend to buy them. I will be pleased to have this subject discussed. Now let me pass on to some other ideas.

Keep a record of all sales. This is a good idea and not much trouble. With very little cost it will give you a better detail of your business than anything I know of including a high priced cash register. It will help to eliminate dishonest clerks; it acts as a want book; and it shows the gross profit of each day's business. It will also show you which are the good and which are the poor clerks in your organization. Just use an ordinary five-cent pencil tablet and put down in writing every sale you make. Show the item sold, the cost, profit, and the initials of the clerk making the sale.

There are all kinds of schemes and contests now being put on by the druggists in my territory, but I have found the best, and especially the one that gives big results, is the Silver King Club. The advantage of this Club, as told to me by several using the plan, is not only the value of selling more merchandise without cutting prices, but the good will established with some two or three hundred children that you are able to interest in the club. These children will go out and interest some 500 to 1,000 adults so the contest has a potential interest to from 500 to 3,000 customers.

I wonder how many of you druggists have painted the outside of your store in the past year. I know of several successful druggists who have a rule to paint the front of the store twice a year. The cost is very little—from $5 to $25. I know one druggist who paints the store himself.

Open prescription counters. This subject has been discussed here today by Mr. Rimmer. I believe open prescription coun-

(Continued on Page 207)

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

T. M. A. PAGE

Mr. Druggist:

The members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association are thrilled each year by having the pleasure of entertaining your organization one night during the convention. They try each year to make the T. M. A. night bigger and better.

Every member of the T. M. A. contributes to the fund with which you are entertained. Those traveling men who call on you who are not members of the T. M. A. do not contribute to the fund with which you are entertained. Each member of the T. M. A. will wear a pin during the coming year with the letters—



The members of the T. M. A. are your friends and they will appreciate your whole-hearted co-operation.

In the October issue of the Journal all members of the T. M. A. will be listed together with the firms they represent. You druggists can assist us in making your conventions bigger and better by asking the traveling men who call on you whether or not they are members of the T. M. A. May we expect your co-operation?

H. L. Hitchcock, *President,*
D. L. Shreve, *Vice-President,*
J. F. Goodrich, *Secretary-Treasurer*

Board of Governors:

H. L. Barnes, P. A. Hayes,
H. M. Gaddy, A. D. Pollard,
W. A. Burwell.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Druggist Elected to General Assembly

The retail druggists of North Carolina again will have representation from their own ranks in both branches of the 1937 General Assembly.

The results of the recent Primary held on June 6th show that Kelly E. Bennett of Bryson City, former member of the Board of Pharmacy, and who has represented his district two terms previously in the State Senate, was an easy winner over his only opponent in the Thirty-third District, leading him by a clear majority of one short of sixteen hundred votes.

This district comprises the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Macon, and Swain.

The other druggist candidate for the Senate, Phil L. Thomas, of Roxboro, son of E. R. Thomas, prominent druggist of Erwin, and brother of Fred S. Thomas, although defeated by his opponent, made a splendid run for a seat from the Fifteenth District, composed of Person and Granville counties especially in view of the fact that he has been a resident of this district for less than two years.

Of the five candidates for seats in the Lower House, R. T. McNair of Richmond County, Fred S. Thomas of Harnett County, Ray T. Fulghum of Johnston County, J. E. Koonce of Columbus County, and W. N. Robertson of Scotland County, the first received a majority of the votes cast and thereby became the democratic nominee which means election in his county. Messrs. Thomas and Fulghum led the ticket for Represenative in their respective counties. There is but little doubt that each will win out in the Second Primary to be held on July 4th, this month. The latter two, Messrs. Koonce and Robertson were eliminated in the First Primary.

Mr. Fulghum represented his county in the 1931 Legislature; Mr. Thomas now represents his county and is up for reëlection; while Mr. McNair is coming to the Legislature for the first time.

Thus it will be seen that of the four retail druggists who will be members of the next General Assembly, Senator Bennett and Rep. Fulghum, both registered pharmacists, and Rep. Thomas will return as seasoned legislators, thereby occupying a position that will enable them to obtain more important committee assignments, and at the same time, together with the co-operation of their new colleague, give the retail druggists of this State the representation they have never had before.

Robinson-Patman Anti-Discrimination Bill

Following is the complete text of the Robinson-Patman Anti-Discrimination Bill, which was recently passed by the House by the overwhelming vote of 290 to 16, and which is now a law:

Be it Enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress Assembled, That Section 2 of the Act Entitled "An Act to Supplement Existing Laws Against Unlawful Restraints and Monopolies, and for Other Purposes", approved October 15, 1914, and Amended (U. S. C., Title 15, Sec. 13), is Amended to Read as follows:

"Sec. 2. (a) That it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in commerce, in the course of such commerce, either directly or indirectly, to discriminate in price between different purchasers of commodities of like grade and quality, where either or any of the purchases involved in such discrimination are in commerce, where such commodities are sold for use, consumption, or resale within the United States or any Territory thereof or the District of Columbia or any insular possession or other place under the jurisdiction of the United States, and where the effect of such discrimination may be substantially to lessen competition or tend to create a monopoly in any line of commerce, or to injure, destroy, or prevent competition with any person who either grants or knowingly receives the benefit of such discrimination, or with customers of either of them: Provided, That nothing herein contained shall prevent differentials which make only due allowance for differences in the cost of manufacture, sale, or delivery resulting from the differing methods or quantities in which such commodities are to such purchasers sold or delivered; Provided, however, That the Federal Trade Commission may, after due investigation and hearing to all interested parties, fix and establish quan-

tity limits, and revise the same as it finds necessary, as to particular commodities or classes of commodities, where it finds that available purchasers in greater quantities are so few as to render differentials on account thereof unjustly discriminatory or promotive of monopoly in any line of commerce; and the foregoing shall then not be construed to permit differentials based on differences in quantities greater than those so fixed and established: And provided further, That nothing herein contained shall prevent persons engaged in selling goods, wares, or merchandise in commerce from selecting their own customers in *bona fide* transactions and not in restraint of trade: And provided, further, That nothing herein contained shall prevent price changes from time to time wherein the response to changing conditions, affecting the market for or the marketability of the goods concerned, such as but not limited to actual or imminent deterioration of perishable goods, obsolescence of seasonal goods, distress sales under court process, or sales in good faith in discontinuance of business in the goods concerned.

Burden on Violator

"(b) Upon proof being made, at any hearing on a complaint under this section, that there has been discrimination in price or services or facilities furnished, the burden of rebutting the *prima-facie* case thus made by showing justification shall be upon the person charged with a violation of this section, and unless justification shall be affirmatively shown, the Commission is authorized to issue an order terminating the discrimination: Provided, however, That nothing herein contained shall prevent a seller rebutting the *prima-facie* case thus made by showing that his lower price or the furnishing of services or facilities to any purchaser or purchasers was made in good faith to meet an equally low price of a competitor, or the services or facilities furnished by a competitor.

"(c) That it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in commerce, in the course of such commerce, to pay or grant, or to receive or accept, anything of value as a commission, brokerage, or other compensation, or any allowance or discount in lieu thereof, except for services rendered in connection with the sale or purchase of goods, wares, or merchandise, either to the other party to such transaction or to an agent, representative, or other intermediary therein where such intermediary is acting in fact for or in behalf, or is subject to the direct or indirect control, of any party to such transaction other than the person by whom such compensation is so granted or paid.

Treats All Alike

"(d) That it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in commerce to pay or contract for the benefit of a customer of such person in the course of such commerce as compensation or in consideration for any services or facilities furnished by or through such customer in connection with the processing, handling, sale, or offering for sale of any products or commodities manufactured, sold, or offered for sale by such person, unless such payment or consideration is available on proportionally equal terms to all other customers competing in the distribution of such products or commodities.

"(e) That it shall be unlawful for any person to discriminate in favor of one purchaser against another purchaser or purchasers of a commodity bought for resale, with or without processing, by contracting to furnish or furnishing, or by contributing to the furnishing of, any services or facilities connected with the processing, handling, sale, or offering for sale of such commodity so purchased upon terms not accorded to all purchasers on proportionally equal terms.

"(f) That it shall be unlawful for any person engaged in commerce, in the course of such commerce, knowingly to induce or receive a discrimination in price which is prohibited by this section.

"Sec 2. That nothing herein contained shall affect rights of action arising, or litigation pending, or orders of the Federal Trade Commission issued and in effect or pending on review, based on section 2 of said Act of October 15, 1914, prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act: Provided, That where, prior to the effective date of this amendatory Act, the Federal Trade Commission has issued an order requiring any person to cease and desist from a violation of section 2 of said Act of October 15, 1914, and such order is pending on review or is in effect, either as issued or as affirmed or modified by a court of competent jurisdiction, and the Commission shall have reason to believe that such person has committed, used or carried on, since the effective date of this amendatory Act, or is committing, using or carrying on, any act, practice or method in violation of any of the provisions of said section 2 as amended by this Act, it may reopen such original proceeding and may issue and serve upon such person its complaint, supplementary to the original complaint, stating its charges in that respect. Thereupon the same proceedings shall be had upon such supplementary complaint as provided in section 11 of said Act of October 15, 1914. If upon such hearing the Commission shall be of the opinion that any act, practice, or method charged in said supplementary complaint has been committed, used, or carried on since the effective date of this amendatory Act, or is being committed, used, or carried on, in violation of said section 2 as amended by this Act, it shall make a report in writing in which it shall state its findings as to the facts and shall issue and serve upon such person its order modifying or amending its original order to include any additional violations of law so found."

1914 Act is Cited

"Thereafter the provisions of section 11 of said Act of October 15, 1914, as to review and enforcement of orders of the Commission shall in all things apply to such modified or amended order. If upon review as provided in said section 11 the court shall set aside such modified or amended order, the original order shall not be affected thereby, but it shall be and remain in force and effect as fully and to the same extent as if such supplementary proceedings had not been taken.

"Sec. 3. It shall be unlawful for any person engaged in commerce, in the course of such commerce, to be a party to, or assist in, any transaction of sale, or contract to sell, which discriminates to his knowledge against competitors of the purchaser, in that, any discount, rebate, allowance, or advertising service charge is granted to the purchaser over and above any discount, rebate, allowance or advertising service charge available at the time of such transaction to said competitors in respect of a sale of goods of like grade, quality, and quantity; to sell or contract to sell, goods in any part of the United States at prices lower than those exacted by said person elsewhere in the United States for the purpose of destroying competition, or eliminating a competitor in such part of the United States; or, to sell, or contract to sell, goods at unreasonably low prices for the purpose of destroying competition or eliminating a competitor.

Sets Up $5,000 Penalty

"Any person violating any of the provisions of this section shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

"Sec. 4. Nothing in this act shall prevent a cooperative association from returning to its members, producers or consumers, the whole, or any part of, the net earnings or surplus resulting from its trading operations in proportion to their purchases or sales from, to or through the association."

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

General News Items

Mr. J. R. Whitley, formerly with Pope's Pharmacy in Mars Hill, has severed his connection with the firm and is now with the Freeze Drug Co. in Hendersonville.

We were delighted to receive a letter a few days ago from **Mr. Richard Watson,** formerly of Tryon. Mr. Watson is now with the Greenwood Drug Co., No. 1, in Austin, Texas.

A letter from **Mr. S. B. Higgins,** formerly of Leicester and Asheville, tells us that he is making his home at 947 Goodale St., Columbus, Ohio.

Friends of **Mr. E. P. Cahoon,** formerly of Columbia, will be interested to learn that he is now associated with the Peoples Drug Stores and is located in Fredericksburg, Va. He makes his home in the Wakefield Apts.

Messrs. H. C. Chandler and **J. I. Campbell** have opened a new drug store in Charlotte on the corner of W. Morehead and Grandin Road. It is operated as the Wesley Heights Pharmacy. Mr. Chandler was formerly with the Capehart and Chandler Drug Store in Charlotte.

Mr. W. Z. Tingen, of Charlotte, is the pharmacist in charge of Cloninger's Pharmacy in Mooresville.

Mr. W. I. Jenkins is now with Purcell's Drug Store in Lexington. He was formerly with Loftin's Drug Store in Albemarle. He succeeds **Mr. F. H. Scroggs** who returns to his former home in Statesville to accept a position with the Holmes Drug Co.

Friends will regret to learn of the serious illness of **Mr. J. A. Weaver,** of Purcell's Drug Store, in Statesville. For the past several months he has been suffering with his leg which finally resulted in its having to be amputated. We have been unable to learn the details of the trouble, but we are glad to report that latest news from the hospital indicate that Mr. Weaver is on the road to recovery.

Mr. Lester Fisher recently suffered a fire loss when a blaze from an unknown source broke out in the rear of his new store in Statesville, the Fisher Drug Co.

Mr. A. V. Baucom has returned to his home in Apex after a delightful two weeks cruise to Cuba via New York. Mr. Baucom won a contest for selling the greatest number of radios in a given district and the prize award was a trip to New York where he boarded an ocean liner for the two weeks visit to Cuba. We congratulate Mr. Baucom on his good luck and cannot help saying how much we envy him the wonderful vacation.

In the recent primaries **Druggist J. M. Hall, Sr.,** of Wilmington, led the ticket in the New Hanover county commissioners' race, and was re-nominated as a member of the board.

Mr. G. B. Woodward is now making his home in Old Fort where he has accepted a position with the Old Fort Drug Co. He was formerly with the Plaza Drug Store, of Charlotte.

The *News and Observer* for June 14 carried a most attractive 4 x 9 photograph of **Mrs. Frederick Ray, Jr.,** of Sanford. Prior to her marriage on June 4 Mrs. Ray was Miss Anna Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. C. P. Rogers, of Sanford.

Druggist A. Coke Cecil was one of a party of five magicians who left High Point on the morning of May 31 for Batavia, N. Y., to attend the annual convention of the International Brotherhood of Magicians. Mr. Cecil carried in his pocket an invitation for the organization, which has membership all over the world, to hold its 1937 convention

in High Point. Druggist Cecil is one of the five magicians who have a part on the international program. Members of the Association still remember with pleasure his feats of magic at the Winston-Salem convention.

Mr. and **Mrs. C. L. Eubanks,** of Chapel Hill, enjoyed the recent cruise to Bermuda on the S.S. *Reliance* with the members of the North Carolina Bankers Association and their guests. Mr. Eubanks is Vice-President of the Bank of Chapel Hill. Both of the Eubanks report a fine trip and claim they weren't seasick a bit!

Following the Greensboro convention members of the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A. at the State University met and elected the following officers: *President,* **W. J. Smith,** of Morganton; *Vice-President,* **J. W. Tyson,** of Asheboro; *Secretary,* **H. O. Thompson,** of Chapel Hill, and *Treasurer,* **H. E. Smith,** of Conover.

The Executive Committee of the Association held its first regular meeting of the year on June 22 with every member but one present.

Upchurch's Pharmacy of Smithfield, recently held its formal opening. **Mr. M. T. Upchurch,** the proprietor, is originally from Apex and until recently operated a drug store in Clinton. His Smithfield store is in the center of the business district and is housed in a most attractive pressed brick building with modernistic black glass front. The building is two stories in height with a mezzanine. The first floor is devoted to the pharmacy and is most attractively furnished with the "last word" in drug store equipment. A handsome soda fountain with variegated tile counter has been installed. A complete prescription department has been fitted up in the rear and cabinets for drug sundries. There is a beauty parlor on the mezzanine while the second floor is given over to physicians' offices.

We have just learned that Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Leibowitz have a seven pound boy, born on May 29. Mrs. Leibowitz is better known to North Carolina druggists as **Miss Rose Lazarus,** of Sanford. Since their marriage the Leibowitz have made their home in Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.

Mr. J. B. Polk has resigned his position with Malone's Cut Rate Drug Store in Salisbury to accept a position with Purcell's Drug Store in the same town. **Mr. B. L. Blackman,** formerly of High Point, is now pharmacist for Purcell's Drug Store in Statesville.

Mr. C. C. Owen has sold the pharmaceuticals in his store in East Spencer and is now operating the business as Owen's Smoke Shop. It was formerly known as the Owen Drug Co.

Mr. C. S. Mabry has resigned his position with Mitchell's Drug Store in Hamlet to become manager of Mabry's Drug Store in Hamlet. He succeeds **Mr. C. R. Rhodes,** who severed his connection with the firm the middle of June to accept a position with Tainter's Drug Store in Marion.

Messrs. W. Z. Tingen and **V. E. Stanley** are opening a new drug store in the 1200 block of S. Tryon St. in Charlotte. They plan to call the pharmacy the Tingen-Stanley Drug Co.

Mr. C. M. Crowell, of Norwood, is associated with the Bryan Drug Co., of Aberdeen, during the summer months.

Commencement at the University

The 141st Commencement of the University of North Carolina was held in Chapel Hill on June 7-9. Beginning with the Baccalaureate Sermon on Sunday morning and ending with the presentation of diplomas by **Gov. J. C. B. Ehringhaus** on Tuesday evening, the program was crowded with events of interest to students and alumni. The following received degrees in pharmacy: *Graduate in Pharmacy:* **Roy Wilson Collette,** formerly of Advance, but now of Denmark, S. C.; *Bachelor of Science in Pharmacy:* **Ernest Chadwell Buchanan,** of Union Mills; **Loamie Gilbert, Jr.,** of Benson; **William Thomas Glass, Jr.,** of Sanford; **William Clyon Lewis,** of West End; **Walter Forrest Matthews,** of Randleman; **Archie Edward Millis,** of Folkstone; **Harry Thomas Murrell,** of Durham; **Mary Nancy Pike,** of Concord; and **Hallie Craven Reaves,** of Raeford. The Lehn and Fink Gold Medal was won by Mr. Reaves, while the Hancock Prize of a gold watch was awarded to Mr. Gilbert. This latter prize

is given annually by **Mr. F. W. Hancock**, of Oxford, to that member of the graduating class who has achieved the highest scholastic rating.

Successful State Board Applicants

The summer examinations of the State Board of Pharmacy were held in Chapel Hill on June 10-11 with every member of the examining board present. Following the examinations **Secretary F. W. Hancock** announced that the following had successfully stood the tests and received their licenses to practice pharmacy: **H. C. Reaves**, of Raeford; **L. R. Bell**, of Wallace; **Mary Alice Bennett**, of Bryson City; **H. G. Brown**, of Efland; **W. T. Glass**, of Sanford; **W. C. Hollowell**, of Greenville; **T. B. Johnson**, of Vale; **W. W. Johnson**, of Kipling; **J. D. Matheson**, of Raeford; **W. F. Matthews, Jr.**, of Randleman; **J. D. Mitchell**, of High Point; **H. T. Murrell**, of Durham; **D. C. Purcell**, of Salisbury; **D. P. Robinson**, of Scotland Neck; **N. T. Taylor**, of Roxboro; **C. P. Thompson**, of Swepsonville; and **L. N. Womble, Jr.**, of Pittsboro. **Mr. H. C. Reaves** made the highest average of all applicants for license. Only the grades of those taking both the theoretical and the practical examinations were announced.

Just before the examinations started the first afternoon, Secretary Hancock presented the Hancock Prize to Mr. Gilbert with the following remarks: "I take very great pleasure in presenting this watch to **Mr. Loamie Mercer Gilbert, Jr.**, of Benson, who has made the highest grade in his class during the four years' course in the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina. I trust, Mr. Gilbert, that this award of merit will prove to you an incentive to greater efforts and achievements in the profession so dear to our hearts and so important to each and every community of our State, and an inspiration to others to follow in your footsteps."

News Around Greensboro

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Liggett's Drug Store is undergoing a complete remodeling. A new fountain and new fixtures are being installed and a new tile floor has been laid.

Miss Carolyn Cox, of the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., spent her vacation at Nag's Head.

Mr. P. A. Hayes and family enjoyed the trip to Bermuda with the Virginia Pharmaceutical Association. By the way: some one asked at the Greensboro convention what Mr. Hayes' initials stood for. The answer was that during a drug convention "P" stood for "pep" and "A" stood for "action." In between conventions he is Pearly Arthur Hayes.

Mr. D. B. Browning has transferred from Turner's Drug Store at Elkin to the Cecil-Russell Drug Store at Greensboro.

The Professional Pharmacy discontinued business about June 1st.

It was most pleasing to the Greensboro druggists to note that the Vick Chemical Co. was not listed in the N.A.R.D. Journal as one of the manufacturers giving rebates to the chain stores. Long live Vaporub-Vatronol and Voratone.

The powers that be in the Vick Company have a very friendly interest in the N.C.P.A. because their father, the late **Mr. L. Richardson** (founder of the Vick Co.) was at one time a retail druggist and an active as well as a charter member of the Association.

Mr. Chas. Hilton, of the White Oak Drug Co., is recuperating from a recent operation which kept him in the hospital about five weeks.

Messrs. Joe Usher, C. V. Cagle, Tom Waugh, J. N. Eubanks, Earl Weatherly, Judson Boaz, F. S. Petrea, and **Roger McDuffie** have plenty of spending money for the summer—Bonus money!

Ninety-three Years Young

Mr. T. J. Bradshaw, ninety-three year old Confederate veteran of Burgaw, recently paid a visit to his son, **Mr. E. L. Bradshaw**, Kinston druggist. In talking to friends he recalled a visit to Lenoir County many years ago that was not nearly so pleasant. He is Pender County's only living Confederate veteran and was wounded in a battle near Kinston during the War Between the States. A rifle ball went through his right knee. The aged veteran hopes to attend the joint reunion of Confederate and

Union soldiers in Gettysburg, Pa. He gets about well and reads without glasses. He is very careful of his appearance and is a most interesting conversationalist.

Drug Store for Sale

FOR SALE: One of the best equipped drug stores in eastern North Carolina. Splendid location. Progressive town. Established for forty years. Monthly sales, $2,600. Selling reason: retirement. For further information write Carolina Journal of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, attention: SALE.

C. C. Fordham, Jr. Heads Drug Club

At a business session of the Greensboro Drug Club on June 5 **Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr.** was elected president for the coming year. Other officers chosen are **T. G. Crutchfield** and **H. C. Nutting**, vice-presidents; and **Lon Russell**, secretary and treasurer. **Mr. C. N. Herndon**, who presided over the session was extended a rising vote of thanks for the services he has rendered during the past year.

Following the business session, fifty club members and their wives enjoyed a picnic supper at the Greensboro Country park. Following the feast the party participated in various games—**Mr. R. Dewey Farrell** won the horse shoe pitching contest and the boat race was won by **Messrs. T. G. Crutchfield** and **Tom Waugh**. A "cracker-eating contest" among the women was taken by **Mrs. Ralph Sykes**, who was given a large bottle of perfume. A singing contest for the women was won by **Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr.** and **Miss Carolyn Cox**, while **Messrs. C. N. Herndon** and **C. C. Fordham, Jr.** were declared the victors in a similar contest for the men. Prizes were presented by **Mr. Lon Russell**. The Justice Drug Co. furnished the prizes.

Decision was reached to hold the next meeting in the form of a barbecue-Brunswick stew party.

Mr. Rimmer a Prize Winner

During the week of June 1st the American Druggists' Fire Insurance Co. celebrated its 30th Anniversary in Cincinnati. At the same time it held a convention of the company's representatives which was attended by agents from forty-three states. Officials of various national drug and pharmaceutical organizations were honor guests. Addresses were made by prominent officials in the pharmaceutical and insurance field. Wonderful entertainment was provided for the visitors throughout the week. The Agents' Convention wound up a fifteen months contest among all of the State Agents in the creation of new business. Substantial prizes were offered and were awarded to the prize winners by **Dr. James H. Beal** at a special luncheon. North Carolina's representative, **Mr. E. F. Rimmer**, of Charlotte, was one of the fortunate agents as he won third prize in all states having between 500 and 1,000 drug stores. There are eighteen states in this group. This is quite a signal honor for Mr. Rimmer as he has only been with the company about a year and we understand that it is the first time a "rooky" has won a prize.

Other North Carolinians attending the convention were **Mr.** and **Mrs. P. J. Suttlemyre**, of Hickory. Mr. Suttlemyre is a director of the company.

Durham Drug Club Gives Barbecue

The Durham Drug Club were hosts to the druggists of the section on the evening of June 16 at a barbecue supper. The speaker for the occasion was **Mr. E. B. Truett**, of Norfolk, Va., who chose as his subject: "The Drug Problems of Norfolk as Compared with Those in Durham."

Last Minute News

As we are about to close our forms the following news notes have come in.

Miss Rebekah Moose has accepted a position with Loftin's Drug Store in her home town of Albemarle. She was associated with the Moose Drug Co. in the same place until **Mr. W. L. Moose** sold the pharmacy a few weeks ago. She then resigned to accept her present position.

It seems odd to imagine that **Messrs. A. E. Millis**, of Folkstone, and **W. C. Lewis**, of West End, are not working together now that they have finished their college days. They were such inseparable friends at the State University. Mr. Lewis has accepted a position with the Hollingsworth Drug Co.,

of Mount Airy, while Mr. Millis is connected with Duke Hospital in Durham.

Mr. E. C. Buchanan, of Union Mills, is located with Hales Pharmacy in Spring Hope.

In the news about Commencement at the State University we failed to mention that **Mr. R. R. Copeland, Jr.,** of Ahoskie, received the degree of S.B. in Geology. Of course, **Mr. R. R., Sr.,** was among those present at the exercises and couldn't help but be pleased over the nice things that friends were saying about his son. Young Copeland has taken a great interest in the geology museum and through his efforts many interesting specimens have been added to the department's collection.

Young Pharmacists Have Jobs

Elsewhere in the JOURNAL is carried the list of those who successfuly passed the State Board examination in June. All of these pharmacists already have positions. **Mr. L. R. Bell** is with the Dees Pharmacy, of Wallace; **Miss Mary Alice Bennett** is associated with her father in the Bryson City Drug Co., of Bryson City; **Mr. W. T. Glass** has accepted a position with the W. H. King Drug Co. in Raleigh, while **Mr. L. N. Womble, Jr.,** is with the Bland Drug Store in the Capital City. A letter from **Mr. H. C. Reaves** today tells us that he is with the Matthews Drug Store in Fayetteville; **Mr. W. C. Hollowell** continues with Eldridge's Drug Store in Greenville; **Messrs. W. W. Johnson** and **D. P. Robinson** are in Scotland Neck, the former with the E. T. Whitehead Co. and the latter with Hall's Drug Store. **Mr. J. D. Matheson** is with the Pearl Drug Co. in Concord, owned by the heirs of the late **Mr. J. W. Pike. Mr. W. F. Matthews, Jr.** is located with the Fox Drug Co., of Rockingham. **Mr. J. D. Mitchell** is with the Mann Drug Co., of High Point, while **Mr. D. C. Purcell** is not far away as he is associated with his father, **Mr. S. M. Purcell,** in Purcell's Drug Store, of Salisbury. **Mr. N. T. Taylor** is with the Thomas Drug Co. at Jalong, and **Mr. C. P. Thompson** is with Mitchell's Drug Store in Burlington. **Mr. T. B. Johnson** informs us that he wants to further recuperate this summer from his long hospital experience. He had the misfortune to suffer a bad break of his leg over a year ago and spent twelve months in the hospital. Although he is able to walk without crutches now the leg still pains him when he stands on it for any length of time. He hopes, however, in a few months to be entirely strong again. When he was leaving Chapel Hill **Mr. H. G. Brown** told us that he was considering two positions, but we have not been able to hear which one he accepted. We understand that **Mr. H. T. Murrell** is to be located in either Durham or Raleigh.

Marriages

Friends were surprised to receive announcements a few days ago of the marriage on March 27 in Sanford of Miss Louise Hughes, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Claude Murray Hughes, of Cedar Grove, and **Mr. William Anderson Hayes,** of Hillsboro. Mr. Hayes is the son of **Dr. R. B. Hayes,** Hillsboro physician, and the grandson of the late **Mr. W. A. Hayes,** beloved pharmacist of Orange County for many years. Following the completion of his pharmacy course at the State University he will be associated with the W. A. Hayes Drug Store in Hillsboro.

Deaths

Mr. John McCullough Hutchinson, aged 45, registered pharmacist who was associated with the old Tryon Drug Co., of Charlotte, for many years, died suddenly of a heart attack at his home the latter part of May. Mr. Hutchinson was born and reared near Rock Hill, S. C. After the discontinuance of the Tryon Drug Co. he was connected with Eckerd's and other Charlotte drug stores. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Sue Hafner Hutchinson, two sons and numerous other relatives. Funeral services were held in Charlotte and the burial was at Ebenezer church cemetery near Rock Hill, S. C.

Mr. Durward Heber Creech, aged 45, died suddenly at his home in Smithfield early on the night of June 11. Mr. Creech was born in Benson, on Oct. 20, 1889, the son of Lemuel Utley and Mary Emily (Godwin). He studied pharmacy at the State Univer-

sity and passed the State Board in 1908. Since that time he has practiced his profession in Smithfield and at the time of his death was associated with Stallings Pharmacy.

As we go to press news reaches us of the death of **Mr. Malcolm Ernest Pierce,** manager of Hoskins Drug Store, of Charlotte. Mr. Pierce was found dead in his store early on the morning of June 20. Morticians said he had obviously shot himself, but rural police are making an investigation. Mr. Pierce was licensed as a pharmacist in 1914 and had for many years managed the drug store on the Mount Holly road, just outside of Charlotte. He was also a United States mail clerk in charge of the Hoskins station of the Charlotte post office. He had been a member of the State Association since 1920 and was also affiliated with a number of fraternal orders. Funeral services were held in Charlotte.

CARELESSNESS DOES NOT BRING CUSTOMERS BACK

(Continued from Page 197)

Bicarbonate. In many cases this chemical is not first rubbed to a very fine powder before being mixed, thus making it almost impossible to make a smooth ointment. If a rough, gritty ointment is applied to an irritated surface, it is easy to imagine how it would further irritate. These examples are given with the hope that pharmacists will give more care to compounding in the store and send out preparations that will stand the test, and bring customers back again and again when there are medicinal needs to be purchased.

I have noticed that few stores over the State give the proper care to the biological products they offer for sale. I find that in many cases all of these preparations are stored on the shelves along with other classes of pharmaceuticals. I am very glad to learn that we are to have a separate paper presented here today giving in detail the handling of biological products. But there are some practical points which apply to all biologicals, and I want to give them here, hoping that it will help correct the careless way in which some pharmacists handle these products. These are of great importance to the pharmacist. First, he should try to keep them at their full strength to insure the proper action in all cases. The potency of all biological products in general tends to decrease with the increase in age. Their period of potency is greatly prolonged by preserving them at low temperatures. The electric refrigerator is perhaps the best storage cabinet for these biologicals. In them we have trays which can be kept at freezing temperatures as well as others for medium low temperatures. Second, every pharmacist who sells biologicals should keep them properly stored, because physicians usually recommend that these preparations be purchased from the pharmacist who is equipped to keep them continually at a low temperature while in his possession.

ONE SUBJECT LEADS TO ANOTHER

(Continued from Page 198)

ters are indicated and in the average store they can be installed with very little expense.

Show cases. The moving around of your show cases and display cases will, I believe, result in an increase in business. Move the candy case from its present location to the place occupied by the stationery case.

If any of these ideas or suggestions are of any interest to you I will be glad to give you any other information I can.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

POPULAR QUALITY PRODUCTS

"Advertised All the Time"

CARDUI
Used by Women for Over 50 Years
$1.00 size, per dozen.....$8.00

BLACK-DRAUGHT
Purely Vegetable Family Laxative
Mammoth size package (each containing five 25c. packages), per dozen.....$8.50

SYRUP OF BLACK-DRAUGHT
50c. size, per dozen.....$4.00

CARDOSIPTEC
50c. size, per dozen.....$4.00

Write for direct shipment quantities and discounts, or order from your wholesaler.
Display them on your Counter!
The Chattanooga Medicine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.

DRUG PACKAGE, INC.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Manufacturers of

Drug Boxes—Labels—Roll Labels—Prescription Specialties—
Prescription Blanks With Features That Appeal
to the Medical Profession
PRESENTED BY

P. O. Box 1001 **C. H. SMITH** Charlotte, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — AUGUST, 1936 — No. 12

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

The Battle for Fair Trade Only Half Won

The Robinson-Patman bill is now a law of the land. Much can be expected of it. It should be remembered, however, that its control over prices is limited to commerce *between* states. It cannot regulate prices between manufacturers and dealers within a state's boundaries. The Standard Oil Co., for example, has a regular distributing depot in North Carolina and is free to offer discounts on mineral oil to chain stores *inside* of this State. So can any other manufacturer who has a sales warehouse in our midst.

We need, as these columns have often said, a supporting law—a State Fair Trade Act—that will control intrastate commerce. The federal bill will take care of interstate price discriminatory practices but it must be supported by a companion act that has jurisdiction inside of our State.

Druggists generally do not take any interest in the latter. Apparently they suppose the Robinson-Patman Act is sufficient. It is not! Not only must we ourselves wake up, but we must get as many other independent retailers in the State as we can to help us in the common cause.

Speaking further of the Robinson-Patman measure we are interested in some recent statements made by J. J. Clark, of the Liggett Co. He said the act will be declared unconstitutional. He thinks that the Federal Trade Commission can never pass upon the thousands of products which come under the law. He stated further that some manufacturers are considering catering exclusively to chains; that until a test case is made that conditions will proceed about as at present.

What he said suited his wishes. He is entitled to his opinions. But how does he know anything about the constitutionality of the Act? He must be a wise man. If the law cannot be enforced, and if manufacturers are going to do his bidding, and if, after all, nothing much in the way of change will be wrought, then why did he and his kind try so desperately hard to kill it? And why will his sort try to keep a fair trade act from being enacted in this State?

Aged in Wood Perhaps

Through the interest of Mr. G. R. Pilkington the School Library recently received an old whisky prescription book. The orders were all pasted in the Congressional Globe of the 48th Congress of 1871. The first prescription was dated September 3, 1887 and the last May 20, 1888. In between these dates 1,525 physicians prescriptions were filled, or about 18 a day including Sundays. Almost invariably the prescription reads: "Let so-and-so have blank amount of whisky for medicinal purposes." The amount was usually a pint but we note that one old lady needed—or at least got—one gallon. The book came from the store orginally owned by Dr. H. T. Chapin, of Pittsboro.

Can some reader tell us why prescriptions for whisky were written all over the State in the 1880's when there was no such thing as Prohibition in North Carolina?

Mr. Pilkington also gave the Library an English book entitled, "A Manual of Vegetable Materia, 9th Ed.," by G. S. V. Wills. The book is indeed interesting, especially when compared with the new U. S. P. They really believed in the efficacy of plain plant drugs in those days.

Commissions for Pharmacists in U. S. Army

After many years of devoted effort upon the part of the American Pharmaceutical Association Congress has passed a bill allowing a total of sixteen pharmacists to be commissioned as second lieutenants. The requirements for such a commission are: graduation from a four-year course in pharmacy; 21 to 32 years of age; a mental and physical examination. Examinations will be held in several sections of the country this fall at which time about nine vacancies will be filled. Successful candidates will be attached to the Medical Administrative Corps. Information may be obtained from the Surgeon-General of the United States Army at Washington.

The Association's Action About Assistant Pharmacists

So many inquiries have been addressed to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association about what happened at Greensboro in respect to the grade of assistant pharmacist that he is using this space for an explanation.

Following the presentation of a report that dealt among other things with the question of assistant pharmacists, a good deal of debate centered around this phase of the report. Finally a member explained that he would present a paper on this subject the following day* and in view of this fact it was decided that further debate should be postponed until after the reading of the paper. When this paper was read several motions were made in regard to the abolition of the grade of assistant pharmacist. The first motion would have all of the pharmacy laws remain as they are. This was lost. An amendment to refer the matter concerning assistant pharmacists to the Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association and to the Board of Pharmacy for their deliberation and decision was presented. As this amendment was being discussed a substitute was offered that the Association go on record as opposing the granting of more licenses to assistant pharmacists after 1938. This motion received a substantial majority of the members present.

It was precisely stated and understood by everyone present that no endeavor would be made to have the effective date of the proposal set before 1938. It was also understood, of course, that it would not affect in any way such assistant pharmacists as are or may be so licensed prior to 1938. It is self-evident that no law passed can be retroactive in its effects.

It is hoped that these statements will clear up any confusion about "What Happened at Greensboro."

Oxford Druggists Organize

Word has just come to us that the druggists of Oxford have formed themselves into a local organization and we hasten to extend to the group our congratulations and to hope for them such a measure of success in their co-operative enterprise as will cause all members to insist that the organization live and function. We also hope that some druggists reading these lines will

* See page 211 of this issue.

be led to carry the Oxford plan into their own communities in order that more druggists of the State may become more cohesive in the common problems which they daily face.

Georgia Prefers It

We note in a current journal that the members of the Georgia Association this year voted 353 to 53 to retain the mail ballot plan of electing officers. We do not know when the method was originally adopted.

An Old Prayer Repeated

"Give me a good digestion, Lord, and also something to digest. Give me a healthy body, Lord, with sense enough to keep it at its best. Give me a healthy mind, Good Lord, to keep the pure and good in sight; which seeing sin is not appalled but finds a way to set it right. Give me a mind that is not bored; that does not whimper, whine, or sigh; don't let me worry overmuch about the thing called I. Give me a sense of humor, Lord, give me the grace to see a joke, to get some happiness from life and pass it on to other folk."

Here's a Chance

Any subscriber or member of the Association is welcome to use our columns for want ads without cost provided not more than forty words are used. Copy should be sent not later than the sixteenth of the month as the JOURNAL is mailed on the first day of the following month. The name of such advertiser will be kept in confidence if request is so made.

Roth Goes Into Teaching

Mr. H. Dale Roth, of St. Petersburg, Florida, who in graduating from the School of Pharmacy in August will be the first student at Chapel Hill to receive the degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy, has been appointed Instructor in Pharmacy at the University of Georgia and will begin his duties in September.

We wish Mr. Roth a fine measure of success in his chosen undertaking.

A Handicap

We often wish that the JOURNAL could issue from the press with more so called "hot news;" information about events that have just happened. Every monthly magazine suffers from this same handicap, but in the case of the large national journals they can compensate for delay by giving more complete details. A publication of such limited size as this one, however, for obvious reasons, cannot enjoy this compensation.

We go to press on the fourteenth of each month, send printed copies to the post office on the first of the following month, and then pray that our readers will receive the issue by the fourth. (Second-class matter is usually handled last.) Sometimes we can slip in some news matter as late as the twentieth, but even then two weeks must elapse before readers see it.

These facts fret us frequently, but there seems no remedy we can adopt.

How Fast is Time?

The answer to this, to our mind, is *too fast.* In childhood the senses are hourly stimulated and so many impressions beat upon consciousness that a week is a series of lengthy experiences. As years are added new things to see, do, and feel are lessened and time speeds up. Schopenhauer said that "The length of any given year in a person's lifetime is in direct proportion to the number of times it will divide our whole life." At fifty a year seems only one-fifth as long as at ten; at sixty one-sixth, and so on. Perhaps so. Anyway, to repeat, Time is too fast.

A Suggested Change of the Law to Fit the Future*

By J. C. Brantley, Jr.

The pharmacists of North Carolina must be united into one militant group for the purpose of passing and having passed suitable legislative measures to protect their professional standing in the eyes of the people of our great State. With this end in view I personally feel that all pharmacy laws should

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

be enforced with an iron hand. Should the law be wrong, that is no excuse for its not being enforced but rather a means of obtaining its change.

The greatest threat to our profession in this State is that section of our present law which allows the licensing of assistant pharmacists which should and must be abolished. Today, more than ever before, a man must be educated and instructed to a much higher degree than heretofore, and even then he will have to exert himself to keep up; especially is this true of professional men. In the olden days before the advent of organic and physical chemistry, bacteriology, etc., the assistant was undoubtedly as well prepared to serve the public as the registered man but today you and I know this is not true. The type of persons who should be admitted into our ranks should be men and women who are well qualified and well recommended, leaders in their communities and known for their honesty and good character, not persons seeking the assistant licenses.

The present day law makes no marked distinction between an assistant and a registered man; both can dispense and fill doctors' prescriptions. The one is not required by law to spend any time in a college of pharmacy whereas the other is required to spend four years.

To my mind the law is wrong, but let us look further. The qualifications of this assistant pharmacist will have a very marked effect on the living standard of the registered man for here enters the question of cheap and skilled help. To some price and cost is a god while to others ability. Therefore we should remove this temptation as our first objective, remembering always that the pharmacist stands between life and death.

Today it is quite obvious to many of us present that the physicians starting practice have scant knowledge of prescription writing or the mixing and compounding of drugs and medicines. Here is opportunity knocking at our door, for these diagnostics are seeking reliable information, knowledge that can be relied upon and if we continue to allow assistant pharmacists the same privileges this will destroy and lower all that you and I have worked for and incidentally paid for.

I presume any School of Pharmacy would appreciate the abolition of the assistant pharmacist as well as we. Looking back only a few years I can see the difficulty they had in getting the registered men positions at all, not to mention the salaries, while the assistant with less than one-half the schooling, expense and cost and no knowledge of our professional obligations took any kind of work at any salary.

The Handling of Biological Products*

By Carolyn C. Cox

The proper handling of biological products is one phase of practical and dispensing pharmacy which many of us are neglecting and to our loss in many instances. Our tendency is to stock just as few items as our demand will tolerate because we are afraid it will be unavoidably necessary to take a loss on them sooner or later due to the fact that an expiration date of potency is fixed on each item and that they must be stored at a very low temperature for preservation of their potency. Few of us have made up our minds that an investment in proper equipment for storage of biologics can actually pay, yet it does pay if it is gone into properly.

The new U. S. P. XI requires that all biologics shall be preserved at a temperature between 2°C. and 10°C., preferably at the lower limit; and that smallpox vaccine be kept preferably below 0°C. and never above 5°C. It is easily possible to meet these U. S. P. requirements at a very low cost. Practically all of the products are subject to a return privilege for credit or exchange and by carefully anticipating the current local needs and stocking only enough to meet demands likely to arise over a limited period of time it is possible to avoid losses of more than a negligible amount. The success of a prescription department depends largely upon the support of physicians and there is no better way to secure the needed confidence of our physician patrons than by being able to discuss intelligently the theories underlying the manufacture and use of all biologic products and to show a genuine confidence in

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

ourselves when approached on the subject. This is really one simple method of impressing the medical profession, and yet many of us fail to do anything about it.

One of the most effective ways to advertise the fact that we carry a complete line of biologicals and that we are equipped to keep them continually at a low temperature is by placing the special biological refrigerator in a conspicuous spot in the drug store so that every person who enters will notice it and very likely will be favorably impressed. It is a good and a necessary plan to keep the doctors well posted on new and seasonable items by supplying them with literature which the manufacturer furnishes. Keep him biological-conscious so that when the occasion arises he will immediately phone your store to make his purchase.

Biologicals are doubtlessly being used much more extensively than some of us realize. From a survey made here in Greensboro I find that our City Health Department uses annually an average of 1,200 to 1,500 cc of Diptheria alum-ppt. toxoid, 50 therapeutic doses of the antitoxin, 4,000 immunizing doses of typhoid vaccine, 2,000 tubes of smallpox virus, and 200 prophylactic treatments of tetanus antitoxin. Last year during an epidemic of Rabies the Health Department used between 50 and 60 Rabies treatments consisting of 21 doses each. It is interesting to note that the State Laboratory of Hygiene furnishes all of these products, except the Rabies treatments, free of charge to our city Health Department and this department likewise dispenses it freely at no cost to the patients who need it and in some cases to doctors who call on them for it. They do make investigations as to the patient's ability to pay for medical treatment and here is where the druggist could profit by advising the Health Department that he is equipped to supply biologicals. Sometimes they find a patient able to pay, and in such cases they would rather send them out to buy it. The Laboratory of Hygiene makes a charge of $5.00 per treatment for Rabies vaccine and the city charges the patient the same. The expression, "If you don't have it, you can't sell it" certainly is applicable to this line of products. The demand is immediate in the majority of cases and the one and only way to score is to stock it.

Against Price Protection

Mr. J. C. Powell, of the Liberty Drug Co., Winston-Salem, has just sent us a copy of an article he wrote for *Drug Topics*. He said: "Use it as you see fit." Since page proof is in and we have a few inches of available space we shall try to abstract what he wrote.

Mr. Powell is opposed to the Federal Government regulating the minimum re-sale price of any commodity. He believes in buying in large amounts with discounts, free goods, etc.; believes that manufacturers should give large buyers price preferences; that it is the independent's own fault if they refuse to join buying clubs to get such preference; thinks there is too much petty jealousy among them to do this. He argues that in asking for the Robinson-Patman Bill (which he opposes) that "independents are admitting that the chain stores have them licked in price, service, system, and personnel." Says he learned more about operating a drug store after six months with Whelan than in all of his years with independents. He concludes thusly: "I would like to say also that the independent druggist *is criticising the manufacturers for doing the very same thing he does himself, namely, favoring the good customers of his store by giving him cigars, ice cream, etc., when he trades a lot and pays his accounts promptly. He gives this same customer better prices, better service and caters to him in every way possible to get him to buy more goods from him.* This is the same principle the manufacturer works on and I see no reason for the independent to criticise him. The solution to all this business is: for the independents to *run their own business as they want to and let everybody else's alone.*"

We hope we have abstracted the above faithfully.—Editor.

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

At this time I wish to express my sincere thanks and appreciation to the druggists of the State for electing me to the high position of trust as President of your state association. I shall endeavor to discharge the duties of this office to the best of my ability and in such a fashion as will be beneficial to the druggists of the State.

The ensuing year will be filled with many matters that are of vital interest to every independent druggist in North Carolina. Our Association is the only medium through which we can solve our problems. Even then the work cannot be done by just a few of us. We must act collectively and co-operatively if we are successfully to attain the goal to which we are striving.

It is my desire and hope that every druggist in the State will take a keen interest in the Association and will call to the attention of its officers any and all matters that will have a tendency to build up and promote better pharmacy here. We need thought and help.

To the committees which have been appointed recently I want to call attention to the great responsibility resting upon each, especially since this is a legislative year. Statistics will bear me out in saying, "Whenever the committees function properly and efficiently, we will always have a successful year." So I urge you, to start thinking and planning the work that is ahead of you. You are the nucleus from which the Association will radiate. In this, I am sure, you will not fail us.

The Executive Committee met in Chapel Hill, on June 16, in regular session and acted upon all routine business. The details of this meeting I shall leave to the Secretary-Treasurer. There is one comment, however, which I wish to make concerning this meeting, which in my opinion is of an important nature. The Secretary-Treasurer, Dean Beard, gave to the Committee his formal, unqualified resignation. In this resignation he stated that he would be out of the State on a leave of absence granted him by the University from Jan. 1st to July 1, 1937, in order that he might study, as well as gain a needed rest and change from duties that have been exacting, arduous and unremitting over a period of twenty-eight years. In the light of these considerations he deemed it necessary for him to submit his resignaton, since he could not serve as Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for the six-months period. The Committee, after careful and diligent consideration, reached the unanimous conclusion that it would be better for the Association to grant him a leave of absence, similar to the one granted him by the University. The Secretary-Treasurer, after persuasion on the part of the Committee members, reluctantly accepted the proposal of the Committee, although he stated that someone else could do the job as well or better than he. Mr. I. W. Rose, of Chapel Hill, was elected to fill Dean Beard's place during his absence. Mr. Rose is to be assisted by Dean Beard's successor at the University and by Miss Alice Noble, who has so efficiently served the Association for many years. Mr. Rose is a great student and teacher of pharmacy and one that has the interest of the Association at heart. While the Association will miss the efficient service of Dean Beard I feel sure that Mr. Rose will carry on the work effectively.

For the past twenty-eight years Dean Beard has worked tirelessly and faithfully in behalf of the N. C. P. A. During more than fourteen years of this period he has edited the JOURNAL, and has kept our publication up to a very high standard. The influence of his work has not been confined to North Carolina; he is known and re-

spected beyond the borders of our State. Not only has he been responsible for the enlargement and improvement of the JOURNAL but he has helped greatly to make the N. C. P. A. what it is today. When times were hard and resources small, he refused to give up the fight. His personal and professional sacrifices have frequently meant great gains for our Association. And ours is not merely a debt of gratitude, but a real obligation to give him our sympathetic co-operation and undivided support.

Occasionally one hears protests against the centralization of our Association at Chapel Hill. Our relation to the School of Pharmacy at the State University, both official and unofficial, is decidedly an asset rather than a liability. It should be remembered that the Association in 1896 was responsible for the School being there. Physically, it is located near the center of our State, making it very convenient to reach. The only school of pharmacy in the State is located there and we receive the benefit of the knowledge and experience of its Faculty. There are also other advantages which we receive from our connection with the University. Furthermore, the officers of the Association are elected by the members-at-large throughout the State, and the Nominating Committee is composed of men from all over North Carolina, none of whom is from Chapel Hill. And in case we should sever our close relationship with the University, it is doubtful whether we could find such competent men and excellent advantages elsewhere. It seems to me that we should make the most of our opportunities instead of being reluctant to maintain such a desirable relationship.

Congressman Harold D. Cooley has promised me to prepare an article for the JOURNAL in which he intends to set out, as he sees it, the benefits that will be derived from the Robinson-Patman Bill which was signed by the President a few days ago. I am sure every druggist will enjoy reading this article from a man who voted for this bill and did all in his power to secure its passage.

At this time it is far more urgent that we unite in doing the work which is before us. A fine spirit of co-operation will mean immeasurably more for the promotion of our mutual interests than the pressing of individual preferences. We must work together harmoniously if we would accomplish something of lasting importance.

W. C. Jarrell

Last Minute News

Mr. B. M. Stone, a reciprocate from Florida, is in charge of Standard Drug Co., Charlotte.

Mr. H. C. Greene, formerly with Pearl Drug Co., Concord, is now managing Plaza Drug Store, Charlotte.

Mr. C. W. Eason is prescriptionist at Hoskins Drug Co., Charlotte.

Mr. A. M. Hicks, Charlotte, has just enjoyed a vacation at New York City and Niagara Falls.

Mr. J. D. Mitchell has changed from Mann's Drug Store, in High Point, to Martin's Drug Co., in Kannapolis. Mr. D. O. Tate has resigned his position with the latter firm and has gone with Loftin's Drug Store, in Albemarle.

Mr. J. D. Matheson is with the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord.

Blackwell's Drug Store and Lyons Pharmacy are discontinuing their prescription service, we are told, and will hereafter operate as sundry shops in Charlotte.

Miss Alice Noble, editor of the Happenings of Interest section of the JOURNAL, left to-day (July 22) with a friend for Mexico City. They will "take in" interesting places *en route*. A goodly portion of the trip will be made by plane. We wish them both happy sailing and safe landings.

A PLEA: This writer will be substituting for Miss Noble in the next issue. Please help him out by sending in some news items. A postal card will do the work.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Mr. R. S. Morgan is now associated with the Spruce Pine Pharmacy, of Spruce Pine.

We understand that **Mr. L. W. Hart** has severed his connection with Hart's Pharmacy at Fayetteville and is now living in China Grove.

Mr. C. B. Strickland has resigned his position with Butler's Pharmacy in Clinton and on July 1st became associated with the St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls, succeeding **Mr. R. E. Langdon.** Mr. Langdon has not announced his future plans.

Mr. R. C. Harville, who was formerly with the C. R. Thomas Drug Co., of Thomasville, is now the pharmacist in charge of Cecil's West End Drug Store in High Point.

Mr. A. A. Koonts has bought part interest in Joiner's Pharmacy in High Point. At the same time he severed his connection with Cecil's South Main Drug Store to become manager of his new store. **Mr. L. B. Joiner,** formerly with this store, has accepted a position with Purcell's Drug Store in Salisbury.

The following have made application for membership in the State Association: **Messrs. J. D. Mitchell,** of Mann's Drug Store, No. 2, High Point; **W. C. File,** of the Randolph Drug Co., of Asheboro; and **J. T. Allen,** of Mitchell's Drug Store, of Hamlet.

Among the successful candidates for license before the Virginia State Board of Pharmacy were **Messrs. A. J.** and **Jas. M. Early,** both of Powellsville. **Mr. G. W. C. Rush,** originally of Biscoe, but now of Winchester, Va., has received his license in Virginia by reciprocity.

Mr. W. E. Hardee is now representative for the Upjohn Co. He is originally of Stem but more recently has been with the Freeze Drug Co., of Hendersonville.

We understand that the Andrews Drug Co., of Louisburg, has discontinued business and the former proprietor, **Mr. W. A. Andrews,** is now with the Person St. Pharmacy, No. 2, in Raleigh. He succeeds **Mr. Phifer Fulenwider** who goes to the Cameron Park Pharmacy in the same city.

News has reached us that **Mr. C. E. Gilliken** has severed his connection with the Adams-Young Drug Co., of Angier, and is now with the Kenly Drug Co., of Kenly.

Mr. J. L. Robinson, who has been with the McNeely Drug Co., of Charlotte, is now with the Robinson Drug Co., of Belmont.

The formal opening of the new Innes St. Drug Store in Salisbury was held on the night of June 23. The new drug store, it is said, is one of the most modern, complete and attractive in the entire section. At the rear of the spacious lobby are the prescription rooms, office and storage cabinets for drugs and supplies. In the basement are three large rooms which contain stock, supplies and other necessities. The store was recently moved from its old quarters on W. Innes St. a few doors away, where it had been located since the firm was organized ten years ago. **Mr. P. J. Liske** is president of the concern and **Mr. J. W. Compton** is the secretary-treasurer. The firm is opening a second store in mid-summer and this will be known as the Fulton St. Pharmacy. **Mr. R. H. Bingham** will be in charge of the prescription department.

A revised merchants' license tax ordinance was adopted recently at a called session of the High Point city council, the new law placing a tax upon every merchant in the city on a gross sales basis. Under the new ordinance drug stores will not have to pay separate license taxes for sale of soft drinks and cigarettes. Instead they will be required to pay a gross sales or

business tax. The license tax on soda fountains, cigarettes, etc., will be retained in the license tax schedule, but payment of the taxes prescribed under the gross business schedule will exempt any merchant from the specific taxes.

We understand that **Mr. R. A. Glenn** has severed his connection with Reynolds Pharmacy, of Clinton, and is back in Mount Olive where he is associated with his brother, **Mr. J. S. Glenn,** in the Glenn Drug Co.

On July 9 Liggett's Drug Store, of Greensboro, had a formal opening of its remodeled store. A considerable sum of money has been spent in remodeling and redecorating the pharmacy. The entire interior has been repainted, a new soda fountain installed, and a new terrazio floor laid. A forced ventilation system of cooling the building has also been included in the improvements. **Messrs. I. O. Wilkerson** and **L. B. Poole** are the registered pharmacists in charge of the pharmacy.

Attorney and **Mrs. F. O. Bowman,** accompanied by their two children, left Chapel Hill on July 9 for a week or ten days visit to Berea, Kentucky, to attend a family reunion. Fifty members of the family attended the clan-gathering.

Mr. W. P. Baker, of Raeford, and a party of friends enjoyed a delightful fishing trip in Morehead City waters around the fourth of July. Mr. Baker says three of the party *really* fished all the time and did not talk about their catch although they had splendid luck. We'll say Mr. Baker is an unusual fisherman!

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

At the present writing, the Greensboro Drug Club is planning to give a barbecue the latter part of July. It will be held at a club house near the Battleground belonging to **Mr. C. M. Fordham. Messrs. Fordham** and **Tom Crutchfield** will have charge of the affair. A short business session will precede the feast which will be presided over by the president of the Club, **Mr. C. C. Fordham, Jr.** Special entertainment will also be provided, which will be under the direction of **Messrs. Garland Coble** and **C. V. Cagle. Mr. Coke Cecil,** of High Point, who makes money in the drug business with his magic, will be on hand to give a *sleight* of hand performance. A recent collection tour of the drug stores of the city was made by **Secretary-Treasurer Lon Russell.** Mr. Russell conducts a cash drug business himself but he is good on collections and he has the club's finances in good shape.

If the present plans of some of the Greensboro druggists do not go up in smoke, the local drug club will hold its August meeting on the water near Morehead City. They are talking up a week-end fishing trip.

The men of the Green St. Pharmacy divided up the month of July into vacation periods. **Mr. Fred Singletary** and wife spent ten days at Myrtle Beach; **Mr. L. W. Jenkins** and family vacated at Carolina Beach; **Mr. Will Sellars** made a tour of New York State, while **Mr. "Shorty" Harden** is undecided how to dispose of his vacation period.

At the Best Drug Co. **Mr. C. C. O'Brien** enjoyed a two-weeks vacation at Montreat while his partner, **Mr. J. H. Best** plans a visit to the seashore.

Mr. A. C. Browning of the Crutchfield-Squier Drug Store, spent his vacation at Wrightsville Beach, while **Mr. J. T. Usher,** of the Asheboro St. Pharmacy was "relaxing" in Southport. **Messrs. Bob Buchanan,** of the King Cotton Drug Store, and his brother, **Mr. Elmer Buchanan,** of the Revolution Pharmacy, enjoyed a week's outing at the seashore.

Mr. C. B. Melton, of Greensboro, salesman for Colgate-Palm Olive, has resigned his position. He has not announced his future plans.

Beal Membership Prize

Secretary F. W. Hancock has just informed us that **Mr. Claude Phillip Suttlemyre,** formerly of Hickory but now of Charlotte, having made the highest average, 88 per cent, of all candidates taking the State Board examinations in June and November, 1935, won the Beal Membership Prize. We congratulate Mr. Suttlemyre on this signal honor. He is a nephew of **Mr.**

P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, and received his apprentice training under his uncle. He has been connected with Walker's Drug Store in Charlotte for the past several months.

Druggist Retires

Drug Topics for July carried an item to the effect that **Mr. W. R. Hambrick,** of Roxboro, has announced his retirement from active service after more than forty years in the profession of pharmacy. He has sold his interest in the firm of Hambrick, Austin and Thomas to his two partners, **Messrs. T. E. Austin** and **E. E. Thomas.** Characterizing Mr. Hambrick "as the grand old man of the drug store business" the article chronicles his long career as a pharmacist, concluding with the statement that "during the intervening years, Dr. Hambrick has built up a clientele that has beaten a path to his door through three and sometimes four generations."

Board of Tellers Meet

The Board of Tellers, appointed by **President W. C. Ferrell** to count the mail ballots for Association officers for 1937-38 and consisting of **Messrs. B. F. Page,** *Chairman,* **P. D. Gattis** and **M. B. Melvin,** met in Raleigh on the afternoon of July 7. President Ferrell was also present. After a careful counting of the ballots the following results were announced: *President,* **P. J. Suttlemyre,** of Hickory; *First Vice-President,* **C. C. Fordham, Jr.,** of Greensboro; *Second Vice-President,* **J. C. Brantley, Jr.,** of Raleigh; *Third Vice-President,* **Jos. Hollingsworth,** of Mount Airy; *Secretary-Treasurer,* J. G. Beard, of Chapel Hill; and *Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term,* **W. C. Ferrell,** of Nashville. These officers will be installed at the Raleigh meeting in 1937.

A Change in the Journal

The first issue of this JOURNAL as a monthly instead of a quarterly publication appeared in September, 1922, as Volume IV, No. 1. (Three quarterly volumes had already been published.) Every volume since 1922 has begun in September and closed with the following August issues which included the annual index.

This has been an awkward plan and hence it has been decided to have Volume XVII (the curent one) continue through December with the succeeding Volume XVIII covering the calendar year 1937. Readers and libraries that preserve the JOURNAL are thus advised that Volume XVII will contain 16 numbers instead of 12. The annual index will be printed in the last, the December number.

Deaths

Mr. T. F. Sanders, Sr., aged 73, prominent citizen of Sampson county and retired druggist, died at his home in Clinton on July 4. He was a member of the well-known Sanders family of Johnston county and the son of the late John F. Sanders and Martha Edmundson Sanders. He attended the Ada School of Pharmacy in Ohio. After spending several years in Dunn and Smithfield, he moved to Clinton in 1898 where he conducted a drug store and was connected with other business interests for more than thirty years. He is survived by his wife, a son, and a daughter.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — SEPTEMBER, 1936 — No. 13

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

PHILLIP JOHNSON SUTTLEMYRE

We are dedicating this issue to Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, President-Elect of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

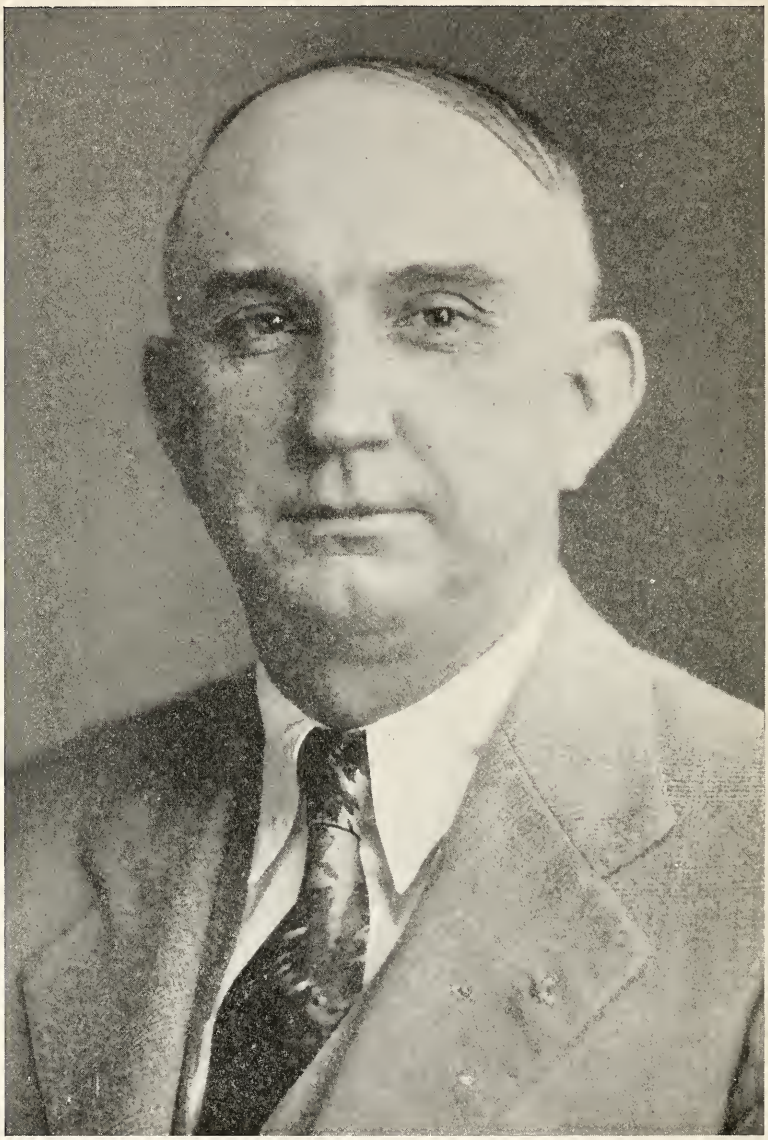
Phillip Johnson Suttlemyre was born in Caldwell County (near Hickory) on February 3, 1889, the son of George Phillip and Frances Mary Deal Suttlemyre. Educated at a famed country school, he entered Lenoir College, and graduated after having played on the baseball team for three years. His first apprenticeship, lasting one year, was served under Mr. Charles D. Cashwell. His other practical experience was gained under Mr. S. M. Purcell; Walker's, and Empire Drug Store, all of Salisbury.

He graduated (Ph.G.) from the Southern College of Pharmacy in Atlanta and passed the Georgia Board of Pharmacy with distinction in May, 1913. In March, 1914, he passed the South Carolina Board, and in November of the same year he led the State Board class in this State.

In February, 1916, Mr. Suttlemyre purchased the Menzies' Drug Store, of Hickory, changed the store name to Hickory Drug Company, and has been sole proprietor of this business for 18 years. His large store building occupies a conspicuous corner of the city. He is a prominent Mason, and belongs to the Lutheran Church. Mr. Suttlemyre was married to Miss Eugenia Sinclair Sellars in Philadelphia, on August 15, 1916, and to this union have been born two boys—Phillip J., Jr., aged 15, and Charles Glen, aged 7.

Mr. Suttlemyre has too many hobbies to catalogue here. He is imbued with the spirit of play, and with the desire for travel. He has been able to do much of both and has become a confirmed convention attendant. This year, for example, he will be a delegate at both the A. Ph. A. and N.A.R.D. conventions. These experiences will serve him well when he is installed next year as the President of the N. C. P. A.

Mr. Suttlemyre is a likable person. He lacks any evidence of pretense, being naturalness itself. As a druggist he is a definite asset to pharmacy. As a citizen he is highly esteemed by his fellow townsmen.



PHILLIP JOHNSON SUTTLEMYRE, of Hickory, N. C.
President elect of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association
(Note sketch on page 219)

Substitution in Prescription Departments*

By C. S. Curry

The subject that I have chosen is one about which we all have our ideas and views. I think some of you will agree while others will disagree with me in the few points that I am going to point out about substitution. I am going to limit my paper to a few minutes only.

I am not going to try to make any accusations, for I do not think that substitution exists in every prescription department, but I do think it is practiced here and there in some retail stores in the state. We know it to be a fact. Some manufacturers make statements in various drug journals and magazines that retail druggists are liable for indictment in using some similar preparation for their own in filling doctors' prescriptions. We hear representatives of leading drug manufacturers make statements that substitution is practiced. Even outside our state, some states have enacted laws against substitution.

We realize that proprietary preparations, or specialities as termed by manufacturers, are taking a lead in most prescription departments in filling doctors' prescriptions. As we know, this is due mostly to extensive detail work among our doctors by manufacturers' representatives and by mail. We realize that many proprietary preparations are somewhat expensive and likely increase our prescription department stock in meeting the prescription demand; yet there is not a great deal that we can do to lessen that demand and cost; however, I am not wholly advocating by any means that proprietary preparations should take the place of U. S. P. and N. F. preparations in our prescription business. There are leading, reputable manufacturers that can be classified as pharmaceutical houses, specialty houses, and chemical houses that are pushing their products to the medical and dental professions. Then there are those manufacturers that are less reputable and ethical who are manufacturing products which are similar, and in some cases have exact formulae, color and taste, or same size and shape tablet or pill, as the case may be, but at a much less price. We sometimes receive literature about these products, and even their representatives sometimes point this out to us in an indirect manner. We discuss among ourselves that specialty products in meeting the prescription demand is entirely too expensive so we are sometimes inclined to want to substitute, not so much for the benefit of reducing the costs of prescriptions for our customers, but for our own benefit and profit.

However, I think if we, as retail druggists, consider such before doing so we will realize that substitution in prescriptions is an unfair proposition, as well as dangerous. It is unfair to the customer, to the physician, to the profession of pharmacy, and to the manufacturer.

Most people are willing to pay for what the doctor prescribes for them, even though sometimes rather expensive. In no instance, do I think if we attempted to tell our customers that we could fill his, or her prescription, at a less price with a similar preparation to the one the doctor prescribed, that the customer would allow us to do so.

We should certainly consider our doctor for it is through him that we get our prescription business. Most physicians know that there are cheaper products that can be used for the originals; however, in most instances, they do not prescribe them. I think that in certain instances if we pointed out to our doctors some of the worthwhile cheaper preparations, and they prescribe them, that is certainly ethical. However, they usually overlook it and never use them. We certainly lose the confidence of the doctor, for he usually finds out if we practice substitution to any great extent in his prescriptions. Just a glance across the labels of our prescription bottles behind the prescription counter is sufficient evidence for him.

Likewise, substitution is unfair to the profession of pharmacy, as well as demoralizing. We lessen confidence and lower our prestige among our doctors, and the public professionally when they find out that we practice substitution in our prescription departments.

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

Then too, I think the manufacturers should be considered. They have created the demand for their products, and manufacturers that offer preparations as substitutes have created very little demand for their products. I think in some instances that some of the leading drug houses have encouraged doctors to write more prescriptions. We sometimes forget to appreciate the fact that some of our leading manufacturers have done much for the advancement of medical science. They have developed in their research laboratories, as well as cooperated with various research departments of medical colleges, clinics and hospitals, and with outstanding scientists in producing medicines both of a scientific and biological nature for the better prophylaxis, treatment, and cure of diseases.

In conclusion, allow me to say again, that we, as retail druggists should not be unfair to those whose confidence and trust are left with us. I think that we would be far better off just to charge a legitimate profit for our services behind the prescription counter, and to counteract the expensive cost of some prescription items. There is left a field of personal detail work among our doctors on U. S. P. and N. F. preparations that will be more profitable to us than attempting to practice substitution in our prescription departments.

Dress Up the Drug Store*

By E. F. Rimmer

Our state motto, as is well known, is "To Be Rather than to Seem to Be". That is an admonition that we can well take to heart. This brings to mind another good Latin motto, "In hoc signo". By what sign shall the drug-store of tomorrow be known. We have pine board stores, restaurants, perfume shops, taverns all trying to pattern after the conventional and accepted physical set up of the modern drug store. Whether it be in Oregon, Maine or here in our own North State this is the tendency.

There is a disposition on the part of the thinking members of our profession to cause a check to this tendency, by so establishing their identity upon the minds of people in general that a casual observer can at a glance distinguish between a genuine drug store and its aping counterpart. The open prescription counter is the means by which many of these store owners are calling forcibly to the attention of the populace, that their store differs from a patent medicine shop. Throughout the whole of the United States, and to an ever growing increase in our state, pharmacists are adopting the open prescription case. There are, of course, objections to the open prescription case. An objection is not, however, an unsurmountable obstacle. It is often times an aid to an end.

One of the principal objections is the thought that it will detract from the privacy of the customary prescription department. It would appear that privacy in a prescription department is induced by the attitude of the pharmacist, rather than the physical set up of the store. Behind many of the divisional type prescription desks in use one may find all the earmarks of a social club. The careful attention to his task, while engaged in compounding a prescription before the eyes of a waiting customer, would not detract the thoughts of a working pharmacist as would the conversation of the boys about the relative value of their bird dogs, fishing tackle, political candidates, or other equally weighty subjects.

It is generally agreed that the open prescription department will require considerably more elbow grease. Bottles must be wiped oftener, labels replaced and a multitude of such details attended to. Negligence in the care of equipment will be far more noticeable. It is a peculiar disposition on the part of so many of the owners of drug stores to economize so frugally on the supply of prescription apparatus, while they furnish themselves with an over supply of plate glass mirrors, etc. So many proprietors are so niggardly in the purchase of adequate prescription balances, and when these have been bought they are handled too carelessly. How careful a hunter is of his shotgun or rifle, the musician of his violin,

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

the engineer of his locomotive! Will the public respond to this attitude of the pharmacist? The answer is they will—and have. Consequently, should the open prescription department do away with dirty, rusty scales, cracked mortars and pestles, rusty spatulas it will advance the public esteem of the pharmacy immeasurably.

The fact that so many of the items prescribed by physicians today are specialties, requiring no compounding, simply the pouring from one bottle to another or the counting out of a certain number of pills or tablets, will be noticed to a great extent in the open prescription department. That is stated as another objection. This is granted. However, this fact of the prevalance of specialties is to a great extent generally known and will continue.

The gold leaf labelled shelf bottle in vogue a couple of generations ago has been banished to the basement in our older stores and have never been installed in our more recent ones. Many druggists are now buying new ones. It is to be hoped that a little more thought will be exercised in the selection of sizes and the proper purchase of appropriate labelling than in some formerly used. I have an idea that the installation of a system of furnishing an appropriately labelled bottle, furnished in the standard shelf bottle style, of either a 4 oz., 8 oz., or 16 oz. size as might be desired, with the first package of a new specialty being introduced by any pharmaceutical manufacturer would be enthusiastically received. Subsequent purchases could be furnished in the regular flint bottles commonly used. In this instance it would be hoped that these bottles be standardized as far as practicable.

This paper was hurriedly written to induce discussion, not to advance any academic conclusion. There are many stores in this state indelibly stamping their identity on their clients by some outstanding characteristic. It is not necessarily a question of physical appearance, it is sometimes the state of mind of the owner. We can all be individual yet, and we can all be clean.

To bring this open prescription counter into discussion, it can be mentioned that we have many in this state: Rogers Brothers in Durham, Brantleys in Raleigh, Sally's, Johnston's, and Goode's of Asheville; Warren's and Bissette's of Greenville, Sterling Drug Co., of Charlotte, are some thought of rapidly. What have been the results in these stores? Some of them have been recently installed, some have been in use several years. That this open prescription department prominently displayed does not necessarily close the door to an aggressive merchandising policy is indicated by the fact that most of these stores mentioned are aggressive merchandisers.

In conclusion we must never fall into the habit of sympathizing with ourselves. That is a very weakening habit. We have a heritage to cherish, and if we are not proud of our stores, then necessarily we shall and should not profit from them.

The Hospital Pharmacist*

By H. C. McALLISTER

In the complexities of business life, the struggle to acquire and maintain business, and in some cases the struggle for very existence, the profession of pharmacy has wilfully or thoughtlessly overlooked to some extent one of its members—the hospital pharmacist. This oversight has been wilful in some cases due to prejudice, and like most prejudice, is the result of lack of understanding of conditions. This small group has been looked upon by retail pharmacists as a curtailing impediment to a source of easily obtained business. It is my purpose to correct this erroneous assumption, and if possible, point out some of the advantages of a close association between the retail pharmacist and the hospital pharmacist, and I hope interest more members of our profession in hospital work.

This field of pharmacy is comparatively new in North Carolina, with a mere handful of members, yet where the experiment of having a full or part time pharmacist has been tried, it has proven successful. Certainly it is an advantage to the institution, and with the proper co-operation is, or can be

* Read at the Greensboro meeting, May, 1936.

made, a distinct advantage to the pharmacists of the community. Although an institutional pharmacist eliminates some work that would ordinarily go to the drug store, this business is more than offset by certain increases in more profitable prescription work a pharmacist with hospital connections is able to do a great share in obtaining for the retail store. There are several conditions that must be fulfilled before any benefit may be derived from such a relation—association, co-operation, dependability, and standardization.

The trend of the practice of medicine is toward hospitalization of less severe conditions than has been the custom in the past. This is especially true in communities where hospital facilities have been improved and costs of hospitalization has been greatly reduced through group insurance plans. This has the effect of increasing the amount of pharmaceutical practice in the institutions at the expense of retail pharmacies. In many places this work is being executed by persons unqualified to do it, which has a demoralizing effect on prescribing. Doctors are interested in standardized, uniform medicines and unless these are prepared by capable persons, they naturally turn to proprietary remedies, the sad feature being that over an extended period of time his whole list of prescriptions become of this type and are carried to his office and home practice. Much of the extensive use of low profit proprietary prescription work can be traced to this cause and is not due wholly to the intensive sales efforts of commercial representatives.

The condition just cited presents an opportunity for us to render a valuable service to both the professions of pharmacy and medicine. Compounding and dispensing are our rightful heritage—why then, should it be done by someone not trained in the art? Why should secret, proprietary medicines, many of which are unethical, form a greater part of our prescription practice, when we have the dependable, official preparations? It behooves us to take advantage of this opportunity to recover this drifting wing which is so vital to our smooth sailing. Let us fill these vacancies with men and women who are capable of conducting the work in a creditable manner.

Once they are filled, we are ready to pro-

(Continued on Page 230)

Edwin B. Davis is Dead

Ed Davis, of Morganton, is dead. Took his own life, the papers say, because of ill health and business worries. The news is very saddening to this writer who was a classmate of his at Chapel Hill in the Class of '09. In recent years the two of us had seen one another very rarely, but memories of quizzing together at some quiet spot on the campus shall always remain green. He was a care-free boy then; lately he had become a despondent man in his middle years. Eyes become misty as thoughts both of the boy and the man stick so tenderly in mind. Each shall have its treasured place in memory. Little chuckles over the one and swallowed sobs over the other will somehow blend together. 'Tis all such a surprise and yet—Ed Davis is dead!

Edwin Bonner Davis was born in Morganton on May 20, 1888. He had for eighteen years in his home town been the proprietor of a drug store that bore his name. He was a prominent churchman and civic minded citizen. Morganton will feel his absence.

Mr. Davis, although a pharmacy student at Chapel Hill for nearly two years, decided that he would like to go to Baltimore. Accordingly he was enrolled in and graduated from the School of Pharmacy of the University of Maryland in 1913. He became licensed as a pharmacist in this State in 1915. The following year he joined the State Association and his death marked a twenty-year affiliation in that body.

Mr. Davis was a steward in the Methodist Church and was a director in the Building and Loan Association, the Chamber of Commerce and the Merchants Association.

To the family the JOURNAL extends its deepest sympathy.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The Robinson-Patman Act

The retail drug trade along with all others affected should become familiar with the provisions of the new Robinson-Patman Act, which amends certain provisions of the Clayton Act of 1915, relating to price discrimination and greatly broadening its scope, and also providing for criminal prosecution of persons engaged in practices prohibited by the Act.

The passage of this law, designed to protect the "little man" by eliminating some of the abuses attributed to mass purchasing and selling, is the greatest victory, perhaps, that has yet come to independent pharmacy, as well as to all other dealers involved. And, the relative ease with which it was pushed through Congress clearly demonstrates the power of organization and what can be accomplished by co-operative work.

The two principal provisions of the bill are (1) that there shall be no discrimination as to quantity discounts; and (2) that such services or facilities as advertising allowances and displays shall be available on proportionately equal terms to all distributors of a commodity.

Penalties for violating the provisions of this law are contained in Section 3, which incorporates the Borah-Van Nuys bill, enforceable by any United States attorney in the country, who will act, however, only after criminal evidence has been presented to them of a violation. No penalty is provided for violation of a Federal Trade Commission cease and desist order. But the FTC has authority to appeal to the Federal Courts for enforcement orders, which if violated will be a criminal offence.

The Federal Trade Commission, which is charged with the carrying out of the law, is expected to move cautiously in applying its provisions and to make a test case when it has evidence that the law has been violated.

The provisions of the new law are generally summarized as follows:

(1) It prohibits discrimination in price between different purchasers of commodities of like grade and quality, where such discrimination is for the purpose of destroying competition or establishing a monopoly.

(2) It puts the burden upon the one making such discrimination in price of proving the lawfulness of such discrimination.

(3) It empowers the Federal Trade Commission to fix a maximum quantity, sales in excess thereof to be subject to the same level of discounts without regard to quantity.

(4) It prohibits false brokerage, and prohibits price discrimination through rebates for services not actually performed.

(5) It prohibits any person engaged in commerce from knowingly inducing or receiving any discrimination in price barred by the Act.

(6) It prohibits special allowances for payment of advertising and other sales promotional services, unless such allowances are made to all competing customers on proportionately equal terms.

(7) It prohibits a vendor from pricing his goods in one territory lower than elsewhere in the U. S. for the purpose of destroying competition.

(8) It provides for criminal prosecution, with fine of $5,000.00 or imprisonment for one year or both, for violation of the named prohibitions of the Act against price practices which are discriminatory or destructive of competition.

While there is indecision in the distributing trades because of the complicated and indefinite nature of some of the provisions of the bill, together with the high degree of care that must be observed until inter-

preted judiciously, at the same time it has produced a wholesome influence in many instances, and bids fair to justify the purpose for which it was enacted, insofar as transactions in interstate commerce is concerned. A State Fair Trade Bill or an amendment to the State Trust Laws only is needed to take care of intrastate commerce.

Trade Promotion Schemes Violate Lottery Law

Any and all trade expansion or trade promotion schemes or plans employed by retailers in which the element of chance is present are in violation of the State Lottery Law and, therefore, illegal.

Notwithstanding the fact that this information has been brought to the attention of the membership of the Association in this section and otherwise, there are at the present time a rather large number of retail drug stores in the State using what is termed the "Daily Bonus" plan, which appears to be clearly in violation of the statute in question. This plan is similar, if not the same as that employed by many of the theater operators, which has been declared illegal by the Department of the Attorney General within the last month.

The Lottery Law is contained in section 4428 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina and reads as follows:

"If any person shall open, set on foot, carry on, promote, make or draw, publicly or privately, a lottery, by whatever name, style or title the same may be denominated or known; or if any person, by such way and means, expose or set to sale any house, real estate, goods, chattels, cash, written evidence of debt, certificates of claims or any other thing of value whatsoever, every person so offending shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be fined not exceeding two thousand dollars or imprisoned not exceeding six months, or both, in the discretion of the court. Any person who engages in disposing of any species of property whatsoever, including money and evidences of debt, or in any manner distributes gifts or prizes upon tickets or certificates sold for that purpose, shall be held liable for prosecution under this section."

Retailers generally apparently are of the opinion that if no extra charge is made for the merchandise when a chance at a prize is given, that no consideration has passed from the purchaser to the merchant and, therefore, such a transaction is lawful, but the contrary is true. On this phase former Assistant Attorney General Nash had this to say:

"Some notion seems to exist that because a merchant under this scheme does not charge any more for his goods for giving the chance to win the prize, no consideration or thing of value has passed from the purchaser to the merchant for the ticket. This aspect of the case has, however, been held by all the courts in dealing with it as not affecting the criminal character of the transaction. They hold that the transactions were in fact sales of merchandise and lottery tickets for an aggregate price so that the arrangement certainly constitutes a lottery."

Further, in an opinion on the subject of lotteries, Attorney General Seawell has this to say: "There are two things essential in a transaction to constitute it a violation of the lottery laws. 1st. There must be something of value given for the privilege or chance, whatever it is; 2nd. The return for this must be of uncertain value. Also, it has long been the understanding, in applying the lottery laws in this State, that where an article is purchased at a uniform price, and along with it a chance given, the purchase price for the article is held to include, in part, value paid for the chance".

A still later opinion on this subject from the Department of the Attorney General was in answer to a letter from Secretary W. L. Dowell of the Merchants Association, which follows:

"You make inquiry as to the legality of a 'Trade Promotion Event'. I understand that this term designates the practice, engaged in by a merchant or merchants, of giving, with purchases of merchandise, certain numbered tickets, duplicates of which are retained by such merchant or merchants, and from which duplicates, at a designated time, is drawn by lot, a 'lucky number' entitling the party holding the corresponding original to a prize.

This practice clearly falls within the inhibition of Section 4428, Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina. This is true, notwithstanding the fact that no additional charge be made for the tickets or 'chances' on the prize. For, in one view of the matter, it will be presumed that the participating purchasers and contestants, in the aggregate, actually pay the cost of the prize and other

(Continued on Page 231)

Summertime Thoughts and News

North Carolinians to Dallas

The following pharmacists will attend the Dallas, Texas, meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association and its allied bodies on August 24-29:

President-elect P. J. Suttlemyre, of Hickory, will be chairman of the delegates to the A. Ph. A. Others will be **Messrs. Ira W. Rose** and **J. G. Beard,** of Chapel Hill.

Mr. Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, will represent the State Board at the convention of the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy.

Messrs. J. G. Beard, H. M. Burlage, and **I. W. Rose** will serve as delegates to the meeting of the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy. The first-named will present a paper at this meeting.

Mr. H. M. Burlage will act as chairman of the Scientific Section of the A. Ph. A. and will present one or more papers. **Mr. M. L. Jacobs** will present *in absentia* a paper entitled "The Use of New Solvents in Alkaloidal Assays."

There may be other North Carolinians planning to go but we are not advised of the fact at this writing.

Was it a Shark?

The Editor and his family have just returned from a week's vacation at Nag's Head where it was their good fortune to have a cottage next to one occupied by **Mr. and Mrs. F. E. Campbell,** of Hamlet. About the fourth afternoon of our visit we were all assembled ready for a dip in the surf. Almost immediately another neighbor who had just plunged in came out at airplane speed yelling "Look out for the sharks." Sure enough there were four of the devils about ten feet long that had come in very close to the beach after some sort of fish. Druggist Campbell secured immediately his rod and reel baited with beefsteak and for the next half-hour he did some of the prettiest casting we have ever seen, but without success. A few of the many spectators who gathered about believed the things were porpoises but a Coast Guard patrolman said "Sharks," and sharks it was to us. Next morning the writer went out for a before-breakfast dip, felt some sort of sea weed around his legs, and broke a speed record heading for the cottage. That day Mr. and Mrs. Campbell went out for deep sea fishing and brought us some glorious fish.

We always knew sharks liked folks; we didn't know how intimate they could be.

The Whites Go North

And speaking of vacations reminds us that **Mr. and Mrs. James S. White** and son, of the Carolina Drug Co., of Mebane, have just returned from a ten-day trip to Atlantic City and New York. Mr. White says that while the trip was wonderful he discovered that North Carolina and its drug stores are after all the best.

Grissom's Stock is Up

Some months ago the Editor thoughtlessly omitted the name of **Hon. Gilliam Grissom** from the list of potential governors simply because everybody seemed to be talking only of the Hoey-Graham-MacDonald trio as a result of the excitement about the impending Democratic primaries. The Editor could not be so thoughtless as that today.

Mr. Grissom is an effective campaigner; he is known to a large body of the people of the State; he is famed for his courteous

Due to the heavy demand for copies of the August JOURNAL, our supply of this issue is entirely exhausted. If you do not want your copy permanently won't you send it to the JOURNAL office. Thank you!

and efficient administration as Collector of Internal Revenue when millions of dollars annually flowed through his office; and finally, he has a head full of sense. Incidentally Mr. Grissom, a one-time druggist and the son of a druggist, did not forget pharmacists while he was Collector. It is to be doubted if any high official in the state has ever been so considerate of druggists as he was while in office.

If we happened to be his opponent in this fall's election we should not take his opposition lightly.

Business Must Be Good

From the number of requests we get asking for registered pharmacists it would seem that sales are "still on the up". The number of drug stores in the State and the number of registered pharmacists are about the same now as for several years past, but whereas two years ago we were sweating trying to locate jobs for pharmacists now we are worrying equally about getting prescriptionists for store owners. There never seems to be a happy balance of positions and prescriptionists. In some states, notably New York, pharmacists are "drugs on the market" whereas in North Carolina they all seem to be happily employed.

Do Not Miss This

The N. A. R. D. will hold its 1936 convention at the William Penn Hotel in Pittsburgh on September 21-25. This is a meeting that few druggists can afford to miss. Not only should we attend but we should be dues-paid members since only such will be allowed to vote this year. (Ruling of 1935.) Not in five years have we heard a person come back from an N. A. R. D. meeting without declaring that the trip paid large dividends. This organization has been fighting hard for all of us this past year and its usefulness grows every year. The fulfilment of the latter can best be effected by an enlarged membership. Let's go this year!

Manufacturer Takes a Trip

Dr. S. E. Massengill, of the S. E. Massengill Co., is making an automobile trip with a party of friends through Great Britain and Continental Europe this Summer. The party will sail for this country from a German port. We hope Dr. Massengill took in a portion of the Olympic games.

What Causes This?

We recently crossed half of the East-West distance of the State and were amazed to note how few drug stores carried the name of the owner or owners as a title. Economy Drug Company, or Acme Drug Pharmacy, for example, do not suggest who owns the place. We noticed, also, that quite a number of stores carried no titles at all over the front or on the windows, and in other instances that "Drugs", "Kodaks", "Cut-Rate", etc., were the only distinguishing outside signs of the store. Time was when almost every proprietor used his own or a partner's name to advertise to the world who owned the place. We hate to see this practice disappearing.

Miss Noble Flies to Mexico

Miss Alice Noble, Associate and News Editor of the JOURNAL, formed partnership with a close friend and the two went from Atlanta to Mexico City by airplane and are to return by the same means. They will spend a day or more in returning at the Texas Centennial and at New Orleans. An enthusiastic post card from her, mailed in Mexico, speaks of the trip in glowing terms. We congratulate our confrere on having the courage to fly thousands of miles into "furrin parts" and we hope that she will have a wonderful voyage on the way home.

New Store for Newton

Mr. Leon Smith, of Kannapolis, is opening a drug store in the Virginia Shipp Hotel at Newton. This makes two he now owns. We once worked in Newton 'way back in 1905 and will remember always the pleasant months spent there. We hope Mr. Smith's venture will be successful.

No News is Bad News

This writer, trying to "sub" for the News Editor, seemingly has no nose for

news or else there isn't much news to find. He is supposed to publish at least four pages of "Happenings of Interest" and his failure makes him wonder all the more how the regular editor can just reach out into thin air and grab interesting items to report.

News Picked Up During Vacation

By Alice Noble

A card, from **Mr. Paul Bissette,** popular Wilson druggist, awaiting us on our return from vacation, tells us that he, his wife and Paul, Jr., were at that time enjoying a few days visit to Miami, Fla., after a delightful steamer trip from New York. The party left shortly afterwards for Dallas and the Centennial. We were in Dallas about the same time as the Bissettes and wish we could have seen them there.

Here's a good one that **Mr. D. R. Davis,** of Williamston, sends in: In his store there is a Frigidaire with a sign "Biologicals" on it. While waiting to have a prescription filled the other day, the customer asked, "Ain't that yonder frigidaire a new make!"

When we passed through China Grove on our return from a wonderful vacation we saw a new drug store with the sign, Hart's Pharmacy. This store is owned and operated by **Mr. L. W. Hart,** formerly the proprietor of a drug store in Fayetteville.

We understand that **Mr.** and **Mrs. C. J. James,** of Hillsboro, recently enjoyed a trip to Dallas and Fort Worth where they took in the two expositions.

The Childs Drug Co., of Lincolnton, has been incorporated, to do a general drug business under $25,000 authorized capital, with $300 stock subscribed by **Annette Childs** and **W. H. Childs,** of Lincolnton, and **C. E. Childs, Jr.,** of New York City.

Mr. B. G. Warren, formerly with Bobbitt's Pharmacy, of Winston-Salem, has opened a new drug store at 826 W. Fourth St. in the same city.

Mr. W. T. Airheart, for some time with Scrugg's Drug Store in Hendersonville, is now with the Nissen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

The Fairview Drug Store in Winston-Salem, will be operated in the future as a soda and sundry shop. The prescription department has been transferred to the Liberty Drug Store in the same city.

Mr. W. A. Wilson has accepted a position as pharmacist for the Hospital Pharmacy in the Twin City. He was formerly with Mann's Drug Store, No. 2, in High Point.

Mr. N. H. McCollum has resigned his position as pharmacist at the Economy Drug Store in High Point, to accept a similar one with the Wilson Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

Messrs. P. M. Oliver and **J. D. Pike** are the pharmacists for the Walgreen Drug Store in Winston-Salem.

Mr. S. B. Hall is the pharmacist for the recently opened Hall-Kimbrough Drug Store in Mocksville. Before becoming a proprietor of the new pharmacy Mr. Hall was for many years with LeGrand's Pharmacy in the same town.

Mr. J. V. Thompson has accepted a position with Pope's Pharmacy at Mars Hill.

Mr. H. G. Brown, of Efland, who passed the June examinations of the State Board, has accepted a position with Mann's Drug Store in Reidsville.

Mr. C. R. Edwards is now the pharmacist in charge at the Madison Drug Co., of Madison. He succeeds **Mr. J. L. Cherry.**

Mr. L. J. McNeill is making his home in Leaksville where he is associated with the Chandler Drug Co., No. 2.

Mr. E. B. Clapp has severed his connection with the Kannapolis Drug Co., of Kannapolis, which is owned by **Mr. Leon Smith,** to become the manager of the store opened by Mr. Smith in Newton. (Announcement of the opening of this store appears elsewhere in the JOURNAL.) **Mr. W. C. Lewis,** of West End, succeeds Mr. Clapp in Kannapolis. Since his graduation from the State University in June Mr. Lewis has been with the Hollingsworth Drug Store in Mount Airy.

Mr. L. E. McKnight, of the J. S. Hall Drug Co., of Fayetteville, was recently elected a County Commissioner.

News from Greensboro

By R. A. McDuffie

Many of the older druggists of the State will regret to learn of the death of **Mr. Charles E. Holton,** a former druggist of Greensboro. Mr. Holton died in Florida where he had been living for twenty-five years. He was over eighty years of age and is survived by one stepdaughter. Mr. Holton owned and operated Holton's Drug Store in the Gate City from 1897-1908. Two well known druggists of the State, **Messrs. Ben** and **Jim Coppedge,** of the W. H. King Co., received their early training in the Holton Drug Store.

Mr. J. N. Eubanks, of the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., accompanied by Mrs. Eubanks, recently enjoyed a short vacation at Morehead City.

One drug store of Greensboro is being sued for $1,500 on account of the slow delivery of a prescription. Another drug store is being sued for $20,000 because of an accident caused by its delivery boy riding too fast. Brother druggists, wherein do we profit?

Mr. A. C. Cecil, of High Point, is spending the month of August touring Europe. Friends of Mr. Cecil are hoping that he will be invited to give a sleight of hand performance before some of the crowned heads of Europe.

Mr. Dave Shreve, of Justice Drug Co., and Mrs. Shreve spent their vacation-time at Myrtle Beach.

Mr. Earl Weatherly, who formerly traveled the State for the Nunnally Candy Co., is now sales manager for the Penn Manufacturing Co., of Madison. This firm manufactures brassieres, corsets and garters. The friendly visits of Mr. Weatherly will be greatly missed by his druggist friends, who wish him all success in his new business venture. (It is the writer's private opinion that Earl should have remained with the T.M.A.'s, because brassieres, corsets and garters might some day go out of style.)

Mr. and Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Jr., spent two weeks in August touring the New England states and visiting Nova Scotia.

August seems to be the popular vacation month for the druggists of Greensboro. **Messrs. Frank Hayes** and **C. J. Kee,** of the Justice Drug Co., enjoyed the sea shore breezes; **Mr. C. M. Fordham,** of the Greensboro Drug Co., vacated at Ocean View; and **Mr. L. B. Poole,** of Liggett's Drug Store, spent a week at his home in Clayton.

Mr. S. L. Jones, proprietor of Elm Street Pharmacy, is planning to spend a week in September visiting points of interest in and around Washington, D. C.

As we go to press news reaches us that **Mr. L. Gilbert, Jr.,** of Benson, has received notice of his appointment as a graduate assistant at the University of Maryland School of Pharmacy. He will leave in a few days for Baltimore where he will also pursue studies leading to the degree of Master of Science in Pharmacy.

THE HOSPITAL PHARMACIST

(Continued from Page 223)

ceed with the next step of our program—association, co-operation, standardization, and dependability. In a few words, I propose an association of local pharmacists, co-operating with the hospital as a nucleus, to make an effort to standardize materials prescribed by the medical profession, in order that we might afford a more dependable service to that profession and to the public. To standardize prescribing may appear to be a difficult task, and one which will require much thought and attention. There are many "elegant prescriptions" in our official works, and it is reasonable to suppose that they would be more used if the physicians were better acquainted with them. Personal calls by members of the association, presenting samples of these preparations, will do much to familiarize the members of the medical profession with products of known composition and strength. Many physicians have indicated to us their willingness to support such a plan.

Finally, upon dependability rests the success of the whole plan. Unless we are willing to provide the physician with preparations compounded with ingredients of a reputable source, accurately manufactured and properly preserved so as to maintain their potency and uniformity, we have not

kept the faith and are not worthy of the trust placed in us.

We believe that such a plan would have the following results: (1) Reduce prescription stock inventory; (2) Reduce the price of prescriptions; (3) Increase net profits on prescriptions; (4) Eliminate substitution; and (5) Bring the physician and pharmacist into more harmonious relationship.

LEGAL SECTION

(Continued from Page 226)

expenses incidental to carrying on the contest, through the increased prices of merchandise purchased.

But, aside from this view, and irrespective of whether the contestants actually pay for the tickets or 'chances', the real vice of the practice lies in the fact that it is a scheme—quoting the language of the court—'by which persons are induced to buy what they do not want in the hope or expectation or upon the hazard of getting something else as a gratuity which it might turn out they did want, but the exact character of which they do not at the time know'."

For specific reference upon this question your attention is directed to the case of Manufacturing Company v. Benjamin, 172 N. C. 543, in which you will find an exhaustive opinion relating to, "Trade extension Campaigns," "Trade Promotion Events" and all similar enterprises.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled.
Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

Conquerine, a stomachic stimulant, is regularly advertised in the N. C. papers. Keep a good supply on hand and be prepared to take care of the ever increasing consumer demand

4-oz.
s. 60c
$4.80 Doz.

Conquerine

8-oz.
s. $1.00
$8.00 Doz.

Special Introductory Offer!

One bottle each size FREE with a purchase of only $8.80 worth

Order from your wholesaler and we will send free goods and display material direct on receipt of notice of your purchase

THE CONQUERINE CO.
Lynchburg, Va.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE

School Supplies

BIG VALUES!

WE ARE FEATURING THREE COMPLETE AND OUTSTANDING NATIONALLY KNOWN LINES

FREE SKATES & RADIOS

Blue Horse
Lucky Star
Spiral

FREE BICYCLES & OTHER PRIZES

PEABODY DRUG COMPANY
DURHAM, N. C.

"Your North Carolina School Supply House"

The Proceedings

of the

Fifty-seventh Annual Meeting

of the

North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

held in

The Ball Room
The O. Henry Hotel
Greensboro
North Carolina
May 12, 13, 14, 1936

Also the

Roll of Members

The Constitution and By-laws

Report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, together with Lists of Registered Pharmacists and Drug Stores; also the members of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and of the Women's Auxiliary

Reporter
Alice Noble
Chapel Hill, N. C.

THE CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Vol. XVII October, 1936 No. 14

ENTERED AS SECOND-CLASS MATTER JULY 5, 1922, AT THE POSTOFFICE AT CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879

OFFICERS, COMMITTEES, AND DELEGATES 1936-37

OFFICERS

PRESIDENT

W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville

VICE-PRESIDENTS

ED. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
R. P. ROGERS.....Durham
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.....Raleigh

SECRETARY-TREASURER

J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill

ASSISTANT SECRETARY-TREASURER

C. M. ANDREWS.....Burlington

ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

ALICE NOBLE.....Chapel Hill

LOCAL SECRETARY

(To be appointed)

GENERAL COUNSEL

F. O. BOWMAN.....Chapel Hill

MEMBERS OF BOARD OF PHARMACY

E. V. ZOELLER, *President*.....Tarboro
F. W. HANCOCK, *Sec.-Treas.*.....Oxford
J. G. BALLEW.....Lenoir
W. L. MOOSE.....Albemarle
R. A. MCDUFFIE.....Greensboro

COMMITTEES

EXECUTIVE

W. C. FERRELL, *Chairman*.....Nashville
ED. C. ADAMS.....Gastonia
R. P. ROGERS.....Durham
J. G. BEARD, *Secretary*.....Chapel Hill
J. C. HOOD.....Kinston
E. E. THOMAS.....Roxboro
R. A. MCDUFFIE.....Greensboro

LEGISLATIVE

JAS. P. STOWE, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
F. W. HANCOCK.....Oxford
E. C. DANIEL.....Zebulon
B. F. PAGE.....Raleigh
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE.....Hickory

RESOLUTIONS

J. A. GOODE, *Chairman*.....Asheville
S. G. ETHERIDGE.....Elizabeth City
A. N. MARTIN.....Roanoke Rapids
H. M. WINDERS.....Farmville
D. L. BOONE.....Durham

INSURANCE

C. L. EUBANKS, *Chairman*.....Chapel Hill
J. D. BAIN.....Clayton
CASPER SMITH.....Wilson
A. T. NICHOLSON.....Tarboro
R. K. BLAIR.....Charlotte

U. N. C. VISITATION

F. F. LYON, *Chairman*.....Oxford
R. A. MCDUFFIE.....Greensboro
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.....Raleigh
D. D. HOCUTT.....Henderson
P. D. GATTIS.....Raleigh

MEMBERSHIP*

P. B. BISSETTE, *Chairman*.....Wilson
D. B. BROWNING.....Rocky Mount
R. A. HALES.....Spring Hope
PAUL BRANTLEY.....Wendell
H. G. WHITE.....Elm City

PAPERS AND QUERIES

E. F. RIMMER, *Chairman*.....Charlotte
C. S. CURRY.....Kinston
G. C. HARTIS.....Charlotte

TRADE INTERESTS

C. E. MATTHEWS, JR., *Chairman*
Roanoke Rapids
R. J. JOHNSON.....Asheville
J. C. BRANTLEY, SR.....Raleigh

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

I. T. REAMER, *Chairman*.....Durham
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.....Mount Airy
T. R. HOOD.....Dunn

BOARD OF TELLERS

B. F. PAGE, *Chairman*.....Raleigh
P. D. GATTIS.....Raleigh
M. B. MELVIN.....Raleigh

DELEGATES

AMERICAN PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION

P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, *Chairman*.....Hickory
I. W. ROSE.....Chapel Hill
J. G. BEARD.....Chapel Hill

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF RETAIL DRUGGISTS

J. A. GOODE, *Chairman*.....Asheville
W. C. FERRELL.....Nashville
C. L. EUBANKS.....Chapel Hill
D. L. BOONE.....Durham

N. C. MEDICAL SOCIETY

R. L. HART, *Chairman*.....Southern Pines
J. P. STOWE.....Charlotte
W. L. MOOSE.....Albemarle

* Committee must be located in towns convenient to president.

COUNTY LEGISLATIVE CHAIRMEN FOR 1936-37

The following men have been appointed by President W. C. Ferrell to direct the Association's legislative activities this year in the various counties of the State. The duties of these chairmen will be to organize the druggists in their respective counties so that when necessary there can be complete co-operation in matters pertaining to legislation.

Alamance, Burlington.....C. P. Mitchell
Alexander, Taylorsville.....C. C. Munday
Alleghany, Sparta.....T. R. Burgiss
Anson, Wadesboro.....F. G. Fetzer
Ashe, West Jefferson.....C. W. Ray
Avery, Elk Park.....J. R. Patton
Beaufort, Washington.....S. B. Etheridge
Bertie, Windsor.....W. B. Gurley
Bladen, Elizabethtown.....H. H. Robinson
Brunswick, Southport.....G. R. Dosher
Buncombe, Asheville.....R. J. Johnson
Burke, Morganton.....R. E. Kibler
Cabarrus, Concord.....W. H. Bingham
Caldwell, Lenoir.....Earl H. Tate
Carteret, Morehead City.....W. Hufham
Caswell, Yanceyville.....T. J. Ham, Jr.
Catawba, Hickory.....H. C. Lutz
Chatham, Siler City.....F. G. Brooks
Cherokee, Murphy.....W. M. Mauney
Chowan, Edenton.....J. W. Davis
Clay, Hayesville.....Fred Pass
Cleveland, Shelby.....Paul Webb
Columbus, Whiteville.....J. A. Guiton
Craven, New Bern.....Joe Anderson
Cumberland, Fayetteville Warren W. Horne
Davidson, Lexington.....G. S. White
Davie, Mocksville.....S. B. Hall
Duplin, Wallace.....R. E. L. Dees
Durham, Durham.....D. L. Boone
Edgecombe, Tarboro.....A. T. Nicholson
Forsyth, Winston-Salem.....M. I. Lasley
Franklin, Louisburg.....L. E. Scoggin, Jr.
Gaston, Gastonia.....E. C. Adams
Granville, Oxford.....F. F. Lyon
Greene, Walstonburg.....S. Jenkins
Guilford, Greensboro....C. C. Fordham, Jr.
Halifax, Roanoke Rapids....A. N. Martin
Harnett, Erwin.....E. R. Thomas
Haywood, Canton.....J. L. Jones
Henderson, Hendersonville....W. B. Wilson
Hertford, Ahoskie.....R. R. Copeland
Hoke, Raeford.....Walter P. Baker
Iredell, Statesville.....L. W. McKesson
Jackson, Sylva.....F. L. Hooper
Johnston, Clayton.....C. H. Beddingfield
Lee, Sanford.....W. A. Crabtree
Lenoir, Kinston.....R. T. Hood
Lincoln, Lincolnton.....B. P. Costner
McDowell, Marion.....Dean Tainter
Macon, Franklin.....J. E. Perry
Madison, Marshall.....H. E. Roberts
Martin, Williamston.....C. B. Clark, Sr.
Mecklenburg, Charlotte.....John K. Civil
Mitchell, Spruce Pine.....R. S. Morgan
Montgomery, Troy.....M. A. Nicholson
Moore, Southern Pines.....H. E. Thrower
Nash, Rocky Mount.....M. P. Dawson
New Hanover, Wilmington....A. G. Ahrens
Northampton, Jackson.....L. B. Taylor
Onslow, Jacksonville.....G. P. Johnson
Orange, Hillsboro.....C. J. James
Pasquotank, Elizabeth City..S. G. Etheridge
Pender, Burgaw.....F. Dees
Person, Roxboro.....P. L. Thomas
Pitt, Greenville.....J. Key Brown
Polk, Tryon.....E. E. Missildine
Randolph, Asheboro.....C. M. Fox
Richmond, Hamlet.....F. E. Campbell
Robeson, Red Springs.....John C. Graham
Rockingham, Reidsville.....R. I. Dailey
Rowan, Salisbury.....J. W. Compton
Rutherford, Forest City....R. L. Reinhardt
Sampson, Clinton.....A. B. Butler
Scotland, Laurinburg....C. M. Williamson
Stanly, Albemarle.....W. L. Lamar
Stokes, King.....Dr. C. J. Helsebeck
Surry, Mount Airy.....J. Hollingsworth
Swain, Bryson City.....W. J. Adams
Transylvania, Brevard.....Roy Long
Tyrrell, Columbia.....R. S. Knight, Jr.
Union, Monroe.....C. A. Wilson
Vance, Henderson.....D. D. Hocutt
Wake, Raleigh.....M. B. Melvin
Warren, Warrenton.....W. R. White
Washington, Plymouth.....E. G. Arps
Watauga, Boone.....G. K. Moose
Wayne, Goldsboro.....G. W. Waters
Wilkes, North Wilkesboro.....A. S. Cassel
Wilson, Wilson.....Paul Bissette
Yancey, Burnsville.....W. Z. Robertson

PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIFTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL MEETING

Greensboro, N. C., The O. Henry Hotel, May 12, 13, 14, 1936.

FIRST SESSION

The fifty-seventh annual convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association and its affiliated bodies, the Traveling Men's Auxiliary and the Women's Auxiliary, was opened formally at seven forty-five o'clock on Tuesday evening, May 12, in the ball room of the O. Henry Hotel in Greensboro, with a joint session of the three bodies. Officers of the three organizations were in joint charge of the evening's program and were seated at the officers' table.

President Roger A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, declared the fifty-seventh convention of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association in session and ready to transact business.

President H. L. Barnes, of New Bern, called to order the twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary.

Mrs. D. L. Shreve, as president of the Women's Auxiliary, declared the fourth meeting of the re-organized Auxiliary in session.

The invocation was made by Rev. R. Murphy Williams, Pastor of the Church of the Covenant, of Greensboro.

Mayor Roger W. Harrison "turned over the keys of the city" to the visitors, congratulating the Association on its long and useful career.

Vice-President W. C. Ferrell graciously responded to this address of welcome.

Mr. C. C. Fordham, Sr., warmly welcomed the convention to Greensboro on behalf of the local druggists and expressed his pleasure that three charter members were present—Messrs. E. V. Zoeller, F. W. Hancock, and T. R. Hood.

Mr. C. L. Eubanks, of Chapel Hill, thanked Mr. Fordham for his cordial remarks and expressed the pleasure of the delegates over meeting in the Gate City.

Mrs. Roger A. McDuffie welcomed the visitors on behalf of the Ladies' Local Committee, and Mrs. A. L. Fishel, of Winston-Salem responded to this address on behalf of the Women's Auxiliary.

At this point the chair recognized Mr. Ferrell of the Executive Committee.

STUDENT BRANCH*

MR. FERRELL: The Executive Committee has received a petition from 75 students in pharmacy at the State University asking that a Student Branch of the Association be established at Chapel Hill which would allow such students a democratic organization to be used as a forum for deliberation about class-room matters; about subjects of a general nature pertaining to pharmacy; and in the main, about pharmaceutical developments of an organized character in which after graduation they should take an active part. These students believe that such a plan would be mutually beneficial to themselves and to the State Association.

The Committee has reviewed the petition seriously and recommends the establishment of such a Branch at this convention. To effectuate such an auxiliary body will require amendments to the By-laws. This can be done by presenting such proposed amendments at one session and having them voted into effect at another session of the same convention provided such vote is given a three-fourths majority of the members present. This requirement explains why the proposed changes are submitted at this first official session.

Accordingly we recommend the following by-law changes:

Delete Article VI which deals entirely with Sections (which was added to the By-laws in 1925, and which has become entirely obsolete), and add in its place a new Article VI to read as follows: Of Branches.

Section 1. There shall be a Student's Branch within the Association, the membership of which shall be composed of and limited to regularly enrolled students in the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina. The Branch must organize itself, elect a president, a secretary, and a treasurer. These officers shall be responsible to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for funds collected as annual dues. It shall have a Constitution and set of By-laws that will be approved by the Executive Committee of the Association. No action taken by such Branch shall bind the Association in any way save when a proposed action is submitted as a recommendation to the Executive Committee prior to the an-

* See also page 252.

nual meeting. If the Executive Committee gives its approval the recommendation may be submitted first to the general membership at a regular meeting and then assigned to the Committee on Resolutions for study and report in the usual manner.

Section 2. When a member of the Student Branch becomes licensed as a pharmacist or becomes eligible for license he may be admitted to regular membership, provided he pays the additional fees required of such a membership, and provided he submits satisfactory evidence in writing to the Executive Committee of his eligibility for such a membership.

In Article IV, Section 4, delete the period at the end of the first sentence, line six, and add a comma followed by these words:

"And except that members of a Student Branch shall pay $1.00." (This amendment merely provides a statement showing the cost in dues of a class of members that are neither employers or employees.)

Insert a new paragraph to Article IV, Section 1, of the By-Laws to read as follows: "Any member of the Student Branch of the Asociation, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, may become an associate member of the Association. Such a member may not hold office or vote for officers but may enjoy all other privileges of membership."

(This additional paragraph is recommended because the second paragraph that immediately precedes it should not be amended.)

Mr. Ferrell then presented the following recommendation from the Executive Committee, to be acted upon at a later session as it involved a change in the By-Laws:

LIFE MEMBERSHIP*

The Executive Committee recommends that Article IV, Section 7, of the By-laws should be amended to read as follows:

Any regular member in good standing is eligible for a life membership and thereafter be exempt from all future annual dues. The cost of such a membership may be changed from time to time upon recommendation of the Executive Committee provided each such change recommended is approved by a three-fourths vote of the members present at a regular meeting, and provided further that the sum shall never be less than fifty dollars ($50.00). The present fee shall be $100.00.

This change is recommended because there is not at present a sufficient differential placed between annual dues and a life membership as to set a proper premium upon obtaining the latter.

At this point President McDuffie turned the meeting over to Local Secretary C. N. Herndon.

* See also page 252.

LOCAL SECRETARY HERNDON: We are proud of the fact that one of the members of the Greensboro Drug Club has served as president of this Association during the current year. As the head of our local group it gives me great pleasure to present to Mr. McDuffie this presidential badge, made of gold and suitably inscribed. It is to be worn by him during his tenure of office and then passed on to his successors as the gift of our local drug club.

The meeting concluded with a musical program by the Greensboro Maestro Singers.

SECOND SESSION

The second session of the N.C.P.A. was called to order by President McDuffie at nine-thirty o'clock on Wednesday morning, May 13.

The first order of business was the roll call by the Secretary.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard, the roll call was dispensed with since Assistant Secretary C. M. Andrews, acting as registrar, was recording the names of all present.

The minutes of the preceding meeting were called for.

Upon the motion of Secretary Beard the reading of the minutes was dispensed with since they had been printed in the October, 1935 number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and sent to all members.

President McDuffie announced that Chairman P. J. Suttlemyre, of the Resolutions Committee, was prevented by illness from attending the meeting and that Mr. W. C. Ferrell had been appointed in his stead. Later Mr. Ferrell resigned and Mr. J. A. Goode was made chairman.

The next order of business was the President's Address and Vice-President W. C. Ferrell was called to the chair.

PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

PRESIDENT MCDUFFIE: *Mr. Vice-President, Fellow-Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, Members of Our Esteemed Auxiliary Bodies, and Visitors*:

I am fully conscious of the honor and responsibility that is mine to greet you at this the Fifty-seventh Annual Convention of your association. I feel a keen sense of pleasure in welcoming you to the place of my birth and to the city of my drug store activities.

In selecting Greensboro as the convention city, the Executive Committee had in mind the geographical location of this place. More druggists are within convenient traveling distance of Greensboro than probably any other town in North Carolina, and too—the Executive Committee was influenced in making the selection by the many assurances of a warm welcome that came to it not only from the druggists themselves but from various organizations of Greensboro.

May I call to your attention that Greensboro claims as a native son, North Carolina's most famous druggist, William Sidney Porter, more widely known as O. Henry, the short story writer. This hotel in which we hold our meetings is named in his honor.

The local committees headed by Mr. C. N. Herndon and Mrs. P. A. Hayes have worked diligently to the end that your short stay in Greensboro will be most pleasant.

As suggested in the April issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY, the objectives of the Convention are: to get together, stick together, and fight together. It is my sincerest wish that the consensus of opinion when this convention is over will be—the Fifty-seventh Annual Convention was a success.

It is customary for the president to outline at this time the activities of our Association for the past year, and to make such recommendations as he sees fit. Our Constitution and By-laws are void of meaningless phrases, and constructed of simple language. With few changes they have served us well for fifty-seven years. Therefore I consider it in order that my address be constructed along similar lines.

Organization

Our state organization is far from perfect, but each year it is becoming more unified and more militant. With modern radios, automobiles, aeroplanes and newspapers we are more closely associated than ever before. The problems of the druggists in Asheville are practically the same as those of the druggists of Wilmington. We are more uniform in our thoughts concerning pharmacy than at any previous time.

Much has been written and said concerning the formation of district organizations in strategic positions of the State. The Executive Committee has pondered over these matters at length, but has failed to act simply because the formation of such organizations by the Executive Committee does not appear practical.

I have no definite plan to offer but I do wish to urge you to organize yourselves into local drug clubs. I am told that through a mutual understanding the druggists of several local organizations in our State have solved some of their local problems to a good advantage. I urge that you perfect a local organization when you return to your respective communities and, with all due respect to other local drug clubs, I suggest that you model yours after the Durham Drug Club. The local clubs can be made most effective in voicing the sentiments of the little merchants to our law makers.

Finances

During the past seven years economic conditions have had their woeful effect on the financial condition of this Association. At the beginning of the present fiscal year, we had a deficit of $575.76. However I am now pleased to report that we will end the present year with a surplus.

Finances constitute a very unpleasant subject, but let me emphatically state that as long as you are in the drug business money invested in organized pharmacy brings you unquestioned and tangible benefits.

During the past year the two inspectors for the State Board of Pharmacy, Messrs. C. H. Cobb and G. C. Hartis, have rendered invaluable assistance to the Association. In their travels over the state these two men secured 82 new members and collected a total of $1,750.00 in dues.

A more detailed report will be given you by the Secretary-Treasurer.

Legislation

We are indeed fortunate in having with us at this convention two men who are eminently qualified to discuss Fair Trade Legislation. I refer to Dr. Robert L. Swain, of Baltimore, Md. and Mr. A. L. I. Winne, of Richmond, Va.

Fair Trade Legislation might be characterized as a law enacted by fair-minded people. I like to think of druggists as being fair-minded. In working toward a Fair Trade Law in this State, would it be asking too much to request a 33 and 1-3% margin from the suggested minimum price? Is it? I simply ask you. Is a 33 and 1-3% gross profit an exorbitant profit?

It is my fondest hope that this convention will serve to give such impetus and inspiration as will enable the druggists of North Carolina to put through the coming Legislature a satisfactory Fair Trade Act.

Let me call to your attention, and forcefully, that legislation, either state or national, cannot be enacted through the lone efforts of the officers of your organization. Our law makers generally want to do the thing endorsed by the masses. They represent the majority.

On March 4, of this year approximately two thousand independent merchants, representing forty-one states, met in Washington in the interest of the Robinson-Patman Bill. The influence of their combined forces registered in Washington.

We have no way of measuring the potential power that is in the possession of the unorganized small retailers, but certain it is that the time has arrived when we must stick together—not for selfish motives, but for self preservation.

Professionalism

It has been decreed and rightly so, that pharmacy shall be classified as a profession. We now

demand four years of college training for the candidate who is to take the State Board Examination. If in the eyes of the public we are to continue to function as a profession, we must stress the professional side of our drug stores. We must not allow our various commercial sidelines to crowd our prescription departments into obscurity. Some sidelines rightly belong in a drug store because tradition has placed them there. Not so many years ago soda fountains were found only in drug stores, simply because the manufacture of soda water required a knowledge of chemistry. At that time, druggists were the only class of retailers possessing that knowledge. The same may be said of cosmetics. Tobacco products found their place in drug stores simply because of the convenient drug store hours which suited the tobacco-loving public. I shall not criticize the numerous other sidelines, although I do not favor them. A question in the mind of the public is, "What is a drug store?" I sometimes wonder when does a drug store cease to be a drug store? These two queries might be answered by asking two questions: "What is a dose?" and "What is an over-dose?" These two questions were very correctly answered by a bright, young druggist on a State Board Examination. He said, "A dose is enough; an overdose is too much."

I do not wish to be critical, but it has been my observation that some stores call themselves drug stores or pharmacies whereas a more appropriate name would be Soda Shop or Variety Store. The owners of these stores appear to favor the name Drug Store or its equivalent because of the prestige and dignity the name carries. On the other hand, they are least interested in the professional end of the business.

There is a crying need for some control over the technical equipment in drug stores. I refer to a sufficient assortment of drugs and chemicals to care for the community the store serves, a proper assortment of reference books, the necessary equipment for dispensing and compounding prescriptions, etc. The above idea is not original with me, but in my opinion any store claiming the rights, dignity and prestige of a drug store should be compelled to maintain a minimum standard of technical equipment.

The American Pharmaceutical Association

This is the oldest of the pharmaceutical associations and through the years has held a high position of esteem and respect in the nation's professional organizations. The A. Ph. A. symbolizes and bespeaks all that is noble and virtuous in the profession of Pharmacy. The doctrines of this organization are not of a commercial nature. They are along strictly ethical lines, looking to the advancement of pharmacy and the health of the nation. We should support our A. Ph. A. with our membership.

N. A. R. D.

When the N. A. R. D. *Journal* published the list of rebates given by some manufactures to two chain store organizations, this fact proved conclusively to me that the N. A. R. D. is the friend of the little independent. This national organization is certainly not held under the thumb of any clique or clan. It is not afraid to wave the red flag in the face of any manufacturer or large chain organization. During the past year the N. A. R. D. through its office in Washington, has backed up and sponsored the Robinson-Patman Bill and the Tydings Bill with a bull dog determination that to me was astounding. The Legislative Committee operates according to the following plan: In each Congressional District in the United States, there are selected from one to five druggists who have influence with their Congressmen. Each Senator is tagged in the same manner. These selected druggists constitute what is known as the Congressional Contact Committee. This committee receives a bulletin from the N. A. R. D. representative in Washington at regular intervals, keeping the members posted as to the progress of our national legislative program. As the opportune time arrives, friend Congressman or friend Senator receives a letter or a telegram from the home folks, urging him to support a certain bill. Can you imagine a more efficient set-up for political purposes?

I am glad to report that North Carolina druggists responded most effectively to the N. A. R. D. calls of the past year. I have seen many copies of telegrams and letters sent to our Washington Representatives by North Carolina druggists and their friends. The N. A. R. D. is our friend, our protector, and if we stand solidly behind the officers of the N. A. R. D. it will prove to be our greatest benefactor.

The School of Pharmacy

In 1897, through the efforts of this Association, the School of Pharmacy was established at Chapel Hill. We should be proud of our child. It has kept pace with the march of progress, and now ranks with the best in the nation.

I would call Chapel Hill the hub of pharmacy in North Carolina, and the officials of the Association who live in Chapel Hill, together with the School Faculty, seem to derive the joy of their lives from radiating pharmacy, including theoretical, practical and legal.

The students have petitioned for a Student Branch of the Association. When this petition comes before the Association for consideration, I trust you will pass favorably on it.

If the students are sufficiently interested in us to ask for a Branch of our Association, we should certainly be interested in them. In the majority of cases when a boy graduates in pharmacy today he must also be sold on the idea of joining the N. C. P. A. On the other hand, if we establish a Branch at Chapel Hill, the students would naturally become more Association-minded, and each year our ranks would be repleted with young blood, trained in the rudiments of Association work.

The pharmacy students at the University are hungry for first hand information on problems that confront the average druggist. They want to know about your experiences with advertising. They want to know your experiences with credits or about your cash system. They are interested the same as you and I. We could not do a better piece of contact work for our Association than to supply the pharmacy students at Chapel Hill with men from our own ranks who could talk to them about practical commercial problems of the day.

Board Appointments

The members of the Board of Pharmacy are appointed by the Governor for a period of five years. The Governor appoints the man elected by the Association. This system places the responsibility on the profession of maintaining an efficient group of examiners. In some states it has become more or less a habit to award the State Board appointments to those who have been most active in state association work. Is it not highly possible that a popular man, regardless of his qualifications as an examiner, be nominated, the nomination seconded, the man elected, and a misfit placed on the Board of Pharmacy? Also, I might add that our present system leaves the gates wide open for politics to enter into the election of our Board Members. This we do not want. The point I want to emphasize is that we should give more consideration to the election of our Board members.

All that I say is not meant in any spirit of criticism of members now serving on the Board or of those who have served in the past. It is simply a warning to avoid mistakes in the future. Would it not be well for our Nominating Committee to nominate also the future Board members?

I would also like frankly to state that this discussion comes from me, not as a Board member. It comes from me as one interested in the welfare of our profession in North Carolina, and one who expects to stay in the drug business for a long time.

Our Allied Organizations

The T. M. A. and the Women's Auxiliary are most amiable escorts for our Association. The T. M. A. members are our best friends as individual merchants. At our conventions they seem to go the limit to show us a good time. Our ladies sympathize with us when sympathy is in order, and they dance with us when dancing is in order. I can honestly state that their presence enhances the pleasure of our meeting many fold, and I hope they will never cease to attend our conventions.

Recommendations

(1) I recommend that this Association give a rising vote of thanks to Messrs. C. H. Cobb and G. C. Hartis for the splendid assistance they have accorded our Association during the past year.

(2) I recommend that this Association endorse the establishment of a minimum standard of technical equipment in drug stores, and urge the Board of Pharmacy to take the matter under consideration.

(3) I recommend that the incoming president appoint a special committee to be known as the School of Pharmacy Contact Committee. This committee will be charged with the duty of bringing to the pharmacy students such subjects that are of current interest to both the students and the druggists of the State.

Conclusion

I wish to express my deep appreciation to you for conferring upon me the highest honor within your power to bestow. I have tried to carry out the duties and responsibilities entrusted to my office. How well I have succeeded, I will never know. If I have been successful in only a small way and have contributed something for the betterment of pharmacy in North Carolina, I shall feel well repaid for my efforts.

I want to thank the committee, the Vice-Presidents, and the other officers for their splendid co-operation during my term of office.

I have kept in close touch with Chapel Hill and have learned a great deal concerning the vast amount of work attached to the central office. I want to commend Secretary Beard, Miss Alice Noble, and Attorney F. O. Bowman, for the efficient manner in which the work of the Association is carried on.

To my successor, I wish a full measure of success and happiness and I pledge him my hearty co-operation during his administration. May we all remember that what he sets out to do he cannot do alone. His success will be measured by our co-operation.

Upon motion the President's Address was ordered to be referred to a Committee.

Vice-President Lyon appointed the following as the Committee on the President's Address: Messrs. C. L. Eubanks, *Chairman*, E. F. Rimmer, and Sam E. Welfare.

At the fifth and final session the Committee presented the following report:

COMMITTEE ON PRESIDENT'S ADDRESS

The Committee on the President's Address wishes, first of all, to compliment President McDuffie upon the character of his speech. His words show unmistakably that he bears a love for his profession. We all know that he has lived the precepts laid down by him for his calling and we admire him for it. His writing shows that he has given much thought to his address and it merits to be placed on our records with the best of those delivered by our presiding officers.

Recommendations

We concur in Recommendation No. 1—That the Association give a rising vote of thanks to Messrs. C. H. Cobb and G. C. Hartis for their splendid work for the Association during the past year.

We concur in Recommendation No. 2—That this Association endorse the establishment of a minimum standard of technical equipment in drug stores and we urge the Board of Pharmacy to take the matter under consideration.

We concur in Recommendation No. 3—That the incoming president appoint a special committee to be known as the School of Pharmacy Contact Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) C. L. EUBANKS, *Chairman*,
E. F. RIMMER,
SAM E. WELFARE.

Upon the motion of Mr. Goode, the report of the Committee was adopted with a rising vote of thanks to President McDuffie for his splendid service to the Association during the past year.

At this point President McDuffie resumed the chair.

Secretary Beard presented the application of Mr. C. N. Herndon for Life Membership in the Association, and upon the motion of Messrs. Beard-Welfare, Mr. Herndon was made a Life Member.

The report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association was called for.

SECRETARY-TREASURER'S REPORT

SECRETARY-TREASURER BEARD: The report that follows is the twenty-fourth one that this officer has annually presented. The first part is devoted to a fiscal report, while the remainder will dwell upon general matters. (The report as read embraced only eleven months—June 1, 1935 to May 1, 1936, but the printed financial report that follows covers the whole annual period.)

FINANCIAL STATEMENT COVERING THE YEAR UP TO JUNE 1, 1936

RECEIPTS

Dues:			
Old Members	$3,785.50		
New and Life Members	1,027.50	$4,813.00	
Registration Fees 1935 Meeting		447.00	
Insurance Premium and Donations		416.11	
Miscellaneous		57.40	
Total Receipts			$5,733.51

DISBURSEMENTS

Salaries:			
F. O. Bowman	$1,800.00		
Alice Noble	1,200.00		
J. G. Beard	450.00		
C. M. Andrews	45.00	$3,495.00	
Postage, Telephone and Telegrams		97.83	
Printing, Engrossing and Mimeographing		54.71	
Miscellaneous:			
C. N. Herndon, Registration Fees 1935 Meeting	$ 447.00		
N. A. R. D. Dues	25.00		
Premium on Treasurer's Bond	7.50		
Bank Penalty Fees	9.64		
Small Items	62.48	$ 551.62	
Total Disbursements			$4,199.16

SUMMARY

Total Receipts	$5,733.51
Total Disbursements	4,199.16
Theoretical Balance	1,534.35
Less Deficit	575.76
Cash Balance on Hand	958.59

ASSETS

Cash Balance in Bank of Chapel Hill	$ 958.59
Bond on Hand	100.00
Total Assets	$1,058.59

Receipted itemized vouchers authorized and audited by the Executive Committee and approved by President McDuffie are attached to this report.

General Report

It is with a feeling of great satisfaction that this officer is able to announce a cash balance of $1,006.83* for the first eleven months of this fiscal year. With no thought of dampening ardor it nevertheless seems wise to analyze the facts leading up to the balance in order to see what causes were responsible. They are:

1. This has not been a legislative year. The next will be.

2. The treasury has not had to pay any traveling expenses, ordinarily about $500.00 annually, for collecting dues.

3. The Board of Pharmacy has generously allowed its two inspectors to secure new members and collect dues for the Association during the year. The two of them, Messrs. Cobb and Hartis, have succeeded in securing eighty-two new members and such other dues as to bring their combined receipts up to $1,750.00.

4. Facts Nos. 2 and 3 account for about $2,250.00 over and above the receipts that might otherwise have changed the financial report materially.

The above is said in order that all members may understand that while the treasury shows a balance instead of a deficit for the first time in three years, caution should continue to be exercised as to appropriations because no one can foretell whether collections will balance anticipated, regular expenditures during the coming year.

It is suggested that the Committee on Resolutions consider the generosity the Board of Pharmacy has displayed to the Association this year.

Attention for a moment should be directed to an individual prize of a life membership offered this year by Mr. Roger A. McDuffie to that person who collected the largest sum of money from old and new members between February 1st and May 1st. The winner proved to be Mr. C. H. Cobb, of Durham.

Membership

The membership roll on May first of this year is as follows:

Regular Members	758
Associate Members	176
Charter Members	4
Life Members	39
Honorary Members	8
Total	985

The above numbers represent an all-time high. In 1929 and 1930 the numbers were 900. They were, however, for twelve instead of eleven months. For the sake of the records the membership figures for the past ten years are here included.

1927	845
1928	848
1929	900
1930	900
1931	890
1932	863
1933	804
1934	861
1935	892
1936 (11 months)	985

The Secretary-Treasurer finds himself highly gratified over the fact that during his period in office the membership has quadrupled in numbers. There is no intent here to ascribe this fact to his efforts, because hundreds of other persons and conditions have been responsible for the gain, but he can nevertheless look back over the growth with happiness since he was an intimate witness of it all.

Deaths

Since June 1, 1935 the following thirteen members have died:

Samuel Perry Boddie, Louisburg, Feb. 6, 1936.

Alva Brock, Charlotte, Oct. 20, 1935.

Henry C. Brown, Goldsboro, Aug. 30, 1935.

J. Hicks Bunting, Wilmington, Feb. 2, 1936.

Jos. Stanilous Claverie, Asheville, Jan. 28, 1936.

Eli Earle Detter, Hickory, July 3, 1935.

Frank S. Duffy, New Bern, Aug. 6, 1935.

Charles Borden Miller, Goldsboro, Jan. 14, 1936.

Henry Lennon Pope, High Point, July 23, 1935.

Cary C. Pully, Marshall, June, 1935.

Theodore C. Henry Schutt, Wilmington, April 5, 1936.

Wiley Roberts Taylor, Fairmont, Nov. 9, 1935 (Life Member).

Robt. Edward Lee Wheless, Warsaw, Jan. 20, 1936.

I must also report officially at this time the death of a valued member of the Traveling Men's Auxiliary—Mr. Foster L. Bundy, who died on June 27, 1935.

Resignations

The following members have resigned during the year:

Clayton Emerson Bolinger, Asheville, June 2, 1935.

* May 1st.

Gloma A. Charles, Aberdeen, July 1, 1935 (Associate).

H. Floyd Coble, Greensboro, June 1, 1935 (Associate).

J. Wiley S. Davis, Baltimore, Md., July 18, 1935.

Reuben Richard Sloan, Rutherfordton, July 1, 1935.

New Members

The names below, 111 in number, are new members added to the roster during the year up to May 1st:

Regular

William D. Allen, Old Fort.
Henry Clay Bell, Bessemer City.
Maurice Milam Brame, Jr., Durham.
Elmer William Buchanan, Greensboro.
Robert Augustus Buchanan, Greensboro.
Walter L. Bühmann, Asheville.
Clement Byrd, Princeton.
Ernest Bernard Clapp, Greensboro.
Claude Baxter Clark, Jr., Williamston.
Samuel Gordon Clark, Greensboro.
Uba Frank Crissman, High Point.
Leonard Hycienth Crumpler, Roseboro.
Tyson Alexander Curtis, China Grove.
George Rufus Dosher, Southport.
Charles Ruffin Edwards, Greensboro.
Van Wyche B. Elkins, Kernersville.
James Edward Evans, Canton.
Claude Elton Gilliken, Angier.
Roland A. Glenn, Mount Olive.
Gilbert Clyde Hartis, Charlotte (Beal Prize).
Charles Ray Hoggard, Durham.
Thos. Elford Holding, Jr., Wake Forest.
Fred Anderson Holt, Burlington.
Roland William Horton. Goldsboro.
Kelly William Huss, Winston-Salem.
Ralph Francis Keenum, Gastonia.
Ellis Judson McLean, Durham.
Cecil Claude McMillan, Asheville.
Arthur Dennis McNeill, Madison.
Riley Colon Maness, Greensboro.
Edwin Earle Merrill, Southern Pines.
Archie James Miller, Hendersonville.
R. E. Miller, Whiteville.
Alvie Omega Mooneyham, Asheville.
Andrew Leonard Moore, Kings Mountain.
Fred Morris Moss, Lowell.
Augustus Neville, Jr., New Bern.
Elliott Nolly Nicholson, Murfreesboro.
Edwin Nowell, Asheville.
Elery Watson Oliver, Greensboro.
Fred R. Owen, Lincolnton.
Jasper Edward Phillips, Wilson.
Ulysses Stratten Puckett, Oxford.
Wayne Robert Richardson, Lenoir.
Carlton Robinson, Winston-Salem.
Louie Livingston Rouse, Fayetteville.
William Grant Raker, Belmont.
Theodore C. Henry Schutt, Wilmington.
Henry Hall Shigley, Asheville.
Fitz Lee Smith, Sylva.
Vernon Eugene Stanley, Charlotte.
Donald O. Tate, Kannapolis.
Lovett Aldin Warren, Garland.
John Alton Weaver, Salisbury.
Howard Emsley Whitley, Mars Hill.
Grover Ben Woodard, Charlotte.
Jesse Rose Whitley, Mars Hill.

Associate

H. R. Adams, Cary.
James Andrew Baker, Raleigh.
M. Williamson Beasley, Vass.
Lee Roy Bell, Wallace.
G. K. Bess, Sylva.
R. I. Blackwell, Raleigh.
W. Edward Bowles, Jalong.
Earl Brown, Macclesfield.
Claggett McLane Brooks, Monroe.
Henry Shelton Brown, Goldsboro.
Clifford Roosevelt Butler, Dunn.
Robert T. Carswell, Winston-Salem.
James Thomas Chandler, Leaksville.
Paul Link Cloer, Lenoir.
F. Garland Coble, Greensboro.
William George Collins, Nashville.
Dr. D. S. Currie, Parkton.
Rupert Cox, Raleigh.
Marvin Lee Davis, Winterville.
John L. Dixon, Elm City.
Robert Bruce Dodd, Bunn.
Clarence H. Guthrie, Beaufort.
Ivey Guthrie, Vanceboro.
Arch A. Gwynn, Draper.
Melrose Harrison, Charlotte.
Luther O. Hawkins, Statesville.
William Clyde Hollowell, Greenville.
A. F. Holt, Jr., Princeton.
Victor Walter Horton, Asheville.
Wm. T. Hyams, Bryson City.
W. F. Jarman, Washington.
Woodrow Wilson Johnson, Scotland Neck.
Roscoe Langdon, Wilmington.
Gary Anderson Littlefield, Gastonia.
E. L. McAdams, Burlington.
Johnnie Lee Matthews, Rocky Mount.
Lem Howard Mansfield, High Point.
Joe W. Neil, Laurinburg.
Henry J. Nelson, Chadbourn.
Aaron Nichols, Simms.
Archer L. Pearce, Durham.
James Neely Porter, Lincolnton.
David Craig Purcell, Salisbury.
Mrs. M. D. Redding, Lucama.
Derwood Paul Robinson, Scotland Neck.
H. F. Sapp, Davidson.
Clarence Carl Sharpe, Charlotte.
Rowland Clifton Tate, Grover.
Norwood Travis Taylor, Jalong.
Charles Page Thompson, Burlington.
G. A. Threewitts, Littleton.
R. E. Thorne, Spencer.
Clifton Ellsworth Wade, Beaufort.
G. Otto Wells, Atkinson.

(Since May 1st the following have affiliated with the Association):

Harmon Carlyle McAllister, Durham.

S. L. Jones, Greensboro (Associate).

Fred B. Singletary, Greensboro.

Life

The following members have changed their memberships during the year to Life Memberships:

B. F. Rogers, Fair Bluff.

Philip Langston Thomas, Roxboro.

Proceedings

As is customary, the minutes of the last meeting were published in the October number of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and given the usual distribution.

Mail Ballot

In accordance with custom the names of the nominees for office as chosen at the Winston-Salem meeting were made into a printed ballot that was mailed immediately to members with instructions to return the ballots to President McDuffie. The President then appointed a Board of Tellers to whom he turned over all ballots received. The Board, composed of Messrs. C. N. Herndon, *Chairman*, C. C. Fordham, Sr., and C. M. Hilton, all of Greensboro, carefully checked the ballots, and President McDuffie publicly announced the winning candidates. It is perhaps understood by members that there shall regularly be a geographical rotation of nominees for the four presidential offices. It may be well, however, to explain this plan once more. The nominees for the office of president and third vice-president must be drawn from one of our three zones—western, central, or eastern. The other two vice-presidents come from the two zones not covered by the president. This year, for example, the president will be selected from the western zone as will be the third vice-president, the first vice-president will be from the central zone, and the second vice-president will be from the eastern zone.

Board of Pharmacy Appointment

Following the usual custom, I notified his Excellency, Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus of the election by the Association of Mr. W. Lee Moose, of Albemarle, as a member of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy to succeed himself. In accordance with this request the Governor commissioned Mr. Moose as an examiner for a term of five years beginning April 28, 1936.

Conclusion

This officer would like personally to name those people who have made his duties pleasanter and, let us hope, meeting nearer the obligations attached to his official position. The number has been large and a fear of omitting the names of some advisors and active workers, causes him simply to acknowledge with a sense of deep gratitude the effective aid of friends and co-laborers.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,

Secretary-Treasurer.

Upon the motion of Mr. Hancock the report of the Secretary-Treasurer was accepted with thanks.

The Report of the Executive Committee was called for.

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It was agreed by the members of the Executive Committee that the first session should be at Chapel Hill about June 1 and that those members whose time of service had expired at the Winston-Salem meeting should be requested to sit with the new committee.

First Session

The first meeting of the new Executive Committee was held in Chapel Hill on June 4, 1935, with all members present except Vice-President Adams. Messrs. F. F. Lyon and E. F. Rimmer were also present.

The main items of business were (1) a thorough-going analysis of the financial condition of the treasury, and (2) the formation of a balanced and suitable budget for the fiscal year. The Committee spent several hours at this task discussing various propositions and problems. In the midst of these deliberations Counsellor Bowman was invited to sit with the group. The latter made certain concrete suggestions that finally led to a motion by Mr. J. C. Hood, seconded by Mr. W. C. Ferrell, which reads as follows:

"The Executive Committee has taken cognizance of the following proposals of Mr. Bowman: that he will not have to use Association funds for traveling expenses as he goes about collecting dues and securing new members; that he will be able soon to add to the treasury such commissions as are due the Association from insurance premiums and renewals; and that he will offer no expense account for legislative activities. The Committee recognizes the proposals of Mr. Bowman that statements for dues be mailed out by the Treasurer on the first days of June, July, and either August or September; his further proposal that the President assign local members to collect in the large cities such dues as may be obtained with Mr. Bowman to follow later and seek payment of dues not collected by the local appointees. In the light of these facts the Executive Committee hereby resolves to maintain the same budget as existed during the past fiscal year with the understanding that all guarantees are for six months only, subject to renewal for the remainder of the year if the President or the whole Committee should decide to make a change."

After discussion the motion was passed and ordered as a vote of the Executive Committee.

The Committee by a hearty vote accepted the generous offer of the members of the Board of Pharmacy of allowing the two inspectors to spend as much of their time as could be spared in soliciting dues and new memberships.

The Committee weighed carefully the question of the next place of meeting and voted that Greensboro be selected. It voted further that the time should be in the spring but left the exact date to be fixed by the President and Secretary. Mr. C. N. Herndon was elected Local Secretary and Mr. A. E. Weatherly as Assistant Local Secretary.

The Committee then adjourned.

Second Session

This session, called by President McDuffie, met in Chapel Hill January 28. Invited to the session were the officers and governors of the T. M. A., Mrs. D. L. Shreve, President of the Women's Auxiliary, and local secretaries Herndon and Weatherly. Because of very unfavorable weather conditions and widespread sickness, only three members of the Executive Committee could be present, while of the invited groups only the following could attend: Messrs. Herndon, Weatherly, Barnes, Hayes, and Mrs. Shreve.

The following action was taken by the Committee as it sat in council with the aforesaid groups: the date of meeting was set for May 12-13-14. The same plan as last year of having a combined session of the three organizations the first evening was approved. The registration fee of $1.00 was established. The O. Henry hotel was made official headquarters with the general understanding that since it and the King Cotton would have to be used to take care of the attendants that the latter would not in literature sent out be made secondary to the former. Tentatively it was decided to confine all business features to the O. Henry and the official entertainment events to the King Cotton. Mr. P. A. Hayes, of Greensboro, offered his services in providing a room to be used for holding the Association's sessions with amplifying equipment.

After general discussion the three members of the Executive Committee retired and enacted the following business in a tentative form, subject to the approval of the absent members of the Executive Committee who would be asked to indorse or reject the action of the minor group.

Financial matters were fully dwelt upon, it being the sense of those present that the budget set up for the first half of the year be continued throughout the remaining half. The Committee also refused to indorse the joining by the Association of the projected Federation of Southern State Associations, believing it unwise and unnecessary. The Committee considered at length some feasible way to carry out the plan of district organizations as recommended by President Rimmer last year and indorsed by the Association, but it could not develop a workable plan and voted to continue its efforts in searching for a successful method of organization. Secretary Beard was authorized to extend an invitation to Dr. R. L. Swain, of Baltimore, to address the convention with the understanding that Dr. Swain's necessary expenses would be paid by the Association.

Absentee members indorsed all actions taken by a mail vote.

Third Session

The Executive Committee held its third and last session at 4:00 p.m., May 12, at the O. Henry Hotel, in Greensboro with all members present except Mr. E. E. Thomas.

A lengthy study of the financial condition of the treasury was made. Several other important matters were considered but since no official action was taken it is unnecessary to report them at this time.

The Committee, after careful study, voted to recommend to the convention that the cost of Life Membership hereafter be increased to $100. The members also voted to recommend to the convention the establishment of Student Branches, the first one to be located at Chapel Hill.

The President appointed a committee to audit the financial accounts of the Secretary-Treasurer. After this the Committee adjourned.

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Hancock-Herndon the report of the Executive Committee was accepted with thanks.

At the request of President McDuffie, Mr. F. W. Hancock presented to the audience Mr. A. L. I. Winne, Secretary-Treasurer of the Virginia Board of Pharmacy and the State Association.

SECURING A STATE FAIR TRADE LAW

By A. L. I. WINNE

Mr. President, and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I deem it an honor to have been invited to come down here and address this organization, as I have never distinguished myself as an orator, and could not be rated even as an average speaker. My presence here, I know is due to the kindness of my friend, your secretary. I thank him for the privilege he accords me, and may say in passing that I have known Professor Beard for fifteen years or more, and have seen him in action at national conventions. I have seen him under varying circumstances, sometimes on a hot spot, again when things were rosy, but always, I would like to say to you, creditably

representing you and your interests. I have kept more or less in touch with his work here in North Carolina, and have read with interest over the years your state JOURNAL, of which he is editor.

I have the honor to be secretary of Virginia's pharmaceutical association, and on behalf of its membership I want to extend greetings to you pharmacists now in convention assembled. We are close neighbors, and on several previous occasions I have had opportunity to attend your conventions, and whenever I come among you I feel pretty much at home. Up my way we regard the folks from Down Home as very much the same sort of folks as ourselves.

Now, I have been asked to talk to you about how we in Virginia went about getting a Fair Trade Law. I hardly know from what angle to discuss the subject, and will just give you something of a resumé of our experience during the past winter, when our law was secured. Ten other states had gone before us, and all of these enacted almost identical laws. All were patterned after the California law. We started out to do the same thing and had to swap horses in the middle of the stream. As a consequence Virginia leads off in a new and untried direction in Fair Trade legislation. Our act differs essentially from all the others previously enacted.

I am not going to attempt to discuss the merits of Fair Trade laws in general, nor the Virginia law in particular. I will, however, point out several differences that exist. In the California law the much-talked-about Section 1 1-2, which in the New York law, and that of most other Fair Trade states, is Section 2, the non-signer of the contract is bound by its terms, just as the signer is. In California this section has been declared constitutional. In New York we have an opposite decision. The value of this section is in doubt in all states having the law.

We in Virginia drafted our law exactly along the lines of the California act, but following the adverse decision in New York, which fortunately came before we introduced our bill, we looked for another formula. What we adopted was substantially the model act drawn up by the N. A. R. D. and a few interested advisers. In some minor respects we amended our act before introduction. In the course of enactment we had to accept a few amendments, but no damaging amendments were tacked on.

The question of trying to obtain a Fair Trade law in Virginia has been discussed for several years, and at the annual meeting of our state pharmaceutical association at Virginia Beach last June we adopted a resolution placing this on our list of laws to be worked for.

The Legislative Committee of our association was given a larger membership than usual, fifteen members being appointed. We then divided the committee into several subcommittees, with a general chairman for the whole committee. One subcommittee had the duty of drafting the bill. Another had the duty of collecting a fund to finance the work. Another had the duty of contacting other groups in the state, outside drug circles, who might be expected to be interested in Fair Trade legislation. Another small group had the duty of getting the bill introduced and of piloting it along its tedious course. This arrangement worked pretty well in this instance, It might not always work out so well. I would say it all depends upon what kind of workers are put on the committee.

After hearing that the Section 2 of the New York law was unconstitutional we took up the so-called model draft referred to earlier, and drafted our bill along the lines of that model. In our bill, instead of the Section 2 used in former laws we wrote in a Section 2 which legalizes contracts, providing later in the act that contracts between manufacturers, or between wholesalers, or between retailers would be illegal, and providing that the buyer will not resell for less than the stipulated minimum price, and also that wholesalers would not sell to any retailer unless he would agree not to resell at less than the minimum resale price, nor sell to any other wholesaler who would not make a similar contract. We believe there is some good in that section.

Section 4 of our law, instead of providing penalties, provides that any party to a contract damaged or threatened with damage by the breach, or the procurement of the breach, or interference with the carrying out of the contract, or any other act whereby the party is or may be deprived of the benefits of the contract, shall be entitled to relief by injunction, without reference to whatever remedy at law may exist.

One of the first steps taken by our Legislative Committee was to employ what we termed a legislative adviser. He was a lawyer, and a good one, and one who was experienced in what is sometimes referred to as lobbying. Without his services it is doubtful that we would have succeeded in getting this bill through. He carefully prepared the final draft of the bill and watched it through every stage of its journey. We introduced the bill in our Senate, and had as patrons three senators. One was a pharmacist, one a lawyer and the other a wholesale grocer. We regarded that a good combination, and evidently the choice was not a bad one. The pharmacist Senator of course took greatest interest in the matter. We had to watch the bill in every stage of its progress, and that involved a good deal of work, as anyone who has followed such matters knows. The committee hearings were spirited. There was very determined opposition, particularly on the part of one firm of deep cutters in Richmond. Then there was member opposition. Some did not understand what it was all about and some questioned the constitutionality of the bill. All these points of friction had to be removed in the best way possible. Each had to be handled in a different manner. We had to do a lot of tele-

phoning and telegraphing back to the home districts of some of the members, to bring pressure through the pharmacists in the respective districts, when it was needed.

We maintained a rather frequent bulletin service, keeping the pharmacists advised fully of the progress of the bill, and advising them of the opposition. We called on them frequently to write or telegraph their representatives, when things slipped into a rut. We got good responses to our appeals, but the pharmacists must be fully advised of what is happening if you are to expect their full co-operation.

In order to pave the way for action we started early in the fall of last year by writing about Fair Trade legislation, in our state JOURNAL. Later we employed a field man and kept him out for nine weeks, and he covered practically the whole state, and visited fully three-fourths of the pharmacists of the state. He talked Fair Trade legislation whenever he had a chance. Later we sent out copies of the proposed act—the California model. That was not our bill, as it turned out, but it served to get our men right-minded about the matter.

Letters were written to every prospective member of both the House and Senate of the General Assembly, explaining our purpose to introduce a Fair Trade bill, and asking them to study it, and be prepared to vote for its passage, if they could see eye-to-eye with us. This at least served to acquaint them with that type of law, and of our purpose to try to get it enacted. We asked our association members, and others, to talk to these lawmakers about the matter before they left home to attend the session, which started last January. Later on, when the bill was with the assembly we supplied the legislators with several pieces of literature, supplied to us through the N. A. R. D., and we also sent these same reprints out to all pharmacists in the state. In these several ways we stirred up interest.

Another little idea, which did no harm, was the holding of a mid-year convention of our state association in one of Richmond's best hotels, during the session of the General Assembly. We had business sessions during the day, all devoted exclusively to legislation then pending. We had members present go down to the Capitol and call on their representatives and urge them to support and vote for the Fair Trade bill. At night we had a pretty good party at the hotel, with a good dinner and a floor show, and dancing, and a few refreshments, and we invited members of the General Assembly to be our guests at this little frolic. Most of those invited came. They had a good time. They got a chance to see the druggists as a group, to see them at work and at play. It probably gave many of them a different idea of pharmacy; but anyway, it made it a little more difficult for most of them to vote against our bill. It is hard to say where we put in the most telling strokes, but the upshot of our whole effort was the enactment of our bill into a Fair Trade Law. As outlined above, roughly, I have given you a little picture of how we in one state tackled the job and got away with it. If you gentlemen here in North Carolina contemplate trying to get a Fair Trade law of your own, I wish you as good luck as we have had. Our methods may or may not be those you will want to employ. I give them to you for what they are worth. But this I know, that no matter by what methods you proceed there will be plenty of work for everybody and plenty of headaches for some of you before the fight is over.

The question that is being asked all over America today by those interested in Fair Trade laws is: "Are they doing any good?" The answer to that question might easily be: "Yes" and "No." One person's guess is about as good as another's. Deep price cutting certainly continues in states where fair trade laws have been in force for some time. Just recently I have been in Maryland, New Jersey and New York, three states having fair trade laws in operation, and I saw items priced in drug stores at figures below what you have to pay to your jobber for them. These laws are all, however, in what might be termed an experimental stage. They should not be condemned as worthless because they have failed to effect immediate reforms. They undoubtedly are aimed in the right direction, and if imperfect at present they can be amended so as to make them more effective.

As I indicated before, the Virginia law differs from the others in several important particulars, and perhaps it will work out more satisfactorily. Nobody will know until it has had a trial. In some portions of our state we certainly have situations which will afford ample opportunities for a fair test. We have very deep price cutting right in my own City of Richmond. Whether our law is adequate to curb this practice remains to be seen.

This may be said for Fair Trade laws, then: if they are not all that they should be at present, they may be strengthened in the future. That will probably be easier than enacting such laws in the first instance. They have that much in their favor. Something else may be said in their favor, I believe. The very fact that merchants are so dissatisfied with existing conditions, and bestir themselves so aggressively to secure such laws, clearly points out to the manufacturers the advisability of doing something to assure the retail distributors of their goods a fair profit for their investment and work. We are beginning to see evidence of this in the various plans being experimented with or being put into operation by various manufacturers.

So much for Fair Trade laws.

If you will pardon me I will add just one more thought, and then I am through. You as pharmacists should belong to your state pharmaceutical association. You should support it and its officers, not only financially, but with your whole-hearted personal loyalty and labor. It is

well to get together occasionally and confer as you are now doing. Progress comes of such deliberations. Many friendships are formed to last over the years. We come to know each other better, and to like each other better as we come to understand that each and all of us have our own problems and our own troubles.

Your association can help you in many ways. It can assist in getting desired laws enacted for you. It can serve you in a hundred ways—to a certain limit. After that it is up to you, each of you for himself. Beyond a certain point every man stands on his own two feet. Enough laws will never be enacted to make an inefficient man efficient, or a lazy man a hustler, or to turn a failure into a glamorous success. That is asking too much of any organization, and expecting the millennium in ahead of schedule.

In the last analysis, every tub stands on its own bottom. We sink or swim, survive or perish, according to the way we face the problems of business and the problems of life, and prepare ourselves for the fight. If we face our difficulties courageously, plan our work intelligently, refuse to be discouraged by setbacks, or even a few failures, and resolve to depend more on ourselves and to depend less on getting by through the grace of some remedial legislation, we are on our way to achievement. I am not here to do any preaching, but it certainly is not amiss to stress once again the point that too much should not be expected from legislation. Our experience in the past has brought us many disappointments. Good usually comes with each advancing step, but we have often made the mistake of assuming our troubles would be over if we could just get this or that sort of a law passed.

Every man in the drug business has got to work out for himself the answer to a large portion of his own peculiar problems. He is the one, and the only one, qualified for that job. How well he will succeed depends on how he faces that job. It is largely a state of mind. If he thinks success, and proceeds on that basis, he usually succeeds. If he is afraid he can't make a go of it, he is licked. There is no philosophy that can save him from his own defeatism, and no association activity that can reach far enough down to lend him a helping hand.

A poet once expressed in a very few words, some of which all of you know, the idea that each man had it within himself to shape his course in life, and that includes certainly a man's business career, and by inference suggests that dependence upon outside aid should be a secondary thought. His name was Henley. I have never taken the trouble to look up his initials. They are unimportant. As a poet he probably wrote volumes. Of all he wrote just two lines have lived. You will recognize them, the last two lines of a stanza that is worth memorizing and turning over in your minds occasionally:

"It matters not how strait the gate,
How charged with punishment the scroll,
I am the Master of my Fate;
I am the Captain of my Soul."

President McDuffie expressed the appreciation of the Association to Mr. Winne for his splendid address.

At this point President McDuffie presented to the audience President V. F. Platt, of the S. C. Association.

In a few happy words President Platt expressed his pleasure over being present, brought greetings from his organization, and an invitation to be present at the S. C. annual convention in June.

The next order of business was the Report of the Fair Trade Committee and in the absence of Chairman Warren W. Horne, Mr. J. C. Hood was called on to make the committee report.

REPORT OF THE FAIR TRADE COMMITTEE

Mr. Hood read the following resolution adopted by the Association at the 1934 meeting in Winston-Salem:

"Be it Resolved, that our Legislative Committee be requested to prepare and have presented to our General Assembly if called in special session a bill of 'Fair Trade Practice,' this act to be in intent and effect similar to the California Fair Trade Act enacted in 1931 and the subsequent bills of New Jersey and Maryland. Should no special session be called this resolution shall be subject to reconsideration at the next annual meeting of the N.C.P.A."

Continuing, Mr. Hood stated that no special session of the Legislature had been called during the year so nothing could be done about "Fair Trade Practice." Notable progress in the adoption of State Fair Trade Acts has been made since the last N.C.P.A. convention. Virginia, Ohio and Rhode Island have passed Fair Trade Laws since Jan. 1st. Thirteen states now have such laws and others are making plans to have Fair Trade Bills introduced into their next Legislatures. Your Committee recommends therefore, to the Association that its Legislative Committee be instructed to have a State Fair Trade Act introduced at the next session of the North Carolina General Assembly and that the co-operation of other merchants be solicited. The Committee also recommends that the Act be patterned after the new N.A.R.D. Model State Fair Trade Act (Draft of January 29, 1936) or the California

Act or parts of both as the discretion and wisdom of the Legislative Committee deems advisable.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. C. HOOD,
Acting Chairman.

Upon the motion of Messrs. V. F. Smith-E. P. Crawford the recommendation was referred to the Resolutions Committee and was later adopted by the Association.

Chairman A. C. Cecil was called upon for a Report of the Membership Committee.

REPORT OF MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE

Chairman Cecil stated that all efforts to secure new members during the year had been carried on by Messrs. Cobb, Hartis and Bowman and that as the results of their campaigns were shown in the President's Address and in the Report of the Secretary-Treasurer, the Committee had nothing further to report at that time.

At this point President McDuffie appointed the following committees: *Nominating:* Messrs. R. R. Copeland, *Chairman*, J. G. Ballew, Earl Weatherly, I. W. Rose, E. L. Tarkenton, C. H. Cobb, and C. P. Harper; *Time and Place of Next Meeting:* Messrs. D. L. Boone, *Chairman*, W. C. Ferrell and J. A. Goode.

Chairman J. P. Stowe was called upon for a report of the Legislative Committee.

REPORT OF THE LEGISLATIVE COMMITTEE

This year, without the Legislature in session, gives your Committee little work and very little to report.

Your Committee, following the instructions of our representative of the National Retail Druggists Association and of the National Wholesale Druggists Association with headquarters in Washington, has written some letters and sent many telegrams to both of our Senators, as well as to our members of the House of Representatives in Congress. We have done this when called upon and in most instances we have had courteous as well as favorable replies. The fight for the Robinson-Patman Bill has brought about the most requests for our help. As most of you know, the bill has passed the Senate and is now in the House for consideration. It must first pass the Rules Committee, we understand, and then Congress will be given an opportunity to vote upon it, and if passed will go to the Conferees of both houses for a final agreement. Hon. Bayard Clark of this State is a member of the Rules Committee and should be wired by this Association, while in session, to use his every effort to get it out of the Rules Committee on to the floor of Congress. We understand considerable opposition to the bill exists in this Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) JAS. P. STOWE, *Chairman*,
W. C. FERRELL,
C. P. HARPER,
F. W. HANCOCK.

Mr. Stowe supplemented the above report with a plea to the druggists of the State to think more about legislation. Much can be accomplished locally by pharmacists for the betterment of public health. In conclusion he told of several health ordinances that had been passed in his own city partly through the efforts of the local drug group.

SECRETARY BEARD: We all appreciate what Mr. Stowe has done for us during his long service as Chairman of the Legislative Committee. I, therefore, move that we express our appreciation by a rising vote of thanks.

The motion was carried amid enthusiastic applause.

The report of Attorney F. O. Bowman was called for.

ATTORNEY BOWMAN'S REPORT

Mr. President and Members of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association:

I have the honor to submit at this time my Sixteenth Annual Report as Attorney for your Association.

At the outset, let me say that my report is considerably shorter than it is ordinarily, and is confined in the main to the following propositions only:

1. A statement concerning the summer good-will and dues collecting trip, extending over a period of some eight or ten weeks; and,

2. A discussion of the legislative outlook for the coming year, both from the standpoint of the personnel of the next General Assembly, and, also, some of the major legislative proposals that will be submitted and considered, including certain measures that will be aimed directly at the retail druggists of North Carolina.

Summer Trip

At the request of the Executive Committee, I again made a canvass of most of the drug stores of the State last summer and fall for the purpose of obtaining new members and collecting Association dues. Approximately sixty days was spent in this work, during which time I secured twenty new members, reinstated some whose memberships had lapsed, and collected $1,564.50 in dues.

True, the number of new members obtained was fewer, and the total collections appreciably lower than those of previous years; however, in this connection it is to be remembered that both Messrs. Cobb and Hartis were doing a most splendid job in securing new members and collecting dues at the same time, thereby lessening the opportunity for collecting by me and at the same time rendering it unnecessary for me to spend as much time in this work as has been spent heretofore.

One other thing to be remembered in this connection: Because the Association was beginning its new fiscal year with a deficit of several hundred dollars, brought over from previous years due to poor collections, I voluntarily proposed that all traveling and other expenses in connection with the summer trip should be borne by me personally, in order that the Association might get out of the red and be able to show a surplus at the close of the year. This has been accomplished, as shown by the report of Secretary Beard, and I am exceedingly happy to have made a contribution of a few hundred dollars in helping bring this wholesome situation about.

Legislative Situation

There may or may not be an Extraordinary Session of the Legislature. Only time will tell. It is certain, however, that none will be called until after the Primaries have been held. And, it is unlikely now that one will be called at all, despite the repeated requests and persistent demands from one end of the State to the other upon the Governor for a Special Session.

Of course, it has been known all along that the Governor did not want a special session of the Legislature, if it were possible to avoid it. First, he did not care to become responsible for the political consequences a session of the General Assembly might probably bring about; nor, again, does he care to take a chance on what it might do in the way of unbalancing the budget or otherwise upsetting the State's fiscal affairs.

Insofar as our organization and its members are concerned, I think it just as well that we have been and shall be spared the trying ordeal. But, viewing the situation from a statewide standpoint, it is difficult to understand how North Carolina can fail to enact legislation that will enable us to participate in the benefits available under the National Society Security Act for Old Age Pensions and unemployment insurance, to say nothing of the opportunity, now lost for the present year at least, to enact tobacco compact legislation so much desired by the tobacco farmers of the State.

Under the provisions of the National Social Security Act, which leaves a tax of one per cent. for the year 1936, and increases an additional one per cent. each year for the two succeeding years, upon the payrolls of all employers, having eight or more employees, including retail drug stores, North Carolina industry will pay to the Federal Government this year approximately two million dollars, not one cent of which will be returned to this State unless there is provided an established unemployment compensation system satisfactory to the National Board at Washington. This situation cannot be remedied until 1937, without a special legislative session, which means that this money will go to those states, about a dozen in number, that have such approved systems. It is true that the 1935 General Assembly did pass an act during its closing hours designed to cover the situation, but it has been declared inadequate and therefore non-acceptable to the Board.

It has been estimated that an amount of at least four or five million dollars will be required to provide proper set-ups for the State profitably to take advantage of the benefits afforded by the National Social Security legislation.

The question is, where is this additional revenue to come from?

Looking now to the legislative outlook for the coming year, both as to personnel of the membership of both houses of the General Assembly and the legislation that will be considered, the picture that must be presented at this time is, to say the least, not as bright as we should like to see it.

Already, I have visited a large number of the counties of the State for the purpose of ascertaining who their respective candidates for the Legislature are, and at the same time seeking to find out the attitude of these lawmakers-to-be upon the more important legislative questions that must be determined by the 1937 General Assembly. While it will not and cannot be known definitely until after the Primary, which is only three weeks off, just who the democratic nominees will be, at the same time, from an analysis of the list of those seeking nominations, it does appear that the next Legislature will consist of an unusually large number with no legislative experience whatever, with only a limited number who have served more than one term. In all probability, not more than ten or fifteen of the fifty Senators, nor more than thirty or thirty-five of the one hundred twenty Representatives, who have had legislative experience of one or more terms will find themselves back at Raleigh, serving with this large majority of new and inexperienced legislators engaged in the business of making laws for the first time. It seems that many of the old legislators, for reasons satisfactory unto themselves, decided as did President Coolidge once—that "they did not choose to run."

Of course, upsets may occur in the November election, but, not to an extent, it is believed, that will change materially the significance of the expected set-up.

It has been found, too, that the views of the candidates concerning the major issues that necessarily will take front rank vary and differ as do conditions in the sections of the state from which they come.

In view of this situation and the existing unsettled state of affars, largely politcal but partially otherwise, one cannot but be inclined to the belief, along with many political observers of the State that the 1937 Legislature in all probability will be one of the stormiest and longest drawn-out sessions the State has ever experienced.

Among the outstanding questions to be determined, as indicated already in the platforms of the different candidates for Governor, are: Social Security Legislation, previously discussed; the repeal of the sales tax; a reduction in the sales tax rate; a restoration of the food exemptions in the sales tax law; increased appropriations for educational, eleemosynary, and charitable institutions; increased salaries for school teachers and other State employees; reduced prices for automobile license plates; diversion of highway funds; State control of liquor; and, above all the ever present paramount question of finding the additional revenue, needed to finance the increased expansions of State government.

Speaking briefly, but absolutely impartially and frankly for a moment about the sales tax. There will be members in the next General Assembly who will want this tax repealed outright; others who want the rate reduced, and, still others who want the food exemptions restored. Then there will be others who are enthusiastic advocates of the so-called "Nuisance Tax Plan". Likewise, these same views and positions are found to exist among our own members, and I dare say in this audience. Moreover, I was not aware until recently that there were among our group some who actually preferred a nuisance tax law to the present one. But, I have been reliably informed that a drug store proprietor and a member of this Association, but not registered in this State, is seeking the nomination for membership to the Lower House on a selected commodity or nuisance tax platform. By the latter designation is meant a tax plan similar to that employed by our sister state of South Carolina.

Now, in the event the sales tax law is repealed outright the State will lose approximately eleven million dollars in revenue annually. Or, if the rate is either reduced to two percent or the food exemptions restored, the State will lose almost four million dollars annually in this instance.

The question in either event is: Where will the revenue to replace it come from?

In this connection, may I remind you that two of the proposals submitted by certain advocates for the repeal of the sales tax to provide for this deficiency in revenue was to place an annual license tax upon the merchants of North Carolina amounting to more than a million dollars, together with a sixty-cent gallonage tax on all syrups used at your soda fountain, which in itself would have cost the retail druggists of this state alone more than a million dollars annually, or an average of more than $1,250.00 annually for every drug store soda fountain. This, gentlemen, was one of the chief sources relied upon to "get the money where the money is".

Furthermore, in the event appropriations to the state's institutions and salaries to school teachers and other state employees are restored to somewhere in the neighborhood of their former basis, which has not only been promised but which it is generally conceded should be done, then another five million dollars at least will be required.

The question again arises—Where is this additional revenue to come from?

It is readily seen therefore that the next legislature will be called upon to find from eight to ten million dollars revenue, in addition to the amounts produced from the levies now imposed. And, that should the sales tax be repealed the amount then to be provided would approach the staggering sum of from fifteen to twenty million dollars annually.

Frankly, I have no definite idea from what sources these millions are to come. We may rest assured, however, that many of the proposals offered to provide it will be directed at the retail drug trade. Our supreme concern in the matter, as I see it, should be that our business shall not be singled out for an inequitable share of the burden. And to that end we should now dedicate ourselves.

I have deliberately refrained from discussing the legislation now pending in Congress affecting us, and also the proposed Fair Trade Legislation for this State, for the sole reason that these subjects have already been or will be presented to the convention by speakers who are more familiar with and far better qualified to speak concerning them than myself.

Conclusion

In conclusion, as we face the coming legislative session which will be a tedious and trying one, I would implore every retail druggist in North Carolina to begin making preparations for the battle now. Do not wait until the candidates have been elected. Get behind the best man and help him get the nomination in the Primary and then help elect him in the Fall. In the meantime get acquainted with your representatives; let them know where you stand, what you want and need, and above all that you will in turn expect them to help you with the problems that arise affecting you and your business.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) FREDERICK O. BOWMAN,
Counsellor.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Goode-Weatherly, the report was referred to the Executive Committee for further consideration.

At this point Secretary Beard read the recommendation of the Executive Committee in regard to raising the cost of a Life Membership, which had been presented by

Mr. Ferrell at the First Session and which appears on page 237. (It was explained the change would be effective June 1, 1936.) He then moved its adoption.

Mr. Goode seconded the motion and it was carried by a rising vote.

Secretary Beard then read the recommendation of the Executive Committee in regard to the establishment of a Student Branch of the Association at the State University, which had been presented by Mr. Ferrell at the First Session and which appears on page 236. He then asked if there were any questions in regard to the proposal.

The recommendation caused some discussion among the members who wanted certain details about the Student Branch cleared up. Messrs. Rimmer, Stanback, Weatherly, Currens, Goode, Zoeller, and Fordham were among those speaking. Dean Beard's answers to the questions are summarized as follows: The members of the Student Branch would not have voting privileges; the students have no pharmaceutical society at the present time and they want one that will be something more than a local organization; they felt nearer to the N.C.P.A. than any other society—they could attend annual meetings; the dues would have to be small as students cannot pay high fees; the Association created the State University School of Pharmacy and Dean Beard has made every effort to tie the Association to the School and *vice-versa*.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Welfare-Carter, the recommendation of the Executive Committee in regard to a Student Branch was adopted by a rising vote.

There being no further business scheduled for that session, the meeting adjourned.

THIRD SESSION

President McDuffie called the third session to order at two-thirty o'clock Wednesday afternoon.

The report of the Trade Interests Committee was called for.

There was no report.

Chairman C. L. Eubanks was asked to read the report of the Insurance Committee.

REPORT OF THE INSURANCE COMMITTEE

We presume you all know of our affiliation with the Ohio Hardware Mutual Insurance Co., of Cochocton, Ohio, which has been in existence for several years. Our Association has received quite a bit of financial support through the years from this connection. Unfortunately, we are unable to get a financial report for our annual meetings as their yearly report comes in the late summer or early fall. The minutes of our last meeting show that on Sept. 20, 1935 the sum of $377.11 was paid to the Secretary-Treasurer of this Association, this amount being our commission on premiums for the year 1934-35. During the past year some insurance has been dropped, also some new has been written. Hence we are not expecting any wide difference in our financial report for the year 1935-36.

A recent communication from our State Insurance Commissioner informs us that the latest annual statement filed with the Department of Insurance indicates that the company is in sound financial condition.

We again call your attention to the fact that the company allows us 40% discount on premiums. The Association gets a commission of 7½%.

Considering the above stated facts we think the company merits our consideration and support.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) CLYDE EUBANKS,
Chairman.

On June 19, 1936, following the presentation of the above report, a check was turned over to the Secretary-Treasurer by Mr. F. O. Bowman for $215.23, covering the commissions that the Association received from the Company.

At this point President McDuffie turned the meeting over to Chairman R. P. Rogers of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

PRACTICAL PHARMACY AND DISPENSING

In opening the program Chairman Rogers stated that the Committee had endeavored to prepare a program that was not only interesting but helpful.

Chairman Rogers asked Mr. C. H. Cobb to read a paper by Mr. H. C. McAllister, who unfortunately was unable to be present, on "The Hospital Pharmacist."

THE HOSPITAL PHARMACIST

By H. C. McALLISTER

This paper was presented in full in the September issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Chairman Rogers called on Mr. I. T. Reamer for a paper on "The Vitamins."

THE VITAMINS

By I. T. REAMER

This paper will be printed in full in an early issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. M. L. Jacobs was asked to read a paper prepared by Mr. Carl T. Durham on "Adequate Stocks." Regret was expressed that Mr. Durham could not be present.

ADEQUATE STOCKS

By CARL T. DURHAM

This paper was printed in full in the July issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

At this point President McDuffie presented to the audience Mr. Ralph W. McDonald, Democratic candidate for governor.

Mr. McDonald expressed his pleasure over being present to mingle with old friends and make new ones.

President McDuffie recognized Druggist Gilliam Grissom, candidate for governor from the Republican party.

Mr. Grissom expressed his gratification that he had been able to serve the druggists while Collector of Internal Revenue, and his pleasure over being present for the convention.

Chairman Rogers asked Mr. G. C. Hartis to present a paper on, "Carelessness Does Not Bring Customers Back."

CARELESSNESS DOES NOT BRING CUSTOMERS BACK

By G. C. HARTIS

This paper was presented in full in the July issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. I. W. Rose was called on to present the subject, "Some Commercial Aspects of the Drug Business."

SOME COMMERCIAL ASPECTS OF THE RETAIL DRUG BUSINESS

By I. W. ROSE

Professor Rose presented his talk extemporaneously. The following is a synopsis of his remarks:

Recognizing the value of surveys of retail drug stores such as the "National Drug Store Survey", the "Lilly Digest of the 1932 Statements of 271 Retail Drug Stores", the many analyses of individual stores made by Druggists Research Bureau, and other surveys, the question may be raised whether or not it would be feasible and of sufficient value to the retail druggists of North Carolina for the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association to undertake a survey of North Carolina drug stores along similar lines with modifications to suit our particular needs as might be determined by a committee appointed for the purpose of the survey.

Information about our own stores obtained through such a survey should afford a more reliable basis upon which intelligent judgments might be formed as to the progress of the individual store than is furnished by reports covering stores so far removed from us with favorable chances for variation in economic conditions affecting business in respective localities.

The value and success of such a survey would depend largely upon the willingness of store owners to give out the needed information about the operation of their stores, and to gain this necessary co-operation assurance would have to be offered that the individual's name would not be used in connection with any information given.

With convincing assurance that the individual giving information would be protected, and looking at it from the point of view that what he gives would be returned in kind multiplied many times by others giving likewise, there would seem to be no reason why such a survey could not be successfully made.

It seems to be generally recognized that the economic position of retail drug stores is far below what it should be, or what it might be. Manufacturers, wholesalers and others have collected much information and used it as a basis for the preparation of manuals of better retailing which have been offered gratis in an effort to help, but retail druggists have made little use of such aid. They seem to be the last to become aroused over their low economic standing, and it would seem that the point has been reached where more effort on their own account is a necessity if any progress is to be made.

The only object sought at this time is to ascertain whether there is sufficient interest in a survey of North Carolina drug stores to justify the necessary effort, and whether store owners would be willing to co-operate in such an undertaking by giving information about the operation of their stores to a responsible committee, and give

it their support in any way that might be needed.

There was some discussion of this subject which was participated in mainly by Messrs. Stowe, P. H. Thompson, E. R. Thomas, and Tarkenton. Finally Mr. Stowe made a motion that the convention endorse Mr. Rose's ideas and that the president appoint a committee to take up this subject with the Executive Committee: and that the druggists of the State individually and collectively be asked to make a return of their businesses as of January 1st so that the benefits of these facts may be placed before the druggists of the State from time to time, as Professor Rose sees fit, through the pages of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY. Mr. Eubanks seconded the motion and it was carried. President McDuffie ruled that the incoming president should appoint this committee.

At this point the chair recognized Mr. C. P. Harper, who presented to the audience Mr. Willard Dowell, candidate for the state auditorship.

In a few gracious words Mr. Dowell acknowledged the introduction.

Chairman Rogers called on Miss Carolyn C. Cox to read a paper on "The Handling of Biological Products."

THE HANDLING OF BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

By MISS CAROLYN C. COX

This paper was presented in full in the August issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

The above paper concluded the program of the Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing.

President McDuffie expressed the appreciation of the Association to Chairman Rogers and his associates for their valuable and interesting program.

Mr. Rose was called upon for a report of the Special Committee on Pharmacy Laws.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON PHARMACY LAWS

Your committee appointed to study the Pharmacy Laws and bring before you at this convention any recommendations deemed advisable, beg to report that in the way of new legislation there is perhaps needed (a) a Manufacturer's Licensing Act, similar to the one recently passed by Virginia, which would give some control over the manufacture of medicinal preparations for sale to the public by unqualified persons; (b) a law against substitution which would be more specific as many believe that our present common law covering this point is not sufficient; and (c) a Fair Trade Law. This last mentioned piece of legislation is in the hands of a special committee on Fair Trade Laws and so our recommendations do not apply to this.

As to changes in our present laws: although a number of imperfections exist, it is pointed out that the risk of losing more than would be gained is too great at this time to justify any attempt to redraft any of them; but in view of some agitation for changes in the act applying to Registered Assistant Pharmacists, and the definition of "Temporary Absence" made by the Board of Pharmacy, these two items were discussed by the Committee.

In view of the responsibilities involved and the importance of such legislation, it is recommended that it be left with the Executive Committee, the Legislative Committee, and the Board of Pharmacy, to determine whether such legislation is advisable, and, if deemed wise, to prepare the necessary bills for presentation to the Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) I. W. ROSE, *Chairman*,
E. V. ZOELLER,
D. L. BOONE,
W. C. FERRELL,
J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.,
F. O. BOWMAN, (*ex-officio*).

At the conclusion of this report Mr. Cecil voiced his opposition to any change in the present registration laws. This started a prolonged discussion of the assistant pharmacist and no action was taken upon the report as a whole. Finally, Mr. Brantley stated that he had a paper bearing on the subject scheduled for the next morning's session and upon the motion of Messrs. Goode-Hancock further discussion and action on the question was postponed until the above paper could be read.

The report of the Delegates to the 1935 A.Ph.A. convention was called for.

Upon the motion of Chairman Beard the report was read by title and ordered published in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

REPORT OF THE 1935 A.PH.A. CONVENTION

Your delegate attended the meeting of the American Pharmaceutical Association at Portland, Oregon, last August and entered actively into the discussions, policies, and actions of the House of Delegates. In addition, he sought to represent this Association in the general sessions of the A. Ph. A.

To repeat the high lights of the several sessions would be to repeat that which has been so widely published in national publications. North Carolina was represented only by Dr. and Mrs. H. M. Burlage and by this delegate. It is unfortunate that this oldest of all organizations and one that does unostentatiously so much of quiet good for the druggists of the nation should attract from this State so few persons annually. When it is considered that not merely is the A. Ph. A. in convention, but that meeting with it concurrently are such affiliated bodies as the National Association of Boards of Pharmacy, the Conference of Law Enforcement Officials, the Conference of State Association Secretaries, the American Association of Colleges of Pharmacy, but also smaller organizations, the trip becomes a splendid investment. While the 1936 convention will be held in Dallas, Texas, the one next year will be held not far from North Carolina and this delegate takes advantage of this opportunity to urge that a large attendance from this State be present.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Chairman.

The report of the delegates to the 1935 convention of the N.A.R.D. was called for.

REPORT OF THE 1935 N.A.R.D. CONVENTION

By JOHN A. GOODE, *Chairman*

(We are taking the liberty of abstracting Mr. Goode's very interesting report of the N.A.R.D. meeting for the reason that more than a year will have elapsed between the meeting reported upon and the publication of the report itself.)

Some of the high-lights of the Convention as reported were "the outstanding address of the Convention delivered by Secretary Dargavel, and Senator Millard E. Tydings, from Maryland. Chairman O. U. Sisson conducted a very interesting and practical prescription clinic. Mr. Goode laid special emphasis upon the value of President Keller's address on "fast merchandise". The National Legislative Committee presented an outstanding report followed by an able address by Chairman Robert L. Swain.

Mr. Goode submitted a final report as a representative of the N.A.R.D. on the Retail Drug Code Authority. Secretary Dargavel was paid the compliment of re-election by the unanimous endorsement of the Nominating Committee and the Convention itself. Mr. Goode succinctly reported some of the recent history of the N.A.R.D. and prophesied the general course of action the organization may be expected to follow within the near future. His final statement: "The N.A.R.D. is the national voice expressing the rights of the independent retail druggists of today and tomorrow."

Upon the motion of Messrs. J. C. and P. C. Brantley the report of Chairman Goode was accepted with thanks.

Chairman Goode of the Resolutions Committee announced that his group was ready to receive any resolutions and called attention to the fact that they must be submitted in writing.

Upon motion the meeting adjourned.

FOURTH SESSION

The fourth session was called to order by President McDuffie at 9:30 o'clock Thursday morning, May 14.

The first order of business was the annual report of the Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy.

The report was read by Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock and will be found in a later section of the Proceedings devoted to the Board of Pharmacy.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Brantley-O'Hanlon, the report was accepted with thanks.

At this point President McDuffie asked the Secretary to read the names of the charter members of the U. N. C. Student Branch of the Association.

Thereupon the Secretary read the following names:

First Year Class

J. H. Fox,
M. N. Goodwin,
S. S. Minton,
Wm. Proctor,
Miss Marie Tonkel
J. P. Tunstall,
Sherrod Wells.

Second Year Class

Miss Blanche Bullock,
T. M. Bruce,
J. L. Creech,
K. Edwards,
C. L. Futrell,
E. P. Gaddy,
A. W. Jackson,
Phil Link,
C. C. Oates,
C. E. Page, Jr.,
W. C. Simmons,
M. L. Wagoner.

Third Year Class

H. S. Fox,
H. J. Kee,
J. I. Matthews,
H. E. Smith,
J. D. Smith,
W. J. Smith,
E. V. Stephenson,
H. O. Thompson,
J. W. Tyson,
C. W. Waller,
J. W. Watson,
J. A. Way, Jr.,
B. P. Woodard.

Fourth Year Class

W. T. Glass,
Miss Nancy Pike.

Special Student

T. W. Russell.

These new members were escorted to the speaker's platform amid great applause and warmly welcomed into the Association.

President McDuffie called on Secretary Beard to introduce the speaker of the morning.

In a few gracious words the Secretary presented to the audience Dr. R. L. Swain, of Baltimore, Editor, Maryland Pharmacist, Health Enforcement Officer in Maryland, and Chairman N.A.R.D. Legislative Committee.

WHY NOT MAKE UP OUR MINDS?

By R. L. SWAIN

Dr. Swain chose as his subject, "Why Not Make Up Our Minds?" We had hoped to publish his address in full. Unfortunately, however, this cannot be done since at the beginning of the speech, which was delivered from notes, a request was made that no stenographic report be taken since the speaker would send a copy of his address for Proceedings purposes. Afterwards we reminded Dr. Swain of his promise and he explained that he would forward the speech at the earliest possible moment. It developed, however, that his activities have been so varied that he has not had time to send us a copy of his formal address and we feel it unwise to reproduce here anything drawn purely from memory.

President McDuffie expressed the thanks of the Association to Dr. Swain for his interesting and helpful address.

At this point President McDuffie turned the meeting over to Chairman J. A. Goode of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

Chairman Goode first called on Mr. E. W. O'Hanlon to speak on "Unfair Trade Practices and Discriminatory Discounts."

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND DISCRIMINATORY DISCOUNTS

By E. W. O'HANLON

This paper was printed in full in the June issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Mr. O'Hanlon asked the members to wire their Congressmen during the morning urging the passage of the Robinson-Patman bill. A goodly number of telegrams were sent.

Mr. E. L. Tarkenton was called upon for a paper on "Promote, Protect and Preserve Pharmacy in North Carolina."

PROMOTE, PROTECT AND PRESERVE PHARMACY IN NORTH CAROLINA

By E. L. TARKENTON

This paper will be presented in full in an early issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

Chairman Goode called on Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr., to present a paper on "A Suggested Change of Law to Fit the Future."

A SUGGESTED CHANGE OF LAW TO FIT THE FUTURE

By J. C. BRANTLEY, JR.

This paper appeared in full in the August issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY and dealt largely with the assistant pharmacist.

Prolonged discussion followed the reading of this paper. Mr. Cecil re-presented the motion he offered at the third session: "That the pharmacy laws of North Carolina not be changed in regard to registration of assistant or fully licensed pharmacists." Mr. Hancock felt that the matter should be left to the Executive and Legislative Committees and to the Board of Pharmacy. Mr. Beard agreed with Mr. Hancock. Mr. Stowe thought Mr. Hancock's idea should be adopted with the proviso: "that no effort should be made to change the laws relative to registered and assistant

pharmacists unless there was an aggressive fight brought on by the later group to become fully licensed. Then an effort should be made to prohibit any assistant pharmacist from being automatically raised to a fully licensed pharmacist.'' Mr. Fordham voiced his opposition to the grade of assistant pharmacists and offered the following substitute motion: ''I move that the Association go on record as favoring the abolishment of the grade of assistant pharmacist, to become effective Jan. 1, 1938.'' There was considerable discussion of the matter. Finally, Mr. Eubanks seconded Mr. Fordham's motion and it was carried.

Upon motion the remainder of the program of the Papers and Queries Committee was postponed until the afternoon session and the meeting adjourned.

FIFTH SESSION

The fifth and final session was called to order by President McDuffie at two-thirty o'clock Thursday afternoon.

The first order of business was the report of the U. N. C. Visitation Committee.

REPORT OF THE U. N. C. VISITATION COMMITTEE

The Visitation Committee of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association met in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy at the State University in Chapel Hill on Thursday, March 26, 1936.

The Pharmacy Faculty met with the Committee during the morning session. There was a full discussion of the School at this time. It was the consensus of opinion of your Committee that much help can be given the School if the druggists of the State will show an even greater interest in the institution. The Faculty welcomes worthwhile suggestions at any time. Time taken to discuss pharmacy problems with students during their vacations will pay great dividends in the future.

The State of North Carolina and the profession of pharmacy are to be congratulated upon the personnel of the Faculty of our School of Pharmacy. It is composed of the following professors: Dean J. G. Beard, Ph.M., H. M. Burlage, Ph.D., M. L. Jacobs, M.Sc., and I. W. Rose, Ph.G. Subjects in various other departments of the University are carried to make up a well rounded curriculum. The School of Pharmacy offers its students the choice of three curricula: (a) as retail pharmacists; (b) as manufacturing pharmacists; and (c) as technical pharmacists. The first two years of each course are alike, specialization beginning with the third year and continuing until graduation. After two years of study, therefore, the student must elect the branch for which he feels he is best fitted. This seems particularly advantageous as it gives a student an opportunity to specialize in the pharmaceutical studies in which he is most interested.

The afternoon session was taken up with a two-hour open discussion with the senior class (no members of the Faculty were present), and with an inspection of the pharmacy plant and equipment. The students were quite frank in their discussions, but at the same time they had only words of praise for the faculty members.

The School of Pharmacy Library is a splendid one. The custodian, Miss Alice Noble, is to be congratulated for its splendid volumes, publications and journals. She would, however, be delighted to receive any donations of books and publications.

In the main the plant and equipment of the School of Pharmacy are good. We are, however, making a few recommendations which we believe should be put into effect as we feel confident that such improvements will add to the efficiency of the operation of the School.

1. The seats in the main auditorium should be torn out and should be replaced with modern and comfortable seats. The present seats are not only antique but they are badly worn and very uncomfortable. They have been in service for thirty-two years.

2. Four or five additional sets of scales should be procured for the laboratories.

3. The laboratory in the northeast corner of the building should be repaired and at the same time hoods should be installed above the laboratory tables.

In conclusion, let me say Dean Beard invites you to know your School of Pharmacy better. We urge that you give more freely of your counsel and interest to these pharmacy students of today who are later to carry on the banner of pharmacy.

Respectfully submitted,
(Signed) C. C. FORDHAM, JR., *Chairman*,
W. LEE MOOSE,
R. W. JERNIGAN,
R. R. COPELAND,
JOS. HOLLINGSWORTH.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Brantley-Welfare the report of the Visitation Committee was accepted with thanks.

At this point the meeting was turned over to Chairman Goode of the Papers and Queries Committee.

PAPERS AND QUERIES

Chairman Goode called on Mr. Rimmer to read a paper on ''Dress Up Your Drug Store.''

DRESS UP YOUR DRUG STORE

By E. F. RIMMER

This paper was presented in full in the September issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

There was some discussion of this paper which was participated in by Messrs. Rose, Goode, Fordham, Eubanks, and Moose. It seemed to be the consensus of opinion that a semi-open prescription department was the most desirable where the proprietor could fill prescriptions without interruption from the public, but could still have a knowledge of what was going on in the store and the public could see through the glass enclosure into a well appointed prescription department.

Chairman Goode called on Mr. C. S. Curry to read a paper on "Substitution in the Prescription Department."

SUBSTITUTION IN THE PRESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT

By C. S. CURRY

This paper was presented in full in the September issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

At the conclusion of the paper several members emphatically expressed their disapproval of the practice of substitution.

As the hour set for adjournment was approaching it was decided to read the paper of Mr. John K. Civil, by title and publish it in the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

ONE SUBJECT LEADS TO ANOTHER

By JOHN K. CIVIL

This paper was printed in full in the July issue of the CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY.

President McDuffie thanked the several members who had contributed papers for their valuable and interesting messages and then expressed appreciation to Mr. Goode not only for his splendid work as chairman of the Papers and Queries Committee, but for what he had accomplished nationally for the cause of pharmacy.

The report of the Resolutions Committee was called for.

Chairman Goode moved the adoption of the following resolution, presented by Mr. Wiltshire Griffith and recommended by the Resolutions Committee:

CONTRACEPTIVE LEGISLATION

Whereas, it is a generally conceded fact that the indiscriminate sale and distribution of Contraceptive Devices, Drugs and articles intended for the prevention of Venereal Diseases constitute a menace to the health and welfare of any community, therefore,

Be it Resolved, that the Legislative Committee of the N. C. P. A. be hereby requested to propose to the State Board of Health the passage of legislation designed for the proper state-wide control of the sale and distribution of the above mentioned articles and devices.

Mr. Johnson seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

Chairman Goode moved the adoption of the following resolution, presented by Mr. C. P. Harper and recommended by the Resolutions Committee:

SALES TAX

We regard the "sales tax", enacted as an emergency measure in times of depression, as an unnecessary and injurious form of taxation. It not only places the burden of taxation upon those who are the least able to bear it but it makes collecting agents out of the druggists and other merchants.

We, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, assembled in Greensboro, North Carolina, May 13, 1936, wish to be placed on record as opposing the sales tax in any form, and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina at their next session in Ralegh to repeal the same.

Mr. Welfare seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

At this point Mr. O'Hanlon said he felt the members were treading on dangerous ground in adopting this resolution because if the sales tax were repealed a luxury tax would probably be adopted or a more obnoxious measure.

Mr. Eubanks moved that the resolution be reconsidered and Mr. O'Hanlon seconded it.

Spirited discussion ensued. Messrs. O'Hanlon, Stowe, Eubanks, Boone, Rose, Fordham and others favored a reconsider-

ation; feeling that adoption of the resolution was unwise; Messrs. Crawford, Harper and others highly favored the sales tax resolution. Mr. Jarrett said there was no reason for a druggist's failure to collect the sales tax.

Finally a vote was taken on the motion to reconsider the resolution and the reconsideration was lost by a vote of 29 to 27.

Chairman Goode moved the adoption of the following resolution recommended by the Committee:

REMUNERATION FOR PRESIDENT

Whereas: The duties of the Presidency of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association are becoming more weighty with each year; and

Whereas: It is peculiarly necessary that the President afford himself with first hand information to be gained only by attendance on our national conventions, and

Whereas: It is the custom of the presidents to serve without remuneration:

Be it Resolved, that an item be set up in the budget that will allow an expense account of $150.00 annually to the President to be used by him in his attendance on the national conventions and in defraying costs of correspondence by mail, telephone and telegraph, and expenses connected with legislative work.

Mr. Eubanks seconded the motion and the resolution was adopted.

Chairman Goode moved the adoption of the following resolution, presented by Mr. J. G. Ballew and recommended by the Resolutions Committee.

MEMBERSHIP

Whereas, the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, with a view to maintaining a high standard of personnel and ethics and thus elevating its status of membership with a degree of morality, good character and professional fitness, therefore, it is hereby recommended that the said association adopt a qualification code applicable to all candidates for membership; that the names of all applicants be published in the official organ of the Association; that a period of thirty days be allowed members for filing protests or objections, if any, as to the fitness of applicant for membership; and that all protests or charges be passed upon by the Membership Committee and that said applicant be elected or rejected according to the findings and recommendations of said Committee.

There was some discussion of this resolution, some of the members feeling that the matter of eligibility was already covered in the By-laws. Attention was called to the fact that the Executive Committee was charged with matters of membership. Thereupon the word "Executive" was substituted for "Membership" in the fourteenth line of the Resolution and it was carried.

At this point President McDuffie recognized incoming President H. L. Hitchcock, of the T.M.A.

PRESIDENT HITCHCOCK: We are very anxious to increase our enrollment in the T.M.A. 100%. We are setting our goal at 200 members, and we want to make our membership representative. We have had made a pin and we are asking every member of our organization to wear this emblem. We are also asking you to take notice of this pin and to see what it means to the man who wears it and to our organization. If a salesman calls on you not wearing our badge, try to persuade him to become a T.M.A. member. In conclusion, I want to say that at the T.M.A. meeting this morning the members endorsed Cuba or some other port reached by an ocean voyage as the next meeting place, and respectfully asks the Association to consider making such a trip.

The Report of the Committee on the President's Address was called for. This appears on page 240.

The report of Assistant Secretary-Treasurer Chas. M. Andrews was called for.

Secretary Beard announced that Mr. Andrews was still so busy at the registration desk that he was unable to present his report. He had sent word, however, that the registration was already 750 with "more coming in all the time."

The report of the Committee on Time and Place of Next Meeting was called for.

Chairman Boone stated that the Committee had carefully considered the applications of a number of cities and recommended Raleigh as the meeting place for 1937.

Mayor G. A. Iseley, of Raleigh and Mr. Copeland urged that Raleigh be chosen as the meeting place; Messrs. Goode and Jar-

rett presented an urgent and cordial invitation to meet in Asheville; and a representative of a tourist company outlined the advantages of a cruise to Bermuda or Havana. Finally, a rising vote was taken with the following result: Raleigh, 34; Asheville, 11; and the boat trip, 16.

Raleigh, therefore, receiving a majority of the votes cast, will be the convention city for 1937.

Upon request, the report of the Nominating Committee was presented by Chairman R. R. Copeland. The following names were submitted as nominees for office for the year 1937-38, to be elected by mail ballot:

For President:
E. P. Crawford, Lenoir.
P. J. Suttlemyre, Hickory.

For First Vice-President:
C. C. Fordham, Jr., Greensboro.
Ralph P. Rogers, Durham.

For Second Vice-President:
J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh.
A. N. Martin, Roanoke Rapids.

For Third Vice-President:
L. M. Jarrett, Biltmore.
Jos. Hollingsworth, Mount Airy.

For Secretary-Treasurer:
J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.
Carl T. Durham, Chapel Hill.

For Member of the Executive Committee for Three-Year Term:
E. C. Adams, Gastonia.
W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.

Mr. L. M. Jarrett felt that nominations should be made from the floor and the officers so elected. Mr. Copeland explained that nominations could always be made from the floor. Mr. Cecil defended the mail ballot and Mr. Beard mentioned the purpose and plan of this system of voting.

Upon the motion of Messrs. Cecil-Hancock the report of the Nominating Committee was accepted.

The next order of business was the election of a member of the Board of Pharmacy.

Mr. O'Hanlon placed in nomination Dr. E. V. Zoeller, saying, "I don't know any better man for the place." Tributes were also paid to Dr. Zoeller by Messrs. Goode, Ballew, and Fordham. Upon the motion of Messrs. Copeland-Ferrell Dr. Zoeller was elected by a rising vote.

The next order of business was the installation of officers for the year 1936-37. These officers are:

President: W. C. Ferrell, Nashville.

First Vice-President: Ed C. Adams, Gastonia.

Second Vice-President: R. P. Rogers, Durham.

Third Vice-President: J. C. Brantley, Jr., Raleigh.

Secretary-Treasurer: J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill.

Member of the Executive Committee for a Three-Year Term: R. A. McDuffie, Greensboro.

As each new officer was presented he pledged his best efforts to the Association in carrying out the responsibilities of his office.

By a rising vote, the thanks of the Association were extended to the druggists of Greensboro, their wives, the T.M.A., and all who had contributed in making the convention a success.

There being no further business, the convention adjourned *sine die.*

(Signed) J. G. BEARD,
Secretary-Treasurer.

ENTERTAINMENT FEATURES

No effort was spared to make the entertainment side of the Greensboro convention delightful. At the conclusion of the business session on Tuesday evening the delegates enjoyed a musical program by the Greensboro Meistersingers, directed by Mr. Walter Vassar, head of the Voice Department of Greensboro College. This was followed by a dance at the King Cotton Hotel, in honor of the presidents of the Association and its two auxiliary bodies. On the second day the ladies were entertained in the morning with a bridge luncheon and in the afternoon with either a theater party or a drive over the city. Golf was provided

for the men in the afternoon. Through the generosity of the Vick Chemical Co. and the Justice Drug Co., an elaborate evening's entertainment was offered the entire convention at the King Cotton Hotel. In addition to dancing there were cabaret features and at midnight a delicious buffet supper was served. On the third morning the ladies were tendered a bridge-buffet luncheon at the Greensboro Country Club, sponsored by Southern Dairies, Inc. Members of the Kappa Psi and Phi Delta Chi fraternities held separate luncheons for active and alumni members during the luncheon recess. The men enjoyed a golf tournament in the afternoon. Following the formal adjournment of the convention the Traveling Men's Auxiliary gave a barbecue at the Jefferson Standard Country Club. This was followed by a splendid floor show. Dancing until midnight concluded the evening's entertainment.

THE CONSTITUTION AND BY-LAWS

CONSTITUTION

ARTICLE I—NAME

This Association shall be called the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association.

ARTICLE II—OBJECT

The aim of this Association shall be to unite the reputable pharmacists and druggists of this State for mutual assistance, encouragement, and improvement, and to advance the science and art of pharmacy, and thereby restrict the dispensing and sale of medicine to properly qualified pharmacists and druggists.

ARTICLE III—MEMBERSHIP

This Association shall consist of active, associate, life and honorary members.

ARTICLE IV—OFFICERS

The Association shall have the following officers: A President; three Vice-Presidents; a Secretary-Treasurer; an Assistant Secretary-Treasurer; a Local Secretary; and an Executive Committee of seven members, all of whom shall hold office until their successors are elected and have qualified. The President, three Vice-Presidents, the Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee shall annually be elected by ballot. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer and the Local Secretary shall be elected annually by the Executive Committee. The President, two ranking Vice-Presidents, and the Secretary-Treasurer shall be *ex-officio* members of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

ARTICLE V—AMENDING CONSTITUTION

Every proposition to alter or amend this Constitution shall be submitted in writing and received at an annual meeting, and may be voted on at the next annual meeting, when, upon receiving a vote of three-fourths of the members present, it shall become a part of the Constitution.

The By-Laws may be altered or amended by a submission of the proposed change at one session and a favorable vote of three-fourths of the members present at a succeeding session of the same regular meeting.

(Amended 1935.)

BY-LAWS

ARTICLE I—ELECTION OF OFFICERS

Section 1. A Nominating Committee of seven members shall be annually chosen by the President charged with the duty at each annual convention of selecting candidates for the offices of President, three Vice-Presidents, Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee.

(Amended 1930.)

Sec. 2. The Nominating Committee shall submit at the last session of each annual convention the names of two or more persons as candidates for each of the offices of President; First Vice-President; Second Vice-President; Third Vice-President; Secretary-Treasurer, and one member of the Executive Committee. These names are to be submitted by the Secretary-Treasurer by mail to every member of the Association within two months after he receives them, together with the request that the members

indicate their preference on a ballot enclosed for that purpose, and return the same by mail within one month.

(Amended 1930.)

Sec. 3. The ballots received as indicated in the preceding article are to be sent by the Secretary-Treasurer to a Board of Tellers, composed of three members to be appointed by the President, who shall count as votes in the annual election only those ballots received from members whose dues have been paid for the current year, and who in turn shall certify to the Secretary-Treasurer the result of the election, after which the latter shall be published.

Sec. 4. The officers thus elected by a plurality of the votes cast shall be installed at the final session of the next annual meeting.

(Added 1927.)

ARTICLE II—DUTIES OF OFFICERS

Section 1. The President shall preside at all meetings, and administer the rules of order usual in deliberative assemblies. He shall nominate all special committees, except a majority of the members present resort to balloting or other means. He shall sign the certificates of membership and countersign all orders upon the Secretary-Treasurer. He shall present at each annual meeting a report of the operations of the Association during the year and suggest such subjects for its benefit as he may deem worthy of notice.

Sec. 2. The Vice-Presidents shall in case of temporary absence or inability of the President to serve, perform his duties in the order of their names. In case of the death, resignation, removal from the State, or disability of any officer or member of the Executive Committee, the Executive Committee shall be empowered to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall serve until his successor has been regularly elected and qualified.

(Amended 1931.)

Sec. 3. The Secretary-Treasurer shall keep a fair and correct record of all the proceedings of the Association. He shall keep on file all papers and reports read. He shall be charged with all correspondence, and with the editing, publishing and distributing of the Proceedings of the Association, under the directions of the Executive Committee. He shall notify all members four weeks in advance of each annual meeting, and at each annual meeting render a report of the duties performed by him since the last annual meeting. He shall furnish the Chairman of every Special Committee with a list of its members. He shall be *ex-officio* a member of the Executive Committee.

Sec. 4. The Local Secretary shall act under instructions from the Secretary-Treasurer.

Sec. 5. The Secretary-Treasurer shall collect and have charge of all funds of the Association. He shall give bond in the sum of one thousand dollars for the faithful performance of his duties. The bond must be acceptable to the Executive Committee and placed in the custody of the President, who shall deliver it to his successor. He shall hold and issue the certificates of membership. He shall report to the Executive Committee, previous to each annual meeting, the names of those members who have failed to pay their dues for two successive years. He shall keep a list of the names, residences, and dates of entrance of each member, and furnish a list of the same at the close of each annual meeting for publication. He shall preserve all applications for membership. He shall pay all bills when countersigned by the President, and at each annual meeting render an itemized statement of his account.

Sec. 6. The Assistant Secretary-Treasurer shall aid the Secretary-Treasurer in the performance of his duties, and in the absence of the latter shall serve in his stead.

(Added 1924.)

ARTICLE III—OF COMMITTEES

Section 1. There shall be five standing committees; An Executive Committee of seven members; a Committee on Papers and Queries; a Committee on Trade Interests and a Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing; each to consist of three members; and a Resolutions Committee of five members; all to be annually elected or

appointed, according to the will of the Association.

(Amended 1924.)

Sec. 2. The Executive Committee is charged with the following duties: the annual revision of the roll of members; the investigation of applications for membership; the publication and distribution to all members of the annual proceedings; the reporting at each annual meeting of members in arrears for two years; the preparation of appropriate notices of deceased members; and it shall also have general charge of and final authority over all affairs of the Association which are not specifically provided for elsewhere in the By-Laws, and report in writing annually its complete proceedings to the Association.

(Amended 1924, 1925.)

Members of the Executive Committee, other than members *ex-officio*, shall be elected to serve for a term of three years.

(Added 1930.)

Sec. 3. The Committee on Trade Interests shall consider all matters of a trade or commercial nature referred to them, and render a report thereon at such time as may be directed. They may make annual reports and suggest remedies of such trade or commercial irregularities as they may deem worthy thereof.

Sec. 4. The Committee on Papers and Queries shall receive all papers or essays for the Association, and designate which of them shall be read at length and which by title. They shall, in connection with the Secretary-Treasurer arrange the time which may be most appropriate and convenient for presenting them. They shall annually report within three months after their election or appointment a proper number of questions of scientific and practical interest, the answer to which may advance the interest of pharmacy; and shall procure the acceptance of as many such questions for investigation and reply as may be practicable; and in other ways induce the presentation of papers and essays.

Sec. 5. The Committee on Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing shall present to each convention scientific papers for study. They shall also bring before the delegates the experiences of druggists with every-day problems in the laboratory, in prescription compounding, and in research work.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 6. The Committee on Resolutions shall meet together before each convention and decide on matters upon which the organization should take a public stand. They shall then present to the delegates in regular session a carefully thought out program which may be accepted, amended, or rejected as the collective judgment of the convention may decide.

(Added 1924.)

ARTICLE IV—OF MEMBERSHIP

Section 1. Every pharmacist and druggist residing in the State, of good moral standing, who is registered or is eligible to registration as a Registered Pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act of this State, of which satisfactory evidence shall be produced or shown to the Executive Committee, may become a member of this Association.

Any unregistered pharmacist, residing in the State, who possesses license as an Assistant Pharmacist, or who has had not less than three years experience in compounding drugs, or who has graduated from a reputable college of pharmacy, may, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, become an associate member subject to the same fees and regulations that govern registered members. Associate members may not hold office, but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Amended 1925.)

Any member of the Student Branch of the Association, upon furnishing proof of his eligibility, may become an associate member of the Association. Such a member may not hold office or vote for officers but may enjoy all other privileges of membership.

(Added 1936.)

Sec. 2. Any person eligible to membership may apply in writing, with the indorsement of two-members in good standing, to any member of the Executive Committee, who shall report his application to said Committee; if, after investigating his claims, they shall approve his election, they shall,

at the earliest time possible, report his name to the Association, and he may be elected by a two-thirds vote of the members present on ballot.

Members may also be admitted at any time by making application to the Secretary-Treasurer, with the endorsement of two members in good standing and accompanied by the initiation fee and dues for a year, said application to be approved by the Secretary-Treasurer and Chairman of the Executive Committee, when the membership certificate will be issued. Those members so admitted between June 1 and January 1 shall be considered as having paid dues up to May 31 of the following year. Those admitted between January 1 and June 1 shall be considered as having paid up to May 31 of the following year.

(Amended 1915 and 1924.)

Sec. 3. No person shall be considered a member of this Association until he has signed the Constitution and By-Laws and paid into the treasury the sum of $1 as an initiation fee, also, the annual contribution for the current year. All persons who become members shall be considered permanent members, but may be expelled for improper conduct by a vote of three-fourths of the members present at any annual meeting.

Sec. 4. Every member shall pay in advance into the hands of the Secretary-Treasurer the sum of ten dollars as his yearly contribution, except that those not financially interested in a drug business shall pay four dollars, and except that members of a Student Branch shall pay one dollar.

(Amended 1936.)

Any one in arrears at any annual meeting shall not be entitled to vote, and any one neglecting to pay his annual dues for two successive years shall be liable to lose his membership. Members complying with the preceding section of this article are entitled to certificates of membership, signed by the President, a Vice-President, and the Secretary-Treasurer. Ex-members, who are so from omissions to pay their dues, desiring to re-unite with the Association, may do so by applying in writing to the Secretary-Treasurer and paying into the funds of the Association the sum of two years' dues when they were members and the dues for the current year; whereupon their names shall be replaced upon the roll.

(Amended 1924, 1933.)

Sec. 5. Any member, not in arrears, moving to another State and once in two years reporting to the Secretary-Treasurer his address, shall be regarded as a non-resident member of this Association, and it is hereby provided that such failure to report shall be sufficient warrant for the Secretary-Treasurer to drop the name of such non-resident member from the roll of membership. Non-resident members shall not be eligible to hold office nor be required to contribute to the funds of the Association, but they shall have the privilege of attending the meetings and participating in the deliberations.

Sec. 6. A registration fee shall be paid by each person participating in the affairs of the annual convention. The amount of such fee shall annually be fixed by the Executive Committee.

(Added 1924.)

Sec. 7. Any regular member in good standing is eligible for a life membership and thereafter be exempt from all future annual dues. The cost of such a membership may be changed from time to time upon recommendation of the Executive Committee provided each such change recommended is approved by a three-fourths vote of the members present at a reguar meeting, and provided further that the sum shall never be less than fifty dollars. The present fee shall be one hundred dollars.

(Amended 1920, 1936.)

ARTICLE V—OF MEETINGS

Section 1. The meetings shall be held annually, or from time to time, as the Association may determine, provided that in case of failure of this from any cause the duty of calling the Association together shall devolve upon the President, or on the Vice-Presidents, with the advice and consent of the Executive Committee. Special meetings may be held upon the written request of fifteen members, which shall state the purpose thereof, and only such matters shall be considered at the meeting.

(Amended 1914.)

Sec. 2. At the opening of each annual meeting, in the absence of the President, or Vice-Presidents, one of the Executive Committee shall take the chair. In the absence of all, a President *pro tempore* shall be elected by the members present. In the absence of the Secretary-Treasurer, the presiding officers shall appoint a Secretary *pro tempore*.

Sec. 3. Fifteen members constitute a quorum.

ARTICLE VI—OF BRANCHES

Section 1. There shall be a Student's Branch within the Association, the membership of which shall be composed of and limited to regularly enrolled students in the School of Pharmacy of the University of North Carolina. The Branch must organize itself, elect a president, a secretary, and a treasurer. These officers shall be responsible to the Secretary-Treasurer of the Association for funds collected as annual dues. It shall have a Constitution and set of By-laws that will be approved by the Executive Committee of the Association. No action taken by such Branch shall bind the Association in any way save when a proposed action is submitted as a recommendation to the Executive Committee prior to the annual meeting. If the Executive Committee gives its approval the recommendation may be submitted first to the general membership at a regular meeting and then assigned to the Committee on Resolutions for study and report in the usual manner.

Sec. 2. When a member of the Student Branch becomes licensed as a pharmacist or becomes eligible for license he may be admitted to regular membership, provided he pays the additional fees required of such a membership, and provided he submits satisfactory evidence in writing to the Executive Committee of his eligibility for such a membership.

(Added 1936.)

ARTICLE VII—OF DELEGATES

Section 1. The President shall annually appoint five delegates to the American Pharmaceutical Association; five to the National Association of Retail Druggists; and three to the North Carolina State Medical Society. The delegates shall present their reports at the next annual meeting of the Association. Delegates shall be entitled to appoint alternates.

ARTICLE VIII—ORDER OF BUSINESS

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of minutes.
3. Election of new members.
4. Presentation of new members present.
5. Presentation of visiting delegates, etc.
6. Reports of officers.
7. Reading of communications.
8. Reports of standing committees.
9. Miscellaneous business.
10. Unfinished business.
11. Election of officers.
12. Presentation of new officers.
13. Adjournment.

ROLL OF MEMBERS

An asterisk (*) before a member's name indicates attendance at the Greensboro convention.
A dagger (†) before a member's name denotes both life and charter membership.
Names of life members are printed in small capitals.
Names of charter members are printed in italics.
The date following a member's name indicates years of affiliation.

A

Abernethy, John Graham (1917)....1932 Elkin
*Adams, Edward Clarence....1910 Gastonia
Adams, Eugene Edgar (1924)....1933 Lincolnton
Adams, John Leon....1925 Gastonia
*Adams, Wilbur Royster....1933 Angier
Adams, Will Johnson....1936 Bryson City
Ahrens, Adolph George....1926 Wilmington
Aiken, Leonard Walter....1917 Asheville
Alderman, Jacob Leroy....1923 Wilmington
Alexander, Oscar Taylor (1912)....1933 Waynesville
Allen, Charles Henry....1920 Winston-Salem
*Allen, H. H....1917 Cherryville
Allen, Wm. D....1936 Old Fort
Allison, Jas. Barnwell....1933 Westminster, S.C.
Anderson, Joe (1913)....1924 New Bern
Andes, Garrette Earl....1929 Wadesboro
*Andrews, Charles M....1907 Burlington
*Andrews, Richard Homer....1915 Burlington
*Andrews, Wesley Thompson....1922 Goldsboro
Arnold, Brodie Duke....1934 Raleigh
Arps, Ernest Guilford....1926 Plymouth
*Austin, Beverly Newton....1928 Shelby
*Avner, Samuel (1926)....1933 Brown Summit

B

*Bain, Jones Douglas....1925 Clayton
*Baker, Walter Presley....1922 Raeford
*Ballew, James Gordon....1917 Lenoir
*Barbour, Joseph Parker....1928 Burlington
Barefoot, Lexie Glenn....1934 Canton
Barger, Calvin Nicholas....1928 Oakboro
Barnhardt, Manlus Ray....1929 Rockwell
Barrett, Raymond Ellis....1919 Burlington
Baucom, Alfred Vernon....1906 Apex
*BEARD, J. G. (1923)....1908 Chapel Hill
Beavans, William Eugene....1919 Enfield
Beddingfield, Chas. Hermon....1919 Clayton
Beddingfield, Edgar T....1917 Clayton
Bell, Frank Roland....1924 Beaufort
Bell, Henry Clay....1936 Bessemer City
Bender, Walter Meares K....1928 Fayetteville
Bennett, A. McDonald (1912)....1933 Bryson City
Bennett, Kelly Edmond....1912 Bryson City
Benson, Ernest Stuart....1936 Wilmington
BERNARD, GERMAIN (1933)....1904 Durham
Berryman, C. H....1929 Blowing Rock
*BEST, JOHN HARPER (1936)....1923 Greensboro
Bilbro, Quinton Trotman....1924 West Asheville
Bingham, William Hunter....1927 Concord
Birmingham, John S. (1913)....1933 Hamlet
*Bissette, Paul Branch....1924 Wilson
Black, Bonner Brevard....1921 Cleveland
Black, Frank Leroy....1928 Charlotte
Black, Oliver Randolph....1927 Bessemer City
Blackman, Broadus Lee....1928 Statesville
BLAIR, ROCHELL KENT (1933)....1919 Charlotte
Blanton, Charles Donald....1928 Kings Mountain
Blauvelt, William Henry....1931 Asheville
Blue, Daniel Adolph....1926 Carthage
Bobbitt, Louis Myron....1917 Winston-Salem
Bobst, Harry Ransom....1931 E. Flat Rock
Bolton, Robert Baugham....1934 Rich Square
Boon, W. J....1904 Mount Olive
*Boone, D. Leonard....1905 Durham
Boone, John Troy....1915 Mebane
Boysworth, Ernest Gaston....1928 Clinton
Bradshaw, Edw. Luther....1927 Kinston
Bradsher, Wm. D....1928 Leesburg, Fla
*Brame, Maurice Milam, Jr....1936 Durham
Brame, Robert Marvin....1901 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Wm. Anderson....1913 Rocky Mount
Brantley, John C....1917 Raleigh
*Brantley, John Calvin, Jr....1930 Raleigh
*Brantley, Paul Clayton (1916)....1933 Wendell
*Brewer, Stroud Otis....1915 West Durham
Brinkley, James Hackburn....1923 Rocky Mount
Brison, John Edgar....1924 Gastonia
*Brodie, Thomas Lewis....1930 Burlington
Brooks, Frank Gibbons....1921 Siler City
Brookshire, Guy Elliott....1919 West Asheville
Brookshire, Lloyd Plemmons....1924 Asheville
*Brown, Bonnie Curlee....1931 Greensboro
Brown, James Dulon (1916)....1934 Garner
Brown, Joseph Key....1913 Greenville
Browning, David Benjamin....1929 Rocky Mount
*Buchanan, Elmer William....1935 Greensboro
*Buchanan, Robt. Augustus....1935 Greensboro
Buffaloe, John Mack (1924)....1933 Raleigh
Bühmann, Walter L. (1908) (1924)....1935 Biltmore
*Bunch, Luther Elmo....1934 Aulander
*Burgiss, Thos. Roy....1926 Sparta
Burnett, John Paul (1918)....1930 Whitakers
Burrus, Samuel Brainard (1924)....1934 Canton
Burt, Milton Stanley....1930 Oxford
Burwell, W. A....1919 Raleigh
Butler, Alman Byron (1922)....1933 Clinton
Bynum, Carney Washington....1928 Greenville
*Byrd, Clement (1905)....1935 Princeton

C

*Cagle, Carlus Vann....1927 Greensboro
Cain, Charles Macbeth....1931 Henrietta
Caldwell, Paul Grier....1922 Gastonia
Cameron, Wm. Lauchlin....1933 Coats
Campbell, Francis Earle....1927 Hamlet
*Campbell, Howard Turner (1925)....1933 Maiden
Campbell, Rowe B....1918 Taylorsville
Canaday, Ralph Clarence....1913 Four Oaks
Capehart, Cullen Tucker....1920 Charlotte
Carroll, Wm. Wright....1934 Dunn
*CARTER, SAMUEL (1918)....1915 Salisbury
*Cecil, Aros Coke....1919 High Point
Champion, Herbert Otis....1926 Waynesville
*Chandler, Emmett Owen....1930 Leaksville
Cheek, Germain Bernard (1926)....1934 Asheville
*Cherry, Jas. L....1925 Belmont
*Civil, John Keough....1928 Charlotte
*Clapp, Ernest Bernard....1936 Newton
Clark, Claude Baxter....1924 Williamston
*Clark, Claude Baxter, Jr....1935 Williamston
*Clark, Samuel Gordon....1936 High Point
Clark, Wm. Alexander....1926 Winston-Salem
Clayton, Albert Winfrey, Jr....1926 Durham
Cline, Clement Eugene....1924 Hendersonville
Cline, Frederick Herman....1920 Charlotte
*Cline, Martin Luther....1933 Spruce Pine
*COBB, CLARENCE HARPER (1936)....1933 Durham
Cobb, James Louis....1920 Tryon
*Coble, James Clifford....1932 Forest City
Cole, Thos. Reid....1925 Pinehurst
Coleman, Henry Grady (1930)....1934 Durham
Compton, James Wesley....1917 Salisbury

Connell, Jas. Beardsley....1930 Henderson
Cooke, Henry Maddry....1906 Spencer
COPELAND, ROBT. R. (1925)....1917 Ahoskie
Coppedge, J. Benj. (1913)....1922 Raleigh
Coppedge, James William....1915 Raleigh
Cornelius, R. E....1932 Greensboro
Cornwell, George Thomas....1936 Morganton
Costner, Beverley Pulaski....1910 Lincolnton
Council, Commodore Thos....1915 Durham
Cox, Carolyn Clarice....1934 Greensboro
Cox, Leland Hall....1928 Belmont
Crabtree, G....1915 Raleigh
CRABTREE, W. A. (1917)....1915 Sanford
Craig, Ray Palmer....1934 Charlotte
Craig, William Franklin....1933 Charlotte
Crawford, Edgar P....1919 Lenoir
Creech, Leonard Ralph....1934 Henderson
Creech, Wm. H....1933 Selma
Crissman, Uba Frank....1935 Lexington
Crumpler, Leonard Hycienth....1936 Clinton
Crutchfield, Thomas Garrett (1920)....1933 Greensboro
Curry, Clayton Smith....1934 Kinston
Curtis, Jas. Richard....1929 Bessemer City
Curtis, Rufus Harrison (1924)....1934 Rowland
Curtis, Tyson Alexander....1936 China Grove

D

Dailey, R. I....1919 Reidsville
Daniel, Elbert C....1916 Zebulon
Darlington, James Manly....1924 Durham
DAVIS, DAVID RAMSEY (1936)....1926 Williamston
Davis, Hamilton Ewart....1927 Andrews
Davis, James Robert....1925 Marion
Davis, Jos. Gomer....1927 Spindale
Davis, Junius W....1919 Edenton
Day, Lewie Griffith....1930 Spruce Pine
Dayvault, Frank Wilson....1929 Mooresville
Deal, Harland Murlee....1926 Landis
Dees, Fred....1919 Burgaw
Dees, Robt. Edw. Lee....1920 Wallace
Dill, Geo. W., Jr....1927 Morehead City
Dinwiddie, Paul Holmes....1936 Asheville
Dosher, George Rufus....1936 Southport
Dowdy, David Astor....1918 High Point
DRIGGERS, EARLE (1936)....1925 Pilot Mountain
Dukes, Marion Heyward....1926 Durham
Dunn, Robert A....1904 Charlotte
Durham, Carl Thomas....1918 Chapel Hill

E

Edgerton, Elmer Otis (1908)....1930 Raleigh
Edwards, Charles Ruffin....1935 Madison
Edwards, Otho Crowell....1922 Raleigh
Edwards, Snowdie McG....1919 Ayden
Edwards, Thos. Northey....1919 Charlotte
Eldridge, Julius....1922 Greenville
Elkins, Van Wyche B. (1915) (1929)....1935 Greensboro
Elliott, Augustus Green....1915 Fuquay Springs
Elson, John Ross....1932 Enka
Etheridge, Samuel Bushell....1917 Washington
Etheridge, Sidney Gladstone....1917 Elizabeth City
Etheridge, Thomas Jarvis....1920 Oxford
Eubanks, Clyde L....1913 Chapel Hill
Eubanks, James Norwood....1917 Greensboro
Evans, Jas. Edward....1935 Canton
Evans, Wm. Bryant....1934 Enka

F

Farrington, John Vanstory....1926 Hickory
Feagin, E. L....1928 Hendersonville
Ferguson, John Stratford....1929 Raleigh
*FERRELL, WESSIE CONWAY (1933)....1920 Nashville
Fetzer, Frank Goodson....1922 Wadesboro
Fields, James Thaddeus, Jr....1917 Laurinburg
Finley, Gray Bynum....1920 Marion
Fisher, Lester....1920 Statesville
Fitchett, Carl E....1916 Dunn
Fordham, Christopher C....1897 Greensboro
Fordham, Christopher C., Jr....1925 Greensboro
Forrest, Bedford Broiser....1934 Hillsboro
Foster, Caney....1913 Weldon
Foster, Dan Wm....1927 West Asheville
*Fox, Charles Michael....1909 Asheboro
†Franklin, Kenneth Vaden....1928 Raleigh
Freeze, R. P. (1900)....1933 Hendersonville
Frieze, William Scott....1919 Concord
Frontis, Stephen William....1930 Suffolk, Va.
*Fulghum, Raiford Thomas (1913)....1933 Kenly
Fullenwider, Phifer....1924 Raleigh
Futrelle, William Leon....1916 Wilmington

G

Gamble, Archie Alex....1926 Rocky Mount
*Gamble, John Paul....1921 Monroe
Gardner, Mattie Smith....1926 Charlotte
Gardner, Thos. Littleton (1908)....1934 Reidsville
*Garren, Falton Oats....1933 Burlington
*GATTIS, PHILLIP D. (1929)....1922 Raleigh
Gibson, Allison McLaurin....1925 Gibson
*Gilbert, Loamie (1915)....1933 Benson
*Gilliam, Wade Axom....1925 Winston-Salem
Gilliken, Claude Elton....1935 Angier
*Glass, Patrick Gray....1926 Kannapolis
Glenn, Arthur Leon....1925 Derita
Glenn, Eric Faulkner....1932 New Bern
*Glenn, Jamerson Samuel....1925 Mount Olive
Glenn, Roland A....1936 Mount Olive
GODWIN, C. F. (1934)....1933 Pine Level
Gooch, Roland Louis....1922 Oxford
*GOODE, J. A. (1919)....1911 Asheville
Goodrum, C. S....1916 Davidson
Gordon, Thos. Wilson....1932 Thomasville
Gorham, Richard Speight....1919 Rocky Mount
*Graham, John Calhoun....1917 Red Springs
GRANTHAM, G. K. (1918)....1895 Dunn
Grantham, George Kenneth, Jr....1926 Dunn
Grantham, Hiram....1904 Red Springs
Grantham, Leland Burt (1929)....1934 Liberty
Grantham, Lewis Irvin....1916 St. Pauls
Green, Charles Frederick....1915 Wilmington
Green, John Gustavus (1919)....1934 High Point
Greene, Herbert Cooper....1920 Charlotte
*GREYER, CHARLES PEYTON (1917)....1909 Morganton
Griffin, Brack C....1918 Huntersville
*Griffin, Octavius....1925 Roanoke Rapids
Griffin, William Russell....1926 New Bern
*Griffith, W. (1914) (1923)....1932 Hendersonville
Grimes George David (1919)....1933 Robersonville
*Grisson, Gilliam....1922 Raleigh
Guion, Clayton Lloyd....1921 Aberdeen
Guion, Clyde Doyle....1919 Cornelius
Guion, Howell Newton....1921 Marshville
Guiton, John Albert....1921 Whiteville
Gurley, William Burden....1917 Windsor

H

Hair, Robert Clifton....1924 Pineville
*Hales, Ralph A., Jr....1925 Spring Hope
Hall, James Malcolm....1922 Wilmington
Hall, James Malcolm, Jr. (1928)1933 Wilmington
Hall, John Denby....1933 Scotland Neck
Hall, Sam Cannady (1924)....1931 Oxford
Hall, Stacey Buckner....1926 Mocksville
*Ham, Thos. J., Jr....1926 Yanceyville
*†*Hancock, Franklin Wills*....1880 Oxford
Hand, Jasper Kennedy....1922 N. Charlotte
*Hardee, Aldridge Kirk....1924 Graham
Hardwicke, St. John Hart....1924 Wake Forest
*Harper, C. P....1904 Selma
Harper, Carl Talmadge....1917 Warsaw
Harper, Wm. Lacy....1926 Elm City
Harris, Joseph Claxton (1924)....1932 Durham
Harris, Tom....1934 Marion
Harris, Wm. B....1932 High Point
Harrison, Louis Swepson....1927 Raleigh
Hart, John Albert....1927 High Point
Hart, L. W....1921 China Grove
*Hart, Robert Lee....1920 Southern Pines
*Hartis, Gilbert Clyde....1935 Charlotte
Haupt, Edward....1925 Newton
Hayes, Geo. Everett....1920 Hickory

Haywood, C. L.....1910 Durham
HEDGEPETH, R. A. (1931).....1924 Lumberton
Henderson, Guilford Elerby.....1936 Mooresville
*HERNDON, CLAUDE NASH (1936).....1928 Greensboro
Herring, Needham Bridgman.....1917 Wilson
Herring, Robert Roscoe.....1917 Oxford
Hester, Fred.....1922 Asheville
Hesterly, Louis Enloe.....1914 Hendersonville
Hickman, Wilbur Leon.....1934 Wilmington
Hicks, Allen Milton.....1934 Charlotte
HICKS, HENRY T. (1917).....1897 Raleigh
Hicks, John Elias Faison.....1930 Goldsboro
Hilton, Charles McLane.....1908 Greensboro
Hobbs, Alden.....1926 Kinston
*Hocutt, Delma Desmond.....1920 Henderson
*Hogan, Alexander Lacy.....1924 Kinston
Hoggard, Charles Ray.....1936 Durham
Holding, Thos. Elford, Jr.....1936 Wake Forest
Holland, Henry Odessa.....1915 Apex
Holland, Willis Froneberger.....1924 Mount Holly
Hollingsworth, Joseph.....1919 Mount Airy
*Hollowell, Wm. Clyde.....1935 Greenville
Holroyd, Robt. McTerrin.....1928 Whiteville
Holshouser, John Leidy.....1929 Chapel Hill
*Holt, Fred Anderson.....1936 Burlington
*Hood, John C.....1919 Kinston
Hood, Richard Thornton.....1920 Kinston
*†*Hood, Thomas Ruffin*.....1880 Smithfield
Hood, Thomas Ruffin.....1925 Dunn
Hood, William Dameron (1903).....1933 Smithfield
Hooper, Fred Lambert.....1934 Sylva
Horne, S. Ruffin.....1920 Fayetteville
HORNE, W. W. (1917).....1900 Fayetteville
Horton, John Palmer.....1925 N. Wilkesboro
Horton, Roland Wm.....1936 Goldsboro
HOUSE, JOSEPH (1935).....1924 Beaufort
Houser, Wm. Henry.....1935 Cherryville
Hoyle, Marion H.....1919 Cooleemee
Hudson, Joe Parks.....1925 Mooresville
Hufham, Walter.....1918 Morehead City
*Hughes, John Robert.....1919 Madison
Huss, Kelly William.....1935 Winston-Salem
Hutchins, James Alexander.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

Ingram, Lawrence M. (1920).....1933 High Point
Irvin, Otho Leroy.....1924 Concord

J

*Jackson, Jasper Carlton.....1927 Lumberton
Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
*Jacobs, Marion Lee.....1927 Chapel Hill
*JAMES, ALBERT ALLISON.....1916 Winston-Salem
*James, Charles Jordan.....1930 Hillsboro
Jarman, J. F. (1900).....1933 Wilmington
*Jarrett, Lloyd Montaville.....1922 Biltmore
Jenkins, Chas. McBride.....1936 Brevard
Jenkins, Sam.....1929 Walstonburg
*Jernigan, Rupert.....1915 Fayetteville
Jetton, W. A.....1912 Davidson
*Johnson, Graham Page (1924).....1933 Jacksonville
JOHNSON, JAS. EDWIN.....1928 Lumberton
Johnson, Jay Hugh.....1928 N. Wilkesboro
*Johnson, Roy Josiah.....1924 Asheville
Johnson, William Lewis.....1924 Raleigh
Johnson, Wm. Luther (1924).....1935 Gibson
Johnson, William S.....1930 Rocky Mount
Johnson, Woodrow Wilson.....1935 Scotland Neck
Joiner, Arthur Eugene.....1924 High Point
Joiner, Leon B.....1920 Salisbury
Jones, Alpheus.....1915 Warrenton
Jones, Dolan.....1927 Monroe
Jones, John Lee.....1924 Canton
*Jones, Joseph Hunter.....1919 Haw River
*Jordan, Dillon Leroy.....1921 Raleigh

K

Kale, Robert Glenn.....1931 Salisbury
Keenum, Ralph Francis.....1935 Kings Mountain
Kelly, George Carl.....1928 Lillington
Kendall, Bloomfield Horton.....1922 Shelby
Kerner, Lewis Clarence.....1905 Henderson
*Kerr, Jas.....1930 Siler City
Kibler, Ralph Emory.....1922 Morganton
King, B. Frank.....1928 Hickory
King, J. R.....1915 East Durham
Kirby, Guy Smith, Jr.....1920 Marion
Kirkman, Paul Edwin.....1926 Pulaski, Va.
Kirkpatrick, Geo. Luther.....1928 Black Mountai
Knight, Robt. Seymour (1926).....1933 Columbia
Koonce, John Edw.....1918 Chadbourn
*Koonts, Archie Alva.....1931 High Point
Kritzer, Everett Loftus.....1932 Albemarle
*Kunkle, Austin Boyd.....1925 Conover

L

Lamar, W. L.....1925 Albemarle
*Lamm, Lewis Marion.....1924 Mt. Airy
*LANGDON, RALPH EDWARD (1936).....1924 Lumberton
*Lasley, Matthew Ivey.....1924 Winston-Salem
Layton, Clifford Chas.....1925 High Point
Lazarus, Jos.....1925 Sanford
Lea, Lumartin John.....1927 Laurinburg
Lea, Verne Duncan.....1920 Durham
*LEE, PARMILLUS A. (1918).....1906 Dunn
Leggett, W. A.....1897 Edenton
Legette, John Salathiel.....1930 Charlotte
Lewis, Wilson E.....1919 Mount Olive
Liles, Wayland Andrew.....1924 Durham
LISK, DANIEL CLYDE (1929).....1920 Charlotte
Lloyd, Thomas Philip (1920).....1933 Chapel Hill
Long, Roy (1920).....1925 Brevard
Lord, Charles A.....1916 Asheville
*Lutz, Horace Cleveland.....1909 Hickory
Lynch, Norman Walker.....1920 McColl, S. C.
Lyon, F. F.....1916 Oxford
Lyon, Robert P.....1919 Charlotte

M

McAllister, Harmon Carlyle.....1936 Durham
*McCollum, Numa Hill.....1934 Winston-Salem
McCrimmon, Daniel David.....1928 Hemp
McCrummen, Daniel Clayton.....1932 Aberdeen
McDaniel, Paul Love.....1931 Maxton
McDonald, Angus Henry.....1927 West Durham
*McDonald, William Russell, Jr.....1921 Hickory
McDowell, Norfleet Owen (1921).....1933 Scotland Neck
*McDuffie, Roger Atkinson.....1915 Greensboro
McKay, Daniel McNeill.....1917 Durham
McKeel, Charles Baynor.....1916 Columbia
McKenzie, Lacy McKinnon.....1920 Lumberton
McKesson, Lewis Walton.....1902 Statesville
McLean, Ellis J.....1935 Durham
*McLeod, Alton Brooks.....1928 Mebane
McManus, Matthew T. Yates.....1933 Winston-Salem
McMillan, Benj. Frank.....1932 Lumberton
McMillan, Cecil Claude.....1936 Asheville
McMullan, Francis Hunter.....1918 Newland
McNeill, Arthur Dennis.....1935 Norwood
McNeill, George Raymond (1907).....1933 Whiteville
McNeill, Geo. K.....1906 Rowland
Macon, Arthur Boise.....1936 Mount Airy
Malone, Charles Everett.....1917 Salisbury
*Maness, Riley Colon.....1935 Greensboro
Markham, George Wilbur.....1929 Washington, D
*Martin, Alfred Newman.....1922 Roanoke Rapi
*Martin, Sydnor L., Jr.....1924 Leaksville
*Mathews, Chas. E., Jr.....1919 Roanoke Rapi
Matthews, George Edgar.....1931 Fayetteville
*Matthews, George Washington.....1922 Asheville
*Matthews, Walter Forest.....1915 Randleman
*MATTON, G. A. (1917).....1885 High Point
Mauney, Walter McCoombs.....1928 Murphy
Mebane, Wm. Mason (1922).....1932 Tryon
Medford, DeVere Keith.....1928 Clyde
Melvin, Marion Butler.....1924 Raleigh
Melvin, Perry Jenkins.....1920 Roseboro
Merrill, Earle Edwin.....1935 Southern Pine
Miles, Morton Clifton.....1917 Henderson
Miller, Archie James.....1935 Hendersonvill
Miller, Clarence Mason (1918).....1932 Rose Hill
Miller, R. E.....1935 Whiteville
Millican, Alexander Graham.....1921 Wilmington

Mills, John Craton.....1919 Cliffside
Mills, Joseph Arthur (1922).....1932 Tabor
Mills, Robt. S., Jr. (1924).....1930 Draper
MISSILDINE, E. E. (1917).....1902 Tryon
Mitchell, Clarence Eugene.....1934 Highlands
*Mitchell, Crudup P. (1917).....1922 Burlington
Mitchell, Franklin Troy.....1924 Fairmont
Mitchell, John D.....1936 Kannapolis
Mitchener, John A.....1922 Edenton
Montague, Geo. W.....1919 Durham
Mooneyham, Alvie Omega (1925).....1935 Asheville
Mooneyham, Oscar Jeter.....1927 Henrietta
Moore, Andrew Leonard.....1935 Kings Mountain
Moore, Bernice Culbreth.....1931 Rocky Mount
Moore, Harold Porter.....1927 Charlotte
Moore, John Patrick.....1926 Goldsboro
Moore, Milton Alvin.....1926 Tarboro
Moore, Thomas John.....1927 Wilson
Moose, George Kelly.....1925 Boone
*Moose, Hoy Archibald.....1927 Mount Pleasant
*Moose, Walter Lee.....1924 Albemarle
Morgan, Ralph Siler.....1929 Spruce Pine
Morgan, Smith Carwin.....1933 Raleigh
Morrisette, Calvin Black.....1919 Elizabeth City
Morrison, Matthew Stuart.....1906 Wilson
Morrow, Norman (1919).....1933 Gastonia
*Moss, Fred Morris.....1935 Cramerton
Mullen, Lester Boyd.....1922 Asheville
Munday, Clifton Conner.....1922 Taylorsville
Murphy, Chas. Lee.....1917 Salisbury
Murphy, John C. (1924).....1933 Waynesville
Murr, George Frank.....1931 Thomasville

N

Nelson, John Basil.....1929 High Point
Neville, Augustus, Jr. (1927).....1936 Fremont
Newsome, Henry C.....1921 Winston-Salem
Nicholson, A. T.....1915 Tarboro
Nicholson, Elliott Nolley.....1935 Murfreesboro
Nicholson, Michael Albright.....1918 Troy
Nowell, Edwin (1919).....1936 Asheville
*Nowell, Wm. Robert.....1913 Wendell
Nye, George Lanneau.....1919 Lillington

O

Oakley, Curtis Hill.....1929 Roxboro
*O'HANLON, E. W. (1929).....1895 Winston-Salem
*Oliver, Elery Watson.....1936 Greensboro
O'Neal, Walton Prentiss.....1928 Belhaven
Overman, Harold Speight.....1908 Elizabeth City
Owen, Fred R.....1936 Lincolnton

P

*PAGE, B. FRANK (1930).....1906 Raleigh
Parker, Richard Smith.....1922 Murphy
Parker, W. W., Jr.....1924 Henderson
Parrish, Leland Frederic.....1931 Wilson
Perry, Elijah B. (1919).....1929 Littleton
Petrea, Fred Smith (1920).....1933 Greensboro
Phifer, Bascom Rommie.....1929 Monroe
*Phillips, Jasper Edward.....1936 Wilson
Phillips, Millard Brown.....1919 Albemarle
Phillips, Wm. Penn.....1927 Plymouth
*Pierce, James Stanley.....1920 Rocky Mount
Pigott, Dan Shepard (1926).....1933 Greenville
*PILKINGTON, G. R. (1920).....1898 Pittsboro
Pinnix, William Maple.....1925 New Bern
Pleasants, Frank Reid.....1919 Louisburg
Pope, Arthur Rowe.....1932 Newton
Porter, Charles Davis.....1924 Concord
Porter, Clifford.....1922 Black Mountain
Porter, J. D.....1932 Saluda
Price, Samuel Howard.....1920 Mooresville
*Puckett, Ulysses Stratten.....1935 Oxford
*Purcell, David Craig.....1936 Salisbury
*PURCELL, SAM M. (1919).....1909 Salisbury

R

*Raker, Wm. Grant.....1936 Belmont
Ratley, Warren Archie.....1932 Raleigh
Ray, Clifford W.....1925 West Jefferson
Ray, Ervin Linwood.....1926 Asheboro
*Ray, Frederick, Jr.....1933 Sanford
RAYSOR, C. A. (1917).....1904 Asheville
*Reamer, I. T.....1934 Durham
*Reaves, Edwin Leroy.....1920 Asheboro
*Reaves, L. E.....1915 Raeford
*Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1933 Raeford
Reeves, Jefferson.....1924 Waynesville
Register, Milton Otis.....1932 Clinton
Reinhardt, Robt. Lee.....1919 Forest City
Reins, Chas. Cicero (1925).....1930 Winston-Salem
Rhodes, Cader.....1924 Raleigh
Rhodes, Charles Reginald.....1933 Marion
Rhodes, Wm. Franklin.....1936 Concord
Rhyne, Wayne Frank.....1925 East Gastonia
Rice, Leslie Davis.....1936 Tabor
Richardson, Odell K.....1931 Erwin, Tenn.
Richardson, Wayne Robert.....1936 Lenoir
*Ridenhour, Davidson Giles.....1917 Mount Gilead
*Rigsby, John Neal (1928).....1934 Lillington
*Rimmer, Eugene Freeland.....1913 Charlotte
Ring, Luther Branson.....1922 Mount Olive
Rittenbury, Rom. Sanford.....1929 Bailey
Rives, Herbert Lisle.....1924 Bethel
Roberson, Culas.....1932 North Spray
Robert, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
Roberts, Hubert Earl.....1926 Marshall
*Robinson, Carlton.....1935 Winston-Salem
Robinson, Derwood Paul.....1935 Scotland Neck
Robinson, Herman Harwood.....1936 Elizabethtown
*Rogers, Ralph Peel.....1912 Durham
Rogers, Wm. Fletcher.....1933 Durham
*Rogers, Wm. Leroy.....1929 Pembroke
*Rose, Ira Winfield.....1906 Chapel Hill
*Ross, Henry Clay.....1924 Winston-Salem
Rouse, Louie Livingston.....1935 Fayetteville
Roycroft, William Ruffin.....1925 Coats
*Rudisill, Jones Solomon.....1910 Forest City

S

Salling, A. T.....1912 Wilmington
Sally, Wm. M. (1912).....1933 Asheville
Sanford, Roger Derrick.....1922 Chadbourn
Sappenfield, Jas. Alex.....1926 Kannapolis
Sauls, M. M.....1915 Ayden
Saunders, Lawrence Sidney.....1927 Wilmington
Savage, Robert.....1928 W. Jefferson
Saxon, Hershel A.....1930 Lenoir
Scoggin, Lewis Edward, Jr.....1931 Louisburg
Scott, John M.....1898 Charlotte
Scroggs, Fleet Hall.....1926 Statesville
Scruggs, Richard Goldwine.....1920 Asheville
Seawell, Charles Carson.....1912 Baltimore, Md.
Secrest, Andrew McDowd.....1907 Monroe
Selden, Jos. Stancell.....1927 Weldon
*Seawell, Guion Linwood.....1927 Kinston
Shelton, Claude Fuller.....1929 Fairmont
Sheppard, J. W.....1896 Charlotte
Sherard, J. Frank.....1922 High Point
Shieder, George Abbott.....1917 West Asheville
Shigley, Henry Hall.....1935 Asheville
Shuford, Lloyd Durham.....1925 High Point
*Simmons, Hansford Randolph.....1932 Lumberton
Simpson, Thomas S.....1916 Winston-Salem
Sinclair, Edw. Grady.....1927 Raleigh
*Singletary, Fred B.....1936 Greensboro
Sisk, Charles Jones.....1925 Atlanta, Ga.
*Sitison, Jas. Andrew.....1927 Mount Airy
Sloop, Lonnie Leyburn.....1919 Spencer
Sloop, Marks Brown (1926).....1933 Lenoir
*Smith, Casper.....1914 Wilson
Smith, Chas. Henry.....1919 Charlotte
*Smith, Fitz Lee (1918).....1935 Sylva
Smith, Frank T.....1888 Franklin
Smith, Leon.....1920 Kannapolis
Smith, Thel Eugene.....1931 Goldsboro
*Smith, Verner Franklin.....1929 Greensboro
*Sparks, Jas. Ellis.....1926 Pinetops
Stacy, Lewis Blanton.....1929 Gastonia
Stainback, Thos. E.....1934 Henderson
Stamps, Joseph Neal.....1929 High Point
*Stanback, Thos. Melville.....1917 Salisbury
Stanley, Vernon Eugene.....1935 Charlotte
Stevenson, John Thomas.....1919 Elizabeth City

Stimson, J. H.....1912 Statesville
*Stone, Albert Hermann.....1922 Spray
Stone, Benjamin Franklin.....1929 Elizabethtown
Stone, Edgar Vance.....1936 Mt. Holly
Stone, Wilbert Lawrence.....1922 Franklinton
Stowe, Harry R.....1912 Charlotte
*STOWE, JAMES P. (1921).....1906 Charlotte
Stowe, Lester H.....1910 Charlotte
Streetman, John W. (1919).....1932 Marion
Strickland, Charles Brandon.....1932 Fayetteville
Stroud, Dortch.....1933 Kinston
SUGGS, ROBT. BAILEY (1934).....1906 Belmont
Summey, Kelly Nims.....1924 Mount Holly
Summey, Purvey Burpee.....1924 Mount Holly
Suttle, Julius Albert.....1919 Shelby
Suttlemyre, Claude Philip.....1935 Charlotte
SUTTLEMYRE, PHILIP JOHNSON 1922 Hickory
SUTTON, JAMES LINWOOD.....1915 Chapel Hill
Swaney, Charles Arthur.....1925 Winston-Salem
*Swaringen, DeWitt C.....1909 China Grove
Swindell, Edmund Slade.....1922 Durham
*Sykes, Ralph J. (1918).....1933 Greensboro

T

Tainter, Dean (1925).....1931 Marion
*Tarkenton, Edward L.....1903 Wilson
Tart, David Whitfield.....1916 Roseboro
*Tate, Donald O.....1936 Albemarle
*Tate, Earl Henry.....1925 Lenoir

Tatum, J. M.....1928 Asheville
Taylor, Jas. Clyde (1919).....1932 Durham
Taylor, Leroy Boone.....1927 Jackson
Taylor, Norward Travis.....1936 Jalong
Taylor, William P.....1919 Roanoke Rapids
TEAGUE, M. F. (1919).....1917 Asheville
Templeton, Geo. Seckler.....1927 Mooresville
*Thomas, C. R. (1901).....1911 Thomasville
*Thomas, E. E. (1915).....1929 Roxboro
*Thomas, E. R.....1907 Erwin
THOMAS, PHILLIP LANGSTON (1935).....1933 Roxboro
Thomas, William Graham, Jr.....1927 Varina
*Thompson, Charles Page.....1935 Burlington
Thompson, George Miller.....1933 Rocky Mount
*THOMPSON, PAUL HERMAN.....1925 Fairmont
Threatt, Julius Blakeney.....1929 Durham
Thrower, Hiram Eldridge.....1919 Southern Pines
*Tilley, John Everett.....1924 Winston-Salem
Tolson, Jas. Garland.....1927 Henderson
Toms, Bate Carpenter.....1919 Salisbury
Toms, Elmo Reid.....1924 Wilmington
Townsend, J. H.....1915 Red Springs
*Tripp, Guy Oscar.....1924 Rocky Mount
Tucker, R. H.....1919 Reidsville
Tucker, William M.....1919 High Point
Turner, Walter D.....1928 Elkin
Turnmyre, Arthur P.....1922 Mount Airy
Tuttle, Bobbitt Marcus (1925).....1935 Angier

U

Umstead, Oscar Logan.....1928 Wilmington
*Underhill, John Alexander.....1929 Wendell
Underwood, J. T.....1918 Liberty
Upchurch, Malcolm Thurston.....1934 Smithfield
*Usher, Joseph Thames.....1931 Greensboro

V

Vinson, Emmett L.....1922 Halifax
Vinson, James T.....1923 Goldsboro

W

*Walker, Benj. Wyche.....1917 Spring Hope
Walker, Harry W. (1919).....1929 Norlina
Walker, Thomas Arthur.....1917 Charlotte
Wallace, Arthur Clegg.....1924 Star
Walton, John Cornelius.....1931 Saluda
Walton, Russell Charles.....1928 Raleigh
*Ward, Bernard Rudolph.....1933 Goldsboro
Ward, Edward Harvie.....1924 Tarboro
Ward, Waits Artemus.....1924 Swannanoa
*Warren, Bowman Glidewell.....1927 Winston-Salem
Warren, Burney Simon.....1914 Greenville
Warren, Junius Campbell (1922).....1933 Benson
Warren, Lovett Aldin (1917).....1935 Garland
Waters, George W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
Watkins, Witcher Overton.....1922 Rutherfordton
*Weatherly, Andrew Earl.....1920 Greensboro
Weaver, John Alton.....1935 Salisbury
*Webb, Eugene Lea.....1919 Thomasville
Webb, Thomas Paul.....1921 Shelby
Welborn, William Fowle.....1919 Lexington
Welch, Wm. Dorsey, Jr.....1929 Washington
*WELFARE, S. E. (1917).....1917 Winston-Salem
Wells, Robert Rodney.....1935 Shelby
West, Jas. F.....1928 Salisbury
West, Wilbur Latham.....1929 Roseboro
*Wheeler, C. Rankin (1920).....1930 Winston-Salem
Whitaker, Frank Bundy.....1931 Charlotte
White, Clarence Bernard.....1927 Henderson
White, Delmar Frederick.....1930 Mebane
*White, Elliott Sylvester (1922).....1931 Burlington
White, Frederick Lindley.....1922 Mebane
White, George Spencer.....1924 Lexington
*WHITE, HENRY GARFIELD (1934).....1916 Elm City
*White, Herbert Wm. (1930).....1932 Fayetteville
White, James I.....1918 Burlington
*White, Jas. Stark (1921).....1933 Mebane
*White, John Albert.....1921 Jonesboro
*White, John Jennings.....1926 Henderson
White, Joseph Alphonso.....1921 Mooresville
WHITE, LUTHER.....1921 Kinston
*White, R. L.....1930 Asheboro
White, Walter Rodwell.....1910 Warrenton
White, William Garner (1925).....1931 Charlotte
*Whitehead, Chas. Raymond.....1924 Ramseur
Whitehead, Jefferson Davis.....1927 Enfield
Whitehead, Thomas Edward.....1932 Charlotte
*Whiteley, Roland Scott.....1934 Greensboro
Whitley Howard Emsley.....1936 Concord
Whitley, Jesse Rose (1919).....1936 Hendersonville
WIGGINS, WILLIAM WINSTON.....1931 Raleigh
Williams, A. H. A.....1916 Oxford
Williams, H. C.....1912 Charlotte
Willams, John Cossie.....1921 Gastonia
*Williams, M. Van Buren.....1920 Winston-Salem
Williams, Morrison P.....1902 Charlotte
*Williamson, C. M.....1926 Laurinburg
Willis, Beatrice Averitt.....1922 Fayetteville
Willis, Robert Moore.....1921 Southport
Wilson, Claude Arthur.....1925 Monroe
Wilson, Eugene C.....1921 Burlington
*Wilson, Geo. Sparrow.....1921 Belmont
Wilson, Lowry Reed.....1924 Lowell
Wilson, Thomas Harvey.....1924 Gastonia
Wilson, Thomas Vernon.....1924 Hendersonville
Wilson, Wm. Brown.....1920 Hendersonville
*Winders, Hal Marion.....1925 Farmville
Wohlford, Herbert Wm. (1921).....1932 Charlotte
*Wolfe, William Samuel.....1918 Mt. Airy
Wood, Ernest Harvey.....1928 New Bern
Woodard, Ernest V.....1919 Selma
Woodward, Grover Ben.....1936 Old Fort
Woolard, Edward Watson.....1922 Henderson
*Wooten, John Wm. Franklin.....1927 Fayetteville
Worthington, E. C.....1925 Washington
*Wrike, Walter Curtis.....1922 Graham

Y

Yoder, Coley R. (1912).....1933 Newton
†*Young, J. R.* (1930).....1880 Raleigh

Z

*†*Zoeller, Edward V.*.....1880 Tarboro

ASSOCIATES

Adams, H. R.....1936 Cary
Adams, Lowry Thomas.....1924 Winston-Salem
Adkinson, Newton Frank.....1932 Forest City
Allen, J. T.....1936 Hamlet
Anderson, C. J.....1930 Highlands
Austin, David McBride.....1927 Maxton
Bailey, Guy L.....1934 Fair Bluff
Baker, James Andrew.....1936 Raleigh

Barefoot, Earle G.....1929 Canton
Barnhardt, Leslie Ezzelle.....1933 Charlotte
Barringer, H. A.....1933 Salisbury
Bass, James Albert.....1929 Wilson
Beasley, M. Williamson.....1935 Vass
Bell, Lee Roy.....1936 Wallace
Bess, G. K.....1936 Sylva
Betts, R. E.....1930 High Point
Blackwell, R. I.....1935 Raleigh
Bowles, W. Edward.....1936 Jalong
Bradshaw, Ben E.....1934 Gastonia
Brame, Peter Joyner, Sr.....1933 N. Wilkesboro
Brame, Robert Marvin, Jr.....1929 N. Wilkesboro
Brooks, Claggett McLane.....1935 Monroe
Brooks, Nita M.....1934 Greensboro
Brown, Earl.....1936 Macclesfield
Browne, Earnest E.....1929 Greenville
Brown, Henry Shelton.....1935 Goldsboro
Browning, Alton Cain.....1928 Greensboro
Bunn, Richard Speight.....1936 Wilmington
Burlage, Henry Matthew.....1934 Chapel Hill
Butler, Clifford Roosevelt.....1936 Dunn
Caplan, Isaac Leo.....1922 Old Fort
Carrigan, James Frank.....1931 Salisbury
Carswell, Robert T.....1936 Winston-Salem
Caudell, Frank M.....1933 Buies Creek
Chadwick, Sam Thomas.....1934 New Bern
Chandler, James Thomas.....1935 Leaksville
Childs, Wade Hampton.....1935 Lincolnton
Cloer, Paul Link.....1935 Lenoir
Coble, F. Garland.....1935 Greensboro
Collins, Wm. George.....1935 Nashville
Coppedge, R. F.....1932 Asheville
Correll, Leslie James.....1925 Kannapolis
Coxe, James Sherwood.....1920 Raleigh
Cox, Rupert.....1936 Raleigh
Crouch, L. G.....1932 Asheville
Currens, Turner Fee.....1926 New York City
Currie, Dr. D. S.....1935 Parkton
Davis, Marvin Lee.....1935 Winterville
Dellinger, Henry McLurd.....1933 Mount Holly
Dixon, John L.....1935 Elm City
Dodd, Robert Bruce.....1936 Bunn
Duffy, H. Bryan.....1936 New Bern
File, W. C.....1936 Oxford
Funderburk, Rupert.....1924 Monroe
Fussell, Thomas Edmund.....1936 Raleigh
Garland, Robert G.....1929 High Point
Greene, J. Frank.....1929 Bakersville
Griffin, Ellerbe Wilson.....1922 Kings Mountain
Griffin, T. W.....1932 Statesville
Gurganus, George Alton.....1934 Roanoke Rapids
Guthrie, Clarence H.....1936 Beaufort
Guthrie, Ivey.....1936 Vanceboro
Gwynn, Arch A.....1935 Draper
Hales, Carl Whittin.....1933 Roanoke Rapids
Hales, Edward D.....1934 Seaboard
Hall, James Henry.....1925 Statesville
Hall, James Samuel, Jr.....1934 Fayetteville
Harrelson, R. C.....1930 Tabor
Harrison, Melrose.....1936 Charlotte
Hawkins, Luther O.....1935 Statesville
Hearn, J. A.....1932 Valdese
Henderson, Leonard Willis.....1925 Franklinton
Hicks, Ernest L.....1923 Concord
Hoey, Frank Ernest.....1922 Shelby
Holmes, Louis M.....1934 Charlotte
Holmes, Ralph T.....1933 Statesville
Holt, A. F., Jr.....1935 Princeton
Horton, Victor Walter.....1935 Asheville
Humphries, Aubrey Teddington.....1936 Charlotte
Hutchinson, D. A.....1934 Elizabethtown
Hyams, W. T.....1936 Bryson City
Ingram, Edward D.....1936 Andrews
Jarman, W. F.....1935 Washington
Johnson, John R.....1933 Asheville
Johnston, John F.....1929 Mooresville
Jones, S. L.....1936 Greensboro
Jumper, L. C.....1928 Black Mountain
Justus, Fred.....1934 Hendersonville
Keith, E. K.....1935 Raleigh
Kelly, Ralph W.....1934 Stoneville
Ketchum, W. L.....1932 Jacksonville
King, Roland Gabriel.....1933 New Bern
*Laidlaw, Herbert Rhodes.....1925 Winston-Salem
Lane, W. Ronald.....1933 Wilmington
Langdon, Roscoe.....1936 Wilmington
Lawhorn, Archie S.....1934 Fayetteville
Lee, Troy E.....1933 Winston-Salem
Libbus, Thomas Anthony.....1936 New Bern
Littlefield, Gary Anderson.....1935 Gastonia
Long, Lipman Aaron.....1926 Mount Olive
Mabry, C. P.....1925 Hamlet
*McAdams, E. L.....1936 Burlington
McBryde, R. Vincent.....1933 Fayetteville
MacFie, S. M.....1931 Brevard
McDaniel, R. E.....1934 Enfield
McGill, J. L.....1932 Kings Mountain
McNair, Robert Terry.....1933 Rockingham
McNeill, W. C.....1932 Whiteville
*Mansfield, Lem Howard.....1935 High Point
Matthews, Johnnie Lee.....1935 Rocky Mount
Matthews, Weldon C.....1929 Morehead City
*Maus, Fred B.....1929 Greensboro
Michael, W. E.....1929 West Asheville
*Miller, Paul Wilburn.....1934 Salisbury
Moffett, Elbert A.....1934 Charlotte
*Moore, Horace Wesley.....1934 Salisbury
Munns, Robert Floyd.....1934 Goldsboro
Murrow, Lelon Colquitt.....1925 Asheville
Musgrove, William McKinley.....1927 Catawba
Neil, Joseph Walton.....1935 Laurinburg
Nelson, Henry J.....1935 Chadbourn
Nichols, Aaron.....1935 Simms
Orvin, C. L.....1933 Winston-Salem
Owens, Claudius Lorenzo.....1933 Fountain
Page, Clarence Esiah.....1922 Henderson
Pass, Fred.....1931 Hayesville
Pearce, Archer L.....1935 Durham
Perry, James Edward.....1929 Franklin
Perry, Nathan B.....1926 Charlotte
Pinner, Beamon L.....1933 Asheville
Poole, D. C.....1936 Clayton
*Porter, James Neely.....1936 Lincolnton
*Ratchford, G. Rufus.....1929 Gastonia
Redding, Mrs. M. D.....1935 Lucama
Reynolds, Jos.....1935 Clinton
*Rimmer, Helen Bell.....1934 Charlotte
Robertson, Willie Neal (1920).....1929 Laurinburg
Robertson, William Zenas.....1925 Burnsville
ROGERS, BEN F. (1936).....1934 Fair Bluff
*Rouse, Leonard A.....1930 Charlotte
*Russell, Lon D.....1931 Greensboro
Russell, Rufus C.....1933 High Point
Sapp, H. F.....1935 Davidson
Sharpe, Clarence Carl.....1936 Charlotte
*Sheffield, Bernard Cleveland (1922).....1929 Warsaw
Sheffield, R. M.....1933 Lexington
Simpson, Harvey.....1930 Greensboro
Sisk, Robert Cecil.....1933 Bryson City
Slack, S. A.....1934 Tryon
Stallings, Tom F.....1936 Smithfield
Summers, F. R.....1928 Kings Mountain
Tate, Rowland Clifton.....1936 Grover
Taylor, Chas. A.....1936 Mount Holly
Temple, Burwell.....1934 Kinston
Thackston, I. H.....1934 Waynesville
Thomas, Onie Washington.....1934 Burlington
Thomas, Robert Henry.....1927 Sanford
Thorne, Robt. E.....1936 Spencer
Threewitts, G. A.....1935 Littleton
Viall, Wesley R.....1925 Pinehurst
Wade, Clifton Elsworth.....1936 Beaufort
Wells, G. Otto.....1936 Atkinson
Whitley, W. Y.....1929 Fremont
Wilson, Wilbe.....1933 Charlotte
Yandle, Lester Hunter.....1925 Matthews
Young, Richard E.....1929 Asheville

STUDENT BRANCH U. N. C.

(Charter Members)

Bruce, Thomas Milton.....Hot Springs
Bullock, Blanche Jarvis.....Autryville
*Creech, James Leonard.....Goldsboro
*Edwards, Kenneth.....Stantonsburg
*Fox, Howard Spencer.....Asheboro

*Fox, James Hamilton.....Asheboro
Futrell, Clyde Loraine.....Pine Level
*Gaddy, Phil.....Marshville
*Glass, William Thomas.....Wilmington
*Goodwin, Malcolm Noyes.....Greensboro
*Jackson, Arthur West.....Autryville
*Kee, Horace Jackson.....Gumberry
Link, Phil.....Reidsville
*Matthews, John Ivey.....Rose Hill
*Minton, Solon Scott.....Warsaw
*Oates, Charles Clisby.....Hendersonville
*Page, Clarence Eugene, Jr.....Henderson
*Pike, Mary Nancy.....Concord
Proctor, William Vinson.....Wilsons Mills
Russell, Wayne Thomas.....Thomasville
*Simmons, Wilson Coite.....Conover
Smith, Henry Edwin.....Conover
*Smith, John David.....Deposit, N. Y.
*Smith, William Julius.....Morganton
*Stephenson, Edward Vassar.....Seaboard
*Thompson, Herman O.....Chapel Hill
Tonkel,Margueriet Isear.....Lonisburg
*Tunstall, Joseph Peyton.....Belhaven
*Tyson, Jesse Williams.....Asheboro
Wagoner, Milton Lonnie, Jr.....Reidsville
*Waller, Coy Webster.....Mount Olive
*Watson, Joseph Winstead.....Rocky Mount
*Way, James Arthur, Jr.....Asheboro
*Wells, Sherrod Parker.....Rocky Mount
*Woodard, Barney Paul.....Princeton

HONORARY

Beall, James Hartley.....Cocoa, Fla.
Chase, Harry Woodburn.....New York City
Daniels, Josephus.....Raleigh, N. C.
Graham, Frank Porter.....Chapel Hill, N. C.
Holton, Chas. Wm.....Essex Falls, N. J.
Kelly, Evander F.....Washington, D. C.
Rusby, H. H.....New York City
Wooten, Thomas V.....Chicago, Ill.

TOTAL MEMBERSHIP

Regular Members	679
Associate Members	165
Charter Members	4
Life Members	45
Student Branch U. N. C.	35
Honorary Members	8
Total	936

THE WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

MRS. A. L. FISHEL.....*President*
MRS. D. D. HOCUTT.....*First Vice-President*
MRS. J. B. BOWERS.....*Second Vice-President*
MRS. C. N. HERNDON.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
MISS ALICE NOBLE.....*Parliamentarian*

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by the Secretary)

Mrs. Jesse Adams, Winston-Salem
Mrs. L. T. Adams, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. R. Adams, Angier
Mrs. J. P. Andrews, Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. G. Ballew, Lenoir
Mrs. F. G. Barnette, Charlotte
Mrs. H. L. Barnes, New Bern
Mrs. H. K. Barrow, Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Paul Bissette, Wilson
Mrs. D. L. Boone, Durham
Mrs. J. B. Bowers, Richmond, Va.
Mrs. S. O. Brewer, Durham
Mrs. E. L. Cahill, Winston-Salem
Mrs. A. C. Cecil, High Point
Mrs. Walter C. Cherry, Winston-Salem
Mrs. J. K. Civil, Charlotte
Mrs. Garland Coble, Greensboro
Mrs. R. R. Copeland, Ahoskie
Mrs. E. P. Crawford, Lenoir
Mrs. E. W. Farrior, Charlotte
Mrs. W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Mrs. A. L. Fishel, Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. C. Fordham, Sr., Greensboro
Mrs. Chas. Fox, Asheboro
Mrs. Paul Gamble, Monroe
Mrs. T. L. Gardner, Reidsville
Mrs. Geo. Hart, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Frank Hayes, Greensboro
Mrs. P. A. Hayes, Greensboro
Mrs. C. N. Herndon, Greensboro
Mrs. Ernest Hicks, Concord
Mrs. D. D. Hocutt, Henderson
Mrs. John C. Hood, Kinston
Mrs. C. L. Howard, Durham
Mrs. Jas. Hutchins, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. T. Hyams, Bryson City
Mrs. M. L. Jacobs, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Allison James, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Lloyd Jarrett, Biltmore
Mrs. T. E. Lee, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Craig Lewis, Winston-Salem
Mrs. M. T. Y. McManus, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. R. McDonald, Hickory
Mrs. Geo. W. Matthews, Asheville
Mrs. Zeb Moore, Concord
Mrs. N. B. Moury, Greensboro
Mrs. J. F. Neely, Raleigh
Miss Alice Noble, Chapel Hill
Mrs. W. R. Nowell, Wendell
Mrs. E. W. O'Hanlon, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Henry W. Paris, Greensboro
Mrs. F. S. Petrea, Greensboro
Mrs. A. G. Poindexter, Greensboro
Mrs. Roy Reaves, Asheboro
Mrs. J. N. Riggsbee, Lillington
Mrs. E. F. Rimmer, Charlotte
Mrs. I. W. Rose, Chapel Hill
Mrs. Lon Russell, Greensboro
Mrs. D. L. Shreve, Greensboro
Mrs. C. H. Smith, Charlotte
Miss Lola E. Stone, Spray
Mrs. C. A. Swaney, Winston-Salem
Mrs. E. E. Thomas, Roxboro
Mrs. J. E. Tilley, Winston-Salem
Mrs. B. G. Warren, Winston-Salem
Mrs. H. P. Watson, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Sam E. Welfare, Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. R. Wheeler, Winston-Salem
Mrs. Chas. Wilson, Winston-Salem
Mrs. W. V. Williams, Winston-Salem
Mrs. C. T. Woodward, Greensboro

THE TRAVELING MEN'S AUXILIARY

OFFICERS

H. L. HITCHCOCK *President*
D. L. SHREVE *Vice-President*
J. F. GOODRICH *Secretary-Treasurer*

BOARD OF GOVERNORS

H. L. BARNES Five Years
H. M. GADDY Four Years
P. A. HAYES Three Years
A. D. POLLARD Two Years
W. A. BURWELL One Year

MEMBERS

(List Supplied by Secretary Goodrich)

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Alexander, R. H.	Russell McPhail	Box 334, Marion, N. C.
Armistead, Frank	Johnson & Johnson	Scott Drug Co., Charlotte, N. C.
Barbee, M. C.	Barbee-Hayes Company	Greensboro, N. C.
Barnes, H. L.	Maolo Ice Cream Co.	New Bern, N. C.
Barnette, J.G.	E. B. Read & Son Co.	248 Colonial Ave, Charlotte, N. C.
Beaty, S. A.	Burwell & Dunn	Charlotte, N. C.
Berman, Jake	Cliff-Weil Cigar Co.	O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
Bickley, J. E.	Health Products Corp.	712 Louise Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Bissett, L. W.	Standard Pharmaceutical Co.	248 E. Sycamore St., Greensboro, N. C.
Bowers, G. M.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Richmond, Va.
Bowers, J. B.	Owens and Minor Drug Co.	Box 1396, Richmond, Va.
Bramam, Wm. C.	Dr. T. C. Smith & Co.	Asheville, N. C.
Brownie, J. R.	Dr. Miles Medical Co.	Box 150, Berkeley Sta., Norfolk, Va.
Burris, W. M.	Carter-Colton Cigar Co.	Box 1692, High Point, N. C.
Burwell, W. A.	Eli Lilly Company	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Butler, E. I.	Liquid Carbonic Corp.	3434 Coleman St., Columbia, S. C.
Butts, Karl	Lily Tulip Co.	Box 865, Knoxville, Tenn.
Cagle, R. C.	Scott Drug Co.	Box 245, Rockingham, N. C.
Chapman, F. W.	Eastman Kodak Co.	3133 Connecticut Ave., Washington, D. C.
Civil, John K.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Box 52, Elizabeth Station, Charlotte
Compton, Dan	Justice Drug Co.	212 Steele St., High Point, N. C.
Coppedge, J. Ben	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Coppedge, Jim	W. H. King Drug Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Cox, A. G., Jr.	B. C. Remedy Co.	Durham, N. C.
Cross, Allen R.	The Penslar Co.	1001 Gates Ave., Norfolk, Va.
Crosson, Ralph M.	McCourt Label & Cabinet Co.	Box 475, Columbia, S. C.
Currens, Turner F.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	New York, N. Y.
Daniels, F. G.	A. J. Golden Co.	1022 Holloway St., Durham, N. C.
Darlington, J. M.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Davis, J. L.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Day, P. C.	Jergens-Woodbury	416 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
DeLamater, E. L.	Sharp & Dohme	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Dixon, W. R.	Bauer & Black	531 Hermitage Court, Charlotte, N. C.
Druen, Walter	Sharp & Dohme	King Cotton Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
Duckett, Alf.	Peabody Drug Co.	Durham, N. C.
Farrior, E. W.	Eli Lilly & Co.	2115 Greenway, Charlotte, N. C.
Felton, J. W., Jr.	Magnus, Mabee & Reynard	32 Cliff Street, New York, N. Y.
Ferrell, I. O.	Southern Dairies	Durham, N. C.
Foster, T. M.	United Drug Co.	Box 446, Fayetteville, N. C.
Fournier, D.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	2012 Fairview Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Fourqurean, Frank	Vortex Cup Co.	1209 E. Trinity Ave., Durham, N. C.
Gaddy, H. M.	Sharp & Dohme	Poplar Apts., Charlotte, N. C.
Gaston, J. B., Jr.	Robt. M. Green & Sons	102 S. Bradford St., Gainesville, Ga.
Gibbs, G. C.	T. Lewis Murray	W. Chapman St., Spartanburg, S. C.
Goodrich, J. Floyd	B. C. Remedy Company	Durham, N. C.
Hamrich, C. Rush	Kendall Medicine Co.	Shelby, N. C.
Hare, Dave	Parke, Davis & Co.	Box 224, Greensboro, N. C.
Harrell, J. W.	E. R. Squibb & Sons	1917 Sunset Ave., Raleigh, N. C.
Hayes, D. F.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.

Name	*Firm Represented*	*Home Address*
Hayes, P. A.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Haynes, Dick	The Nu-Shine Company	Reidsville, N. C.
Heist, R. D.	Parke, Davis & Co.	2015 Beverly Drive, Charlotte, N. C.
Hicks, Henry T.	Capudine Chemical Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Hitchcock, H. L.	Hollingsworth Candy Co.	Box 2239, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Holly, Claude A.	Burwell & Dunn	Box 311, Lincolnton, N. C.
Holt, Frank A., Jr.	Becton, Dickinson & Co.	302 Marvin Ave., Hackensack, N. J.
Hudson, O. W.	Emerson Drug Co.	Box 234, Durham, N. C.
Hughes, Gary	Southern Dairies	11 Griffin Blvd., Asheville, N. C.
Hunter, R. E.	The Upjohn Co.	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Hurt, George C.	Sharp & Dohme	Carolina Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Jenkins, C. Dan	Dr. Pepper Co.	334 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
Johnson, R. P.	Wm. S. Merrill Co.	205 College Apts., Charlotte, N. C.
Landreth, W. P.	Southern Dairies	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lewallen, A. T.	Bennett-Lewallen Co.	740 Arthur Rd., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Lowe, R. W.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Chester, Pa.
Lowrey, M. R.	Weco Products Co.	110 Providence Rd., Charlotte, N. C.
Lyon, W. B.	Pictorial Paper Pkg. Corp.	322 E. Edgeworth, Greensboro, N. C.
McAdoo, J. Brantley	Coca-Cola Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
McLeod, A. B.	Norwich Pharmacal Co.	Mebane, N. C.
McElveen, W.	Nyal Company	1244 E. Morehead, Charlotte, N. C.
McKeel, W. L.	J. Hungerford Smith	729 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
McManus, E. B.	Shiver Ginger Ale	Box 151, Hoskins St., Charlotte, N. C.
Melton, Guyton	Colgate-Palmolive-Peat	1804 Walker Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
Miller, H. F., Jr.	Bodeker Drug Co.	Box 407, Goldsboro, N. C.
Moore, Zeb M.	Scott Drug Company	91 N. Union St., Concord, N. C.
Morris, M. G.	E. R. Squibb & Sons	200 W. Whitaker Mill Rd., Raleigh, N. C.
Morton, W. W.	B. C. Remedy Company	Durham, N. C.
Moury, N. B.	Henry K. Wampole	Box 885, Greensboro, N. C.
Musselman, W. T.	Coca-Cola Company	1525 Carr St., Raleigh, N. C.
Neely, J. F.	Garland C. Morris Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Neister, G. W.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Nutting, H. C.	Eli Lilly & Company	407 Aberdeen Terrace, Greensboro, N. C.
Obenshan, W. S.	Southern Dairies	Box 116, Charlotte, N. C.
Ofterdinger, H. P.	Individual Drinking Cup Co.	1224 Harding Place, Charlotte, N. C.
Orr, Frank H.	Young Rubber Company	304 Third Ave. E., Hendersonville, N. C.
Peeler, H. B.	Stanback Company	515 E. Innis St., Salisbury, N. C.
Pollard, A. D.	Stephen F. Whitman Co.	Box 5035, Raleigh, N. C.
Potter, F. F.	Lanteen-Med. Labs.	Selwyn Hotel, Charlotte, N. C.
Reed, T. C.	Southern Dairies	Greensboro, N. C.
Rigsby, W. A.	Lily Tulip Cup Co.	O. Henry Hotel, Greensboro, N. C.
Rimmer, E. F.	American Druggist Fire Ins. Co.	Box 3154, Charlotte, N. C.
Rollins, Emmett	A. & O. Company	Box 543, Mt. Holly, N. C.
Roycroft, A. R.	Owens-Illinois Glass Co.	1506 Standard Oil Bldg., Baltimore
Rubin, Dave	American Safety Razor Co.	Brooklyn, N. Y. (care of Company)
Shreve, D. L.	Justice Drug Co.	1823 Rolling Rd., Greensboro, N. C.
Simpson, T. S.	Justice Drug Co.	619 Spring St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
Sisk, J. L.	Liquid Carbonic Co.	743 McDaniel, S. W., Atlanta, Ga.
Smith, C. H.	Drug Package Inc., St. Louis	Box 1001, Charlotte, N. C.
Stanback, F. J.	Stanback Company	Salisbury, N. C.
Stephenson, B. O.	Wm. A. Webster	Shelby, N. C.
Stone, M. W.	H. B. Hunter Co.	Box 703, Charlotte, N. C.
Tilley, E. C.	B. C. Remedy Company	Durham, N. C.
Van Horn, H. W.	Norris Candies	Atlanta, Ga.
Waldhauser H. G.	Bourjois	35 W. 34th St., New York, N. Y.
Walters, Eugene H.	W. F. Schrafts & Sons Corp.	Box 237, Charlotte, N. C.
Warlick, C. M.	Russ Mfg. Co.	1007 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.
Watson, H. P.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Waugh, Thomas B.	Justice Drug Co.	Greensboro, N. C.
Wear, Joe L.	Richard Hudnut	Box 2101, Charlotte, N. C.
Weatherly, Earl	Nunnally's	E. Irving Park Manor, Greensboro, N. C.
Wertz, D. M.	Mills Novelty Co.	Sir Walter Hotel, Raleigh, N. C.
Wheeler, Dan	Lily Tulip Cup Co.	302 Park Terrace, Charlotte, N. C.
White, J. M.	White Dairy Products Co.	Raleigh, N. C.
Williamson, J. W.	Martha Washington, Inc.	Mooresville, N. C.
Willis, J. R.	High Point Creamery Co.	High Point, N. C.
Wilson, C. R. S.	O'Hanlon-Watson Drug Co.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
Wilson, Wilbe	Coca-Cola Company	Box 1226, Charlotte, N. C.
Winne, A. W.	Mallinckrodt Chemical Works	5100 Devonshire Rd., Richmond, Va.
Wofford, J. B.	Wrigley's	Box 843, Greensboro, N. C.
Woodward, C. T.	The Upjohn Company	1501 Fairmont, Greensboro, N. C.

The members of this organization co-operate 100% with the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association

THE PRESIDENT'S PAGE

Dear Fellow-Druggists:

It is my sincere hope that every druggist in North Carolina has had a splendid business during the summer season and that each one of you has enjoyed a happy vacation. There is always a lull in the drug business in the late summer, and perhaps it was providentially fixed this way in order that we might be able to get away from business and relax a bit. It takes a real good vacation for one to pick up energy and pep sufficient to carry on through the hard year's grind.

I took a vacation of ten days and attended the N.A.R.D. Convention in Pittsburgh, Sept. 21-25. This Association means everything to our state organization when national problems are at stake. Our State Association should co-operate 100% with the N.A.R.D. as it is our next best friend. I have had the honor of being appointed on the Advisory Committee to the President of the N.A.R.D. This group is made up of the presidents of state associations. I hope that I may be able to help accomplish something beneficial to our State Association as a member of this committee. If any of the members of the N.C.P.A. have any ideas along this line I will appreciate their dropping me a line. The N.A.R.D. has made great strides in the past few years and it will accomplish even more in the future.

I have just written a letter to Mr. J. P. Stowe, Chairman of the Legislative Committee, asking him to call together as many of the County Legislative Committee Chairmen as possible for a meeting at some convenient point to discuss ways and means of securing for our State a Fair Trade Act and a Prophylactic law. It is my idea that a meeting of this kind is very necessary in order that the chairmen of each County Legislative Committee may become familiar with what we desire to put through the next General Assembly. We can begin to work now to acquaint our senators and representatives with what we want so that when they go to Raleigh in January and our bills come up they will be acquainted with them and the measures will have a better chance of passage. I hope that Mr. Stowe will carry out this plan and that everything will be in readiness when the General Assembly convenes. I feel that these two bills are the "High Lights" of my administration. I am depending on each Chairman of the County Legislative Committee to co-operate in our legislative efforts to see that the senators and representatives from each county are contacted and familiarized with what the pharmacists of our state want.

Sincerely yours,

W. C. Farrell

NATIONAL PHARMACY WEEK

October 19-24

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

1936

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

Members and Organization, 1936-1937

COMMISSIONED BY HIS EXCELLENCY, THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA

W. L. Moose, Albemarle.....Term expires April 28, 1936
E. V. Zoeller, Tarboro.....Term expires April 28, 1937
Roger A. McDuffie, Greensboro.....Term expires April 28, 1938
F. W. Hancock, Oxford.....Term expires April 28, 1939
J. G. Ballew, Lenoir.....Term expires April 28, 1940

PRESIDENT

Edward V. Zoeller.....Tarboro

SECRETARY-TREASURER

F. W. Hancock.....Oxford

ATTORNEY

F. O. Bowman.....Chapel Hill

FIFTY-FIFTH ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF PHARMACY

LETTER OF TRANSMISSAL

Oxford, N. C.,
June 1, 1936

To His Excellency,
Governor J. C. B. Ehringhaus,
Raleigh, N. C.

Sir:

I have the honor to submit to your Excellency and to the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association, in compliance with Section 6654 of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina, a report of the proceedings of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the year ending May 31, 1936.

Meetings

During the year ending May 31, 1936, two meetings of the Board were held, both in Chapel Hill, N. C.

These were held June 12 and 13, 1935; November 26 and 27, 1935. The first meeting was the annual meeting.

Mr. J. G. Ballew, of Lenoir, presented his commission from the Governor as a member of the Board for a term of five years from April 28, 1935. Attached thereto was the oath of office taken before the Clerk of the Superior Court of Caldwell County. He thereupon entered upon the duties of the office.

Examinations

Examinations of candidates for certificates of registered Pharmacists and the certificate of registered Assistant Pharmacists were conducted in Chapel Hill in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy. At the June and November meetings there were twenty-four (24) applicants for certificate of registered Pharmacists, thirteen (13) being successful. There were thirteen (13) for Assistant's certificate, seven (7) being successful; they were as follows:

Pharmacists

Creech, Leonard Ralph	Smithfield
Dudley, William Garland, Jr.	Reidsville
Glenn, Roland A.	Mount Olive
Holt, Fred Anderson	Graham
Houser, William Henry	Cherryville
Huntley, Winfred Arlington	Albemarle
Lovett, Herbert Edward	Graham
McAllister, Herman Carlyle	Mount Pleasant
McCollum, Numa Hill, Jr.	Spray
Puckett, Ulysses Stratton	Stovall
Rouse, Louie Livingston	Holly Springs
Suttlemyre, Claude Phillip	Granite Falls
Tate, Donald O.	Albemarle

Assistants

Badgett, Elmer Webb	Mount Airy
Cloer, Paul Link	Lenoir
Fussell, Thomas Edmund	Raleigh
Mitchener, John Agrippa, Jr.	Edenton
O'Daniel, James Sydney	North Wilkesboro
Perry, Nathan Bershad	Charlotte
Wade, Clifton Elsworth	Beaufort

Inspection

For the first time in the history of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy, we have employed two Inspectors of Pharmacy, both licensed pharmacists, Mr. C. H. Cobb of Durham and Mr. G. C. Hartis of Charlotte, each giving three weeks in each month to the work.

In starting out, the Secretary of the Board instructed them to make an investigation of all types of stores other than drug stores as they proceeded with the routine inspection work in the drug stores. This included the department stores, chain stores, general merchant stores, and all other stores handling and selling drugs and medicines.

As this was the first time any inspection of this kind had been done in the State, they were told that it was to be done along educational lines. They were also instructed to be very courteous and as diplomatic as possible so as to create the least possible antagonism where illegal items were found.

The Inspectors were also told to allow the merchant to sell the remaining stock on hand unless the drug in question was of a very dangerous nature, in which case they were to recommend that it be destroyed or returned for other merchandise or credit.

A form letter was left at each of these stores, showing such items as they could legally sell. Printed blanks were furnished, so that written reports on each inspection could be made, showing the names of each article handled contrary to the provisions of the Pharmacy Act; showing, also, what recommendations and suggestions were offered and what disposition of these drugs could be expected. The Inspectors were advised to solicit the support of the druggists in various communities in order that no irregularities be overlooked.

A report of this work, which was based on 675 such stores visited, was submitted to the Board at their regular November meeting. The information was compiled so as to show not only the names of drugs found, but also the number of stores in which each item was found and the percentage of stores handling each drug, as well as, whether the items were sold in the original package, in bulk, or in both ways. It was found that only 22 of the 165 or more items were found in more than 2% of the stores, and, with one exception, no illegal drug was found in more than 18% of the stores. The report also showed that 24.3% of the stores visited sold no drugs which could not legally be handled. Other valuable data of interest showed the various types of stores visited, the names of the different chain stores visited, and, also, the names and addresses of the numerous manufacturers and distributors from whom these drugs were purchased.

The Inspectors reported that in the great majority of cases, they found the merchants eager to obtain the information and both willing and anxious to co-operate to the fullest extent. In only a very few cases were they treated with discourtesy.

These Inspectors have visited every county in the State and have corrected many minor violations. Only two cases were carried into Court,—one in Asheville which was nol pros with leave, and one in Wilmington, in which the offenders were convicted.

Inspection work has been, I believe, more thoroughly and satisfactorily done, and the law is now observed and carried out more strictly than ever before. This is very gratifying to the Board, and I feel sure that it will be most pleasing to the Association.

The work which we are doing is for the protection of the public health, and the State has never appropriated any amount for it. We have expended $5,819.12 for it eleven months this year.

Our Inspectors collected during the year $1,753.50 for associational dues and secured 83 new members, 3 of which were life members.

The Board of Pharmacy at their meeting held at Chapel Hill, N. C., November 26, 1935, voted to add to the list of non-poisonous domestic remedies when sold in original and unbroken packages the following: Aromatic Spirit of Ammonia, Mineral Oil, Senna Leaves and Sulphur.

The following reports were made by the Inspectors:

REPORT OF C. H. COBB

Assistant Inspector

Durham, N. C.,
May 12, 1936.

To the Members of
The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of inspection work for the past fiscal year.

I have visited 441 towns and numerous rural sections, and have inspected a total of 1,582 various places of business including 940 drug stores, 136 wholesale and retail grocers, 327 general merchants, 16 five and ten cent stores, 5 department stores, 2 doctors' offices, 31 service stations, 102 patent medicine and soda shops, 2 house to house drug salesmen, 3 patent medicine and cosmetic shops, 5 hospitals, 6 wholesale druggists, 6 hardware stores and 1 wholesale physician and hospital supply house. A more detailed account of the inspection work

will be found in the secretary's annual report. A goodly portion of my time was spent in his office assisting him with special work which was being done this year for the first time.

Written reports were made on each store and many special letters of explanation were written to the secretary from time to time. Quite a few minor irregularities and several flagrant violations were reported, the majority of which have already been satisfactorily corrected. We have had four indictments with two convictions and 2 nol pros with leave.

Poison and hypnotic records were found to be much more accurate and complete than on previous inspections by me.

I have sold 121 combination poison and hypnotic registers as prepared by the Board of Pharmacy, and I have collected and remitted to the secretary a total of $970.25 which amount covers renewal licenses, renewal permits, poison and hypnotic registers and a few duplicate certificates of registration.

With the approval of the Board of Pharmacy I devoted a portion of my time this year to the collection of N.C.P.A. dues. My total collections amounted to $1,297.50 and included in this amount were the initial fees from 60 new members and 2 life members which I secured. However, Mr. Hartis and I collected $218.00 of the above amount while we were working together and 5 of the 60 new members were obtained jointly by us.

Respectfully submitted,
C. H. COBB,
Assistant Inspector.

REPORT OF G. C. HARTIS

Assistant Inspector

1015 W. 5th St.,
Charlotte, N. C.,
May 1, 1936.

To the Members of
The North Carolina Board of Pharmacy,

Gentlemen:

I have the honor to submit herewith my report of the inspection work from July 8, 1935 to May 31, 1936.

During those eleven months I have visited 233 towns and have made 1,108 detailed inspections. These numbers do not include some second or third visits that were made to some particular stores where violations existed to see that corrections were made. These inspections were made in various types of business places as are listed below: 445 Drug Stores, 57 five and ten cent stores, 411 grocery stores, 11 cafes, 51 hardware stores, 61 soda shops, 6 wholesale druggists, 3 farmer's federations, 22 dept. stores, 1 doctor's clinic, 15 general stores, 5 feed and seed stores, and 20 filling stations. The above figures show that much of the inspection work was done in stores other than drug stores. This could be done, because there are two travelling inspectors at work now. The two of us have visited all the drug stores in the state and were able to devote the remainder of the time to the other stores.

I have collected for a number of renewal licenses and drug store permits and have sold a number of the new Poison and Hypnotic Registers. These registers were delivered by the secretary through the mail. I also collected N.C.P.A. dues from a number of members over the state and secured several new members.

Written reports have been made on each store visited, and in many cases a special letter was written to the secretary stating the special condition existing in that individual store. A large number of minor and a few flagrant violations have been reported. A majority of the violations were corrected at the time of the inspection, or later by the secretary through correspondence. I have made no prosecutions but have assisted Mr. Cobb with two in Asheville.

Many poison and hypnotic registers have been inspected. They are being kept more complete and up to date than they were on the previous inspection. Special attention has been given to the displaying of licenses and permits in the stores. I have called the attention of pharmacists to the regulations in the new uniform narcotic drug bill. Many of them have already added the required information to the narcotic labels of the prescriptions they have filled.

I have made an earnest effort to carry out the wishes of the board of pharmacy and aid the secretary in carrying out the inspection work. I hope to be of more service as I become more familiar with my work.

Respectfully submitted,
G. C. HARTIS,
Assistant Inspector.

The following are indictments made and the judgment of the courts rendered:

County Recorders Court
Asheville.
July 20, 1935.
State
vs.
R. G. Scruggs.

The defendant is charged with operating Scruggs Cut Rate Store in Biltmore, N. C. without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a pharmacist or as an assistant pharmacist or as an aid to either to sell and dispense poisons, hypnotics and other drugs.

Upon the advice of the board's attorney the state took a nol pros with leave.

County Recorders Court
Asheville.
July 20, 1935.
State
vs.
A. O. Mooneyham.

The defendant is charged with operating Mooneyham's Drug Store in Woodfin, N. C. without a drug store permit and allowing a person not licensed as a pharmacist or as an assistant pharmacist or as an aid to either to sell and dispense poisons and other drugs. The defendant is also charged with failure to renew his pharmacist license and his drug store permit for his Asheville store for 1935 by the time required according to Section 6662 and 6670(a) respectively of the Consolidated Statutes of North Carolina.

Upon the advice of the board's attorney the state took a nol pros with leave.

The Recorders Court of
New Hanover County.
Feb. 18, 1936.
State
vs.
Mrs. Mary P. Cooper.

Did unlawfully and wilfully conduct and manage a pharmacy, drug and chemical store for the retailing, compounding and dispensing of drugs, chemicals and poisons, and did keep exposed for sale and did sell drugs, chemicals and poisons, the said Mrs. Mary P. Cooper not being a licensed pharmacist or a licensed assistant pharmacist, (a) that on the year and day aforesaid and in the state and county aforesaid the said Mrs. Mary P. Cooper while being an owner and manager of a pharmacy, chemical or drug store did cause and permit one K. H. Jones to dispense and sell drugs, chemicals and poisons, and said K. H. Jones not being a licensed pharmacist or a licensed assistant pharmacist, pleads not guilty.

Judgment, Guilty. Fined $25.00 and the cost. Fine and half set of cost remitted.

The Recorders Court of
New Hanover County.
Feb. 18, 1936.
State
vs.
K. H. Jones.

Did unlawfully and wilfully sell drugs, chemicals and poisons, the said K. H. Jones not being a licensed pharmacist or a licensed assistant pharmacist, pleads not guilty.

Judgment, Guilty. Fined $25.00 and cost. Fine and half set of cost remitted.

PHARMACISTS

Re-Registered

Thirty-three (33) in number

Avner, Samuel	Brown's Summit
Brady, C. A.	Newton
Curtis, T. A.	Norwood
Dill, G. W., Jr.	Morehead City
Gibbs, T. R.	Belhaven
Hall, I. B. (col.)	Winston-Salem
Hardee, W. E.	Charlotte
Harget, D. A.	Greensboro
Harrison, L. S.	Littleton
Hayes, G. E.	Hickory
Henderson, G. E.	Mooresville
Horton, R. W.	Goldsboro
Jones, J. E. (col.)	Asheville
Joyner, J. D.	Gastonia
Kellam, R. A.	Wadesboro
Lane, W. C.	Sanford
Lunn, F. H.	Winston-Salem
Lynch, N. W.	McColls, S. C.
Mabry, C. S.	Hamlet
Middleton, D. N.	Miami, Florida
Miller, W. W.	New Bern
Parker, R. H.	Durham
Pegram, Mrs. Addie B.	Asheville
Pierce, M. E.	Charlotte
Pinnix, J. M.	Kernersville
Powell, J. C.	Winston-Salem
Quinn, F. D.	Shelby
Rankin, W. H.	Grand Coulee, Wash.
Rice, L. D.	Taber City
Robertson, J. G.	Hertford
Smith, W. O.	Washington, D. C.
Walker, B. Wyche	Spring Hope
Whitley, J. R.	Fremont

PHARMACISTS

Registered and Re-Registered by Reciprocity

Registered

Seventeen (17) in number

Allen, William Donaldson.....Old Fort
Booth, Guthrie Donald.....Charlotte
Bullock, Clifton.....Henderson
Butler, Alfred Enston.....Raleigh
Civil, John Keough.....Charlotte
Easley, Willa Virginia (col.).....Whiteville
Eisenhower, James Smedmer Dallas
Wildwood, N. J.
Harden, Wilkins.....Charlotte
Hertzog, Carl William.....Spartanburg, S. C.
Johnson, Otis Leroy.....Charlotte
Miller, Robert Edward.....Whiteville
Pike, John Daniel.....Winston-Salem
Robertson, John Kennon.....Spartanburg, S. C.
Rollins, Ernest William.....Spartanburg, S. C.
Sherrod, William Ivan.....West Asheville
Smith, William Levy.....Yanceyville
Woodard, Grover Ben.....Erwin, Tennessee

Re-Registered

Eleven (11 in number

Blackmon, B. L.....Reidsville
Cornelius, R. E.....Greensboro
Fearrington, T. B.....Asheville
Hunt, W. Scott.....Oxford
Hutchinson, J. M.....Charlotte
King, W. H. (col.).....Winston-Salem
Mooneyham, A. O.....Asheville
Morgan, S. C.....Raleigh
Pope, A. R.....Forest City
Powers, Charles.....Greensboro
Savage, Robert.....Lumberton

PHARMACISTS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew License

Twenty-five (25) in number

Atwater, G. A.....Miami, Fla.
Clayton, A. W., Jr.....Durham
Elkins, V. W. B.....Greensboro
Fuller, J. W. (col.).....Charlotte
Gamble, A. A.....Charlotte
Gary, J. R.....Washington, D. C.
Higgins, C. M.....Salisbury
Jones, J. B.....Lexington
Ledbetter, E. D.....Chapel Hill
McBane, J. O. D.....Plymouth
Middleton, D. N.....Miami, Fla.
Morrisette, C. B.....Elizabeth City
Nye, G. L.....Robersonville
Rees, H. E.....Lincolnton
Roberts, T. M.....Kernersville
Sanders, T. F.....Clinton
Sheppard, J. E. (col.).....Durham
Stallings, W. H.....Washington, D. C.
Stratford, P. C.....Greensboro
Tugwell, J. B.....Greensboro
Wartman, C. J.....Salisbury
Watson, D. I. M. D.....Southport
Williston, J. T. (col.).....Fayetteville
Wilson, C. H.....Lakeland, Fla.
Witherspoon, E. A. (col.).....Durham

From Reciprocity List

Twelve (12) in number

Bobst, H. R.....East Flat Rock
Broome, J. C.....Columbia, S. C.
Caldwell, P. L.....East Spencer
Chapman, M. J. (col.).....Uniontown, Pa.
Davenport, G. R. (col.).....Asheville
Harrelson, W. LeRoy.....Myrtle Beach, S. C.
Holland, R. F.....Charlotte
Jarrett, P. M.....Union, S. C.
Lewis, F. W.....Jacksonville, Fla.
Morriss, W. H.....Winston-Salem
Smith, R. A. (col.).....Asheville
Yongue, J. D.....Pickens, S. C.

PHYSICIANS

Living in Towns of 500 Inhabitants or Less to Whom Permits were Granted to Conduct Drug Stores

Fifteen (15) in number

Bonner, J. B.....Aurora, Beaufort County
Dawson, W. E.....Hookerton, Greene County
Eckerson, C. N.....Cameron, Moore County
Helsabeck, C. J.....Walnut Cove, Stokes County
Herrin, H. K.....Cerro Gordo, Columbus County
Howell, Ezekiel.....Robbinsville, Graham County
Justa, S. H.....Macclesfield, Edgecombe County
Parker, C. G.....Woodland, Northampton County
Purdy, J. J.....Oriental, Pamlico County
Ray, R. C.....West Jefferson, Ashe County
Reed, D. H.....Wagram, Scotland County
Rose, J. W.....Pikesville, Wayne County
Rosser, R. G.....Vass, Moore County
Rourk, M. H.....Shallotte, Brunswick County
Whims, H. C.....Waxhaw, Mecklenburg County

PHYSICIANS

Whose Names were Removed from the Registered List for Failing to Renew Their Permits

Five (5) in number

Averitt, H. O.....Cameron, Moore County
Caddell, G. C.....Hoffman, Richmond County
Hackler, R. H.....Walnut Cove, Stokes County
Plummer, D. E.....Denton, Davidson County
Wilkes, M. B.....Laurel Hill, Scotland County

Beal Membership Prize

Mr. Claude Phillip Suttlemyre of Charlotte, having made the highest average, 88%, of all candidates taking our examination June and November, 1935, won the Beal Membership Prize.

IN MEMORIAM

They are passing away, the friends of old,
Like leaves on the current cast,
With never a break in the rapid flow—
We watch them as one by one they go
Into the dreamland of the past.

S. P. BODDIE.....Louisburg

H. C. BROWN.....Goldsboro

J. H. BUNTING.....Wilmington

E. E. DETTER.....Hickory

F. S. DUFFY.....New Bern

P. O. LEGGETT.....Southport

F. H. MARLEY.....Old Fort

M. L. MARSH.....Concord

C. B. MILLER.....Goldsboro

T. C. H. SCHUTT.....Wilmington

M. M. SESSOMS.....Charlotte

C. C. SHELL.....King's Mountain

R. E. L. WHELESS.....Warsaw

ALVA BROCK.....Charlotte

J. S. CLAVERIE.....Asheville

RECAPITULATION

Candidates examined and licensed (Pharmacists)	13
Candidates examined and licensed (Assistants)	7
Re-registered (Pharmacists)	33
Registered by reciprocity (Pharmacists)	28
Registration of Drug Stores	858
Permits granted to Physicians	15
Pharmacists dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	26
Pharmacists dropped from Reciprocity List for non-payment of renewal fees	12
Physicians' permits dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	5
Assistant Pharmacists dropped for non-payment of renewal fees	1
Number of deaths	15
Number Physicians holding permits	69
Registered Assistant Pharmacists	61
Total Pharmacists registered by reciprocity	161
Total Pharmacists registered	931
Total Pharmacists including those registered by reciprocity	1092

I respectfully submit the receipts and expenditures for the current year as follows:

FINANCIAL REPORT

North Carolina Board of Pharmacy in Account with F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer

RECEIPTS

From June 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936

1935		
June 1—By Balance		$17,359.78
June 12—Amt. paid by		
21 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10 each	210.00	
5 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $5 each	25.00	
Nov. 26—Amount Paid by		
13 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $10 each	130.00	
5 Candidates Taking the Examination, paying $5 each	25.00	
1936		
May 31—Amount Received from		
Renewal Licensed Pharmacists	5,470.00	
Renewal Licensed Asst. Pharmacists	305.00	
Renewal Physicians Permits	340.00	
Drug Store Registration Permit Renewals	862.00	
Re-Registration Pharmacists' Fees	370.00	
Re-Registration Reciprocity Pharmacists Fees	135.00	
Re-Registration Assistant Pharmacists' Fees	10.00	
Physicians' Permit Fees	110.00	
From Pharmacists' Renewal Fees, May 12, 1935 to Jan. 1, 1936	25.00	
From Drug Stores' Renewal Fees from May 12, 1935 to Jan. 1, 1936	52.00	
From Physicians' Permit Renewal Fees, from May 12, 1935 to Jan. 1, 1936	5.00	
From Unpaid Checks	70.80	
From Clerk of the Superior Court, Refund of Cost McNair vs. Board of Pharmacy	26.95	
From Copies of Original Certificates Issued	6.00	
From Copies of 1935 Proceedings Sold	4.00	
Profit on 200 Poison-Hypnotic Reg. Sold	20.00	
Interest	272.50	
		$25,834.03

EXPENDITURES

From June 1, 1935 to May 31, 1936

To Amount Paid		
Salary, Rent and Stenographic Aid		$ 2,400.00
Inspection Work		5,918.12
Board Expenses and Per Diem		681.19
For Printing		797.01
For Postage		258.51
Telephone and Telegrams		94.60
Attorneys Fees		446.92
Other Expenses		139.30
To Balance, on Hand Cash and Securities May 8, 1936		15,098.38
		$25,834.03

The above financial report as per order of the Board of Pharmacy was audited by a certified Public Accountant, whose report follows:

R. L. PRICE & COMPANY
Certified Public Accountants
410 Wachovia Bank Building
RALEIGH, N. C.

May 8th, 1936.

To the Officers and Members of the
North Carolina Board of Pharmacy:

Gentlemen:

I hereby certify that I have examined the books and records of Mr. F. W. Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the period from May 11, 1935 to May 8, 1936 and find all Receipts as entered in his books properly accounted for. Disbursements for the same period are correctly entered in his books from paid vouchers on file.

The balance of $15,098.38 at May 8, 1936 consists of the following:

CASH IN SAFE:		
Returned Checks on Hand		$ 60.00
CASH IN BANKS:		
Oxford National Bank (Checking Account)		2,021.07
Oxford National Bank (Savings Account)		772.92
Union National Bank Oxford, N. C.		2,280.62
		$ 5,134.61
CASH IN CLOSED BANK:		
First National Bank of Granville, Oxford, N. C.		$ 963.77
SECURITIES:		
5 H. O. L. C. Registered Bonds— 2¾%, due 1949		5,000.00
Note and Mortgage of J. A. Williams, dated 10-1-32 to N. C. Board of Pharmacy, secured by deed of trust to Jas. A. Taylor, Trustees		4,000.00
		$ 9,000.00
TOTAL CASH AND SECURITIES		$15,098.38

The Cash in Safe, representing returned checks, were inspected. Cash in Banks was verified by confirmation obtained from the depositories. The 5 bonds of the Home Owners Loan Corporation were inspected and the Note and Mortgage of J. A. Williams was examined.

Respectfully submitted,

R. L. PRICE,
Certified Public Accountant.

List of Registered Pharmacists

REVISED JUNE 1, 1936

Please Notify the Secretary promptly of any change in address

A

1. Abernethy, J. G. 1907 Elkin
2. Adams, J. L. 1903 Gastonia
3. Adams, E. C. 1908 Gastonia
4. Adams, R. McC. 1915 LaGrange
5. Adams, E. E. 1924 Lincolnton
6. Adams, W. R. 1933 Angier
7. Adams, W. J. 1929 Bryson City
8. Ahrens, A. G. 1902 Wilmington
9. Aiken, J. H. 1914 Biltmore
10. Aiken, L. W. 1916 Asheville
11. Alderman, J. L. 1923 Wilmington
12. Alexander, O. T. 1910 Waynesville
13. Allen, C. H. 1916 Winston-Salem
14. Allen, H. H. 1915 Cherryville
15. Anderson, J. M. 1911 New Bern
16. Andrews, C. M. 1907 Burlington
17. Andrews, R. H. 1914 Burlington
18. Andrews, W. T. 1917 Goldsboro
19. Andrews, J. P. 1913 Winston-Salem
20. Andrews, W. A. 1932 Louisburg
21. Armstrong, W. E. (col.) 1922 Rocky Mount
22. Arnold, B. D. 1933 Raleigh
23. Arps, P. M. 1916 Plymouth
24. Arps, E. G. 1921 Plymouth
25. Ashford, A. J. 1901 Kinston
26. Austin, T. E. 1903 Roxboro
27. Austin, B. N. 1928 Shelby
28. Avner, Samuel 1925 Brown Summit

B

29. Bailey, L. A. 1914 Charlotte
30. Bain, J. D. 1924 Lexington
31. Baker, W. P. 1921 Raeford
32. Baker, J. L. 1927 Nashville
33. Ballance, G. H. 1929 Alexandria, Va.
34. Ballew, J. G. 1902 Lenoir
35. Barbour, J. P. 1928 Burlington
36. Barefoot, L. G. 1931 Canton
37. Barger, C. N. 1928 Oakboro
38. Barker, W. B. 1898 Tallahassee, Fla.
39. Barnhardt, M. R. 1928 Rockwell
40. Barnhill, W. L. 1912 Wilson
41. Barnhill, Mabel 1906 Bethel
42. Barnwell, W. C. 1930 Danville, Va.
43. Barrett, R. E. 1917 Burlington
44. Baucom, A. V. 1905 Apex
45. Beard, J. G. 1908 Chapel Hill
46. Beavans, W. E. 1901 Enfield
47. Beddingfield, E. T. 1913 Clayton
48. Beddingfield, C. H. 1917 Clayton
49. Bell, F. R. 1912 Beaufort
50. Bell, H. C. 1930 Bessemer City
51. Bender, W. M. K. 1928 Wilmington
52. Bennett, K. E. 1912 Bryson City
53. Bennett, A. M., M.D. 1888 Bryson City
54. Benson, E. S. 1916 Wilmington
55. Berg, Jens 1906 Southport
56. Bernard, Germain 1894 Durham
57. Best, J. H. 1923 Greensboro
58. Biddy, O. D. 1925 Asheville
59. Biggs, W. H. 1905 Williamston
60. Biggs, J. W. 1909 Williamston
61. Biggs, Sylvester 1889 Fayetteville
62. Bilbro, Q. T. 1916 Asheville
63. Bingham, W. H. 1916 Concord
64. Birmingham, J. S. 1912 Hamlet
65. Bissell, H. L. 1920 Charlotte
66. Black, B. B. 1921 Cleveland
67. Black, F. I. 1928 Charlotte
68. Blades, M. W. 1926 Apex
69. Blair, R. K. 1893 Charlotte
70. Bland, D. L. (col.) 1915 Sanford
71. Blanton, C. D. 1926 Kings Mountain
72. Blauvelt, W. H. 1904 Asheville
73. Blue, D. A. 1926 Carthage
74. Boaz, R. J. 1915 Greensboro
75. Bobbitt, A. B. 1919 Winston-Salem
76. Bobbitt, L.M. 1917 Winston-Salem
77. Bobbitt, H. F. 1934 Winston-Salem
78. Bolton, R. B. 1931 Rich Square
79. Bonner, Brem 1913 Hickory
80. Bonner, Robert 1916 Valdese
81. Boon, W. J. 1904 Mount Olive

Boone, D. L. 1905 Durham
Boone, J. T. 1913 Durham
Boyce, J. B., Jr. 1915 Warrenton
Boysworth, E. G. 1928 Troy
Bradley, J. P. 1908 Haw River
Bradshaw, E. L. 1928 Kinston
Brady, C. A. 1925 Newton
Brame, R. M. 1901. No. Wilkesboro
Brame, W. A. 1906 Rocky Mount
Brame, M. M., Jr. 1933 Durham
Brantley, J. C. 1899 Raleigh
Brantley, P. C. 1914 Wendell
Brantley, J. C., Jr. 1930 Raleigh
Bretsch, Albert 1908 Southern Pines
Brewer, S. O. 1914 West Durham
Brinkley, J. H. 1912 Rocky Mount
Bristow, E. B. 1922 Rockingham
Brodie, T. L. 1928 Burlington
Brooks, F. G. 1921 Siler City
Brookshire, G. E. 1917 West Asheville
Brookshire, L. P. 1924 West Asheville
Brown, J. D. 1904 Garner
Brown, B. C. 1931 Elkin
Brown, J. K. 1912 Greenville
Browning, B. H. 1908 Littleton
Browning, D. B. 1929 Rocky Mount
Bryan, W. D. 1904 Tarboro
Bryan, R. B. 1926 Asheville
Buchanan, E. W. 1933 Greensboro
Buchanan, R. A. 1934 Greensboro
Buffalo, J. M. 1919 Raleigh
Buhmann, W. L. 1905 Asheville
Bunch, L. E. 1933 Aulander
Burgiss, T. R. 1925 Sparta
Burnett, B. J. (col.) 1911 Rocky Mount
Burnett, J. P. 1912 Whitakers
Burt, M. S. 1930 Oxford
Burwell, W. A. 1912 Raleigh
Butler, A. B. 1916 Clinton
Bynum, C. W. 1928 Greenville
Byrd, Clement 1903 Princeton

C

Cain, L. D. 1921 Raleigh
Caldwell, P. G. 1914 Gastonia
Campbell, F. E. 1925 Hamlet
Campbell, H. T. 1916 Maiden
Campbell, R. B. 1917 Taylorsville
Canaday, W. H. 1915 Angier
Canaday, R. C. 1913 Four Oaks
Cannon, C. L. 1906 Kinston
Capehart, C. T. 1894 Charlotte
Cardell, J. C. 1929 Charlotte
Carpenter, R. E. 1897 Shelby
Carroll, W. W. 1932 Warrenton
Carswell, R. F. 1921 Winston-Salem
Carswell, A. P. 1926 East Durham
Carter, Samuel 1905 Salisbury
Carter, Stamey 1912 Salisbury
Curtis, J. R. 1928 Bessemer City
Cassel, A. S. 1914 N. Wilkesboro
Cate, A. S. 1896 Greensboro
Cecil, A. C. 1923 High Point
Champion, H. O. 1925 Shelby
Champion, H. C. 1926 Rutherfordton
145. Chapman, D. S. 1907 Durham
146. Chappell, J. C. 1914 Raleigh
147. Cheek, G. B. 1917 Asheville
148. Cherry, J. L. 1909 Belmont
149. Cherry, W. C. 1910 Winston-Salem
150. Chesnutt, J. M. 1917 Clinton
151. Clapp, E. B. 1934 Kannapolis
152. Clark, C. B. 1910 Williamston
153. Clark, W. A. 1926 Winston-Salem
154. Clark, C. B., Jr. 1934 Williamston
155. Clark, S. G. 1934 Greensboro
156. Cline, F. H. 1920 Charlotte
157. Cline, C. E. 1924 Hendersonville
158. Cline, H. E. 1913 Greensboro
159. Cline, M. L. 1933 Winston-Salem
160. Clodfelter, C. L. 1932 Durham
161. Cobb, J. L. 1921 Tryon
162. Cobb, C. H. 1933 Durham
163. Coble, J. C. 1932 Winston-Salem
164. Coleman, H. G. 1910 Durham
165. Compton, J. W. 1909 Salisbury
166. Connell, J. P. B. 1930 Henderson
167. Cook, R. E. L. 1891 Tarboro
168. Cooke, H. M. 1904 Spencer
169. Copeland, R. R. 1916 Ahoskie
170. Coppedge, J. W. 1906 Raleigh
171. Coppedge, J. B. 1912 Raleigh
172. Cornwell, G. T. 1934 Shelby
173. Costner, B. P. 1908 Lincolnton
174. Council, C. T. 1906 Durham
175. Cox, G. M. 1911 Gastonia
176. Cox, M. H. 1909 Asheville
177. Cox, L. H. 1908 Belmont
178. Cox, Miss C. C. 1932 Winston-Salem
179. Crabtree, Gilbert 1905 Raleigh
180. Crabtree, E. P. 1912 Winston-Salem
181. Craig, W. F. 1925 Charlotte
182. Craig, R. P. 1932 Charlotte
183. Cranmer, J. B., M.D. 1893 Wilmington
184. Craven, C. H. 1912 W. Asheville
185. Crawford, E. P. 1911 Lenoir
186. Crawford, Dr. W. B. 1887 Goldsboro
187. Creech, D. H. 1908 Smithfield
188. Creech, L. R. 1935 Roxboro
189. Creech, W. H. 1932 Selma
190. Crews, E. T. 1905 Baltimore, Md.
191. Crissman, U. F. 1933 High Point
192. Croom, R. D. 1897 Maxton
193. Crumpler, L. H. 1934 Roseboro
194. Crutchfield, T. G. 1920 Greensboro
195. Culpepper, F. D. 1911 Henderson
196. Curry, C. S. 1933 Kinston
197. Curtis, R. H. 1926 Rowland
198. Curtis, F. A. 1929 Norwood

D

199. Dailey, J. F. 1921 Richlands, Va.
200. Dailey, R. I. 1915 Reidsville
201. Daniel, E. C. 1913 Zebulon
202. Davis, George, M.D. 1900 Beaufort
203. Davis, J. R. 1907 Marion
204. Davis, H. E. 1914 Andrews
205. Davis, J. W. 1914 Edenton
206. Davis, E. B. 1915 Morganton
207. Davis, D. R. 1926 Williamston

208. Davis, C. V.....1921 Mount Airy
209. Davis, J. E.....1894 Knightdale
210. Davis, J. G.....1926 Spindale
211. Dawson, B. T.....1909 Rocky Mount
212. Dawson, M. P.....1909 Rocky Mount
213. Dayvault, F. W.....1929 Mooresvlile
214. Deal, H. M.....1925 Landis
215. Dees, Fred.....1915 Burgaw
216. Dees, R. E. L.....1920 Wallace
217. Deitz, R. Y.....1907 Tampa, Fla.
218. Dill, G. W., Jr.....1927 Morehead City
219. Dillehay, J. T.....1929 Graham
220. Dinwiddie, P. H.....1914 Asheville
221. Dizor, M. E.....1917 Raleigh
222. Douglas, J. D. (col.).....1904 Henderson
223. Dowdy, D. A.....1917 High Point
224. Dudley, W. G., Jr.....1935 Reidsville
225. Dukes, M. H.....1925 Durham
226. Dunn, R. A.....1881 Charlotte
227. Durham, C. T.....1917 Chapel Hill

E

228. Eason, C. W.....1909 Charlotte
229. East, J. S.....1911 Draper
230. Edgerton, E. O.....1908 Raleigh
231. Edwards, T. N.....1901 Charlotte
232. Edwards, S. M.....1917 Ayden
233. Edwards, O. C.....1921 Raleigh
234. Edwards, C. R.....1932 Greensboro
235. Eldridge, Julius.....1901 Greenville
236. Ellington, O. W.....1899 Greensboro
237. Ellington, R. A.....1904 Madison
238. Elliott, A. G.....1907 Fuquay Springs
239. Elvington, D. A.....1909 Miami, Fla.
240. Emanuel, R. A. L. (col.).....1932 Raleigh
241. Etheridge, S. B.....1909 Washington
242. Etheridge, S. G.....1911 Elizabeth City
243. Etheridge, T. J., Jr.....1920 Oxford
244. Eubanks, C. L.....1896 Chapel Hill
245. Eubanks, J. N.....1916 Greensboro
246. Evans, J. E.....1934 Canton

F

247. Farmer, W. F.....1934 Wendell
248. Farrell, R. D.....1917 Greensboro
249. Farrington, J. V.....1926 Hickory
250. Faucette, W. P.....1914 Raleigh
251. Faulconer, R. C.....1909 Burlington
252. Ferguson, J. S.....1928 Raleigh
253. Ferguson, H. Q.....1924 Randleman
254. Ferrell, W. C.....1920 Nashville
255. Fetzer, F. G.....1911 Wadesboro
256. Fields, J. T., Jr.....1917 Laurinburg
257. Finley, G. B.....1915 Marion
258. Fishel, A. L.....1915 Winston-Salem
259. Fisher, Lester.....1917 Statesville
260. Fitchett, O. E.....1916 Dunn
261. Fleming, C. H.....1913 Raleigh
262. Fordham, C. C.....1895 Greensboro
263. Fordham, C. C., Jr.....1925 Greensboro
264. Fordham, O. M.....1909 Greensboro
265. Forrest, B. B.....1933 Hillsboro
266. Foster, Caney.....1912 Weldon
267. Foster, D. W.....1926 West Asheville
268. Foster, J. C. C.....1912 Piedmont, S. C.
269. Fowlkes, W. M.....1913 Rocky Mount
270. Fox, C. M.....1906 Asheboro
271. Fox, L. G.....1901 Rockingham
272. Franklin, K. V.....1928 Raleigh
273. Freeze, R. P.....1898 Hendersonvil
274. Frieze, W. S.....1910 Concord
275. Fulenwider, Phifer.....1908 Raleigh
276. Fulghum, R. T.....1907 Kenly
277. Furr, F. L.....1921 Durham
278. Futrelle, W. L.....1912 Wilmington

G

279. Gallaway, Rawley G.....1896 Raleigh
280. Gamble, J. P.....1921 Monroe
281. Gamble, C. F.....1915 Monroe
282. Gardner, Howard.....1894 Greensboro
283. Gardner, T. L.....1908 Reidsville
284. Gardner, Mrs. W. K.....1925 Charlotte
285. Garner, C. V.....1917 Wilson
286. Garren, F. O.....1928 Waynesville
287. Garrett, Y. D. (col.).....1920 Durham
288. Gattis, P. D.....1916 Raleigh
289. Gibbs, T. R.....1908 Belhaven
290. Gibson, W. Z.....1904 Gibson
291. Gibson, A. M.....1923 Gibson
292. Gilbert, Laomie.....1903 Benson
293. Gilliam, W. A.....1925 Winston-Sale
294. Glass, P. G.....1925 Kannapolis
295. Glenn, J. S.....1925 Mount Olive
296. Glenn, E. F.....1931 Fayetteville
297. Glenn, R. A.....1935 Mount Olive
298. Godfrey, P. V.....1910 Charlotte
299. Godwin, O. F.....1932 Pine Level
300. Gooch, R. L.....1917 Oxford
301. Goode, J. A.....1909 Asheville
302. Goode, B. S.....1923 Reidsville
303. Goodrum, C. S.....1913 Davidson
304. Gordon, T. W.....1932 Thomasville
305. Gorham, R. S.....1903 Rocky Mount
306. Graham, J. C.....1917 Red Springs
307. Grantham, Hiram.....1889 Red Springs
308. Grantham, L. I.....1910 St. Pauls
309. Grantham, L. B.....1914 Liberty
310. Grantham, G. K.....1895 Dunn
311. Grantham, G. K., Jr.....1928 Dunn
312. Green, C. F.....1899 Wilmington
313. Green, H. C.....1909 Concord
314. Greene, J. G.....1901 High Point
315. Greenwood, A. M. (col.).....1924 High Point
316. Gregory, R. T.....1898 Stovall
317. Greyer, C. P.....1907 Morganton
318. Griffin, B. C.....1910 Huntersville
319. Griffin, W. R.....1929 New Bern
320. Griffith, Wiltshire.....1907 Hendersonvi
321. Grimes, G. D.....1915 Robersonville
322. Grissom, Gilliam.....1889 Raleigh
323. Grove, C. E.....1899 Asheville
324. Guion, C. L.....1921 Aberdeen
325. Guion, C. D.....1916 Cornelius
326. Guion, H. N.....1921 Marshville
327. Guiton, J. A.....1925 Whiteville
328. Gurley, W. B.....1916 Windsor

H

329. Hair, R. C.....1925 Pineville
330. Hairston, R. S. (col.).....1917 Winston-Sale

. Hales, R. A., Jr.....1923 Spring Hope
. Hall, J. M.....1901 Wilmington
. Hall, J. D.....1904 Scotland Neck
. Hall, J. P.....1925 Oxford
. Hall, S. P.....1909 Charlotte
. Hall, S. B.....1925 Mocksville
. Hall, S. C.....1924 Oxford
. Hall, J. M., Jr.....1928 Wilmington
. Hall, W. F.....1885 Statesville
. Hall, I. B., Jr. (col.).....1928 Winston-Salem
. Ham, F. B.....1934 Greensboro
. Hambrick, W. R.....1884 Roxboro
. Hamilton, R. L.....1900 Oxford
. Hamlet, Reginald.....1906 Raleigh
. Hamlin, V. C. (col.).....1915 Raleigh
. Hancock, F. W.....1881 Oxford
. Hand, J. K.....1906 North Charlotte
. Hanson, J. K.....1908 Wilmington
. Hardee, A. K.....1905 Graham
. Hardee, W. E.....1927 Hendersonville
. Harget, D. A.....1891 Swansboro
. Harper, W. L.....1928 Elm City
. Harper, C. P.....1900 Selma
. Harper, C. T.....1916 Warsaw
. Harris, J. C.....1924 Durham
. Harris, W. B.....1932 High Point
. Harrison, T. N., Jr.....1909 High Point
. Harrison, L. S.....1926 Raleigh
. Hart, J. A.....1906 High Point
. Hart, G. W.....1909 Winston-Salem
. Hart, L. W.....1899 Fayetteville
. Hart, R. L.....1910 Southern Pines
. Hartis, G. C.....1934 Charlotte
. Harville, R. C.....1908 Thomasville
. Hatch, P. R.....1917 Raleigh
. Haupt, Edward.....1925 Newton
. Hawley, F. O., Jr.....1903 Charlotte
. Hayes, G. E.....1916 Hickory
. Haymore, J. B.....1913 East Durham
. Hays, F. B.....1890 Oxford
. Haywood, C. L.....1894 Durham
. Hedgpeth, R. A., Jr.....1925 Lumberton
. Henderson, A. J. (col.).....1908 Winston-Salem
. Henderson, G. E.....1927 Mooresville
. Herndon, C. N.....1912 Greensboro
. Herring, Doane.....1884 Wilson
. Herring, R. R.....1907 Oxford
. Herring, N. B.....1917 Wilson
. Hester, Fred.....1916 Asheville
. Hesterly, L. E.....1910 Hendersonville
. Hickmon, W. L.....1933 Wilmington
. Hicks, H. T.....1885 Raleigh
. Hicks, J. E. F.....1901 Goldsboro
. Hicks, C. G.....1909 Enfield
. Hicks, A. M.....1934 Charlotte
. Hill, J. H.....1888 Goldsboro
. Hill, G. W.....1906 Wilmington
. Hill, G. L. (col.).....1929 New Bern
. Hilton, C. M.....1908 Greensboro
. Hocutt, D. D.....1920 Henderson
. Hoffman, J. F., Jr.....1914 High Point
. Hogan, A. L.....1923 Kinston
. Hoggard, C. R.....1930 Durham
. Holding, T. E., Jr.....1913 Wake Forest
. Holland, H. O.....1914 Apex
396. Holland, W. T.....1905 Mount Holly
397. Hollingsworth, Jos.....1917 Mount Airy
398. Holshouser, J. L.....1929 Chapel Hill
399. Holt, F. A.....1935 Graham
400. Hood, J. C.....1911 Kinston
401. Hood, W. D.....1903 Smithfield
402. Hood, R. T.....1916 Kinston
403. Hood, D. H.....1891 Dunn
404. Hood, P. C.....1913 Dunn
405. Hood, T. R.....1881 Smithfield
406. Hood, H. C.....1909 Smithfield
407. Hood, T. R.....1925 Dunn
408. Hooper, F. L.....1914 Sylva
409. Horne, W. W.....1900 Fayetteville
410. Horne, S. R.....1902 Fayetteville
411. Horne, C. O'H.....1909 Greenville
412. Horne, W. H.....1907 Greenville
413. Horsley, H. T.....1915 Laurinburg
414. Horton, J. P.....1921 N. Wilkesboro
415. Horton, R. W.....1915 Goldsboro
416. House, Joseph.....1910 Beaufort
417. Houser, W. H.....1935 Cherryville
418. Howerton, J. L.....1900 Greensboro
419. Hoyle, M. H.....1915 Cooleemee
420. Hudson, J. P., Jr.....1926 Mooresville
421. Hufham, Walter.....1916 Morehead City
422. Hughes, J. R.....1912 Madison
423. Hunnicutt, F. J.....1910 Durham
424. Hunter, B. W.....1888 New Bern
425. Hunter, T. B.....1897 Rockingham
426. Hunter, J. B.....1910 Charlotte
427. Huntley, W. A.....1935 Albemarle
428. Huss, K. W.....1933 Wilmington
429. Hutchins, J. A.....1910 Winston-Salem

I

430. Ingle, R. H.....1913 Charlotte
431. Ingram, L. M.....1920 High Point
432. Iseley, G. A.....1910 Raleigh
433. Isler, W. A. (col.).....1914 N. Y. C., N. Y.
434. Isler, J. H. (col.).....1928 Charlotte

J

435. Jackson, J. C.....1928 Lumberton
436. Jackson, Leonidas.....1924 Erwin
437. Jacocks, F. G.....1899 Elizabeth City
438. James, A. A.....1909 Winston-Salem
439. James, S. T. (col.).....1907 Durham
440. James, C. J.....1929 Hillsboro
441. Jarman, J. F.....1900 Wilmington
442. Jarrett, L. M.....1910 Biltmore
443. Jenkins, J. V.....1905 Asheville
444. Jenkins, L. W.....1908 Greensboro
445. Jenkins, Sam.....1928 Walstonburg
446. Jernigan, R. W.....1914 Fayetteville
447. Jetton, W. A.....1905 Davidson
448. Johnson, G. P.....1927 Jacksonville
449. Johnson, W. L.....1924 Raleigh
450. Johnson, J. E., Jr.....1924 Lumberton
451. Johnson, W. R.....1920 Raleigh
452. Johnson, J. H.....1917 N. Wilkesboro
453. Johnson, W. S.....1933 Rocky Mount
454. Johnson, A. S.....1899 Smithfield
455. Jones, H. E. (col.).....1904 Asheville
456. Jones, W. H. (col.).....1929 Tarboro

457. Jones, G. T. (col.)....1909 Raleigh
458. Jones, Alpheus....1911 Warrenton
459. Jones, J. Hunter....1913 Haw River
460. Jordan, D. L....1921 Raleigh
461. Joyner, J. D....1914 Gastonia

K

462. Kellam, R. A....1898 Wadesboro
463. Kelly, G. C....1926 Lillington
464. Kendall, B. H....1900 Shelby
465. Kendrick, T. W....1899 Charlotte
466. Kerner, L. C....1902 Henderson
467. Kerr,James....1909 Durham
468. Kibler, R. E....1907 Morganton
469. King, H. L....1902 Durham
470. King, C. H....1904 Durham
471. King, J. R....1909 E. Durham
472. King, B. F....1928 Hickory
473. Kirby, G. S., Jr....1920 Marion
474. Knight, R. S., Jr....1924 Columbia
475. Koonce, J. E....1907 Chadbourn
476. Koonce, T. R....1915 Wilmington
477. Koonts, A. A....1931 High Point
478. Kritzer, E. L....1931 Albemarle
479. Kunkle, A. B....1925 Conover
480. Kyser, P. B....1892 Rocky Mount

L

481. Lafferty, P. M....1908 Concord
482. Lamm, L. M....1923 Mount Airy
483. Lane, W. C....1911 Sanford
484. Lane, W. A....1907 Reidsville
485. Langdon, R. E....1923 St. Pauls
486. Lasley, M. I....1916 Winston-Salem
487. Layden, E. H....1917 Lexington
488. Layton, C. C....1921 High Point
489. Lazarus, Joseph....1928 Sanford
490. Lea, V. D....1920 Durham
491. Lea, L. J....1908 Laurinburg
492. Lee, P. A....1903 Dunn
493. Legett, W. A....1896 Edenton
494. LeGette, J. S....1928 Asheville
495. Le Mon, H. H. (col.)....1925 High Point
496. Lever, T. H....1928 Charlotte
497. Lewis, H. W., M.D....1881 Jackson
498. Lewis, W. E....1907 Mt. Olive
499. Lewis, H. R....1912 Asheville
500. Liles, W. A....1917 Durham
501. Liner, J. A....1925 Henderson, Texas
502. Lisk, D. C....1909 Charlotte
503. Lloyd, T. P....1920 Chapel Hill
504. Loftin, J. U....1909 Albemarle
505. Long, Roy....1914 Brevard
506. Lord, C. A....1909 Asheville
507. Lovett, H. E....1935 Warrenton
508. Lowry, W. A....1919 Washington,D.C.
509. Lunn, F. H....1912 Winston-Salem
510. Lutterloh, I. H., M.D....1891 Sanford
511. Lutz, H. C....1907 Hickory
512. Lynch, N. W....1904 McColls, S. C.
513. Lynn, R. M....1924 Winston-Salem
514. Lyon, R. P....1907 Charlotte
515. Lyon, J. F....1929 Durham
516. Lyon, O. H....1912 Plymouth
517. Lyon, F. F....1914 Oxford
518. Lytle, W. H. (col.)....1925 Gastonia

M

519. Mabry, C. S....1917 Hamlet
520. Macon, A. B....1915 Mount Airy
521. Malone, C. E....1912 Salisbury
522. Maness, R. C....1932 Greensboro
523. Markham, G. W....1928 Greensboro
524. Marsh, N. F....1906 Liberty
525. Marston, R. H....1913 Charlotte
526. Martin, Dr. S. L....1892 Leaksville
527. Martin, S. L., Jr....1915 Leaksville
528. Martin, A. N....1920 Roanoke Rapi
529. Mathes, T. J....1912 Durham
530. Matthews, G. E....1900 Fayetteville
531. Matthews, W. F....1910 Randleman
532. Matthews, C. E., Jr....1907 Roanoke-Rapi
533. Matthews, W. McD....1927 Washington,D
534. Mattocks, A. M....1910 Greensboro
535. Mauney, W. McC....1925 Murphy
536. May, T. H....1912 Pittsburgh,Pa
537. McAllister, H. C....1935 Durham
538. McBane, T. M....1916 Pittsboro
539. McCollum, N. H....1935 High Point
540. McCombs, L. M....1932 Lynchburg,Va
541. McCrimmon, D. D....1926 Hemp
542. McCrummen, D. C....1925 Aberdeen
543. McDaniel, P. L....1930 Maxton
544. McDonald, A. H....1910 W. Durham
545. McDonald, W. R., Jr....1924 Hickory
546. McDowell, N. O....1921 Scotland Neck
547. McDuffie, R. A....1914 Greensboro
548. McGee, R. H....1928 Goldville, S. C
549. McKay, D. McN....1895 Durham
550. McKay, J. W....1914 Hazelwood
551. McKeel, C. B....1889 Columbia
552. McKenzie, L. McK....1915 Lumberton
553. McKesson, L. W....1902 Statesville
554. McKnight, L. E....1909 Fayetteville
555. McLelland, J. H....1909 Troutman
556. McLeod, A. B....1928 Mebane
557. McManus, M. T. Y....1911 Winston-Sale
558. McMillan, B. F., Jr....1915 Lumberton
559. McMinn, J. M....1881 Asheville
560. McMullan, F. H....1913 Newland
561. McNair, W. R....1902 Henderson
562. McNeely, M. C....1916 Greensboro
563. McNeill, G. McK....1902 Rowland
564. McNeill, A. D....1930 Norwood
565. McNeil, G. R....1905 Whiteville
566. McNeill, L. J....1934 Leaksville
567. Mebane, W. M....1920 Tryon
568. Melvin, P. J....1920 Roseboro
569. Melvin, M. B....1924 Raleigh
570. Merrill, E. E....1931 Southern Pin
571. Merritt, N. H....1915 Carrboro
572. Miles, M. C....1917 Henderson
573. Miller, E. H....1898 Mooresville
574. Miller, C. M....1916 Wallace
575. Miller, W. W....1921 New Bern
576. Millican, A. G....1916 Wilmington
577. Mills, J. C....1921 Cliffside
578. Mills, J. A....1915 Tabor City
579. Missildine, E. E....1900 Tryon

. Mitchell, H. G.....1913 Hamlet
. Mitchell, C. P.....1915 Burlington
. Mitchell, F. T.....1926 Fairmont
. Mitchener, J. A.....1897 Edenton
. Moir, A. L.....1916 Fayetteville
. Montague, G. W.....1903 Durham
. Moore, T. J.....1926 Wilson
. Moore, A. R.....1920 Wilson
. Moore, H. P.....1927 Charlotte
. Moore, B. C.....1897 Rocky Mount
. Moore, J. P.....1911 Goldsboro
. Moore, M. A.....1926 Tarboro
. Moose, H. A.....1928 Mount Pleasant
. Moose, G. K.....1914 Boone
. Morgan, R. S.....1908 Penland
. Morrison, M. S.....1906 Wilson
. Morrow, Norman.....1909 Gastonia
. Morrow, W. E. (col.).....1924 Greensboro
. Morton, J. K.....1909 Faison
. Moss, F. M.....1933 Cramerton
. Mull, J. E.....1918 Winston-Salem
. Mullen, L. B.....1912 Asheville
. Munday, C. C.....1913 Taylorsville
. Mundy, J. C.....1921 China Grove
. Murchison, E. E.....1912 Rocky Mount
. Murphrey, L. W.....1913 Rocky Mount
. Murphy, C. L.....1917 Salisbury
. Murphy, J. C.....1911 Waynesville
. Murr, G. F.....1930 Thomasville

N

. Nance, J. S.....1922 Charlotte
. Neal, C. L.....1934 Philadelphia,Pa.
. Nelson, J. B.....1929 High Point
. Neville, Augustus, Jr.....1928 New Bern
. Newsome, H. C.....1917 Winston-Salem
. Nicholson, A. T.....1904 Tarboro
. Nicholson, M. A.....1910 Troy
. Nicholson, E. N.....1932 Murfreesboro
. Norman, Dr. J. S.....1903 Hickory
. Nottingham, G. S.....1901 Norfolk, Va.
. Nowell, Edwin.....1906 Asheville
. Nowell, W. R.....1910 Wendell

O

. Oakley, C. H.....1928 Roxboro
. O'Hanlon, E. W.....1891 Winston-Salem
. O'Neal, W. P.....1926 Belhaven
. Overman, H. S.....1907 Elizabeth City

P

. Page, B. F.....1901 Raleigh
. Palmer, A. W.....1924 Sanford
. Parker, R. S.....1906 Murphy
. Parker, W. W., Jr.....1923 Henderson
. Parker, N. M. (col.).....1929 Wilmington
. Parker, R. H.....1905 Durham
. Parrish, D. F.....1931 Wilson
. Patterson, Alvis.....1902 Winston-Salem
. Patterson, W. D.....1901 Chapel Hill
. Peacock, M. A.....1909 Benson
. Pearson, M. E. (col.).....1911 Durham
. Pegram, Mrs. Addie B.....1922 Asheville
. Perry, E. B.....1901 Littleton
. Perry, W. M.....1902 Elizabeth City
639. Perry, H. H. (col.).....1894 Fayetteville
640. Perry, W. R. (col.).....1931 Burlington
641. Person, T. E., M.D.....1906 Stantonsburg
642. Petrea, F S.....1920 Greensboro
643. Phifer, B. R.....1928 Monroe
644. Phillips, J. E.....1934 Wilson
645. Phillips, M. B.....1920 China Grove
646. Phillips, W. P.....1926 Rocky Mount
647. Pickelsimer, J. B.....1908 Brevard
648. Pierce, J. S.....1920 Rocky Mount
649. Pierce, M. E.....1914 Charlotte
650. Pigott, D. S.....1926 Greenville
651. Pilkington, G. R.....1897 Pittsboro
652. Pinnix, W. M.....1907 New Bern
653. Pinnix, J. L.....1930 Winston-Salem
654. Pinnix, J. M.....1904 Kernersville
655. Pleasants, F. R.....1896 Louisburg
656. Polk, J. B.....1910 Salisbury
657. Poole, L. B.....1924 Greensboro
658. Porter, Clifford.....1909 Black Mountain
659. Porter, C. D.....1915 Concord
660. Porter, Ernest.....1912 Concord
661. Powell, J. C.....1915 Winston-Salem
662. Powers, L. B.....1908 Raleigh
663. Price, S. H.....1920 Mooresville
664. Pritchard, J. M.....1918 Chapel Hill
665. Puckett, U. S.....1935 Stovall
666. Pugh, E. S.....1922 Windsor
667. Purcell, S. M.....1900 Salisbury

Q

668. Quinn, F. D.....1908 Shelby

R

669. Raker, W. G.....1926 Cherryville
670. Rankin, W. H.....1912 Grand Coulee, Wash.
671. Ratley, W. A.....1931 Raleigh
672. Ray, E. L.....1916 Asheboro
673. Ray, Fred'k, Jr.....1932 Sanford
674. Reaves, L. E.....1897 Raeford
675. Reaves, L. E., Jr.....1930 Raeford
676. Reaves, E. L.....1923 Asheboro
677. Reeves, Jefferson.....1923 Waynesville
678. Register, M. O.....1932 Clinton
679. Reid, S. H.....1916 Washington
680. Reinhardt, R. L.....1910 Forest City
681. Reins, C. C.....1912 Winston-Salem
682. Rhineheardt, C. B.....1912 Asheville
683. Rhodes, Cader.....1911 Raleigh
684. Rhodes, C. R.....1932 Hamlet
685. Rhodes, W. F.....1926 Gastonia
686. Rhyne, W. F.....1909 Gastonia
687. Rice, L. D.....1925 Tabor City
688. Richardson, W. R.....1931 Lenoir
689. Richardson, O. K.....1930 Erwin,Tenn.
690. Richardson, J. D. (col.).....1918 Washington,D.C.
691. Richardson, L. W.....1907 Goldsboro
692. Ridenhour, D. G.....1912 Mt. Gilead
693. Riggan, R. D.....1907 Raleigh
694. Rimmer, E. F.....1912 Charlotte
695. Rimmer, R. M.....1921 Franklin
696. Ring, C. A.....1905 High Point
697. Ring, L. B.....1904 Mount Olive
698. Ring, C. A., Jr.....1928 High Point

699. Rittenburg, R. S.....1932 Bailey
700. Rives, H. L.....1915 Bethel
701. Roberson, Culas.....1929 Spray
702. Roberson, J. G.....1914 Hertford
703. Roberts, Herschel.....1918 Weaverville
704. Robertson, E. Guy.....1910 Huntington,W.Va.
705. Robinson, Carlton.....1934 Winston-Salem
706. Robinson, G. C.....1906 Petersburg, Va.
707. Robinson, J. L.....1907 Charlotte
708. Rogers, R. P.....1912 Durham
709. Rogers, W. F.....1912 Durham
710. Rose, I. W.....1906 Chapel Hill
711. Rosenbaum, C. D.....1915 Tarboro
712. Ross, H. C.....1926 Winston-Salem
713. Rouse, L. L.....1935 Fayetteville
714. Roycroft, W. R.....1925 Coats
715. Rudisill, J. S.....1908 Forest City

S

716. Salley, W. M.....1910 Asheville
717. Salling, A. T.....1910 Wilmington
718. Sample, W. A.....1908 Statesville
719. Sanders, A. J.....1912 Gastonia
720. Sanford, R. D.....1916 Chadbourn
721. Sauls, M. M.....1903 Ayden
722. Schoonmaker, G. B.....1930 NewRochelle,N.Y.
723. Scoggin, L. E.....1905 Louisburg
724. Scoggin, L. E., Jr.....1931 Louisburg
725. Scroggs F. H.....1926 Lexington
726. Scruggs, B. P.....1916 Rutherfordton
727. Seagle, F. M.....1905 Charlotte
728. Sedberry, H. S.....1892 Rocky Mount
729. Sedberry, H. B.....1904 Elizabeth City
730. Selden, J. S.....1928 Weldon
731. Senter, P. L.....1921 Carrboro
732. Sewell, G. L.....1926 Kinston
733. Shade, I. A. (col.).....1906 Wilson
734. Shaw, R. S.....1917 Scotland Neck
735. Shell, J. E.....1896 Lenoir
736. Shelton, C. F.....1905 Chadbourn
737. Shook, Eulon.....1918 Hickory
738. Shore, M. L.....1902 Raleigh
739. Shuford, L. D.....1924 High Point
740. Simmons, H. R.....1931 Lumberton
741. Singletary, F. B.....1914 Greensboro
742. Singletary, W. O.....1901 Winston-Salem
743. Sisk, C. T., M.D.....1902 Bryson City
744. Siske, G. C.....1922 Chicago, Ill.
745. Sitison, J. A.....1927 Mount Airy
746. Sloan, F. A.....1909 Durham
747. Sloop, L. L.....1901 Spencer
748. Sloop, M. B.....1928 Lenoir
749. Small, Bessie B. (col.).....1923 Denton, Md.
750. Smith, F. L.....1917 Sylva
751. Smith, F. T.....1887 Franklin
752. Smith, C. H.....1899 Charlotte
753. Smith, Casper.....1911 Wilson
754. Smith, T. E.....1928 Goldsboro
755. Smith, Leon.....1912 Kannapolis
756. Smith, W. O.....1908 Washington,D.C.
757. Sparks, J. E.....1926 Pinetops
758. Stamps, J. N.....1929 High Point
759. Stainback, T. E.....1914 Henderson
760. Stanback, T. M.....1905 Spencer
761. Stancil, J. H.....1912 Winston-Salem
762. Stanley, V. E.....1934 Charlotte
763. Stephens, J. L. (col.).....1915 Cleveland, Ohi
764. Stevenson, J. T.....1917 Elizabeth City
765. Stewart, J. M.....1909 Seffner, Fla.
766. Stewart, W. M.....1903 Charlotte
767. Stimson, J. H.....1910 Statesville
768. Stone, B. F.....1929 Elizabethtown
769. Stone, A. H.....1902 Spray
770. Stone, E. V.....1932 Mount Holly
771. Stone, W. L.....1922 Franklinton
772. Stowe, J. P.....1893 Charlotte
773. Stowe, L. H.....1908 Charlotte
774. Stowe, H. R.....1910 Charlotte
775. Stowe, C. D.....1917 Asheville
776. Streetman, J. W.....1894 Marion
777. Strickland, C. B.....1932 Clinton
778. Strowd, Dortch.....1929 Kinston
779. Suggs, R. B.....1905 Belmont
780. Sullivan, L. S.....1928 Greensboro
781. Summey, K. N.....1910 Mount Holly
782. Sumney, Ptolemy.....1903 Dallas
783. Summey, P. B.....1917 Mount Holly
784. Suttle, J. A.....1906 Shelby
785. Suttlemyre, C. P.....1935 Charlotte
786. Suttlemyre, P. J.....1914 Hickory
787. Sutton, J. L.....1914 Chapel Hill
788. Swaney, C. A.....1924 Winston-Sale
789. Swaringen, DeWitt C.....1897 China Grove
790. Swindell, E. S.....1911 Durham
791. Sykes, R. J.....1907 Greensboro

T

792. Tally, H. A.....1905 Sanford
793. Tarkenton, E. L.....1901 Wilson
794. Tart, D. W.....1906 Roseboro
795. Tate, D. O.....1935 Albemarle
796. Tate, E. H.....1925 Lenoir
797. Tatum, J. M.....1928 Asheville
798. Taylor, C. A.....1908 Goldsboro
799. Taylor, D. G.....1910 Spray
800. Taylor, W. P.....1912 Roanoke Rapi
801. Taylor, J. C.....1917 Durham
802. Taylor, L. B.....1928 Jackson
803. Templeton, G. S.....1926 Mooresville
804. Tennant, W. D., Jr.....1926 Charlotte
805. Thomas, W. G., Jr.....1911 Varina
806. Thomas, E. E.....1913 Roxboro
807. Thomas, E. R.....1902 Erwin
808. Thomas, P. L.....1931 Roxboro
809. Thompson, A. J.....1902 Badin
810. Thompson, J. L.....1925 Reidsville
811. Thompson, Paul H.....1924 Fairmont
812. Thompson, Nettie Mac (col.) 1927 Snow Hill
813. Thornton, W. H.....1914 Newton
814. Thrower, H. E.....1906 Southern Pin
815. Tilley, J. E.....1923 Winston-Sale
816. Tingen, W. Z.....1917 Charlotte
817. Toms, B. C.....1911 Salisbury
818. Townsend, J. H.....1910 Red Springs
819. Townsend, E. F.....1900 Red Springs
820. Trent, J. A.....1913 Danville, Va.
821. Tripp, G. O.....1923 Rocky Mount
822. Trotter, P. L.....1902 Pilot Mountai
823. Trotter, J. R.....1906 Salisbury
824. Tucker, W. M.....1899 High Point

825. Tucker, R. H.....1897 Reidsville
826. Turlington, J. E.....1915 Asheville
827. Turner, W. D.....1902 Elkin
828. Turnmire, A. P.....1921 Mount Airy
829. Tuttle, B. M.....1910 Angier

U

830. Umstead, O. L.....1931 Wilmington
831. Upchurch, M. T.....1934 Smithfield
832. Usher, J. T.....1931 Greensboro
833. Utley, H. S.....1925 Spartanburg,S.C.

V

834. Vinson, E. L.....1908 Halifax
835. Vinson, J. T.....1914 Goldsboro

W

836. Walker, A. DuV.....1925 Wilmington
837. Walker, B. W.....1917 Spring Hope
838. Walker, H. W.....1923 Norlina
839. Walker, T. A.....1900 Charlotte
840. Walker, Lewis.....1890 Milton
841. Walker, H. L.....1929 Summerfield
842. Walker, C. A.....1894 Asheville
843. Wallace, A. C.....1924 Star
844. Walton, R. C.....1916 Raleigh
845. Ward, E. H.....1914 Tarboro
846. Ward, W. A.....1924 Swannanoa
847. Ward, B. R.....1931 Goldsboro
848. Warlick, Dr. E. S.....1889 Asheville
849. Warren, L. A.....1917 Garland
850. Warren, B. S.....1908 Greenville
851. Warren, J. C.....1915 Benson
852. Warren, B. G.....1926 Winston-Salem
853. Waters, G. W., Jr.....1910 Goldsboro
854. Watkins, W. O.....1905 Rutherfordton
855. Watson, H. P., Jr.....1912 Winston-Salem
856. Weatherly, A. E.....1916 Greensboro
857. Weaver, J. A.....1933 Statesville
858. Webb, Paul.....1898 Shelby
859. Webb, C. I.....1903 Charlotte
860. Webb, E. L.....1907 Thomasville
861. Webb, T. P., Jr.....1932 Shelby
862. Welborne, W. F.....1902 Lexington
863. Welch, W. D., Jr.....1930 Washington
864. Welfare, S. E.....1905 Winston-Salem
865. Wells, R. R.....1934 Henrietta
866. West, J. F.....1915 Concord
867. West, W. L.....1925 Roseboro
868. Wharton, L. A.....1909 Gibsonville
869. Wheeler, C. R.....1919 Winston-Salem
870. Wheless, J. M.....1901 Farmville
871. Wheless, J. M., Jr.....1934 Farmville
872. White, C. B.....1928 Henderson
873. White, D. F.....1928 Mebane
874. White, J. A.....1900 Mooresville
875. White, H. G.....1903 Elm City
876. White, F. L.....1905 Mebane
877. White, W. R.....1910 Warrenton
878. White, G. S.....1910 Lexington
879. White, John Albert.....1922 Joncsboro
880. White, E. S.....1921 Burlington
881. White, J. E.....1913 Raleigh
882. White, Luther.....1914 Kinston
883. White, J. I.....1917 Burlington
884. White, J. J.....1928 Henderson
885. White, J. S.....1921 Mebane
886. Whitehead, C. R.....1924 Ramseur
887. Whitehead, J. E., Jr.....1912 Enfield
888. Whiteley, R. S.....1934 Greensboro
889. Whitley, J. R.....1916 Mars Hill
890. Whitford, C. P.....1929 Fayetteville
891. Whitley, H. E.....1930 Concord
892. Wiggins, W. W.....1916 Raleigh
893. Wilkerson, I. O.....1911 Greensboro
894. Wilkins, W. R.....1904 Mocksville
895. Williams, M. P.....1902 Charlotte
896. Williams, S. W.....1898 Raleigh
897. Williams, A. H. A.....1910 Oxford
898. Williams, M. V. B.....1916 Winston-Salem
899. Williams, J. C.....1921 Gastonia
900. Williams, H. C.....1912 Charlotte
901. Williamson, C. M.....1926 Laurinburg
902. Willis, Beatrice Averitt.....1922 Raleigh
903. Willis, R. M.....1922 Wilmington
904. Wilson, T. V.....1924 Hendersonville
905. Wilson, T. H.....1909 Gastonia
906. Wilson, W. B.....1912 Hendersonville
907. Wilson, L. R.....1916 Lowell
908. Wilson, G. S.....1921 Belmont
909. Wilson, W. A.....1930 High Point
910. Wimberley, R. E. (col.).....1920 Raleigh
911. Winders, H. M.....1925 Farmville
912. Wohlford, H. W.....1910 Charlotte
913. Wolfe, W. S.....1913 Mount Airy
914. Wolfe, J. C.....1905 Hickory
915. Womble, D. J.....1924 Raleigh
916. Wood, E. H.....1905 New Bern
917. Woodard, E. V.....1914 Selma
918. Woolard, E. W.....1915 Henderson
919. Wooten, G. R.....1896 Hickory
920. Wooten, J. W. F.....1926 Fayetteville
921. Worthington, E. C.....1917 Washington
922. Worthy, F. S.....1905 Washington
923. Wrike, W. C.....1921 Graham
924. Wynne, W. M. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro

Y

925. Yancey, D. C. (col.).....1926 Wilson
926. Yancey, L. A. (col.).....1908 Charlotte
927. Yates, C. L.....1909 Charlotte
928. Yoder, C. R.....1908 Newton
929. Young, John.....1898 Charlotte

Z

930. Zoeller, E. V.....1881 Tarboro
931. Zuckerman, I. L.....1910 Durham

Pharmacists Registered by Reciprocity

June 1, 1936

A

932. Adair, W. H.....1924 Roxboro
From Alabama
933. Airheart, W. T.....1934 Winston-Salem
From Georgia
934. Allen, W. D.....1936 Old Fort
From Virginia
935. Alston, M. J. (col.).....1923 New Bern
From Tennessee

936. Andes, G. E.....1928 Wadesboro
From Virginia
937. Avera, J. R.....1927 Biltmore
From Georgia

B

938. Barron, J. B.....1931 Kings Mountain
From South Carolina
939. Berry, L. B.....1933 West Gastonia
From Oklahoma (Re-reg.)
940. Berryman, C. H.....1929 Blowing Rock
From Virginia
941. Bigham, R. H.....1935 Salisbury
From South Carolina
942. Bissette, P. B.....1923 Wilson
From Virginia
943. Black, O. R.....1927 Sonora, Cal.
From Arizona
944. Blackmon, B. L.....1925 Reidsville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
945. Bolinger, C. E.....1927 Asheville
From Georgia
946. Booth, G. D.....1936 Charlotte
From South Carolina
947. Bridgers, E. B.....1919 Marion, S. C.
From South Carolina
948. Brison, J. E.....1933 Gastonia
From South Carolina
949. Bullock, Clifton.....1935 Henderson
From Connecticut
950. Burrus, S. B.....1923 Canton
From Georgia
951. Butler, A. E.....1936 Raleigh
From South Carolina

C

952. Cagle, C. V.....1924 Greensboro
From Georgia
953. Cain, C. M.....1929 Henrietta
From South Carolina
954. Callahan, E. F.....1919 West Durham
From South Carolina
955. Cameron, W. L.....1933 Coats
From South Carolina
956. Carothers, T. R.....1926 Charlotte
From South Carolina
957. Carter, S. M.....1923 Hillsboro
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
958. Chandler, E. O.....1930 Leaksville
From Virginia
959. Chandler, H. C.....1924 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
960. Civil, J. K.....1935 Charlotte
From South Carolina
961. Cole, T. R.....1924 Pinehurst
From Georgia
962. Comar, W. A.....1928 Asheville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
963. Cook, D. B. (col.).....1919 Weldon
From Tennessee
964. Cornelius, R. E.....1932 Greensboro
From Ohio (Re-reg.)
965. Cousins, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From Pennsylvania
966. Cox, R. O.....1923 Detroit, Mich.
From Michigan
967. Crabtree, W. A.....1923 Sanford
From Georgia
968. Crenshaw, J. L.....1925 Bayou La Batre, Ala.
From Alabama
969. Cunningham, W. E.....1927 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts

D

970. Darlington, J. M.....1922 Durham
From Virginia
971. Day, L. G.....1930 Spruce Pine
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
972. Dennis, C. M.....1928 Shelby
From South Carolina
973. Dodd, C. N.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
974. Dosher, G. R.....1935 Southport
From Massachusetts
975. Dover, H. C.....1920 Charlotte
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
976. Driggers, Earle.....1927 Pilot Mountain
From Georgia

E

977. Easley, W. V. (col.).....1935 Whiteville
From District of Columbia
978. Eisenhower, J. S. D.....1935 Wildwood, N.J.
From Pennsylvania
979. Ellington, G. R.....1922 Burlington
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
980. Elson, J. R.....1929 Hendersonville
From West Virginia
981. Evans, W. B.....1923 Kannapolis
From Texas

F

982. Fater, D. H.....1920 Asheville
From Connecticut
983. Feagin, E. L.....1923 Hendersonville
From Alabama
984. Fearrington, F. B.....1924 Hickory
From Mississippi (Re-reg.)

G

985. Gatling, T. R. (col.).....1919 Reidsville
From South Carolina
986. Gilbert, W. B.....1921 Raleigh
From Georgia
987. Gillikin, C. E.....1931 Kenly
From South Carolina
988. Glenn, A. L.....1922 Derita
From Alabama
989. Gooden, D. T.....1926 Richmond, Va.
From Virginia
990. Gray, J. H.....1936 Tarboro
From Maryland
991. Griffin, Octavus.....1926 Roanoke Rapids
From Virginia

H

992. Hall, H. B. (col.).....1932 Winston-Salem
From Alabama
993. Ham, T. J., Jr.....1922 Yanceyville
From Virginia
994. Hamlin, J. T. (col.).....1922 Raleigh
From West Virginia

995. Harden, Wilkins.....1936 Charlotte
From Arkansas
996. Hardwicke, St. J. H.....1923 Wake Forest
From South Carolina
997. Hargrave, H. P. (col.).....1921 Greensboro
From Virginia
998. Harris, T. B.....1933 Marion
From South Carolina
999. Henderson, C. W.....1923 Edenton
From Virginia
1000. Hertzog, C. W.....1935 Spartanburg, S.C.
From South Carolina
1001. Holroyd, R. McT.....1927 Whiteville
From West Virginia
1002. Horne, W. P.....1932 Asheville
From Georgia
1003. Hough, J. T.....1923 Davidson
From South Carolina
1004. Hunt, W. S.....1919 Oxford
From Virginia

I

1005. Irvin, O. L.....1924 Concord
From Georgia

J

1006. Jackson, O. J. (col.).....1930 Goldsboro
From Tennessee
1007. Jenkins, W. I.....1931 Star
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1008. Jenkins, C. M.....1925 Old Fort
From Georgia
1009. Jetton, R. M.....1918 Comer, Ga.
From Georgia
1010. Johnson, R. J.....1924 Asheville
From South Carolina
1011. Johnson, O. L.....1935 Charlotte
From Maryland
1012. Johnson, L. O.....1926 Florence, S.C.
From South Carolina
1013. Joiner, L. B.....1920 High Point
From South Carolina
1014. Joiner, A. E.....1923 High Point
From Georgia
1015. Jones, J. L.....1922 Canton
From Georgia
1016. Jones, Dolan.....1925 Monroe
From Georgia

K

1017. Keenum, R. F.....1919 West Gastonia
From Tennessee
1018. King, W. H. (col.).....1919 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1019. Kirkpatrick, G. L.....1927 Black Mountain
From South Carolina

L

1020. Lamar, W. L., Jr.....1923 Albemarle
From Alabama
1021. Lasley, C. G.....1934 Winston-Salem
From Pennsylvania

M

1022. Matthews, G. W.....1920 Asheville
From South Carolina
1023. McBride, T. L.....1919 Marshville
From Pennsylvania
1024. McLean, E. J.....1934 Durham
From Georgia
1025. McMillan, C. C.....1934 Asheville
From Alabama
1026. Medford, DeV. K.....1926 Clyde
From Oklahoma
1027. Meroney, F. P.....1928 Marshall
From Tennessee (Re-reg.)
1028. Merriman, W. D.....1928 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1029. Miller, A. J.....1925 Hendersonville
From Michigan
1030. Miller, R. E.....1935 Whiteville
From South Carolina
1031. Mills, R. S., Jr.....1921 Draper
From Tennessee
1032. Mitchell, C. E.....1934 Highlands
From South Carolina
1033. Mooneyham, A. O.....1919 Asheville
From Alabama (Re-reg.)
1034. Mooneyham, O. J.....1928 Avondale
From Georgia
1035. Moose, W. L.....1926 Mt. Pleasant
From Maryland
1036. Moore, A. L.....1927 Kings Mountain
From Georgia
1037. Morgan, S. C.....1929 Raleigh
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)

N

1038. Norman, J. P.....1924 Greensboro
From Virginia (Re-reg.)

O

1039. O'Brien, J. I.....1918 Pinehurst
From Massachusetts
1040. Oliver, E. W.....1933 Greensboro
From Alabama
1041. Owen, F. R.....1935 Lincolnton
From Georgia

P

1042. Pike, J. D.....1936 Winston-Salem
From Georgia
1043. Pope, A. R.....1931 Newton
From Georgia (Re-reg.)
1044. Porter, J. D.....1931 Saluda
From Georgia
1045. Powers, Charles.....1930 Greensboro
From Pennsylvania

R

1046. Ray, C. W.....1924 West Jefferson
From Virginia
1047. Reamer, I. T.....1931 Durham
From Maryland
1048. Rhyne, C. L.....1922 Boone
From Georgia
1049. Rigby, J. N.....1928 Lillington
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1050. Roberts, H. W.....1930 Endicott, N. Y.
From Pennsylvania

1051. Robertson, J. K.....1935 Spartanburg, S.C.
From Georgia
1052. Robinson, H. H.....1924 Elizabethtown
From Virginia (Re-reg.)
1053. Rogers, W. LeR.....1929 Pembroke
From South Carolina
1054. Rollins, E. W.....1935 Winston-Salem
From South Carolina

S

1055. Sappenfield, J. A.....1924 Kannapolis
From Georgia
1056. Saunders, L. S.....1926 Wilmington
From Virginia
1057. Savage, R. L.....1928 West Jefferson
From Maryland
1058. Sawyer, R. B.....1925 Maxton
From Colorado (Re-reg.)
1059. Saxon, H. A.....1930 Yonkers, N. Y.
From Georgia
1060. Scruggs, R. G.....1919 Asheville
From Georgia
1061. Sheider, G. A.....1918 West Asheville
From Georgia
1062. Sherard, J. F.....1920 High Point
From South Carolina
1063. Sherrod, W. J.....1936 Miami, Fla.
From Tennessee
1064. Shigley, H. H.....1934 Asheville
From Ohio
1065. Sinclair, E. G.....1920 Raleigh
From Virginia
1066. Sloan, R. R.....1927 Rutherfordton
From Virginia
1067. Smith, J. M.....1925 Asheville
From Wisconsin
1068. Smith, V. F.....1929 Greensboro
From Missouri
1069. Sparkman, D. D., Jr.....1931 Kinston
From Virginia
1070. Spencer, B. W., Jr.....1932 Durham
From South Carolina
1071. Spencer, R. B.....1932 Raleigh
From Virginia
1072. Stacy, L. B.....1928 Gastonia
From Georgia
1073. Summerlin, A. R.....1925 Laurinburg
From South Carolina

T

1074. Tainter, D. W.....1931 Marion
From Tennessee
1075. Thompson, J. V.....1924 Hendersonville
From South Carolina
1076. Thompson, G. Miller.....1933 Rocky Mount
From Oklahoma
1077. Threatt, J. B.....1922 Durham
From Georgia
1078. Tolson, J. G., Jr.....1927 Henderson
From South Carolina
1079. Toms, E. R.....1919 Wilmington
From Georgia

U

1080. Underhill, J. A.....1928 Wendell
From South Carolina

V

1081. Vaughan, A. M.....1926 Petersburg, Va.
From Missouri

W

1082. Walton, J. C.....1926 Saluda
From South Carolina
1083. Watkins, F. D.....1925 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1084. White, H. W.....1925 Fayetteville
From South Carolina (Re-reg.)
1085. White, W. G.....1924 Charlotte
From South Carolina
1086. Whitehead, T. E.....1930 Charlotte
From Georgia
1087. Williams, L. L.....1920 Morven
From Georgia
1088. White, R. L.....1929 Asheboro
From South Carolina
1089. Wilson, C. A.....1922 Monroe
From Virginia
1090. Wilson, E. C.....1919 Burlington
From Virginia
1091. Woodward, G. B.....1936 Erwin, Tenn.
From Tennessee

Registered Assistant Pharmacists

June 1, 1936

Sixty-one (61) in number

1. Adams, L. T.....1934 Winston-Salem
2. Adkinson, N. F.....1932 Avondale
3. Badgett, E. W.....1935 Mount Airy
4. Barefoot, E. G.....1930 Canton
5. Barnhardt, L. E.....1931 Charlotte
6. Barringer, H. A.....1931 Salisbury
7. Bass, J. A.....1932 Wilson
8. Bell, E. V.....1926 Raleigh
9. Birkett, S. P.....1931 Charlotte
10. Brame, R. M., Jr.....1931 N. Wilkesboro
11. Brame, P. J.....1932 N. Wilkesboro
12. Branch, B. C.....1928 Rocky Mount
13. Brooks, C. M.....1931 Monroe
14. Brown, E. E.....1932 Greenville
15. Brown, H. S.....1932 Goldsboro
16. Browning, A. C.....1926 Greensboro
17. Burris, L. R.....1932 China Grove
18. Carrigan, J. F.....1930 Salisbury
19. Causey, J. H.....1931 Winston-Salem
20. Chadwick, S. T.....1933 New Bern
21. Clark, T. N. (Re-reg.).....1926 Fayetteville
22. Cloer, P. L.....1935 Lenoir
23. Cox, Rupert.....1933 Raleigh
24. Dillinger, H. M. (Re-reg.).....1931 Stanley
25. Eatman, G. A.....1933 Wilson
26. Eller, R. C.....1932 Belmont
27. Fussell, T. E.....1935 Raleigh
28. Griffin, T. W.....1930 Statesville
29. Guthrie, C. H.....1934 Beaufort
30. Hales, C. W.....1931 Seaboard
31. Harrison, Melrose (Re-reg.)...1932 Charlotte
32. Hendrix, J. O.....1931 Lenoir
33. Heslep, F. W. (Re-reg.).....1923 Greenville
34. Hughes, M. A.....1926 Edenton

35. Humphries, A. T.....1934 Charlotte
36. Huntley, C. O.....1934 Lenoir
37. King, R. G.....1933 New Bern
38. Maus, F. B.....1928 Greensboro
39. McBryde, R. V.....1932 Fayetteville
40. McConnell, Miss Ethel.....1926 Newton
41. Millaway, E. D.....1928 Greensboro
42. Miller, P. W.....1933 Salisbury
43. Mitchener, J. A., Jr.....1935 Edenton
44. Moore, H. W.....1933 Salisbury
45. Moose, H. F.....1934 Albemarle
46. Munns, R. F. (Re-reg.).....1934 Goldsboro
47. Musgrove, W. M.....1924 Catawba
48. Neil, J. W.....1934 Laurinburg
49. O'Daniel, J. O.....1935 N. Wilkesboro
50. Parks, W. A.....1933 Hickory
51. Perry, N. B.....1935 Charlotte
52. Phillips, O. J.....1932 Norwood
53. Porter, J. N.....1933 Huntersville
54. Pressly, C. P.....1934 Charlotte
55. Rimmer, Mrs. Helen Bell.....1933 Charlotte
56. Russell, L. D.....1930 Greensboro
57. Savage, M. C.....1934 Rocky Mount
58. Stiles, M. O.....1932 Mooresville
59. Taylor, H. T.....1931 Tarboro
60. Tyson, W. B.....1933 Rocky Mount
61. Wade, C. E.....1935 Beaufort

List of Registered Practicing Physicians

LIVING IN TOWNS OF NOT MORE THAN 500 INHABITANTS TO WHOM PERMITS TO CONDUCT DRUG STORES HAVE BEEN GRANTED

June 1, 1936
Sixty-nine (69) in number

2. Windley, R. E.
Vanceboro..... Craven County
3. Martin, J. H.
Red Oak.....Nash County
4. Timberlake, C. V.
Youngsville..... Franklin County
5. Justa, S. H.
Macclesfield..... Edgecombe County
6. Baynes, R. H.
Hurdle Mills..... Person County
7. Patterson, J. H.
Broadway..... Lee County
8. Butt, R. B.
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
9. McKay, J. F.
Buies Creek..... Harnett County
11. Smith, A. J.
Black Creek..... Wilson County
12. Lackey, W. J.
Fallston..... Cleveland County
13. Shellum, O. W.
Denver..... Lincoln County
14. Liverman, J. S.
Winterville..... Pitt County
15. Eckerson, C. H.
Cameron..... Moore County
16. Helsabeck, C. J.
Walnut Cove..... Stokes County
17. Reed, D. H.
Wagram..... Scotland County
18. Hutchinson, S. S.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County
19. Baker, W. E.
Arden..... Buncombe County
20. Carr, R. L.
Rose Hill..... Duplin County
21. Gouge, A. E.
Bakersville..... Mitchell County
22. Royal, D. M.
Salemburg..... Sampson County
23. Lancaster, R. M.
Rural Hall..... Forsyth County
24. Parker, J. W., Jr.
Seaboard..... Northampton County
25. May, M. J.
Hayesville..... Clay County
26. Sossomon, J. C.
Midland..... Cabarrus County
27. Reid, T. N.
Matthews..... Mecklenburg County
28. Burt, B. W.
Holly Springs..... Wake County
29. Powell, E. C.
Middlesex..... Nash County
30. Stone, G. E.
King..... Stokes County
31. Whims, H. C.
Waxhaw..... Union County
32. Parker, W. R.
Woodland..... Northampton County
33. Mackie, N. W.
Yadkinville..... Yadkin County
34. Lubchenko, N. E.
Ansonville..... Anson County
35. Rose, J. W.
Pikeville..... Wayne County
36. Rosser, R. G.
Vass..... Moore County
37. Williams, J. D., Jr.
Stokesdale..... Guilford County
38. Purdy, J. J.
Oriental..... Pamlico County
39. Gooding, G. V.
Kenansville..... Duplin County
40. Robertson, W. B.
Burnsville..... Yancey County
41. Tucker, E. V.
Grifton..... Pitt County
42. Clark, DeW. D.
Clarkton..... Bladen County
43. Page, B. W.
Trenton..... Jones County
44. Hinnant-Wilford
Micro..... Johnston County
45. Cheves, W. G.
Bunn..... Franklin County
46. Howell, Ezekiel
Robbinsville..... Graham County
47. Stone, W. M.
Dobson..... Surry County

48. Thompson, Joseph
Creedmoor..... Granville County
49. Hackney, B. H.
Lucama..... Wilson County
50. Anderson, L. L.
Stoneville..... Rockingham County
51. Bonner, J. B.
Aurora..... Beaufort County
52. Elliott, G. D.
Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
53. Herrin, H. K.
Cerro Gordo..... Columbus County
54. Melvin, W. C.
Linden..... Cumberland County
55. Dawson, W. E.
Hookerton..... Greene County
56. Lee, L. V.
Lattimore..... Cleveland County
57. Bridger, D. H.
Bladenboro..... Bladen County
58. Ray, R. C.
West Jefferson..... Ashe County
59. Rourk, M. H.
Shallotte..... Brunswick County
60. Oats, George
Grover..... Cleveland County
61. Perry, A. H.
Wood..... Franklin County
68. Beard, G. C.
Atkinson..... Pender County
71. Currin, D. S.
Parkton..... Robeson County
74. Beasley, E. B.
Fountain..... Pitt County
82. McMillan, J. M.
Candor..... Montgomery County
84. Howell, W. L.
Ellerbe..... Richmond County
85. Boyce, J. M.
Polkton..... Anson County
90. Brown, C. E.
Faith..... Rowan County
94. Bradshaw, T. G.
Sims..... Wilson County
96. Floyd, L. D.
Fair Bluff..... Columbus County
99. Long, F. Y.
Catawba..... Catawba County

DRUG STORE REGISTRATION

SUMMARY

Drug stores registered June 1, 1935....	833	
New drug stores and those changed name	62	
	——	895
Less drug stores dropped for failing to register.....	6	
Less drug stores discontinued or closed	38	44
	——	——
Number of drug stores June 1, 1936..		851
Net gain of drug stores.....		18
Drug stores conducted by permitted physicians		63
Drug stores conducted by white pharmacists		757
Drug stores conducted by colored pharmacists		31
Drug stores with one licensed pharmacist		684
Drug stores with two licensed pharmacists		150
Drug stores with three licensed pharmacists		17
Number of drug stores registered from June 1, 1936 to September 1, 1936		19
Total number of drug stores to September 1, 1936		870

List of Drug Stores

Revised June 1st, 1936

ABERDEEN
1. Bryan Drug Company, Inc.
2. McCrummin's Drug Store

AHOSKIE
3. Copeland Drug Company

ALBEMARLE
4. Loftin's Drug Store
5. Phillips Drug Store
6. Albemarle Drug Co., Inc.
7. Purcell Drug Co.

ANDREWS
8. Davis' Pharmacy

ANGIER
9. Overby's Drug Store
10. Adams and Young Drug Co.

ANSONVILLE
11. Dr. N. E. Lubchenko

APEX
12. H. O. Holland, Druggist
13. A. V. Baucom Pharmacy

ARDEN
14. Arden Drug Store

ASHEBORO
15. Asheboro Drug Company
16. Reaves Pharmacy
17. Standard Drug Store, Inc.
18. Randolph Drug Co.

ASHEVILLE
19. Asheville Pharmacy
20. Charlotte Street Pharmacy, Inc.
21. Claverie's Pharmacy
22. Eckerd's of Asheville, N. C., Inc.
23. Finley's Depot Drug Co., Inc.
24. Goode's Drug Store
25. Fater's, Inc.
26. Grove Park Pharmacy
27. Haywood Street Pharmacy
28. Johnson Drug Company
29. McMinn Drug Store
30. Merrimon Avenue Pharmacy
31. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
32. Y. M. I. Drug Store (col.)
33. Mooneyham's Drug Store

34. Hester's Pharmacy
35. Pinner's Drug Store
36. Salley's Drug Store
37. Adams-Blauvelt, Inc.
38. Kenilworth Drug Store
39. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 769
40. Mullen's Pharmacy
41. Aiken and Horton
42. Norwood Pharmacy
43. Cheek's Drug Store
44. Scruggs' Cut Rate Drug Store (Biltmore Station)
45. Shipley's Drug Store
46. Arcade Professional Pharmacy

ATKINSON
47. Atkinson Drug Company

AULANDER
48. Bunch and Leary's Pharmacy

AURORA
49. Windley Drug Store

AVONDALE
50. Mooneyham Drug Company

AYDEN
51. Edwards Pharmacy
52. M. M. Sauls

BADIN
53. Badin Drug Company, Inc.

BAILEY
54. Rittenbury Pharmacy

BAKERSVILLE
55. Butt Drug Store
56. City Drug Store

BALFOUR
57. Wilson Pharmacy

BEAUFORT
58. F. R. Bell, Druggist
59. George Davis, M.D., Pharmacist
60. Joseph House, Druggist

BELHAVEN
61. O'Neal Drug Store

BELMONT
62. Belmont Drug Company
63. East Belmont Drug Store

BENSON
64. Benson Drug Company, Inc.
65. Peacock Drug Company
66. Warren Drug Company

BESSEMER CITY
67. Central Drug Store
68. Curtis Pharmacy

BETHEL
69. H. L. Rives Drug Company

BILTMORE
70. Aiken's Pharmacy
71. John R. Avera, Druggist
72. Biltmore Drug Store

BLACK CREEK
73. Rice Drug Company

BLACK MOUNTAIN
74. Black Mountain Drug Company, Inc.
75. Jumper's Pharmacy

BLADENBORO
76. Bridger Drug Store
77. Hutchinson's Drug Store

BLOWING ROCK
78. Blowing Rock Drug Co.

BOONE
79. Boone Drug Company
80. Watauga Drug Co.

BREVARD
81. Brevard Pharmacy
82. S. M. Macfie Drug Company
83. Long's Drug Store

BROADWAY
84. Broadway Drug Company

BROWNS SUMMIT
85. Summit Drug Company

BRYSON CITY
86. Bryson City Drug Company
87. Sisk Drug Store
88. Swain Drug Store

BUIE'S CREEK
89. Wiggins Drug Store

BUNN
90. Bunn Drug Company

BURGAW
91. Dees Drug Store

BURLINGTON
92. Acme Drug Company, Inc.
93. Asher-McAdams Drug Company
94. Burlington Drug Company, Inc.
95. City Drug Company
96. Davis St. Pharmacy, Inc.
97. East End Drug Store
98. Heritage-Wilson Drug Company
99. E. S. White Pharmacy
100. Mitchells Drug Store
101. Main Street Drug Co., Inc.
102. Mann's of Burlington, N. C., Inc.
103. Worth Street Drug Store (col.)

BURNSVILLE
104. Robertson Brothers, Druggists

CAMERON
105. Cameron Pharmacy

CANDOR
106. Candor Drug Company

CANTON
107. Canton Drug Store
108. Martin's Drug Store
109. Champion Cut-Rate Drug Store

CAROLEEN
110. Henrietta Mill Store, No. 2

CARRBORO
111. Senter's Drug Store

CARTHAGE
112. Shields' Drug Company

CARY
113. Adams Drug Store

CATAWBA
114. Catawba Drug Company

CERRO GORDO
115. Cerro Gordo Drug Store

CHADBOURN
116. John E. Koonce Drug Company
117. Waccamaw Drug Company

CHAPEL HILL
118. Eubanks Drug Company
119. Pritchard-Lloyd Inc.
120. Sutton Drug Company

CHARLOTTE
121. Blair Bros. and Company
122. Carolina Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
123. Carolina Pharmacy
124. Charlotte Drug Company
125. Eckerd's of Charlotte, N. C., Inc.
126. Five Points Drug Company, Inc.
127. Independence Drug Store
128. Meyers Park Pharmacy
129. Perry Drug Store
130. Reese-Stowe Company
131. Rimmer Drug Store, Inc.
132. Sterling Drug Company
133. Stonewall Pharmacy
134. James P. Stowe and Company
135. T. A. Walker, Druggist
136. Yates Pharmacy
137. Walgreen Co.
138. Tryon Drug Co.
139. Park Place Pharmacy, Inc.
140. Rex Drug Store (col.)
141. Wilmore Pharmacy
142. McNeely Drug Co., Inc.
143. Boulevard Pharmacy
144. Stone's Pharmacy
145. Plaza Drug Store
146. Merriman's Pharmacy
147. Capehart and Chandler, Inc.
148. Avondale Pharmacy
149. Elizabeth Drug Store
150. Hose Drug Co.
151. Liggett's Drug Store, No. 733
152. Lyon's Pharmacy
153. Lisk Pharmacy
154. Selwyn Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.
155. Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy
156. Seventh Street Pharmacy
157. Blackwell's Drug Store
158. Fourth Street Pharmacy
159. Hoskins Drug Company
160. Wesley Heights Pharmacy
161. Yancey's Drug Store (col.)

CHERRYVILLE
162. Allen Drug Company
163. Houser Drug Company, Inc.

CHINA GROVE
164. Phillips Drug Company
165. Hart's Drug Store

CLARKTON
166. G. L. and E. S. Clark

CLAYTON
167. Beddingfield Brothers
168. Poole's Drug Store

CLIFFSIDE
169. Mills Drug Company

CLINTON
170. Butler's Pharmacy
171. Moseley-Chestnutt
172. Joe Reynolds, Inc.
173. Register-Bell Drug Store

CLYDE
174. Clyde Pharmacy

COATS
175. Roycroft Drug Co.
176. Coats Drug Co.

COLUMBIA
177. Columbia Drug Company
178. Main Street Pharmacy

CONCORD
179. Cabarrus Drug Company
180. Clines Pharmacy
181. Gibson's, Inc.
182. Pearl Drug Company, Inc.
183. Porter Drug Company, Inc.
184. Cox Cut Rate Drugs

CONOVER
185. Conover Drug Company

COOLEEMEE
186. Cooleemee Drug Company

CORNELIUS
187. Guion Drug Company

CRAMERTON
188. Cramerton Drug Company
189. The Moss Drug Company

CREEDMOOR
190. Creedmoor Drug Company

CLEVELAND
191. Cleveland Drug Company

DALLAS
192. P. D. Summey, Druggist

DAVIDSON
193. White Drug Company
194. College Pharmacy

DENVER
195. Denver Drug Company

DERITA
196. Glenn and Bisenar

DOBSON
197. W. M. Stone, Druggist

DRAPER
198. Draper Pharmacy
199. Rockingham Drug Co.

DUNN
200. Fitchett Drug Company
201. Butler & Lee Drug Co.
202. Hood Drug Company
203. G. K. Grantham and Son

DURHAM
204. Bull City Drug Store (col.)
205. Eckerd's of Durham, N. C., Inc.
206. Hayti Drug Store (col.)
207. Haywood and Boone
208. C. E. King and Son
209. Mack's Drug Store
210. McKay's Pharmacy

211. Montague's Pharmacy
212. North Durham Drug Store
213. Rogers' Drug Company
214. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
215. Carolina Drug and Soda Shop
216. Westside Pharmacy
217. Taylor Drug Company
218. Durham Drug Company
219. Hospital Pharmacy
220. L. and M. Drug Company
221. Coleman's Drug Store
222. Duke Hospital Pharmacy
223. Garrett's Biltmore Drug Store (col)
224. Mangum Street Pharmacy
225. Owl Pharmacy
226. Roland H. Parker
227. Callahan Drug Store
228. Watts Hospital Pharmacy

EAST DURHAM
229. Crabtree Pharmacy
230. Carswell Drug Company

EDENTON
231. Mitchener's Pharmacy
232. Leggett and Davis, Inc.
233. Sutton's Drug Store, Inc.

ELIZABETH CITY
234. Apothecary Shop
235. Overman and Stevenson
236. City Drug Store
237. Sedberry's Drug Store

ELIZABETHTOWN
238. Hutchinson Drug Store, Inc.
239. Robinson Drug Co.

ELKIN
240. Abernethy's Pharmacy
241. Turner Drug Company

ELLERBE
242. Warner Drug Co.

ELM CITY
243. Elm City Pharmacy
244. Dixon Drug Company

ENFIELD
245. W. E. Beavens
246. Harrison Drug Company
247. Whitehead Drug Company

ENKA
248. Community Pharmacy

ERWIN
249. E. R. Thomas Drug Company

FAIR BLUFF
250. Rogers Drug Store
251. Floyd-Anderson Drug Company

FAIRMONT
252. Fairmont Drug Company
253. Robeson Drug Company

FAISON
254. Morton Drug Store

FAITH
255. H. A. Fesperman Co.

FALLSTON
256. Lackey Drug Company

FARMVILLE
257. Wheless Drug Company, Inc.
258. City Drug Company

FAYETTEVILLE
259. J. S. Hall Drug Company
260. H. R. Horne and Sons
261. Mackethan and Company, Druggists
262. Matthews Pharmacy
263. Perry's Drug Store (col.)
264. Souder's Pharmacy
265. White's Drug Store
266. Biggs Drug Store
267. Williston Drug Store (col.)
268. Saunders Drug Store

FOREST CITY
269. People's Drug Store
270. Forest City Drug Comapny
271. Piedmont Drug Company

FOUNTAIN
272. Fountain Drug Company

FOUR OAKS
273. Four Oaks Drug Company

FRANKLIN
274. Angel Drug Store
275. Perry's Drug Store

FRANKLINTON
276. L. W. Henderson's Pharmacy

FREMONT
277. Whitley Drug Company

FUQUAY SPRINGS
278. Elliott's Pharmacy

GARLAND
279. L. A. Warren, Druggist

GARNER
280. Brown's Drug Store

GASTONIA
281. East Gastonia Pharmacy
282. Gaston Drug Company, Inc.
283. Firestone Drug Store
284. Caldwell's Drug Store
285. Lytle Drug Company (col.)
286. Victory Drug Store
287. Main Street Pharmacy
288. Central Drug Company
289. Kennedy's, Inc.
290. Franklin Drug Store
291. Smith's Drug Store

GIBSON
292. Gibson's Drug Company

GIBSONVILLE
293. Gibsonville Drug Co.

GOLDSBORO
294. Andrews Drug Company
295. Brown Drug Company, Inc.
296. Goldsboro Drug Company
297. Andrews Cash Drug Company
298. Palace Drug Store
299. Vinson Drug Store
300. Jackson Drug Co. (col.)
301. Wynne Pharmacy (col.)
302. Hicks' Drug Store

303. Richardson Drug Company
304. Robinson's Drug Store

GRAHAM
305. Graham Drug Company
306. Wrike Drug Company
307. Red Cross Pharmacy

GREENSBORO
308. Asheboro Street Pharmacy
309. Best Drug Store
310. C. C. Fordham Drug Store
311. Eubanks-McDuffie Drug Company
312. Green Street Drug Company
313. King Cotton Drug Store
314. Leggett's Drug Store, No. 745
315. McNeely's Drug Store
316. White Oak Drug Company
317. Whelan Drug Company, Inc.
318. Carolina Pharmacy
319. Cecil-Russell Drug Co., Inc.
320. Crutchfield-Squire Drug Store
321. Home Drug Store
322. McAdoo Heights Drug Company
323. College Drug Store
324. Five Points Drug Co.
325. Textile Drug Co.
326. West Market Pharmacy
327. Cline Drug Co.
328. Walgreen Co.
329. Elm Street Pharmacy
330. National Laboratories, Inc.
331. Hargrave Drug Co. (col.)
332. Mann's O'Henry Drug Store
333. Coble's Drug Co.
334. Morrow Drug Store (col.)
335. Professional Pharmacy
336. Revolution Drug Company

GREENVILLE
337. Eldridge's Drug Store
338. Greenville Drug Company
339. Charles O'H. Horne
340. Pitt Drug Company
341. B. S. Warren, Druggist
342. Hill-Horne Drug Co.
343. Bissette's Drug Store, Inc.

GRIFTON
344. Bissett Drug Company

GROVER
345. People's Drug Company

HALIFAX
346. Vinson's Pharmacy

HAMLET
347. Mabry's Drug Store
348. C. & W. Pharmacy
349. Birmingham Drug Company
350. Mitchell's Pharmacy

HAW RIVER
351. Haw River Drug Company
352. Purity Drug Company

HAYESVILLE
353. Pass Drug Company

HAZELWOOD
354. McKay's Pharmacy

HEMP
355. McCrimmon Drug Company

HENDERSON
356. Kerner Drug Company
357. Miles Pharmacy
358. Page-Hocutt Drug Company
359. Southside Drug Company
360. People's Drug Store
361. Parker's Drug Store
362. Woolard's
363. White Brothers Drug Company
364. Douglas Drug Store (col.)

HENDERSONVILLE
365. Jackson Pharmacy
366. Justus Pharmacy
367. Rose Pharmacy
368. Wilson Drug Company, No. 1
369. Scruggs Drug Store, Inc.
370. Freeze Drug Company, Inc.
371. Economy Drug Store

HERTFORD
372. Roberson's Drug Store

HICKORY
373. Highland Drug Store
374. Hickory Drug Company
375. Lutz Drug Store
376. Shook Drug Company
377. King's Pharmacy
378. Ninth Avenue Pharmacy
379. Bonner's Drug Store
380. Economy Drug Co., Inc.

HIGHLANDS
381. Highlands Drug Store

HIGH POINT
382. Arthur's Pharmacy
383. Cecil's Drug Store, No. 4
384. Leonard's Drug Store
385. Mann's Southside Drug Store, Inc.
386. Cecil's Drug Store, Inc.
387. Hart's Pharmacy, Inc.
388. Hoffman's Drug Company
389. Ingram's Pharmacy
390. Eckerd's of High Point, N. C., Inc.
391. Joiner and Koonts Drug Company
392. Mann Drug Company, No. 1
393. Mann Drug Company, No. 2
394. Ring Drug Company
395. C. A. Ring and Sons
396. Washington Street Pharmacy (col.)
397. Economy Drug Store, Inc.
398. Cecil's West End Drug Store
399. Betts Drug Company
400. Cecil's South Main Drug Store, Inc.

HILLSBORO
401. W. A. Hayes Drug Store
402. James Pharmacy
403. West End Drug Store

HOLLY SPRINGS
404. Model Pharmacy

HOOKERTON
405. Hardy's Drug Store

HUNTERSVILLE
406. Griffin Drug Company

JACKSON
407. Jackson Drug Company

JACKSONVILLE
408. Johnson's Drug Store

JALONG
409. Thomas Drug Co., Inc.

JONESBORO
410. Lee Drug Store

KANNAPOLIS
411. Kannapolis Drug Company
412. F. L. Smith Drug Company
413. Center View Pharmacy, Inc.
414. Martin Drug Co.

KENANSVILLE
415. Kenansville Drug Co.

KENLY
416. Fulgham's Drug Store
417. Kenly Drug Company

KERNERSVILLE
418. Willson Drug Store, Inc.
419. Pinnix Drug Store

KING
420. King Drug Company

KING'S MOUNTAIN
421. Griffin Drug Company
422. Summers Drug Company

KINSTON
423. Creech Drug Company
424. J. E. Hood and Company
425. Lenoir Drug Company
426. E. B. Marston Drug Company
427. Stroud Drug Company
428. Temple Drug Co.
429. The City Drug Co.
430. Harry Sutton Drug Store

KNIGHTDALE
431. Knightdale Pharmacy

LAGRANGE
432. Adams Drug Company

LANDIS
433. Linn-Edwards Drug Company

LATTIMORE
434. Brilee Drug Company

LAURINBURG
435. Everington Drug Store
436. J. T. Fields, Jr.
437. Laurinburg Drug Store
438. Scotland Drug Company
439. Summerlin Drug Store

LEAKSVILLE
440. Carolina Drug Company
441. Chandler Drug Company
442. Chandler Drug Company (Store No. 2)

LENOIR
443. Ballew's Cash Pharmacy
444. Crawford's Drug Store
445. McNairy's Drug Store
446. Lenoir Drug Store

LEXINGTON
447. City Drug Company, Inc.
448. Lexington Drug Company
449. People's Drug Store, Inc.
450. Purcell Drug Company

LIBERTY
451. Liberty Drug Store
452. L. B. Grantham Drug Store

LILLINGTON
453. LaFayette Drug Co.
454. Cape Fear Drug Co.

LINCOLNTON
455. Childs-Wolfe Drug Company, Inc.
456. Lawing and Costner
457. Lincolnton Drug Company

LINDEN
458. W. C. Melvin, M.D.

LITTLETON
459. Browning's Drug Store Co.
460. G. A. Threewitt's Drug Company

LOUISBURG
461. F. R. Pleasants, Druggists
462. Scoggins Drug Store
463. Andrews Drug Company
464. Boddie Drug Store

LOWELL
465. Lowell Drug Company

LUCAMA
466. Cash Drug Store

LUMBERTON
467. Hedgepeth's Pharmacy, Inc.
468. Johnson's Drug Store
469. Lumberton Drug Company
470. J. D. McMillan and Son

MACCLESFIELD
471. Corbett Drug Co.

MADISON
472. R. A. Ellington Drug Company, Inc.
473. Madison Drug Co., Inc.

MAIDEN
474. Campbell's Drug Store

MARION
475. Kirby Drug Company, Inc.
476. Finley Drug Co.
477. Streetman Drug Company
478. Tainter's
479. Lake City Drug Store
480. McDowell Drug Store

MARSHALL
481. Moore's Pharmacy
482. Roberts Pharmacy

MARS HILL
483. Pope's Pharmacy

MARSHVILLE
484. Guion's Drug Store
485. Union Drug Co.

MATTHEWS
486. Matthews Drug Company

MAXTON
487. Austin Drug Company, Inc.
488. Maxton Drug Store

MEBANE
489. Mebane Drug Company
490. Carolina Drug Company
491. Warren's Drug and Seed Store

MICRO
492. Pearce Drug Company

MIDDLESEX
493. The High Drug Store

MIDLAND
494. Midland Pharmacy

MILTON
495. Lewis Walker, Druggist

MOCKSVILLE
496. Le Grand's Pharmacy
497. Hall-Kimbrough Drug Company

MONROE
498. Gamble Drug Company
499. Secrest Drug Company
500. Wilson Drug Company
501. Jones Drug Co., Inc.

MOORESVILLE
502. George C. Goodman and Company
503. Miller Drug Company, Inc.
504. Mooresville Drug Company
505. Cloaninger Pharmacy
506. J. A. White and Company

MOREHEAD CITY
507. Walter Hufham, Druggist
508. Morehead City Drug Company

MORGANTON
509. Burke Drug Company
510. Davis Drug Company
511. Kibler Drug Company

MORVEN
512. Morven Drug Company, Inc.

MOUNT AIRY
513. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 1
514. Hollingsworth Drug Company, Store No. 2
515. W. S. Wolfe Drug Company
516. Lamm Drug Company
517. Turnmyre's Drug Store

MT. GILEAD
518. Cochrane-Ridenhour Drug Company

MT. HOLLY
519. Holland Drug Company
520. Summey Drug Company

MOUNT OLIVE
521. Aaron's Pharmacy, Inc.
522. Mount Olive Drug Store
523. Glenn Drug Co.

MOUNT PLEASANT
524. A. W. Moose Company

MURFREESBORO
525. Nicholson Pharmacy

MURPHY
526. R. S. Parker
527. Mauney Drug Co.

NASHVILLE
528. Ward Drug Company
529. Baker's Drug Store

NEWLAND
530. Bear Trail Drug Store

NEW BERN
531. Joe Anderson's Drug Store
532. Davis Pharmacy
533. Duffy's Drug Store
534. Five Points Drug Store (col.)
535. Pinnix Drug Store
536. Wood Drug Company
537. Alston's Drug Store (col.)
538. Toney's Drug Store

NEWTON
539. H. & M. Drug Company
540. Central Drug Company
541. North Newton Drug Store

NORLINA
542. Walker Drug Company, Inc.

NORTH CHARLOTTE
543. Hand's Pharmacy
544. Standard Drug Store

NORTH WILKESBORO
545. North Wilkesboro Drug Company
546. Wilkes Drug Company, Inc.
547. R. M. Brame and Sons
548. Horton's Drug Store

NORWOOD
549. Norwood Drug Company

OAKBORO
550. Barger Drug Store

OLD FORT
551. Bradley Drug Company
552. Old Fort Drug Company

ORIENTAL
553. Oriental Drug Store

OXORD
554. J. G. Hall
555. Herring & Etheridge, Druggists
556. Lyon Drug Company
557. Williams Drug Company

PARKTON
558. Gram Drug Company

PEMBROKE
559. Pembroke Drug Store

PIKEVILLE
560. Pikeville Drug Company

PILOT MOUNTAIN
561. Trotter's Drug Store
562. Driggers Drug Store

PINEHURST
563. Carolina Pharmacy, Inc.
564. Pinehurst Pharmacy

PINE LEVEL
565. Godwin Drug Co.

PINETOPS
566. Service Drug Store

PINEVILLE
567. Pineville Drug Company

PITTSBORO
568. G. R. Pilkington, Druggist
569. Pittsboro Drug Store

PLYMOUTH
570. E. G. Arps
571. Rexall Drug Store
572. Liverman Drug Store

POLKTON
573. Polkton Drug Company

PRINCETON
574. Peele Drug Store
575. Holt's Pharmacy

RAEFORD
576. Hoke Drug Company
577. Reaves Drug Store, Inc.

RALEIGH
578. Boon-Iseley Drug Company
579. Capital Drug Store
580. College Court Pharmacy
581. Edwards-Drug Company
582. Galloway's Professional Building Pharmacy
583. Hamlin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
584. Mallette Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
585. Martin Street Pharmacy
586. Parker, Inc.
587. Person Street Pharmacy
588. Saunders Street Pharmacy
589. Sir Walter Drug Store, Inc.
590. Walton's Pharmacy
591. Johnson Drug Store
592. State Drug Store
593. Wake Drug Store
594. Wilmont Drug Store
595. Dizor's Pharmacy
596. Eckerd's of Raleigh, N. C., Inc.
597. Person Street Pharmacy, No. 2
598. Jordan's Drug Store
599. Murchison's Pharmacy
600. Bland Hotel Drug Store
601. Brantley and Son, Inc.
602. Cameron Park Company
603. Central Drug Store (col.)
604. Cromley-Melvin Drugs
605. Mayes' Pharmacy (col.)
606. Pine Drug Company, Inc.
607. Walgreen Company

RAMSEUR
608. Ramseur Pharmacy, Inc.

RANDLEMAN
609. Randleman Drug Company
610. Economy Drug Company

RED SPRINGS
611. Red Springs Drug Company
612. Townsends' Pharmacy

REIDSVILLE
613. Fetzer's Drug Store
614. Gardner Drug Store
615. Kappa Pharmacy (col.)
616. Arrowood Drug Co., Inc.
617. Mann's Drug Store
618. Thompson's Drug Company

RICH SQUARE
619. Bolton's Drug Company

ROANOKE RAPIDS
620. Roanoke Pharmacy
621. Taylor's Drug Store
622. Rosemary Drug Company
623. Matthews Drug Co.

ROBERSONVILLE
624. David Grimes Drug Company
625. Robersonville Drug Company

ROCKINGHAM
626. Fox Drug Company, Inc.
627. R. P. Lyon Drug Company
628. Bristow Drug Company

ROCKWELL
629. Rockwell Drug Company

ROCKY MOUNT
630. Burnett Drug Company (col.)
631. Douglas-Armstrong Drug Company (col.)
632. H. L. Hicks Drug Company
633. Kyser Drug Company, Inc.
634. May and Gorham
635. I. W. Rose Drug Company, Inc.
636. Standard Drug Company, Inc.
637. The C. O. D. Drug Co., Inc.
638. Northside Pharmacy
639. Thompson Pharmacy
640. Matthews Drug Store
641. Andrews Drug Company

ROSEBORO
642. Melvin Brothers
643. D. W. Tart

ROSE HILL
644. Miller's Drug Store

ROWLAND
645. Rowland Drug Company

ROXBORO
646. Hambrick, Austin and Thomas
647. Roxboro Drug Company
648. Thomas Drug Store

RURAL HALL
649. Rural Hall Drug Co., Inc.

RUTHERFORDTON
650. Rutherford Drug Company
651. Sloan Drug Company

RED OAK
652. Dr. J. H. Martin

SALEMBURG
653. Salemburg Drug Company

SALISBURY
654. Carter & Trotter, Inc.
655. Empire Drug Company, Inc.
656. Innes Street Drug Company
657. Main Drug Company, Inc.
658. Peeler Drug Company
659. Purcell Drug Company
660. Purcell Drug Co., No. 2
661. Tom's Drug Store, Inc.
662. Malone Cut Rate Drug Store, Inc.

SALUDA
663. Slack's Drug Store

SANFORD
664. Acme Drug Company
665. Crabtree Drug Company
666. Lee Drug Company

667. Dr. I. H. Lutterloh
668. Philip Boykin Drug Company, Inc. (col.)
669. Thomas Drug Store

SCOTLAND NECK
670. North End Drug Store
671. E. T. Whitehead Company, Inc.
672. Hall's Drug Store

SEABOARD
673. Hale's Pharmacy

SELMA
674. E. V. Woodard, Druggist
675. Selma Drug Company

SHALLOTTE
676. Shallotte Drug Company

SHELBY
677. Cleveland Drug Company
678. Julius A. Suttle
679. Paul Webb and Son
680. Quinn's Drug Store, No. 1
681. East Shelby Drug Store
682. Austin-Cornwell Drug Company
683. The Dennis Drug Company

SILER CITY
684. Siler City Drug Co.
685. Edwards Drug Company

SIMMS
686. Nichols Drug Store

SMITHFIELD
687. Hood Brothers
688. Stallings Pharmacy
689. Cut Rate Drug Store

SOUTHERN PINES
690. Broad Street Pharmacy
691. Thrower's Pharmacy
692. Sandhill Drug Co., Inc.

SOUTHPORT
693. Watson's Pharmacy Company

SPARTA
694. B. and T. Drug Company

SPENCER
695. H. M. Cooke Pharmacy
696. Rowan Drug Company

SPINDALE
697. Spindale Drug Company

SPRAY
698. Spray Drug Company
699. Tri-City Pharmacy

SPRING HOPE
700. Hale's Pharmacy
701. South Side Pharmacy

SPRUCE PINE
702. Spruce Pine Pharmacy
703. Day's Drug Store

STANTONSBURG
704. Stantonsburg Drug Company

STAR
705. Wallace Drug Store

STATESVILLE
706. Logan Stimson and Son
707. Statesville Drug Company, Inc., No. 1
708. Purcell Drug Company
709. Boulevard Drug Store
710. Holmes Drug Store, Inc.
711. Hawkins Cut Rate Drug Co.
712. Fisher Drug Company

STOKESDALE
713. Powell Drug Store

STONEVILLE
714. Stoneville Drug Store

STOVALL
715. R. T. Gregory

ST. PAULS
716. Grantham Drug Company
717. St. Pauls Drug Company

SWANNANOA
718. Ward's Drug Store

SWANSBORO
719. Hargett's Pharmacy

SYLVA
720. Sylva Pharmacy
721. Hooper Drug Store

TABOR CITY
722. Harrelson Pharmacy
723. Standard Drug Company

TARBORO
724. Bryan's Pharmacy
725. R. E. L. Cook
726. Edgecombe Drug Company
727. Garrett's Drug Store (col.)
728. E. V. Zoeller and Company

TAYLORSVILLE
729. Munday's Drug Store
730. People's Drug Store

THOMASVILLE
731. Thomasville Drug Company
732. Charles R. Thomas, Druggist
733. Mann's of Thomasville, Inc.

TRENTON
734. Trenton Drug Company

TROUTMAN
735. Troutman Drug Co.

TROY
736. Troy Drug Company

TRYON
737. Missildine Pharmacy
738. Slack's Pharmacy, Inc.

VALDESE
739. People's Drug Store
740. The Rock Drug Company

VANCEBORO
741. Ivey Guthrie Drug Store

VARINA
742. Thomas' Drug Store

VASS
743. Wiggins Drug Store

WADESBORO
744. Fox and Lyon
745. Parsons Drug Company, Inc.

WAGRAM
746. Wagram Drug Co.

WAKE FOREST
747. T. E. Holding and Company, Inc.
748. Hardwicke's Pharmacy

WALLACE
749. Dees Pharmacy
750. Miller's Drug Store

WALNUT COVE
751. Bray Drug Store

WALSTONBURG
752. Jenkins Drug Store

WARRENTON
753. Boyce Drug Company
754. Hunter Drug Company, Inc.

WARSAW
755. Warsaw Drug Company

WASHINGTON
756. S. H. Reid, Prescription Druggist
757. Worthy and Etheridge
758. Pamlico Drug Co., Inc.

WAXHAW
759. Waxhaw Drug Company

WAYNESVILLE
760. Alexander's Drug Store
761. Waynesville Pharmacy
762. Smith's Drug Store

WEAVERVILLE
763. Weaverville Drug Company

WELDON
764. Terminal Drug Store (col.)
765. Weldon Drug Company
766. Selden's Pharmacy

WENDELL
767. W. R. Nowell Drug Store
768. Wendell Drug Company

WEST ASHEVILLE
769. Bilbro's Drug Store
770. West Asheville Pharmacy
771. Palace Pharmacy
772. Carolina Pharmacy

WEST DURHAM
773. Brewer's Drug Store
774. McDonald Drug Store

WEST GASTONIA
775. The Druggery

WEST JEFFERSON
776. Ray Drug Store

WHITAKERS
777. Burnett's Drug Store

WHITEVILLE
778. McNeill's Drug Store
779. Guiton's Drug Store
780. Columbus Drug Store

WILLIAMSTON
781. Clark's Drug Store, Inc.
782. Davis Pharmacy

WILMINGTON
783. J. Hicks Bunting Drug Company
784. Futrelle's Pharmacy
785. Green's Drug Store
786. Hall's Drug Store
787. Hanover Drug Company
788. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
789. Jarman's Pharmacy
790. Koonce Drug Company
791. Saunders Drug Company
792. Service Drug Company
793. Southside Drug Company
794. Standard Pharmacy
795. Pinehurst Pharmacy
796. Tom's Drug Co.
797. Greenfield Drug Co.
798. Brooklyn Pharmacy

WILSON
799. Barnhill's Drug Store
800. Herring's Drug Store
801. Ideal Pharmacy (col.)
802. Matthews Drug Store
803. Roy Moore's Drug Store, Inc., No. 1
804. Turlington and Morrison
805. Wilson Drug Company, Inc.
806. Shade's Pharmacy (col.)
807. Terminal Drug Store
808. Bissette's Drug Store
809. Garner-Tarkenton, Inc.

WINDSOR
810. Pugh's Pharmacy
811. Windsor Pharmacy Company, Inc.

WINSTON-SALEM
812. Crescent Drug Company
813. Fairview Drug Company, Inc.
814. Forsyth Drug Company
815. Hutchin's Drug Store
816. Liberty Drug Company
817. Neely-Hairston Drug Company (col.)
818. Nissen Drug Company, Inc.
819. E. W. O'Hanlon, Inc.
820. Patterson Drug Company
821. Summit Street Pharmacy
822. United Retail Drug Store
823. Clark's West End Drug Store
824. Goody's Drug Store
825. Swaney Drug Store
826. Woodland Pharmacy, Inc. (col.)
827. Bobbitts Pharmacy
828. Wilson Drug Store
829. Neely Hairston Drug Co., No. 2 (col.)
830. Walgreen Co.
831. Carolina Drug Store, Inc.
832. Allen's Modern Drug Store
833. King-Wheeler Drug Co.
834. Standard Drug Co.
835. Welfare's Drug Store
836. Singletary's Drug Store
837. Reins Drug Store
838. Ardmore Drug Company, Inc.
839. Dixie Drug Store
840. Bobbitt Drug Co.
841. Andrews Drug Store
842. Hospital Pharmacy
843. Acme Drug Store (col.)
844. Seventh Street Pharmacy (col.)
845. Swaney Drug Store, No. 2

WINTERVILLE
846. Liverman Drug Company

WOOD
847. Wood Drug Store
WOODLAND
848. Parker-Taylor Drug Company
YADKINVILLE
849. Yadkinville Drug Company
YANCEYVILLE
850. Yanceyville Drug Company
YOUNGSVILLE
851. Timberlake Drug Store

The following Drug Stores were registered from June 1, 1936 to September 1, 1936.

ANDREWS
852. Cherokee Cut Rate Drug Store
BELMONT
853. Robinson's Drug Store
CHARLOTTE
854. Tingen-Stanley Drug Company
CLAYTON
855. Whitley Bain Drug Company
DENTON
856. Kearn's Pharmacy
GASTONIA
857. Cox Drug Company
KING'S MOUNTAIN
858. Nu-Way Drug Company
MORGANTON
859. Cornwell Drug Company
NEWTON
860. City Pharmacy
POLKTON
861. Gale Drug Company
ROXBORO
862. Thomas and Oakley
SALISBURY
863. Fulton Street Pharmacy, Inc.
SALUDA
864. Saluda Drug Company
SMITHFIELD
865. Upchurch Pharmacy
WEST JEFFERSON
866. Braybeal's Drug Store
WHITEVILLE
867. Easley's Pharmacy
WINSTON-SALEM
868. Owen Drug Company
869. Warren's Drug Store
870. Reynolda Road Pharmacy

Recognition of Advertising Patrons

This page is set aside as a tribute and as an expression of appreciation to the firms listed below who have patronized the advertising pages of this Proceedings issue.

It will be much appreciated if as many druggists as possible recognize this co-operation on the part of these firms and express their appreciation by giving preferential consideration to the firms when or if possible. This reciprocal treatment will encourage our advertising patrons and will thus be helpful both to the Association and to the JOURNAL.

American Druggists Fire Insurance Co.
Angostura-Wuppermann Corporation
B. C. Remedy Co.
Bodeker Drug Co.
Brockway Glass Co., Inc.
Buttercup Ice Cream Co.
Capudine Chemical Co.
Chattanooga Medicine Co.
Coca-Cola Co.
Conquerine Co.
Dickey Drug Co.
Drug Package, Inc.
Duffy (F. S.) Medicine Co.
Emerson Drug Co.
Georgia Show Case Co.
Health Products Corporation
Justice Drug Co.
King (W. H.) Drug Co.
Lily-Tulip Cup Corporation
McCambridge and McCambridge Co.
Massengill (S. E.) Co.
Miles Laboratories, Inc.
Muth Bros. and Co.
Norwich Pharmacal Co.
Owens and Minor Drug Co.
Parke, Davis and Co.
Peabody Drug Co.
Phipps and Bird, Inc.
Powers-Taylor Drug Co.
Purdue-Frederick Co.
Read (E. B.) and Son Co.
Scott Drug Co.
Seeman Printery, Inc.
Sharp and Dohme
Southern Dairies
Stanback Co.
Stowe Co.
Tilden Co.
Valentine Co., Inc.
Youngs Rubber Corporation, Inc.



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.



CAPUDINE

Serving the Drug Trade with the best in LABELS, BOXES, RX BLANKS, etc.

Since 1876

AT REASONABLE PRICES

J. G. Barnette
(Southern Representative)
Charlotte, N. C.

E. B. Read & Son Company
1601 Block E. Fairmont Avenue
Baltimore, Maryland

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY

Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists
Importers & Jobbers
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders
Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — NOVEMBER, 1936 — No. 15

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Secretary Beard to be Away After January

The following announcement is made because many members of the Association overlooked the same sort of statement that was included in President Ferrell's page in the August number of the JOURNAL.

Mr. J. G. Beard, Secretary-Treasurer of the Association and the Managing Editor of this JOURNAL, was given a six months leave of absence from the University beginning Jan. 1, 1937. In the light of this fact Mr. Beard felt that he should be replaced by another person as secretary-treasurer and so told the members of the Executive Committee at their June meeting. The Committee, however, decided instead to appoint Professor Ira W. Rose to serve as Acting Secretary-Treasurer during the six months of Mr. Beard's absence.

It has been supposed by many persons that Mr. Beard would be away for a year. On the contrary he has been on regular duty and will remain so until the first of the year.

This announcement is made because it has to do with an officer of the Association. Otherwise it would not merit or receive the prominence here given to it.

"Ethical" and "Professional" Often Confused

As we have stated in these columns before, physicians and pharmacists often employ the word "ethical" when they really mean "professional." There is a difference between the two as we all will realize when we think about it. The former pertains to moral dealings while the latter has to do with the material nature of a practice. An unethical practitioner can be entirely professional or the other way around. The distinction is too obvious to discuss, but because it is so easy to understand we often wonder why anyone confuses the terms. We know a certain druggist in a small town who certainly could not qualify as a professional pharmacist, but if there is a more ethical man in North Carolina than this person we do not know where he can be found. For about forty years his moral dealings have been above reproach. He does not operate a professional pharmacy, but he does own and manage an ethical drug store, believe it or not.

Now is the Time

We, like many others who were self-trained in operating a typewriter, used to peck away diligently writing "Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their party." It was good practice. It is good practice now for all of us in the pharmacy party to come to its aid. Special reference is intended here to the urgency of every druggist in the State to see (preferably) or write his Congressman and Senator *now* about the Tydings-Miller National Fair Trade Enabling Act. If we wait until Congress convenes it will be too late. In order that all of us may understand what we are asking for, we are copying below the bill that will be re-introduced into the next Congress. The words in italics are those that will be added to the present Clayton Act.

"A Bill to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies,' approved July 2, 1890.

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,* That section 1 of the Act entitled 'An Act to protect trade and commerce against unlawful restraints and monopolies,' approved July 2, 1890, be amended as follows:

"Section 1. Every contract, combination in the form of trust or otherwise, or conspiracy, in restraint of trade or commerce among the several States, or with foreign nations, is hereby declared to be illegal ((.)); *provided, That nothing herein contained shall render illegal, contracts or agreements prescribing minimum prices or other conditions for the resale of a commodity which bears, or the label or container of which bears, the trade mark, brand or name of the producer or distributor of such commodity and which is in free and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced or distributed by others, when contracts or agreements of that description are lawful as applied to intrastate transactions, under any statute, law, or public policy now or hereafter in effect in any State, Territory, or the District of Columbia in which such resale is made, or to which the commodity is to be transported for such resale, and the making of such contracts or agreements shall not be an unfair method of competition under section 5, as amended and supplemented, of the Act entitled 'An Act to create a Federal Trade Commission, to define its powers and duties, and for other purposes,' approved September 26, 1914.* Every person who shall make any such contract or engage in any such combination or conspiracy, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and, on conviction, shall be punished by fine not exceeding five thousand dollars, or by imprisonment not exceeding one year, or by both said punishments, in the discretion of the court."

The purpose of the bill, of course, is to give federal approval to state fair trade bills where interstate commerce is concerned.

North Carolina at Pittsburgh

At the recent meeting of the N.A.R.D. nine persons from this State were there: Mr. and Mrs. W. C. Ferrell, Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Eubanks, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Boone, Mr. E. F. Rimmer, Mr. P. J. Suttlemyre, and Mr. J. A. Goode who served as Chairman of the delegation. The travelers report a fine meeting, a record attendance, excellent addresses, meaty reports, and royal entertainment. They, like all others, noted with pride that the N.A.R.D. treasury, in spite of increased service expenditures, showed a net surplus of $136,184.08 on Aug. 31.

Mr. Goode acted as a member of the Nominating Committee; Mr. Boone, of the Finance Committee; and Mr. Rimmer, of the Resolutions Committee. Incidentally, the number and character of the resolutions adopted show that Mr. Rimmer had a hard job on his hands. We urge readers to study these resolutions in the *N.A.R.D. Journal* for Oct. 1, beginning at page 1398. They cover everything that is of importance in retail pharmacy.

Mr. Eubanks, when interviewed, gave an interesting description of the whole meeting and pronounced it a real success. When asked what, in his opinion, was the highlight of the convention he said that to him the address by Congressman Patman was

outstanding. We also interviewed Mrs. D. L. Boone, of Durham, today to see if she would give us the "lowdown" on how our delegates behaved at Pittsburgh. "Oh, beautifully," she said. The entertainment accorded the ladies in attendance was, it seems, elaborate. In the meanwhile the men folks were somewhere else. Mebbe, just mebbe, Mrs. Boone was not a "competent witness", as they say in the courts.

Doctors to Learn U. S. P. Products

By means of a mutual agreement between the Trustees of the U.S.P. and the American Medical Association, a dignified plan has been set in motion to give publicity to physicians about a large number of important drugs that are included in the New U.S.P. If prescribing physicians are educated thusly to write prescriptions for these official compounds and preparations it follows that pharmacists in turn must also have full knowledge of the items prescribed.

It is not doubted that pharmacists already possess this knowledge in great degree. Unfortunately, however, many of them have been educated by manufacturing houses to know the *trade* names but not the U.S.P. names of the drugs under discussion. This is not enough to know because if the plan referred to succeeds, prescriptions may come in that do not bear any trade names but instead will specify pharmacopoeial titles.

For years pharmaceutical organizations have sponsored what is generally called "U.S.P. and N.F. Propaganda." The purpose was to acquaint physicians with substances that are the therapeutic equivalent of, but less expensive than, many of the costly proprietary products. The N.A.R.D. has been behind this movement for years. Surely it would be tragic if some pharmacists are not sufficiently familiar with these new U.S.P. equivalent combinations to take an intelligent part in the new educational effort.

The new Remington's "Practice of Pharmacy" is of service in this connection. It costs $10 and can be ordered direct or through a wholesale drug firm from J. B. Lippincott Co., of Philadelphia.

Pharmacy Week Not Advertised

It is unfortunate that the observance of this annual presentation of pharmacy's case to the nation in October can not be timely advertised in this JOURNAL. The reason is that the October issue is regularly a Proceedings Number and, in line with practice in all state association journals, it carries no news, but merely an official record of the minutes of the Association's annual meetings. The September issue was for several years the Proceedings number, but since that interfered with advertising the N.A.R.D. meeting in September we changed to October and this conflicts with Pharmacy Week. We regret this fact.

"Lo, the Poor Druggist"

In the September issue of the *Forum* an article was published that carried the above title. It does not draw a cheerful picture but it is worth reading and we recommend it to our readers. Perhaps if we quote a few paragraphs from it (which we borrow from the *Virginia Pharmacist*) a desire to read it all will be developed.

"What the struggling druggist has to contend with, among other things, is the insatiable appetite of the American public for patent medicines, constantly whipped up as it is by the uncurbed American talent for advertising. Between 1900 and 1930 the population of the United States increased 62 per cent. The consumption of patent medicines in the same period increased 245 per cent (U. S. Department of Commerce figures). In 1929 the patent medicine manufacturers received for their products the sum of $319,000,000. In the same year, for comparison, the value of all carpets and rugs produced in the country was only $177,000,000.

"In Poor's Industry and Investment Surveys there are these sober sentences of advice to the careful investor:

" 'The outstanding characteristic of both the patent medicine and cosmetic industries is the low cost of manufacture and the consequent high profit margins. In 1931 the total value of patent and proprietary medicines produced in the country was $254,514,000. The amount spent by the industry for wages was only $14,885,000, and for materials and fuel $68,416,000, a total manufacturing cost of $83,301,000. There remained $171,213,000 or 67 per cent of the total value of product.

"Study these last figures carefully and then read them over again. Compare them with your profit on these items. No wonder the author decided to give his article the title, 'Lo, the Poor Druggist!' "

President Ferrell Addresses Student Branch

President W. C. Ferrell, of the Association, addressed the Student Branch of the same organization on Oct. 24. Not only Branch members but non-members were present to hear President Ferrell initiate the first meeting.

He took for his theme the general and practical problems that face both employer and employee in the drug business of today and dwelt particularly on the fundamental issues that face both groups as each seeks his own way toward pharmaceutical success. Admitting that the life of a pharmacist is not an easy one, he brought out the fact that success in any profession is not achieved except by means of energetic skill. To him the amount of profit that may be derived from the drug business is very largely dependent upon the pharmacist himself and his store, the doctor, proper buying, adequate stock, compelling advertising, taking advantage of discounts, holding down overhead, and acting intelligently in extending credit.

"Business," said President Ferrell, "goes where it is invited and stays where it is well treated. When you students leave this institution and launch out into your chosen professions you will find that you are truly just beginning your career. This career depends upon people. Facts reveal that Americans are the most prolific shoppers in the world. You must gain the confidence of these buyers. Personal neatness, clean morals, and good habits are essential in obtaining this confidence."

A little later President Ferrell made this neat point: "What is your name? Is it just something that your parents gave you? No! Your name is what society thinks it is and into this name will enter exactly what you strive to make it become. What will your name become?"

Doctors are the pharmacists' best friends. Their prescriptions should be filled with the utmost care and accuracy. "The best is none too good for those that are sick. . . . In these days when manufacturers are continually putting new items on the market it is necessary for us to keep up with their products and discuss them with the doctor. Don't underestimate the physicians influence on your store as this connection means a family tie-up."

Continuing, the speaker said: "Your store reflects to the public the type of business you do. On entering the door the customer forms an opinion of you. If your store is dirty, with goods improperly displayed and manned by inattentive employees the impression is bad. On the other hand a clean store with well displayed merchandise and tactful, smiling clerks produces a good impression. Courtesy and kindness will get you more business at less cost than any advertising you can do."

President Ferrell stressed the necessity for an adequate stock to meet the requirements of each store's trade. "You can over buy as well as under buy. The public likes to think of your store as the place where they can shop with the satisfaction of knowing that you believe in giving the best in drug store merchandising."

Discussing the subject of advertising, the speaker dwelt upon the advantage of radio and newspaper announcements, as well as billboard advertising. "In my mind, however, the best advertising you can do is right in your store where a direct contact is made with the customer. A lot of merchandise is sold from sight and you must get the people in your pharmacy before they can *see* the goods." "You must go after business. If you don't you are going to find that your competitor, whether it be a chain or an independent store, has beaten you so far that the inroads they have made are permanent. In going after business you must have something to offer: (1) you must command the confidence of the public; (2) you must have quality merchandise; and (3) your price must be right. In order to have your price right you must buy right and in order to have a price to meet competition you cannot afford to miss taking your discounts. It is far better to go to the bank and borrow money to take your discount, than to miss it.

(Continued on Page 322)

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Trade Promotion Schemes; Lotteries

In the September issue of the JOURNAL, this Section, there appeared an article, entitled: "Trade Promotion Schemes Violate State Lottery Law". Specific reference was made to the "Daily Bonus" plan, and it was stated that this plan "appears to be clearly in violation of the Statute in question".

The article, referred to, I wrote in response to inquiries from Association members as to the legality of trade promotion schemes employed by drug stores, and other merchants, of course, described by the inquirers as providing that the cash awards, by whatever names called, were distributed by drawings confined entirely to customers of the druggists. The above opinion, therefore, was based upon this promise. In other words, it was based upon information that in each plan used the requirement prevailed that those entitled to chances must purchase something in connection with securing a chance for the award.

I have been advised by the owners of the Daily Bonus plan that no such requirement prevails in connection with its trade promotion scheme; and that stores operating its plan issue the bonus certificates to friends and visitors, as well as to customers.

In this event, inasmuch as no purchase is required for the giving of the certificate for a chance at the cash award, the Courts may hold that no consideration for the chance has been made. Therefore, I am not prepared to say that such a plan is in violation of the lottery laws, since no case involving this particular point has been determined by our Supreme Court. However, I am giving below an opinion of the Department of Attorney General, expressing its views on the subject, under date of August 6, 1936, addressed to Mr. Ernest R. Alexander, Prosecuting Attorney, Kannapolis, North Carolina. Entitled, *Lottery; Daily Bonus,* it follows:

"On the 20th of July, 1936, this office rendered an advisory opinion to you to the effect that the "Daily Bonus" as outlined in your letter of July 18 was in violation of the North Carolina Lottery Laws.

After a consideration by the staff of this Department on this subject and from an examination of various cases which have gone to the Supreme Court defining lotteries, there is some doubt in our minds as to whether or not the operations described in your letter, with particular reference to the fact that there is no cash consideration for the certificate issued to every person who enters the place of business, regardless of whether any purchase is made or whether any consideration is given for the same, are a violation of the lottery laws. We, therefore, wish to withdraw our letter of the 20th of July in regard to this matter.

You realize, of course, that if there are any indictments brought against persons who engage in this operation, we will, of course, endeavor to prosecute the same as best we can in the Supreme Court. We call your attention to the following cases which define lotteries: State vs. Lipkin, 169 N. C., 265; Manufacturing Company vs. Benjamin, 172 N. C., 53; State vs. Lumsden, 89 N. C., 572, and cases cited under 5 Encyclopedia Digest of North Carolina Reports, page 946 and following."

Narcotic Prescriptions

The requirements pertaining to Narcotic prescriptions are set forth in Section 7, of the Uniform Narcotic Drug Act, passed by the 1935 General Assembly, which reads:

Sec. 7. A pharmacist in good faith, may sell and dispense narcotic drugs to any person upon the written prescription of a physician, dentist or

veterinarian, provided it is properly executed, dated and signed by the person prescribing on the day when issued and bearing the full name and address of the patient for whom or of the owner of the animal for which the drug is dispensed, and the full name, address and registry number under the Federal Narcotic laws of the person so prescribing if he is required by those laws to be so registered. If the prescription be for an animal, it shall state the species of animal for which the drug is prescribed. *A person filling the prescription shall write the date of filling and his own signature on the face of the prescription.* The prescription shall be retained on file by the proprietor of the pharmacy in which it is filled for a period of two years so as to be readily accessible for the inspection of any officers engaged in the enforcement of this act. The prescription shall not be refilled.

The legal owner of any stock of narcotic drugs in a pharmacy, upon discontinuance of dealing in said drugs, may sell said stock to a manufacturer, wholesaler, pharmacist or pharmacy owner but only upon an official written order.

A pharmacist only upon an official written order, may sell to a physician, dentist or veterinarian in quantities not exceeding one ounce at any one time, aqueous or oleaginous solutions of which the content of narcotic drugs does not exceed a proportion greater than twenty per centum (20%) of the complete solution to be used for medicinal purposes.

Warning About Exempt Preparations

Recently, the U. S. Collector of Internal Revenue, Hon. C. H. Robertson, Greensboro, N. C., issued the following warning and information to Dealers in Exempt Narcotic Preparations and Remedies:

Investigations which have been made by narcotic officers indicate that many registered dealers under the Harrison Narcotic Law, as amended, are not complying with the provisions of Section 6 of this law and with Regulations 5 promulgated thereunder.

Preparations and remedies containing a narcotic drug not in excess of the amount specified in Section 6 of the Act, so far as sales to consumers are concerned, are exempt from the other provisions of the Act only when sold in such quantities and with such frequency to the same purchaser as would restrict their use to the medicinal purpose intended. A record of each sale should be made and maintained for a period of two years, readily accessible to inspection by authorized officers, and this record should be kept in the form provided in Article 107 of Narcotic Regulations No. 5.

The requirements as to keeping the records referred to above apply also to persons registered as retail dealers in Class 3, even though the provisions relative to taxable narcotics are complied with; and it is the duty of narcotic officers to report such registrant for violation of law, when inspection of his business discloses failure to comply with the provisions aforementioned.

This letter is furnished with a view to precluding any embarrassment or difficulty on the part of taxpayer in the future.

Your co-operation in this matter will be appreciated.

Proposed Constitutional Amendments

This opportunity is taken to bring to the attention of JOURNAL readers the Constitutional Amendments to be submitted at the coming election on November 3; and to ask that serious consideration be given to these proposed changes in the fundamental law of the State before voting either for or against them.

The five propositions to be voted upon are as follows:

1. To permit the increase by two justices of the membership of the State Supreme Court and permit the court to sit in divisions of less than full membership, except on constitutional questions, though at least four justices must agree in any judgment of the court.

2. To permit the General Assembly, in its discretion, to exempt from taxation, up to $1,000 in tax valuation, each home occupied by the owner.

3. To give the General Assembly full power and discretion to classify all property for purpose of the ad valorem or property tax so that one type of property might be taxed more or taxed less than another type of property.

4. To lift the present limitation of six per cent on income taxes to 10 per cent.

5. To place new restrictions on the increase of State and local public debts.

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Mr. M. C. Miles, well known druggist of Henderson, was recently elected president of the local Kiwanis club for 1937.

Mr. Charles G. Hicks, a native of Raleigh, who for many years operated a drug store in the capital city, has returned to his old home and is associated with Murchison's Drug Store. For the past year or more he has been with the Harrison Drug Co., of Enfield.

Mr. W. A. Canady, of Raleigh, on October 15, accepted a position with Watson's Pharmacy Co., of Southport.

Mr. C. M. Jenkins, formerly of the S. M. Macfie Drug Co., of Brevard, is now making his home in Walhalla, S. C. He is the proprietor of a drug store in the town.

The Smith Drug Co., of New Bern, has been incorporated to operate drug stores under $100,000 authorized capital, with $300 stock subscribed by **Messrs. L. W. Smith, J. C. Smith** and **A. A. Kafer,** all of New Bern.

Mr. C. B. Strickland has resigned his position with the St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls, and on Oct. 1st became associated with Souders Pharmacy in Fayetteville.

We have just learned that **Mr. H. M. Dellinger** is now with the Summey's Drug Store in Mount Holly.

Mr. C. T. Young is the registered pharmacist for Stallings' Pharmacy in Smithfield.

Mr. W. T. Glass has resigned his position with the W. H. King Drug Co. to accept a position with the Toms Drug Co., of Wilmington.

Mr. P. L. Caldwell, formerly with the Houser Drug Co., of Cherryville, is the pharmacist in charge at the Hanover Drug Co., in Wilmington.

Mr. H. C. Dover has resigned his position with the Hose Drug Co., of Charlotte, to accept a similar one with Cloninger's Pharmacy in Mooresville.

Mr. H. T. Murrell, of Durham, for the past several weeks with the Walgreen Drug Co., of Greensboro, on Oct. 19 accepted a position with the Stonewall Pharmacy of Charlotte.

Mr. Robt. Savage is now manager of Grayheal's Drug Store (Rexall), in West Jefferson. This store was opened during the summer by Mrs. Ruth P. Grayheal.

Mr. S. G. Clark, who was formerly with Walgreen's Drug Store in Greensboro, is now with the Economy Drug Co., of High Point, one of the stores owned by **Mr. D. A. Dowdy.**

Two druggists have recently had the misfortune to have to undergo operations for appendicitis, but we are happy to report that they are rapidly recovering their strength and are able to be back on the job. These druggists are **Messrs. W. A. Jetton,** of Davidson, and **C. M. Brooks,** of Monroe.

Mr. Wm. P. Faucette, of Youngsville, has been critically ill with pneumonia. Latest reports from his bedside, however, indicate that he is improving.

Mr. G. C. Robinson is now associated with Butler's Pharmacy, of Clinton.

Mr. R. E. Langdon, formerly with the St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls, is now with the Johnson Drug Store, of Lumberton.

Mr. W. C. File, formerly with the Randolph Drug Co., of Asheboro, is located with the Lyon Drug Co., of Oxford.

Mr. E. G. Boysworth, of Norwood, is now making his home in Clinton where he is pharmacist for the drug store owned by **Mr. Joe Reynolds.**

Mr. J. B. Jones, a druggist of Lexington for several years, is now associated with the Carolina Theatre, of Lumberton.

Mr. W. L. Moose, of Albemarle, is with the prescription department of Goode's Drug Store, of Asheville. **Mr. R. C. Sisk**, of Bryson City, who graduated from the State University last August, is also associated with this store.

Druggist A. C. Cecil, of High Point, has returned from a delightful trip to Europe. At a recent meeting of the Monarch's Club he recounted some of his experiences in the old country as the principal speaker for the day.

Mr. C. E. Gilliken, originally of Morehead City, but more recently of the Young Drug Co., of Angier, has formed a partnership and opened the Kenly Drug Co., of Kenly.

In the early fall the Main Street Drug Co., of Columbia, moved across the street into a larger and more attractive building.

Mr. T. E. Moore is the pharmacist in charge at the Northside Pharmacy in Rocky Mount. He came to North Carolina this year from Virginia by reciprocation.

Mr. W. G. Dudley, of Reidsville, resigned his position at Liverman's Drug Store in Plymouth to accept a similar one with Mann's Cut Rate Drug Store, in High Point. He has since that time been transferred to Mann's O. Henry Drug Store in Greensboro.

Mr. J. H. Brinkley is doing relief work at Matthews Drug Store in Rocky Mount.

Mr. J. D. Porter has accepted a position as pharmacist at Liverman's Drug Store, of Plymouth. He was formerly with Slack's Pharmacy at Saluda.

Mr. M. C. Savage, assistant pharmacist, has resigned his position with the Kyser Drug Co., of Rocky Mount, and is now associated with Leggett and Davis in Edenton.

Mr. H. P. Ofterdinger, representative of the Individual Drinking Cup Co., has changed his address to 235 Colonial Ave., Charlotte.

Mr. H. H. Leonard, formerly with G. D. Searle and Co., of Chicago, has accepted a position as representative of Seabury, Inc., of New York. Mr. Leonard will represent the company in the two Carolinas with headquarters in High Point. He has recently been doing relief work with Malone's Drug Store, of Salisbury.

Mr. F. A. Sloan is now associated with the Young and Adams Drug Co., of Angier.

Mr. W. T. Airheart, formerly with the Nissen Drug Co., of Winston-Salem, is now with the Mars Hill Pharmacy, of Mars Hill.

Mr. C. E. Bolinger, formerly with Eckerd's Drug Store, of Asheville, is now with the Asheville Pharmacy in the same city.

Mr. W. P. Horne has resigned his position with Liggett's Drug Store in Asheville and is now making his home in Macon, Ga.

Shortly after the death of **Mr. E. B. Davis**, of Morganton, in the late summer, **Mr. G. T. Cornwell**, of Shelby, purchased the Davis Drug Co., changing the name to the Cornwell Drug Co. Mr. Cornwell retains his interest in the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., of Shelby, but is in active charge of the Morganton store. His partner in the Shelby store, **Mr. B. N. Austin**, is manager and prescriptionist for the pharmacy in the Cleveland city.

WANTED: Mr. Earle Driggers, of the Driggers Drug Store, of Pilot Mountain, is anxious to obtain a second hand copy of Ludy's, "Answers to State Board Questions." Anyone having a copy for sale should communicate with Mr. Driggers.

The Central Drug Store, of Newton, was awarded first prize for the best decorated show window in a contest held in connection with the annual Soldiers' Reunion activities. The firm also won second place for the best float in the parade. The drug store window was arranged with war relics, flags, and showed also a cemetery scene.

We have been greatly interested in reading advertisements carried from time to time in the *Greensboro Daily News* by both the Justice Drug Co. and the McDuffie-Eubanks Drug Co., showing the service a pharmacist renders to his community. Watch the Greensboro papers for these announcements. They are good!

Mr. J. D. Matheson, who has been with the Pearl Drug Co., of Concord, for the past several months, is now with the Malone Cut Rate Drug Store, of Salisbury.

TILDEN HAS KEPT FAITH WITH PHYSICIANS

ANALGESIC • • ANTIPYRETIC

THE YEAR ROUND PRESCRIPTION FAVORITE IN

Neuralgia • Rhinitis • Headaches

For Relief of Distressing Symptoms of the Common Cold

Spring | Summer

BROMOSO

(Tilden)

Winter | Autumn

DRUGGISTS: Impress your professional clientele with these salient facts.

BROMOSO is: NON-NARCOTIC.
Free from Depressing Effects on the Heart and Nervous System.
Well tolerated by all ages and acts quickly.
Can be taken safely while the patient is at work.

BROMOSO (Tilden) *will then occupy the front line on your prescription shelf.*

THE TILDEN COMPANY

The Oldest Pharmaceutical House in America

NEW LEBANON, N. Y. CJP 11-36 ST. LOUIS, MO.

Scott's Nose & Throat Drops
Scott's Nural-g-lene
Scott's Itch Remedy
Scott's Mange Medicine
Scott's Nuxaphen
Scott's Cold Remedy
Scott's Ear Ache Drops
Scott's Worm Syrup
Scott's Minerol

Constantly Advertised

Carried in Stock by North Carolina and Virginia Wholesale Druggists

SCOTT DRUG COMPANY

CHARLOTTE

Holiday Announcement

You are extended a special invitation to visit our show room.

A complete line of Christmas sundries and staple goods are now on display. Many attractive values are available at present.

An early inspection will assure you of a better selection.

It will be a pleasure to meet and serve you personally.

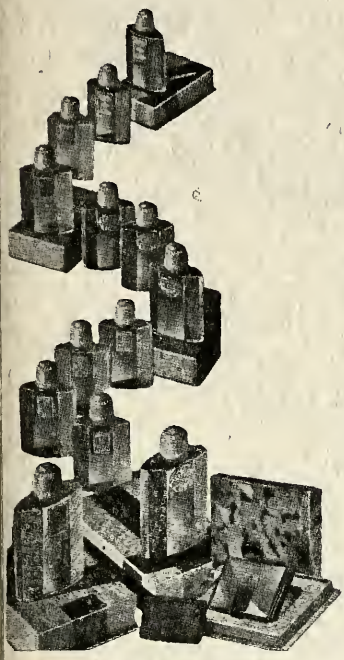
SUNDRY DEPARTMENT

Bodeker Drug Company
1414-20 E. MAIN STREET
RICHMOND, VA.

COTY

A NEW PERFUME

featuring the world's most famous perfumes in a well balanced assortment moderately priced



FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

"Fill-in"

PERFUME

OFFER No. 575

A convenient and extra profitable way to replenish your depleted stocks. . . . This "Fill-in" Offer consists only of the fastest selling sizes and odeurs . . . insuring quick turnover.

CONTENTS

"PURSE SIZE" (Retail $1.00)

4—294 L'Aimant - - - - -	$4.00
3—1194 L'Origan - - - - -	3.00
2—3094 "Paris" - - - - -	2.00
2—4094 Emeraude - - - -	2.00

"TRAVEL SIZE" (Retail 2.00)

1—295 L'Aimant - - - - -	2.00
1—1195 L'Origan - - - -	2.00

***FREE!**

1—253C Single Compact - -	.75

Chrome finished "Continentale" Single Compact with plastic inlay and trim. Presented in metallic foil gift box

TOTAL RETAIL VALUE (including free goods) - - -	15.75
PROFIT MARGIN - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	5.75

DEALER COST $10.00

Bodeker Drug Company

1414-20 E. MAIN STREET

RICHMOND, VA.

You get your full 33½% plus free goods



Symbols All

AGES AGO man devised the first crude symbols to express in small compass what it would have taken many words to tell. Convenient symbols have come into use in many fields. Even men's names, identifying products of extraordinary merit, become symbolic—symbolic of faultless performance in a motorcar, of beautiful color harmony in a painting, or of exquisite tone in a musical instrument. Such names are symbols—visible signs of acknowledged perfection. » » In sixty years the name "Lilly" has thus become identified, in the minds of pharmacists and physicians, as a symbol of fair dealing and as both a standard and a guarantee of excellence.

Lilly
ALWAYS
THROUGH
THE DRUG
TRADE

ELI LILLY AND COMPANY

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA, U. S. A.

Mr. F. S. Petrea has sold his interest in the College Pharmacy, of Greensboro, and is now with Coble's Drug Co., in the same city. **Mr. R. J. Boaz** succeeds him at the College Pharmacy.

Mr. A. T. Kemp, formerly with Roy Moore's Drug Store in Wilson, has accepted a position with the Main St. Pharmacy in Burlington.

Mr. J. G. Greene, formerly of High Point, is now with the Phillips Drug Co., of China Grove.

The following have applied for membership in the State Association: **Messrs. B. Jeff Pierce,** Mann's O. Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro; **R. H. Bigham,** the Fulton St. Pharmacy, of Salisbury; **T. A. Libbus,** Tony's Pharmacy, of New Bern; **R. S. Bunn,** Futrelle's Pharmacy, of Wilmington; **H. Bryan Duffy,** Duffy's Drug Store, of New Bern; **D. C. Poole,** Poole's Drug Store, of Clayton; **T. F. Stallings,** of Stallings Pharmacy, of Smithfield; **C. N. Dodd,** Parker's Drug Store, of Raleigh; **Chas. O. Powers,** Mann's O. Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro; **E. S. Benson,** the Southside Drug Co., of Wilmington; **C. W. Henderson,** Sutton's Drug Store, of Edenton; **W. H. Adair,** Roxboro Drug Co., of Roxboro; **Thos. W. Kearns,** Kearns Pharmacy, of Denton; **Hubert Liverman,** Liverman's Pharmacy, of Plymouth; and **Leonard J. McNeill,** the Piedmont Drug Co., of Madison.

Mr. T. P. Lloyd has severed his connection with Pritchard-Lloyd, Inc., of Chapel Hill, and is associated with Sutton's Drug Store in the same city. **Mr. J. M. Pritchard** operates Pritchard-Lloyd under the name of the Pritchard Drug Co.

Mr. J. A. Weaver is back on the job with the Purcell Drug Co. in Statesville, following a long illness which necessitated the amputation of his right leg. He is looking fine and declares he has about regained his health and strength. **Mr. P. W. Miller** has been transferred from Mr. Purcell's Salisbury store, No. 2, to the Purcell Drug Co., in Lexington.

Mr. L. S. Harrison, of Littleton, has accepted a position at Joiner's Pharmacy in High Point. He succeeds **Mr. L. B. Joiner,** who is with Purcell's Drug Store in Salisbury.

Mr. C. R. Edwards has accepted a position with the Sterling Drug Co., in Charlotte. He was formerly with the Madison Drug Co., in Madison.

Mr. B. M. Stone has resigned his position with the Standard Drug Store in North Charlotte to accept a position with Stanley's Parkwood Pharmacy in Charlotte.

Mr. T. A. Curtis has resigned his position with Phillips Drug Co. in China Grove and returned to his old home in McBee, S. C., where he will be associated in business with his father.

Mr. V. E. Stanley has opened a new drug store on S. Tryon St. in Charlotte near the Tryon Drug Co. He will be assisted in the management of the pharmacy by **Mr. C. P. Pressly,** assistant pharmacist. The business is operated as the Economy Drug Store.

Mr. J. C. Powell has resigned his position with the Liberty Drug Co. in Winston-Salem and opened the new Reynolda Road Pharmacy in the Twin City.

News from Greensboro

By R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Mr. Cope Ellington has recently been transferred from Coble's Drug Store in Greensboro to the Nissen Drug Co. in Winston-Salem.

Mr. J. P. Bradley has sold his interest in the Haw River Drug Co., of Haw River, and accepted a position as pharmacist in the Pomona Drug Store, of Pomona.

A group of eight salesmen from the Justice Drug Co., headed by **Mr. P. A. Hayes,** made a pilgrimage during October to the factory of Eli Lilly and Co. in Indianapolis.

Mr. T. G. Crutchfield and associates recently purchased the Crutchfield-Squier Drug Store. This store has been in receivership for about a year. The name of the new firm is Crutchfield Drug Store, Inc.

The October meeting of the Greensboro Drug Club was held at the club house at the Country Park on the evening of October first. The affair was a combination chicken supper, business meeting, and dance. There were about fifty in attendance. The committee in charge of arrangements was com-

posed of **Messrs. Garland Coble, J. N. Eubanks, Tom Waugh,** and **H. C. Nutting.** The business meeting was presided over by **Vice-President T. G. Crutchfield. Treasurer Lon D. Russell** reported the finances of the club in good condition. A short talk was made by **Mr. E. W. Farrior,** of Charlotte, of Eli Lilly and Co. He was most optimistic concerning the future of the drug business in North Carolina and predicted the greatest prosperity for druggists lies just ahead. **Mrs. Ralph Sykes** won the attendance prize, which was a two-pound Whitman's Sampler.

Piedmont Topics

John K. Civil, *Reporter*

Mr. Chas. E. Malone, of Salisbury, recently spent some time in New York on business—buying merchandise for his store.

Mr. Guy E. Malone, who has been in charge of Eckerd's Drug Store, of Charlotte, for the past several years, has been transferred to Columbia, S. C., as manager of the new store the firm is opening. **Mr. M. C. Green,** of Raleigh, succeeds Mr. Malone in Charlotte.

The many friends of **Mr. T. Louis Holmes,** proprietor of the Park Place Pharmacy, of Charlotte, will be glad to know that he is back on the job after a six weeks illness.

Mr. H. W. Wohlford, for the past several years manager of the Elizabeth Drug Store, of Charlotte, has accepted a position with Capehart and Chandler, in the same city. **Mr. J. A. Pearce,** of Jacksonville, Fla., is now manager of the Elizabeth Drug Store.

The Wilson Drug Co., of Monroe, has recently remodeled its store, installing new fixtures and an ice cream freezer.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. H. M. Cooke,** of Spencer, has recovered from an illness of several weeks.

The Fox and Lyon Drug Co., of Wadesboro, following a recent fire, had a reopening day. The store presents a most attractive appearance with modern, new up-to-date fountain and fixtures.

The E. F. Rimmer Drug Co., of Charlotte, had the misfortune to suffer severe damage by fire in the late summer, but, of course, Insurance Representative Rimmer was fully covered by insurance.

For Sale

Small drug store for sale at Bessemer, N. C. Store located in residential section on east side of Greensboro. The post office is Bessemer, but the location is thought of as being really a part of the Gate City. For full particulars write **Mr. V. B. Elkin,** 214 Scott Ave., Greensboro.

Board Meeting

The next meeting of the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy for the examination of applicants for license to practice pharmacy will be held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy, Chapel Hill, November 17-18. Application for the examination must be filed with Secretary-Treasurer F. W. Hancock, P.O. Box 910, Oxford, N. C., at least ten days before the examination.

Returns to N. C.

Mr. Edward P. Cahoon, of Fredericksburg, Va., but formerly of Columbia, has purchased the Columbia Drug Store, from **Dr. C. B. McKeel** and taken over the active management of the pharmacy. Dr. McKeel opened the first drug store in Columbia in 1908. In selling the pharmacy he is planning to retire from business. Mr. Cahoon was licensed as a pharmacist in 1931, following his graduation from the University. Since 1929 he has been associated with Virginia drug stores and until a few months ago was with the Peoples Drug Store in Fredericksburg. Friends are delighted to welcome Mr. Cahoon back to N. C. and are wishing for him the best of success in his new business venture.

The Luckiest of the Lucky!

In the nation-wide Zonite contest **Mr. L. B. Mullen,** proprietor of Mullen's Pharmacy, of Asheville, held the lucky counter card and thereby won the first of two all-expense round trips to Bermuda offered as prizes. The award included a trip also for Mrs. Mullen. Prior to the Bermuda cruise, which was made on the motor ship, Queen of Bermuda, Mr. and Mrs. Mullen enjoyed several days in New York City as the guests of the Zonite Co. Our congratulations to

Mr. Mullen—the trip is our idea of a grand and glorious time!

Mrs. W. W. Parker Wins First Prize

In a recent contest conducted by *The State* magazine describing "Interesting and Unique Persons," **Mrs. W. W. Parker, Jr.**, of Henderson, won the $10.00 first prize offered. Here is the letter she submitted:

"Ella D. Rice, colored, has a record of over 38 consecutive years of faithful, thrifty and efficient service for the W. W. Parker family, of Henderson, and is still in service. Ella worked for the first Mrs. Parker for 12 years, up until the latter died. A few days before her death, Mrs. Parker asked the servant to stay on and look after the four small children, whom she was leaving behind. Ella promised faithfully and she has kept her promise all these years. And now, although too old to keep up the entire house, Ella remains as cook and has a certain round of duties which she systematically performs day after day, so that she will be near to look after 'her two boys,' as she refers to the two Walters in the family who are still living. She still feels a great responsibility in carrying out the promise given to a lady who has been dead over 26 years."

W. H. King Drug Co. Acquires Peabody

Announcement was made on October 13 that the W. H. King Drug Co., of Raleigh, had acquired the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham. The amount of the transaction has not been revealed, but the Peabody company was capitalized at $110,000. The stock for the Durham firm was assured from the Fidelity Bank and Trust Co., of Durham, the trustee for Mrs. Mabel Duke Goodall, widow of **Mr. H. R. Goodall**, of Durham. **Mr. John S. McDonald**, of Raleigh, handled negotiations for the deal. The Peabody Drug Co. will retain its name and **Mr. A. F. Duckett** will continue as general manager of the Durham unit, a position which he has held for four or five years. He was formerly associated with the King Drug Co. Officers of the Raleigh firm are: **B. F. Page**, president; **H. E. Craven**, vice-president; **H. C. Starling**, treasurer; and **Miss Bess F. Coffin**, secretary. The company was established by **Mr. William H. King** and incorporated in 1889. Mr. Page has been president and general manager since 1915. With the announcement of the merger came the following statement: "The two establishments will serve retail drug stores in half of N. C. and a portion of S. C. . . ."

Druggist Has Narrow Escape

Druggist Lon D. Russell recently had a night of thrills on a boat but we imagine he isn't anxious to repeat the experience. Accompanied by a party of friends he left Carolina Beach in a small boat on a fishing trip. When the fishermen attempted to return in the late afternoon they found it impossible to start the motor. For hours the boat drifted helplessly at sea twelve miles off the beach. The father of one of the group became alarmed when the party did not return and organized a search. A long hunt was made before a light was cited on the small boat. When the rescue craft was within two miles of the party the signal light failed and the captain was forced to continue the trip steering by star light. Reaching the stricken ship the rescuers found the men had nearly disrobed using their clothes as fuel for the signal fire which was burned from the end of an oar.

U. N. C. School of Pharmacy Begins New Year

The State University School of Pharmacy began its forty-first year under most favorable auspices. 104 students are enrolled in the undergraduate courses and one student is pursuing work leading to the degree of M.S. in Pharmacy. A great majority of the students are from North Carolina. The distribution by states is as follows: N. C., 98; N. Y., 3; and W. Va., Fla., and Va., one each. In the first year class (as well as in the upper ones) several students are the sons of well known North Carolina pharmacists: **Mr. Alfred Nixon Costner** is the son of **Druggist B. P. Costner, of Lincolnton**; **Mr. Henry William Harris**, of Catawba, bears the name of his father, who was a brilliant student at the

State University in 1920-21 and led the Board in June, 1921 with an average of 93. Mr. Harris, Sr., died May 20, 1929. **Mr. John Albert McNeill** is the son of **Druggist G. R. McNeill**, of Whiteville; and **Mr. Leon Wriston Smith** is preparing to enter business in 1940 with his father, **Mr. Leon Smith**, of Kannapolis. **Mr. Albert McLean Mattocks** is the namesake of his father, well known druggist of Greensboro, while **Mr. Lloyd Morgan Senter** secured his apprentice training in the drug store of his father, **Mr. P. L. Senter**, in Carrboro. **Mr. Bryan Henry Whitford**, of Washington, is the brother of **Mr. C. P. Whitford**, who graduated from the U. N. C. School of Pharmacy in 1929 and who is now making his home in Fayetteville. **Mr. Jesse Miller Pike**, of Concord, is named for his mother and is the son of the late **Druggist J. W. Pike** and a brother of **Miss Nancy Pike** who received the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy at Carolina last June. **Miss Altajane Holden**, of Bunnell, Fla., is the daughter of a druggist in the far southern state. Miss Holden was recently pledged as a member of the Chi Omega fraternity.

The following have been chosen assistants in the pharmaceutical laboratories: **Messrs. J. H. Cameron**, of Fayetteville; **C. M. Crowell**, of Norwood; **A. H. Cornwall**, of Lawndale; and **J. W. Tyson**, of Asheboro.

Special scholarships in the School have been awarded to the following:

The Council Scholarships: **Messrs. A. M. Mattocks**, of Greensboro, and **D. A. Plemmons**, of Asheville.

The Scott Drug Co. Scholarship: **Mr. T. G. Bloom**, of Durham.

The Justice Drug Co. Scholarship: **Mr. R. N. Watson**, of Jonesboro.

The W. H. King Drug Co. Scholarship: **Mr. G. H. Jones**, of Tarboro.

The Richardson Scholarships: **Messrs. G. B. Kornegay**, of Mount Olive; **S. B. Boyd**, of Sanford; and **H. O. Thompson**, of Chapel Hill.

On the evening of October 23 the three upper classes in the School of Pharmacy gave a wiener roast to the new students at University Lake. The entire student body assembled at the pharmacy building in the late afternoon and motored to the lake where the supper was cooked over a huge camp fire. The affair was a great success and the students are planning to have another picnic party in the spring.

The following have been chosen as sub-councilmen for the School from the three upper classes: **Messrs. H. O. Thompson**, of Chapel Hill; **Phil Link**, of Reidsville; and **G. B. Kornegay**, of Mount Olive. The first year sub-councilman will be chosen later.

Last Minute News

Mr. Forrest Matthews, of Randleman, who has been with the Fox Drug Co., of Rockingham, for the past several months, has accepted a position with J. P. Stowe and Co., of Charlotte.

Mr. B. N. Austin, of the Austin-Cornwell Drug Co., of Shelby, recently had his appendix removed. He is back on the job now and doing fine.

Mr. R. C. Eller, assistant pharmacist, has been working with the Robinson Drug Co., in Belmont for the past three months. This store, until purchased by **Mr. Linwood Robinson** in the late summer, was operated under the name of the Stowe Drug Co.

Mr. R. E. Kibler has remodeled his Morganton pharmacy, the Kibler Drug Co. The prescription room has been altered, making it into one of the semi-open-view styles. All of the woodwork is finished in white and presents a most professional appearance to the customers. A reporter writes, "This dressing up of the prescription department is doing much to give prescription filling or professional pharmacy its place in the stores over the State." Mr. Kibler extends an invitation to all druggists to visit his pharmacy when they are in Morganton.

School Receives Gifts

Through the interest of the Justice Drug Co., there has been presented to the museum of the School of Pharmacy a large collection of old shelf bottles formerly used in Fetzer's Drug Store and Allen's Drug Store, both of Reidsville. They were presented to the School by **Dr. Paul Fetzer**, son of the late **Mr. Chas. Fetzer**, and **Mr. R. H. Tucker** who is still with Fetzer's Drug Store. They form an important and interesting part of the museum collection and are greatly prized

by the University. There are over a hundred bottles in the exhibit.

Mr. R. A. McDuffie, of Greensboro, has presented to the museum a set of brass dose cups, a framed group picture of the attendants at the 1915 convention of the N.C.P.A. in Durham, and a copy of the 1881 Proceedings owned by **Mr. Waldo Porter,** nephew of O. Henry, the famous short story writer.

Three Generations of Pharmacists

In Bennett's Drug Store in Bryson City are three generations of pharmacists. They are **Messrs. A. M. Bennett,** and **K. E. Bennett,** and **Miss Mary Alice Bennett.** Six and a half years after the Pharmacy Act was passed in June 1, 1881, **Mr. A. M. Bennett** made application for registration. His certificate bears the date 1888. Fifty-five years later his granddaughter, **Miss Mary Alice Bennett,** was licensed as a pharmacist. **Mr. A. M. Bennett's** son, **Mr. K. E. Bennett,** was licensed in 1912. All three certificates of license bear the signature of **Mr. F. W. Hancock** as a member of the Board; all three pharmacists have regularly practiced their profession since receiving their licenses.

Births

We have just learned of the arrival of Miss Diane Cecille Cornelius, daughter of **Mr.** and **Mrs. R. E. Cornelius,** of Greensboro. The young lady was born on June 25. Her father is connected with the Walgreen Drug Co.

Marriages

As the October number was devoted to the Proceedings of the Greensboro meeting of the N.C.P.A we were compelled with regret to postpone the publication of several news items that we felt were of particular interest to our readers. One of these was the announcement of the marriage of Miss Grace Wardlaw, of Rocky Mount and Lafayette, Ga., and **Mr. Richard Speight Gorham,** of Rocky Mount, which occurred on the morning of Aug. 28 in the Centenary Methodist Church in Richmond, Va. A small group of friends were present. Mrs. Gorham was educated at the Georgia State College and the University of N. C., and for a number of years has taught in the schools of Rocky Mount. Mr. Gorham is a native of Edgecombe County and for more than two decades has been in the drug business in Rocky Mount. He received his pharmaceutical education at the State University and a number of years ago formed a partnership with the late **Mr. W. A. May** in the drug firm which still bears the name of May and Gorham.

Deaths

Mr. Sidney Madison Carter, aged 42, former operator of a drug store in North Henderson, died in the late summer at the Maria Parham Hospital in Henderson after an illness of nearly a month. He suffered a broken leg in a fall near the drug store he operated in Hillsboro and from that time until his death was confined to the hospital. For the last two weeks or more before he died he was unconscious most of the time as the result of complications that set in. He was a native of South Carolina and had spent much of his life in the drug business. Funeral services were held in Darlington, S. C.

Mr. Wm. C. Pope, Mars Hill druggist, died on the early morning of July 30, following a heart attack. He and Mrs. Pope returned the evening before from three weeks vacation to Washington and New York. He had been subject to heart attacks. Mr. Pope was born in Matthews on July 1, 1893, the son of Wm. Alexander and Elizabeth (Wilson). He attended State College in Raleigh and studied pharmacy at the University. He served with the A.E.F. in the World War, 1917-19, in the 30th division. He had been the proprietor of Pope's Pharmacy in Mars Hill since 1931. After his death Mrs. Pope sold the pharmacy to Dr. W. Locke Robinson and Mr. Bruce, who changed the name to the Mars Hill Pharmacy.

Friends were shocked to hear of the sudden death of **Mr. Zeb M. Moore,** of Concord, on October 9, on the Charlotte-Pineville highway shortly after his automobile narrowly escaped a wreck. His chauffeur reported that Mr. Moore alighted from the car after it had slipped off the pavement. As he was looking around, the driver said,

he fell and died almost at once. A heart attack was blamed for his death. Mr. Moore was well known to hundreds of druggists over the Carolinas and was a valued member of the T.M.A. He had been connected with the Scott Drug Co. for many years and to this firm as well as to his wife and brother the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

The JOURNAL extends sympathy to the Norwich Pharmacal Co. in the death of Mr. Wm. G. Peckham, who was associated with the company for twenty-six years and for the past sixteen years president of the corporation.

Dr. Henry W. Lewis, for forty years superintendent of public health in Northampton County, died on October 18 at his home in Jackson at the age of eighty years. Dr. Lewis was born in Brunswick County, Va., in 1856 and received his medical degree from the University of Va. in 1877. He gained quite a reputation for a remedy he perfected for hemorrhagic fever. He was a founder and the first president of the Seaboard Medical Association and served for a number of years on the state board of health. He was licensed as a pharmacist on Sept. 1, 1881.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled. Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade.

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

PRESIDENT FERRELL ADDRESSES STUDENT BRANCH

(Continued from Page 312)

In conclusion, the speaker paid tribute to the Robinson-Patman bill and to the splendid accomplishments of the N.A.R.D. He then pled with his listeners to take an interest in state pharmaceutical organizations and the N.A.R.D. It is unfortunate that lack of space prohibits our printing President Ferrell's speech in its entirety because much that was said was equally pertinent to students, prescriptionists, and proprietors.

MUTH BROTHERS & COMPANY
IMPORTING AND WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS
Drugs, Chemicals, Druggists' Fancy Goods and Specialists
Foreign and Domestic Botanical Drugs, Medicinal Roots, Herbs, Barks, Gum and Oils
23 and 25 S. Charles Street
BALTIMORE, MD.

DRUG PACKAGE, INC.
ST. LOUIS, MO.
Manufacturers of
Drug Boxes—Labels—Roll Labels—Prescription Specialties—
Prescription Blanks With Features That Appeal
to the Medical Profession
PRESENTED BY
P. O. Box 1001 C. H. SMITH Charlotte, N. C.

The Carolina Journal of Pharmacy

PUBLISHED MONTHLY BY THE
NORTH CAROLINA PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIATION
AT
CHAPEL HILL, N. C.
J. G. BEARD, MANAGING EDITOR

Entered as second-class matter July 5, 1922, at the post office at Chapel Hill, North Carolina under the Act of March 3, 1879

Annual Subscription, $1.00 — Single Numbers, 15 Cents

Vol. XVII — DECEMBER, 1936 — No. 16*

Officers of the North Carolina Pharmaceutical Association for 1936-37

President.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer.....J. G. Beard, Chapel Hill
Chairman of the Executive Committee.....W. C. Ferrell, Nashville
Secretary-Treasurer N. C. Board of Pharmacy.....F. W. Hancock, Oxford
General Counsel.....F. O. Bowman, Chapel Hill

Happy, Restful Christmas to You!

With the day fast approaching when we will commemorate the birthday of the Christ Child of Bethlehem and pay homage to the Savior of the World, our thoughts turn to the dearest feast day of the year—Christmas.

The next few weeks will be hard ones for the majority of our readers. Business will become more and more intense, and will culminate in the last taxing hours of Christmas Eve.

Wearing business, drug retailing is, and worrisome. But take it all in all druggists are a right happy looking lot of folks. They have their troubles, of course, but they master them—or mask them—and for ought the world knows they pursue an even sort of existence. Courteous always, kindly, forbearing, accommodating, they add immeasurably to the sum of life's value.

We are hoping for every last one of them the happiest sort of Christmas. May the day be long, the rest be enjoyable, and all remembrances be satisfying. And may there come to them some day a final Christmas of everlasting length, a supreme holiday containing for them a full measure of the rewards that they spent fifteen thousand 14-hour days in earning.

The Tydings-Miller Enabling Act

On page 310 of the November issue of the JOURNAL was printed in full the National Fair Trade Enabling Act as it will be introduced into the next Congress by Senator Tydings and Representative Miller.

The purpose of the measure is to enact a federal amendment that will allow State Fair Trade Acts to be valuable both within and without the boundaries of any state having a Fair Trade law.

We urged then, and we repeat here, that it is the duty of every pharmacist to send a letter to his Congressman and Senator requesting them to support the Tydings-Miller National Fair Trade Enabling Act.

*** This number completes Vol. XVII. Hereafter each volume will cover the calendar year.**

Compulsory vs. Voluntary Memberships

A few states in the Union have laws that automatically make all licensed pharmacists members of their state organization. This is compulsory membership. The Association regularly receives from renewal license fees a certain established amount that pays the dues of the licentiates. There are defenders and antagonists of this plan because there are two good sides to such a method.

We find in Iowa, for example, that the state association has 4,000 members. This is exactly the number of registered pharmacists. The plan operates well in that state we understand because the association dues are less when such a large number belong; no costs are involved in collecting dues; and the large membership impresses legislators. Iowa and North Carolina are different, however, because we have the race question and Iowa does not. But suppose there were not any difference in that respect, the JOURNAL would be disposed to argue this point: Is compulsory membership in any organization a healthy sort of idea? It may be necessary in labor unions, but retail pharmacy surely belongs in another division.

Medicine and dentistry have somewhat the same compulsory policy as Iowa pharmacists and yet there is a vast difference in method. No law says that a licensed physician or dentist shall belong to his state society or national association, but there is an unwritten law that is more effective. That law stated boldly is this: They know that organized effort pays—is good business—and that lack of such an effort can get them nowhere. Therefore, they join up voluntarily! Not only that but individually and collectively they work in unison when a given policy is decided upon. Without disrespect it can be said that the A. M. A. is the most efficient union in this country.

Will pharmacists ever adopt this effective plan of effort? Perhaps we are not sufficiently alike in our ideas and aims as we would have to be to effect a real unity of thinking and acting. We may be too individualistic. Maybe the character of our competition will prohibit unity. Conceivably one stumbling block is the fact that we do not have one central national organization for all of us and to which we could *en masse* work for its representative policies.

Our main question is this: Is legal compulsion an effective substitute for an inner compulsion? One is regimented; the other is not. The former is desirable only if the latter is impossible of attainment. We prefer the latter as a final objective even though for awhile we must go through legal processes as the means to an end.

The Weather is Interesting

Some drug stores have deep entrances. One such store in the Southwest employed a part of one side to show what the weather was doing and promised to do. It always attracted a surprising amount of attention and brought people there regularly. Some went in to purchase something; others looked and passed on. But the advertising value was constant.

The display consisted of a compact arrangement (in a glassed-in frame) consisting of a barometer, showing air pressure; hygrometer, showing humidity; a small maximum and minimum thermometer, to show the highest and lowest temperatures for a season; a recording thermometer that pencilled, by means of a lever, the temperature for every minute of a 24-hour period. The readings were on a circular, revolving paper disk that was changed daily. The remaining space was devoted to a daily, weather bureau forecast sent gratis by the Government.

Since the apparatus was scientifically tested, there was no doubt as to its accuracy. The writer was told that the local newspaper used it for local weather conditions and gave credit to the store. A feature like this is somewhat expensive to purchase because only accurately tested instruments are trusted by the public. Obviously a store entrance, with its protection, cannot be ideal for absolute recordings, nor can it indicate waterfall or wind velocity, although this particular owner, being intensely interested in the weather and using it as a hobby, had these devices on his roof and frequently showed these in bulletin form.

We are reminded in this connection that Dr. E. V. Zoeller, of Tarboro, has for nearly forty years been the local "weather man" for the Government, serving without pay. Not very long ago he received a long letter of appreciation from Washington that expressed also the fact that his "perfect" reports over a long period are proving of great value to the Department of Agriculture.

Mr. Sam Welfare, of Winston-Salem is another druggist who is acting as an official reporter for the Government. The latter supplies him with all necessary instruments. People call at his drug store merely to find out how hot or how cold it is or has been. Thus they get into the store—and this is the primary step in advertising.

Are there any other druggists in the State who are acting in this sort of capacity?

An Apology for an Error

"Facta non Verba"—"Deeds, not Words" was the pledge of the Feen-a-mint Profit Parity Plan, when it went into effect on July 1st of this year.

When the plan was first announced, the drug trade recognized the fact that here was a plan which looked as though it could really accomplish what it set out to accomplish; and congratulatory telegrams and letters poured into the Company's office from City, State and National Pharmaceutical Association executives, as well as from independent druggists.

This plan has now been in operation for several months and insofar as the JOURNAL can ascertain the Feen-a-mint Plan is operating successfully with sincere motives and efforts on the part of the makers, Health Products Corporation, to the end that "profit parity"—equal opportunity—shall be enjoyed by the small retailer in his buying and that he shall be protected in his selling from the practice of predatory price cutters.

The foregoing statements are made as a preface to a public apology to the company for a gross error made by our printers in the advertising section of the October issue of this JOURNAL.

In bold letters the advertisement carried the caption "Fairness to All." The original copy showed that an exclamation point (!) was to follow the three words, but the printed page read "Fairness to All?" In other words, by this error we questioned the accuracy of the statement. Therefore, we proclaim here

Fairness to All!

Congressional District Committees Appointed

Late in November President W. C. Ferrell appointed the following as the North Carolina Congressional District Committees:

First District: Messrs. D. R. Davis, Williamston; S. B. Etheridge, Washington; S. G. Etheridge, Elizabeth City; J. W. Davis, Edenton; and E. G. Arps, Plymouth.

Second District: Messrs. A. T. Nicholson, Tarboro; A. N. Martin, Roanoke Rapids; W. R. White, Warrenton; N. B. Herring, Wilson, and J. C. Hood, Kinston.

Third District: Messrs. A. B. Butler, Clinton; Walter Hufham, Morehead City; J. M. Anderson, New Bern; W. T. Andrews, Goldsboro; and Fred Dees, Burgaw.

Fourth District: Messrs. M. P. Dawson, Rocky Mount; P. C. Brantley, Wendell; W. D. Hood, Smithfield; C. M. Fox, Asheboro; and L. C. Kerner, Henderson.

Fifth District: Messrs. F. F. Lyon, Oxford; P. L. Thomas, Roxboro; A. P. Turnmyre, Mount Airy; E. W. O'Hanlon, Winston-Salem; and R. I. Dailey, Reidsville.

Sixth District: Messrs. D. L. Boone, Durham; C. L. Eubanks, Chapel Hill; C. N. Herndon, Greensboro; W. C. Wrike, Graham; and A. C. Cecil, High Point.

Seventh District: Messrs. R. C. Harrelson, Tabor City; W. W. Horne, Fayetteville; P. A. Lee, Dunn; J. M. Hall, Sr., Wilmington; and J. C. Graham, Red Springs.

Eighth District: Messrs E. L. Webb, Thomasville; A. M. Gibson, Gibson; R. L. Hart, Southern Pines; F. G. Fetzer, Wadesboro; and W. A. Crabtree, Sanford.

Ninth District: Sam Carter, Salisbury; E. H. Tate, Lenoir; C. C. Munday, Taylorsvile; T. R. Burgiss, Sparta; and L. W. McKesson, Statesville.

Tenth District: Paul Webb, Shelby; B. P. Costner, Lincolnton; H. C. Lutz, Hickory; R. K. Blair, Charlotte; and R. E. Kibler, Morganton.

Eleventh District: Messrs. R. J. Johnson, Asheville; W. M. Mauney, Murphy; K. E. Bennett, Bryson City; R. L. Reinhardt, Forest City; and W. B. Wilson, Hendersonville.

LEGAL SECTION

FREDERICK O. BOWMAN, LL.B., *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

The California Fair Trade Act

An Act to Protect Trade-Mark Owners, Distributors and the Public Against Injurious and Uneconomic Practices in the Distribution of Articles of Standard Quality Under a Distinguished Trade-Mark, Brand or Name.

The People of the State of California do enact as follows:

Section 1. No contract relating to the sale or resale of a commodity which bears, or the label or content of which bears, the trade-mark, brand, or name of the producer or owner of such commodity and which is in fair and open competition with commodities of the same general class produced by others shall be deemed in violation of any law of the State of California by reason of any of the following provisions which may be contained in such contract:

1. That the buyer will not resell such commodity except at the price stipulated by the vendor.

2. That the vendee or producer require in delivery to whom he may resell such commodity to agree that he will not, in turn, resell except at the price stipulated by such vendor or by such vendee.

Such provisions in any contract shall be deemed to contain or imply conditions that such commodity may be sold without reference to such agreement in the following cases:

1. In closing out the owner's stock for the purpose of discontinuing delivering any such commodity.

2. When the goods are damaged or deteriorated in quality, and notice is given to the public thereof.

3. By any officer acting under the orders of any court.

Section 1½. Willfully and knowingly advertising, offering for sale or selling any commodity at less than the price stipulated in any contract entered into pursuant to the provision of Section 1 of this Act, whether the person, so advertising, offering for sale or selling is or is not a party to such contract, is unfair competition and is actionable at the suit of any person damaged thereby.

Section 2. This act shall not apply to any contract or agreement between producers or between wholesalers or between retailers as to sale or resale prices.

Section 3. The following terms, as used in this act, are hereby defined as follows: "Producer" means grower, baker, maker, manufacturer or publisher.

"Commodity" means any substance of commerce.

Section 4. If any provision of this Act is declared unconstitutional it is the intent of the Legislature that the remaining portions thereof shall not be affected but that such remaining portions remain in full force and effect.

Section 5. This Act may be known and cited as the "Fair Trade Act".

The above is the complete text of the California Fair Trade Act. It is published in this Section for the second time during the past few months because of the many inquiries that have been made about this law and the numerous requests that have been made for a copy of it.

Originally, and as first enacted by the California Legislature in 1931, the Act did not contain Section 1½, appearing in italics. Therefore, contracts entered into under its provisions, were limited to contracting parties only, and such parties only were affected thereby. Consequently, those stores

refusing to enter into an agreement with manufacturers to maintain established resale prices were left free to cut and slash prices at will and to any extent they desired. However, the 1933 Legislature amended the 1931 law by adding the new section, referred to, extending the act so as to apply to non-signers as well as to those signing the contract.

This law as you are aware, no doubt, has been declared constitutional by the Supreme Court of the State of California, and is now before the Supreme Court of the United States. Briefs have been filed and it is expected that this Court will hand down a decision on this case early in December. The real test is centered on the amendment of 1933—Section 1½, providing that retailers even though not parties to contracts establishing resale prices are bound nevertheless to observe the prices specified in such contracts.

Retail druggists of this State will be furnished a copy of the Fair Trade Bill that will be submitted to the 1937 General Assembly soon after the United States Supreme Court hands down its decision. It is assumed that the Act will be validated by this Court.

Druggists in Legislature

Retail druggists are again to have representatives from their own ranks in the General Assembly. At the November General Election on November 3rd, the voters elected the following four members, one State Senator and three members to the Lower House:

Senator Kelley E. Bennett, proprietor of the Bryson City Drug Co., Bryson City, N. C., to represent the 33rd Senatorial District, comprising the counties of Swain, Macon, Graham, Cherokee and Clay.

Ray T. Fulghum, proprietor of Fulghum's Drug Store, Kenly, to represent Johnston County.

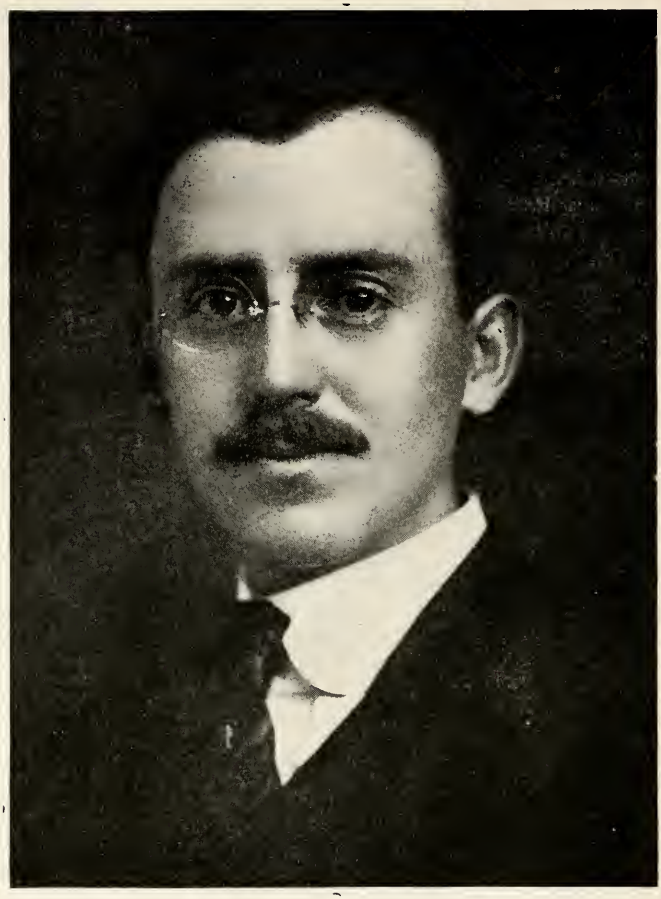
R. T. McNair, proprietor of the R. P. Lyon Drug Co., Rockingham, to represent Richmond County.

Fred S. Thomas, of Erwin, reëlected to represent Harnett County.

Anti-Substitution Law Proposed

A considerable number of retail druggists in the State feel that North Carolina should have enacted at the next Legislature a law against substitution. At least, they have so expressed themselves to me. The matter will be brought before the Executive Board and committees of the Association at the first meeting for consideration and action. In the meantime, it is requested that readers of the JOURNAL advise this office what they think about the passage of such a law. It may be said that many instances of flagrant substitutions have been discovered during the past few months. This situation, of course, is responsible for bringing the proposition to the forefront. Only two states of the Union have specific laws against substitution—New York and Maryland. The Maryland law is given below for the information of those interested:

"Any person or corporation engaged in the business of selling drugs, medicines, chemicals, or preparations for medicinal use or of compounding or dispensing physician's prescriptions, who shall, in person, or by his or its agents or employees, or as agent or employee of some other person, knowingly sell or deliver to any person a drug, medicine, chemical preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopeia, or prepared according to the private formula of some individual or firm, other or different from the drug, medicine, chemical or preparation for medicinal use, recognized or authorized by the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopeia, or prepared according to the private formula of some individual or firm, or called for in a physician's prescription, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than one hundred dollars nor more than five hundred dollars, or by not less than one month nor more than twelve months imprisonment, or by both, and any person so convicted shall forfeit the right to practice pharmacy under any certificate or registration issued under the laws of this State".



KELLY EDMOND BENNETT, of Bryson City

Proprietor of the Bryson City Drug Co., who will represent the Thirty-third Senatorial District in the 1937 General Assembly.

Mr. Bennett was also a member of the upper house in the Legislatures of 1917 and 1931. The son of a druggist and a pharmacist himself since his graduation from the State University in 1912, Mr. Bennett will exercise every effort to see that the interests of the drug business are protected when the wheels of the law begin to turn.

(Note: We hope later to carry the photographs of the druggist members of the lower house.)

HAPPENINGS OF INTEREST

ALICE NOBLE, *Editor* Chapel Hill, N. C.

Official Reporters

J. K. CIVIL, Charlotte
W. R. DIXON, Charlotte
J. F. GOODRICH, Durham
R. A. MCDUFFIE, Greensboro
P. J. SUTTLEMYRE, Hickory

Mr. O. R. Judy, of St. George, S. C., is associated with the Swain Cut Rate Drug Store, of Bryson City, as prescriptionist.

Mr. Maynard L. Jones has accepted a position with the Waynesville Pharmacy, of Waynesville. He is a graduate of the University of Tennessee (Class of 1924) and has been connected with Memphis drug stores for several years.

Mr. J. L. Cherry, of Belmont, is now located with Murrow's Drug Store, of Asheville.

Mr. H. A. Tally, of Jonesboro, who has been with the Thomas Drug Co., of Sanford for some time, is now making his home in Durham where he is connected with the drug store of **Mr. A. D. Edens** in North Durham.

Mr. J. V. Thompson formerly with Pope's Pharmacy in Mars Hill, is now with Smith's Drug Store in Waynesville.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. T. B. Harris,** of the McDowell Cut Rate Drug Store, of Marion, was seriously injured a few weeks ago in an automobile accident. He is improving but it will be about the first of the year before he will be able to return to work. During his absence **Mr. J. E. Evans,** of the Champion Cut Rate Store, of Canton, is in charge of the prescription department.

We understand a new drug store will be opened in Durham shortly.

Mr. Chas. O. Powers, formerly of Mann's O. Henry Drug Store, of Greensboro, is now with the Dixie Drug Store, of Winston-Salem.

Mr. W. M. Frayser, 1603 Oakwood Ave., Richmond, Va., is the new Mallinckrodt Chemical Co. representative in Virginia and North Carolina.

Jordan's Drug Store, of Raleigh, is using a novel plan to attract customers. Every tenth person ordering a fountain drink is served free of charge. Large sidewalk banners in front of the store advertise this attraction. We understand since the plan was started there has been a big increase in business.

The following students have applied for membership in the Student Branch of the N. C. P. A.: **Messrs. E. U. Capps,** of Fayetteville; **A. H. Cornwell,** of Shelby; **C. M. Crowell, Jr.,** of Norwood; **McDonald Davis,** of Clinton; **J. F. Rhem,** of Warrenton; **J. M. Russell, Jr.,** of Canton; **E. C. Sutphin,** of Chapel Hill; and **S. M. Turner,** of Chapel Hill.

The U. N. C. Branch of the N. C. P. A. held a meeting on the evening of Nov. 11 in Howell Hall. On the program were **Messrs. J. A. Way, Jr.,** who discussed "Digitalis," and **C. C. Oates,** who spoke on "Pharmacy as a Career." At this meeting, which was presided over by **President W. J. Smith,** an award was made by Rho Chi, honorary pharmaceutical fraternity, to **Mr. T. G. Bloom,** of Durham, for making the highest grades of the first year class in the school of pharmacy last year. In a tapping ceremony Rho Chi selected Mr. Oates as a member of the fraternity. He will be initiated early in December.

Mr. J. A. Betts, formerly of Hendersonville, is now associated with the St. Pauls Drug Co., of St. Pauls.

Mr. C. P. Whitford, who has been with Souders Pharmacy for the past several months, has returned to his old home in Washington where he has opened the Whitford Drug Co.

Mr. W. D. Bradsher, formerly of Charlotte, but who has been making his home in Leesburg, Fla., more recently, is now associated with the Yanceyville Drug Co. in Yanceyville.

Among those applying for membership in the State Association is **Mr. G. E. Rancke**, of J. D. McMillan and Son, of Lumberton.

Contracts for the remodeling and renovation of the Liggett Drug Store, of Charlotte, have recently been awarded according to **Manager J. S. LeGette**. The entire interior and exterior of the building will be modernized and remodeled in line with alterations made in Liggett stores in other localities.

At the recent meeting of the Board of Trustees of the Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science **Mr. John S. Zinsser**, President of Sharp and Dohme, was unanimously elected a member of the Board.

The School of Pharmacy takes great pleasure in expressing through the JOURNAL its appreciation to **Mr. T. A. Libbus**, of New Bern, for a lovely old mortar and pestle presented by him to the School's museum. The gift has attracted a great deal of attention as the mortar and pestle are very beautiful. They are made of brass, are graceful in line, and delicately etched. They originally came from Syria and were presented to Mr. Libbus when he opened his drug store in New Bern. He says this particular kind of mortar and pestle were used in Syria for grinding coffee.

When Mr. Libbus was in Chapel Hill recently he told us that his college chum, **Mr. H. E. Bolen**, of Danville, Va., is now associated with the Walgreen Drug Co., of Nashville, Tenn.

Mr. W. A. Comar has severed his connection with the Dr. T. C. Smith Co., of Asheville, and is now associated with Slack's Pharmacy in Tryon. He succeeds **Mr. J. L. Cobb** who has returned to his old home in Mount Olive where he once more is prescriptionist for Aaron's Pharmacy.

We understand that **Mr. J. E. Turlington** has closed his Asheville drug store, operated under the name of the Professional Pharmacy, and has accepted a position with the Asheville Pharmacy and Laboratory Company.

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. Richard Watson** has returned to North Carolina and is making his home in Brevard, where he holds a position with the S. M. MacFie Drug Co. For the past six years or more Mr. Watson has been living in Texas where he has been associated with Texas drug stores. Until the middle of the summer he was with the Greenwood Drug Co., No. 1, of Austin. Returning to his old home in Tryon for the first visit in a number of years he found the call of the Old North State irresistible so he severed his Texas affiliations and is once more a Tar Heel. We are glad to welcome him back home. He succeeds **Mr. C. M. Jenkins** who is now the proprietor of a drug store in Walhalla, S. C.

Mr. W. M. Mebane has severed his connection with Missildine's Pharmacy in Tryon and is now representative for Sharp and Dohme. He has been succeeded by **Mr. J. C. C. Foster**, Asheville druggist, who has been living in Piedmont, S. C., for the past several years.

We understand that Slack's Drug Store in Saluda has closed for the winter months. **Mr. J. C. Walton**, prescriptionist for the store, has moved to South Carolina.

Friends will regret to learn that **Mr. G. W. Matthews**, Asheville druggist, has been quite ill for the past two months. We are wishing for him a speedy and complete recovery.

Fire of undetermined origin on Nov. 19 completely destroyed two buildings in Roxboro and the drug store of **Hambrick, Austin** and Thomas was damaged by smoke and water.

Officials of the N.A.R.D. have announced that St. Louis has been chosen as the convention city for 1937. The meeting will be held Sept. 21-Oct. 1.

Association Officials Meet

President W. C. Ferrell called a meeting of the Executive and Legislative Committees of the Association as well as the Board of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill on November 24. The main business was a thorough discussion of legislative matters. Meeting with these officials was **Attorney F. O. Bowman.**

Successfully Stand Examinations

Nine registered pharmacists and ten assistants were licensed to practice after passing successfully the winter examinations of the

State Board of Pharmacy. The examinations were held in the Howell Hall of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill on Nov. 17-18.

Those who qualified as pharmacists are: **Miss Rebekah Moose**, of Mount Pleasant; **Miss Nancy Pike**, of Concord; **Messrs. R. C. Sisk**, of Asheville; **J. H. Pearce**, of Charlotte; **H. C. Chapman**, of Durham; **R. S. Bunn**, of Wilmington; **R. Langdon**, of Wilmington; **A. L. Cochrane**, of Weldon; and **T. A. Libbus**, of New Bern.

The new assistants are: **Messrs. H. M. Cooke, Jr.**, of Salisbury; **J. P. Daniel**, of Wilson; **S. M. Purcell, Jr.**, of Salisbury; **T. R. Robinson, Jr.**, of Goldsboro; **J. W. Harrison**, of Asheville; **J. H. Dever**, of Greensboro; **C. C. O'Brien**, of Greensboro; **H. B. Duffy**, of New Bern; **L. L. Holland**, of Faison; and **G. P. Thornton**, of Goldsboro.

McAllister Chosen Inspector

At a meeting of the Board of Pharmacy in Chapel Hill on Nov. 18 **Mr. Harmon Carlyle McAllister**, of Durham and Mount Pleasant, was chosen an inspector for the Board to take the place of **Mr. J. L. Cobb**, who resigned a few months ago to accept a position at Duke Hospital. Mr. McAllister will begin his new duties on Jan. 1st. The new inspector is well known to the younger druggists of the State. He received his pharmaceutical education at the State University, graduating in 1935 with the degree of S.B. in Pharmacy. He was a member of Kappa Psi and Rho Chi fraternities. For the past several months he has been pharmacist for Watts Hospital in Durham. **Mr. G. C. Hartis**, of Charlotte, who has been an inspector for the Board for some time, will continue in this capacity, and the two officials hope to be able to cover the State several times during the year.

Druggists' Sons Winners in Class Elections

Class elections for officers in the first year pharmacy class of the University were held on Nov. 18 and sons of druggists were chosen to fill each office. **Mr. H. W. Harris**, of Catawba, namesake and son of the late **Druggist H. W. Harris**, was named president; **Mr. Alfred Costner**, of Lincolnton, whose father, **Mr. B. P. Costner**, is a proprietor in the firm of Lawing and Costner, was chosen Vice-President; while the son of **Druggist G. R. McNeill**, of Whiteville, **Mr. John A. McNeill**, was selected as secretary and treasurer.

Brantleys in Lime Light

Mr. J. C. Brantley, Sr., of Raleigh, has been presented with a life membership certificate by the Raleigh Masonic Lodge, No. 500, the master of which is his son, **Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr.** Such awards are issued only to those members who have twenty-five years continuous membership in the order.

The National Board of Awards of the *American Druggist* in announcing their selections of the outstanding druggists in every state in the Union chose **Mr. J. C. Brantley, Jr.** for this honor in North Carolina. The publication stated that in determining the winner in each case the choice was made "on the basis of community standing, service to the profession, appearance of the store, and sales activities." In a biographical sketch of the Raleigh druggist the magazine says among other things: "John C. Brantley, Jr. has been associated since 1930 with his father in the drug business established 27 years ago, which is today Raleigh's largest independent drug store. . . . 'Brantley's,' occupying its original location in the Masonic Temple, the city's first skyscraper, continues a progressive merchandising policy and is regarded as a downtown landmark."

Greensboro Topics

R. A. McDuffie, *Reporter*

Friends will be delighted to learn that **Mr. E. L. DeLamater** is now recuperating at the King Cotton hotel following a recent illness. Among the many visitors who have called upon him were two representatives from the home office of Sharp and Dohme, **Messrs. R. C. Ringgold** and **H. K. Mulford**. The combined services of these three men with Sharp and Dohme total 99 years.

Mr. R. E. Cornelius has resigned his position as manager of Walgreen's. He was succeeded by **Mr. E. Odom** of West

Palm Beach, Fla. **Mr. Van Elkin** is also one of the pharmacists for the store.

Mr. I. B. Squire, for several years with the Crutchfield-Squire Drug Co., is now assistant manager of Mann's O. Henry Drug Store.

Mr. "Shorty" Hardin recently purchased the Home Drug Store from **Mr. J. H. Best.** For ten years Mr. Hardin was connected with the Greene St. Drug Co. **Mr. Howard Gardner** will continue as prescriptionist for the company.

Mr. Dewey Farrell, president of the Greensboro Drug Co., is the proud father of a new daughter. The mother of the young lady is one of Greensboro's most popular singers. "Dewey" says that his daughter has an exceptionally strong voice.

Mr. C. T. Woodward recently purchased a home in Westerwood. Mr. Woodward represents the Upjohn Co. in the Piedmont section.

Last Minute News

Christmas is just around the corner. We hope you enjoy the Christmas season as much as we do. We can't miss this opportunity of saying with all our heart—MERRY CHRISTMAS!

Mr. Spencer, who was formerly with the Peabody Drug Co., of Durham, has accepted a position with Mitchell's Drug Store in Burlington.

Elsewhere in the JOURNAL mention is made that **Mr. R. E. Cornelius** has resigned his position with the Walgreen Drug Co. in Greensboro. We have since learned that he has opened a new drug store in the Gate City on Spring Garden St. under the name of the Dixie Pharmacy.

Another new drug store is McBane's Pharmacy in Burlington, owned by **Mr. O. D. McBane.**

We understand that **Mr R. F. Carswell** is the pharmacist in charge at the York Cut Rate Drug Store in Winston-Salem. **Mr. W. C. Cherry,** formerly with this store, has been transferred to Charlotte to open another pharmacy owned by this firm. It is located at 106 S. Tryon St. near Walgreen's Drug Store.

Mr. B. F. Klein, registered in North Carolina by reciprocity with Pennsylvania, has accepted a position as pharmacist for Eckerd's Drug Store in Asheville.

Mr. D. P. Chamblee, originally from Zebulon and who graduated from the State University in 1929, has severed his connection with the Stuart Circle Pharmacy, of Richmond, Va., and is in charge of the Vaughan Drug Co., of Waverly, Va.

At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of the Norwich Pharmacal Co., on Nov. 18 **Mr. Robt. S. Eaton** was elected president to fill the vacancy occasioned by the death of **Mr. Wm. G. Peckham,** and **Mr. John K. Hill** succeeds Mr. Eaton as treasurer. Mr. Hill was also elected a director and retains his title of assistant secretary. **Mr. Thaddeus M. Weems** succeeds Mr. Hill as assistant treasurer and also continues as secretary of the company.

The JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy to **Prof. Ira W. Rose** of the State University, in the death of his brother, which occurred in Benson on the day before Thanksgiving.

The address of **Mr. J. B. Wofford,** representative of Wrigley's, has been changed from Greensboro to No. 22 Second St., Lexington.

Driving from Chapel Hill to Winston-Salem to spend the Thanksgiving holidays **Dean J. G. Beard** had the misfortune to undergo a painful automobile accident. In rounding the curve from the overhead bridge just outside of Kernersville, a rapidly driven car traveling towards Greensboro forced his coupe off the road on to the shoulder. The road was soft from the morning's rain and the car turned completely over when it struck the mud. We are delighted to report that Mr. Beard escaped with only minor injuries and shock. After a few days in the Winston-Salem hospital he spent several days convalescing at the home of his sister in the Twin City. By the time this JOURNAL comes from the press he expects to be back "on the job" at the State University.

We understand that **Mr. R. C. Eller,** of Belmont, has accepted a position with Suttle's Drug Store in Shelby. During the summer Mr. Eller was married to Miss Leah Mae Briggs, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Flem Briggs of Spartanburg, S. C. Mr. Eller was formerly with Robinson's Drug Store, of Belmont.

The National Drug Trade Conference will hold its annual meeting at the Mayflower Hotel in Washington, D. C. on Dec. 8.

Dean J. G. Beard is an alternate delegate to the conference from the American Association of College of Pharmacy.

Mr. J. G. Ballew is making extensive alterations in his Lenoir drug store, Ballew's Cash Pharmacy. The store is being extended through to the next street so that its depth is an entire city block. Attractive equipment is being added and when the improvements are completed the pharmacy will be modern and attractive in every detail.

—And again—we wish you a Merry Christmas!

Marriages

Friends will be interested in hearing of the marriage on November 14 of **Mr. Hubert Graham Price**, of Hollis, and Miss Ora Jones, of Lattimore, which occurred at the home of the bride. Mr. Price was a student in Pharmacy at the University last year and is now associated with the Dennis Drug Co., of Shelby.

The wedding of Miss Clyde Nouvelle Waller and **Robert Irvin Cromley,** both of Raleigh, was solemnized in Southern Pines on Nov. 21. Immediately following the ceremony Mr. and Mrs. Cromley left for a wedding trip to Miami and other southern points. After Dec. 5 they will be at home to their friends on Whiteoak Rd. in Raleigh. Mr. Cromley is originally of Saluda, S. C. and received his college education at Newberry College and the University of Georgia. He is now a member of the firm of Cromley and Melvin, Druggists, of Raleigh.

Births

We take great pleasure in announcing the arrival of young Jon Carr Barbour early on the morning of Nov. 15. The young man is making his home with his parents **Mr.** and **Mrs. J. P. Barbour,** of Burlington.

Deaths

At the close of the Duke-Carolina game in Chapel Hill on Nov. 14 friends were shocked to hear that **Mr. Alvis Patterson,** former Chapel Hillian, had died in an ambulance en route to Duke Hospital following a heart attack when "Ace" Parker, of Duke, ran 105 yards for a touchdown. Born in Bath on Jan. 29, 1878, Mr. Patterson was reared in Chapel Hill and received his Ph.G. degree from the University in 1905. For many years he conducted a drug store in Wilson and then returned to Chapel Hill where he was associated with Patterson Bros. drug store. At one time he was with the drug store in Winston-Salem of **Mr. J. A. Hutchins, Sr.,** also a Chapel Hillian and father of Carolina Fullback **Jim Hutchins.** He took the keenest interest in the Carolina team and had been looking forward to the game for weeks. During the morning he had complained of feeling ill but apparently improved and was enjoying the game when stricken with the fatal attack. At the time of his death Mr. Patterson was associated with the Wilson Drug Co., of Kernersville. He is survived by his mother, a daughter, and two sons, and to them the JOURNAL extends sincerest sympathy.

Friends were shocked to learn of the death on Nov. 19 of **Mr. Henry Floyd Coble,** for more than a quarter of century identified with the drug business of Greensboro, at his rooms in the King Cotton hotel after less than a week's illness with influenza and pneumonia. Mr. Coble was born at the old Coble homeplace south of Greensboro on Jan. 28, 1880. After receiving his education at Guilford county schools and Oak Ridge Institute he began his business career about 1900 as a traveling salesman for the Richardson Drug Co. In later years he held similar positions with Purcell-Ladd Co. and the Vaughan-Robertson Drug Co., both of Richmond. During his twenty years on the road he acquired a wide circle of friends. In February, 1922, he bought the Fariss-Klutz Drug Store from **Mr. A. J. Klutz,** changing the name to the O. Henry Drug Store. This store was followed by four other O. Henry drug stores, all operated in Greensboro. Recently he had managed Coble's, incorporated, a drug store at the corner of Madison Ave. and Aycock St.

Balances and Scientific Instruments Repaired and Remodeled. Used Balances—Bought and Sold. A Discount on Stains and Solutions is Extended to the Drug Trade.

PHIPPS & BIRD, INC.
Laboratory Apparatus, Stains and Reagents
915 East Cary Street Richmond, Virginia

The CAROLINA JOURNAL OF PHARMACY

Index to Volume XVII

September, 1935 to December, 1936

INDEX TO VOLUME XVII

September, 1935 to December, 1936

Advertising Patrons, 307
Adequate Stocks, 196, 253
Against Price Protection, 213
Alcohol Rulings, 134, 148
A. Ph. A.,
 General Information, 20, 239
 Meeting of, 6, 96, 181, 227, 255
 Officers, 127
Are We Content with Present Methods of Practice? 34

Beal Membership Prize, 217
Beard, J. G.
 Are We Content with Present Methods of Practice? 34
 Consolidation of A. Ph. A. and N. A. R. D., 142
 Editorials, 1, 93, 95, 107-9, 119, 129-31, 141, 143-5, 155-6, 185-6, 195, 209-211, 219, 224, 309-312, 323-325
 Exec. Com. Report, 26, 244
 Sec.-Treas. Report, 23, 241
 Valuable Gift, A, 2
Benefits Derived by Druggists, 31
Bills
 Clayton, 1, 129
 Fair Trade
 California, 111, 160, 326
 National, 1, 93, 98, 107, 121, 122, 323
 New York, 133
 Sherman, 112, 126, 161
 State, 1, 98, 108, 110, 129, 195, 238, 245
 Va., 195, 238, 245
 Robinson-Patman, 107, 122, 125, 144, 146, 156, 157, 187, 200, 209, 225, 238
 Tydings, 146, 148, 156, 157, 239, 323
 Narcotic Drug, 87, 98
 Practical Experience, 86
 Social Security, 97, 112, 147, 250
Births, 104, 116, 128, 138, 152, 164, 183, 192, 321, 333
Board of Pharmacy
 Annual Report, 31, 58, 277
 Meeting, 58, 127, 139, 188, 277, 318, 330
 Financial Statement, 64, 283
 Inspection Work, 58, 96, 132, 238, 277-9
 Personnel, 57, 276
 Prosecutions, 59, 60, 280
Bowman, F. O.
 Attorney's Report, 38, 249
 Legal Section, 4, 97, 111, 123, 133, 147, 160, 200, 224, 313, 326
 Leg. Matters in N. C., 4
Brantley, J. C., Jr.
 Discussion of Pharmacy Laws of N. C., 30
 Suggested Change of Law to Fit future, 211, 256
Burlage, H. M.
 Suggested Improvement of U. S. P. and N. F. Galenicals, 35
By-Law Changes, 42, 236-7, 252
By-Laws, 44, 261

Carelessness Does Not Bring Customers, 197, 253
Cecil, A. C.
 Hobby that Pays Dividends, 30
Civil, J. K.
 One Subject Leads to Another, 198, 258
 Piedmont Topics, 318
Cobb, C. H.
 Do Hospitals Need Pharmacist? 34
 Report of, 59, 278
Committees
 Congressional District, 325
 Ladies Entertainment, 171
 Local, 170
 N. C. P. A., 14, 172, 234
Consolidation of A. Ph. A. and N. A. R. D., 142
Constitution and By-Laws, 44, 261
Constitutional Changes, 25, 42
Co. Leg. Chrmen., 15, 235
Convention Program
 N. C. P. A., 173
 T. M. A., 176
 Women's Aux., 177
Cox, Carolyn
 Handling of Biological Products, 212, 254
 I am a Woman Pharmacist, 3
Curry, C. S.
 Substitution in Pres. Depts., 221, 258

Davis, D. R.
 Unreasonable Discounts Offered, 95
Delegates (N. C. P. A.), 14, 36, 234
Deaths, 10-11, 24, 63, 105-106, 115, 117, 128, 138, 152, 165, 191, 192, 206, 218, 224, 243, 281, 321, 333
Discussion of N. C. Phar. Laws, 30
Do Hospitals Need Pharmacist? 34
Dress Up Drug Store, 222, 257
Drug Clubs,
 Durham, 205
 Greensboro, 99, 116, 205, 217, 317, 237
 Oxford, 210
Drug Stores, List of, 77, 297
Durham, Carl T.
 Adequate Stocks, 196, 253

Editorials
 Aged in Wood Perhaps, 210
 All Hail to Whites, 109
 Apology for Error, 325
 Are You a Good Speller, 109
 Association's Action About Assistants, 210
 Battle for Fair Trade Half Won, 209
 "BC" Plant Air-Conditioned, 189
 Board of Pharmacy Meeting, 188
 Boone (D. L.) Says Build, 188
 Business Must Be Good, 228
 Commission for Pharmacists in Army, 210
 Compulsory vs. Voluntary Membership, 324
 Contentment or a Higher Reach, 130
 Correction, 121
 Doctors to Learn U. S. P. Products, 311
 Do Not Miss This, 228
 Edwin B. Davis is Dead, 224
 English Manufacturer's Prayer, 189
 Entertainment Program, 167
 "Ethical" and "Professional" Often Confused, 309
 Extracts from W. Bruce Philip's Bulletin, 121
 Fair Trade in N. C., 195
 Ga. Prefers It, 211
 Grammar School Facts, 95
 Greensboro and Hotels O. Henry and King Cotton, 141
 Greensboro Convention, The, 185
 Grissom's Stock is Up, 227
 Handicap, 211
 Happy, Restful Christmas to You, 323
 Here's a Chance, 211
 How Fast is Time? 211
 "Independents' Day" March 4, 144
 Jobs Wanted, 188
 Landing of Mayflowers, 155
 "Lo the Poor Druggist" 311
 Mail Ballots Mailed, 186
 Mr. Brokmeyer Says, 145
 Mr. Goode Explains, 189
 National Fair Trade Enabling Act, 93, 107
 Next N. A. R. D. Convention City, 121
 N. C. at Pittsburgh, 310
 Now is the Time, 310
 Old Prayer Repeated, 211
 Oxford Druggists Organize, 210
 Pharmacy Week not Advertised, 311
 Phillip Johnson Suttlemyre, 219
 Pres. Ferrell Addresses Student Branch, 312
 Remember the Primaries, 144
 Roth Goes into Teaching, 211
 Sec. Beard Away After Jan., 309
 Senator Bailey Misinterpreted, 144
 Simple Tribute to Simple Man, 121
 Slam at Pharmacy, 145
 Snake: an Enemy or Friend, 156
 Standing or Falling Together, 129
 State Fair Trade Act, 108
 Swain (Dr.) Accepts Invitation, 144

These are Nominees, 186
This is a Sales Tax, 188
Truth, 196
T. M. A. Officers and Gov. Meet, 144
Twin Sixes of '36, 119
Two Vital Bills, 156
Tydings-Miller Enabling Act, 323
U. S. P. XI, 143
U. S. P. and N. F. Release, 109
Valuable Gift, A, 2
Weather is Interesting, 324
What About Primaries? 156
What Causes This? 228
What Price Protection Does Future Hold for Retailer? 1
Entertainment Program, 43, 167, 260
Ephedrine in Oil Solutions, 120
Eubanks, C. L.
March to Washington, 157

Ferrell, J. C.
Addresses Student Branch, 312
President's Page, 214, 275

General Assembly
Druggists Elected to, 200, 327
1935, 21, 26, 38
1937, 147, 182, 250
Special Session, 97, 147
Hancock, F. W.
Report of, 31, 58, 277
Handling of Biological Products, 212, 254
Happenings of Interest, 6, 99, 113, 124, 135, 149, 162, 178, 190, 202, 216, 229, 315, 329
Hartis, G. C.
Carelessness Does Not Bring Customers, 197, 253
Report of, 279
Herndon, C. N.
Tobacco Code, The, 31
Hobby That Pays Dividends, 30
Hood, J. C.
Should Mfgrs. of Drug Products Establish Definite Re-Sale Price? 31
Hospital Pharmacist, The, 223, 253

I am a Woman Pharmacist, 3
Independent Retail Druggists Doomed, 94
Inspectors, 59, 96, 132, 277-80, 331

Jernigan, R. W.
Promotional Prescription Practice, 35, 158

Koonce, J. E.
Independent Retail Druggists Doomed, 94

Laws
Anti-Trust, 126
Anti-Discrimination, 161, 200
Anti-Substitution, 160, 327
Drugs and Medicines, 147
Hypnotic Drug, 4
Lottery, 226, 313
Nat'l. Social Security, 97, 112, 147, 250
Narcotic, 313, 314
Legal Section, 4, 97, 111, 123, 133, 147, 160, 200, 224, 313, 326
McAllister, H. C.
Hospital Pharmacist, The, 223, 253
McDuffie, R. A.
News, 6, 99, 116, 124, 137, 162, 178, 204, 217, 230, 317, 331
President's Address, 237
President's Page, 5, 96, 110, 122, 132, 137, 146, 159, 169, 217
Some Small Things That Count, 30
March to Washington, 144, 157, 238
Marriages, 10, 104, 127, 138, 151, 164, 182, 192, 206, 321, 333
Meetings
A. Ph. A., 6, 96, 181, 227, 255
Board of Pharmacy, 58, 127, 139, 188, 277, 318
N. A. R. D., 7, 36, 96, 103, 121, 228, 255, 310
N. C. P. A., 13, 103, 233
W. W. D. A., 103
T. M. A., 144, 162, 176
Members
Associate, 25, 53, 243, 270
Board of Pharmacy, 57, 276
Co. Leg. Com., 15, 235
Deceased, 10, 24, 105, 117, 138, 152, 165, 192, 242, 321
Honorary, 53, 272
Life, 25, 244
New (N. C. P. A.), 25, 103, 113, 124, 149, 163, 180, 190, 216, 243, 317, 330
N. C. P. A., 48, 266
Regular, 25, 243
Resigned, 25, 242
Student Branch, 271, 329
T. M. A., 9, 54, 273
Women's Aux., 56, 272
Moose, W. L.
Technical Equipment of Drug Stores, 34

Narcotics, 39, 87, 98, 313, 314
NRA, 41
N. A. R. D.
Gen. Infor., 19, 239
Meeting of, 7, 36, 96, 103, 121, 228, 255, 310, 330
Noble, A.
Happenings of Interest, 6, 99, 113, 124, 135, 149, 162, 178, 190, 202, 216, 229, 315, 329

Officers
A. Ph. A., 127
N. C. P. A., 1, 14, 26, 43, 93, 107, 119, 124, 129, 141, 155, 172, 185, 186, 195, 209, 218, 219, 234, 260, 309, 323
T. M. A., 54, 141, 176, 199, 273
Women's Auxiliary, 56, 141, 177, 272
Official Reporters
See Reporters
O'Hanlon, E. W.
Unfair Trade Practices, 187, 256
One Subject Leads to Another, 198, 258

Papers and Queries, 30, 256, 257
Permits, Physicians, 62, 76, 281, 295
Pharmacies, List of, 77, 297
Pharmacists
Asst., 27, 58, 62, 75, 277, 294, 331
By Reciprocity, 61, 73, 281, 291
Deceased, 10-11, 24, 63, 105-6, 115, 117, 128, 138, 152, 165, 191, 192, 206, 218, 243, 281, 321
Dropped, 61-62, 281
New, 58, 127, 204, 206, 277, 330
Registered, 65, 284
Re-Registered, 61, 280-1
Photographs
Barnes, H. L., 176
Beard, J. G., 182
Bennett, K. E., 328
Bushes, J. and J., 119
Council, C. T., 2
Cox, Carolyn, 3
Ferrell, W. C., 182, 185
Goode, J. A., 181
Goodrich, J. F., 176
Greensboro—A Glimpse of, 172
Hayes, P. A., 178
Herndon, C. N., 178
McDuffie, R. A., 168
O. Henry (W. S. Porter), 183
Porter, W. S., 183
Rogers, R. P., 180
Rose, I. W., 120
Shreve, D. L., 177
Suttlemyre, P. J., 220
Swain, Dr. R. L., 179
Winne, A. L. L., 179
Physicians Permits, 62, 76, 281, 295
Practical Pharmacy and Dispensing, 34, 252
Powell, J. C.
Against Price Protection, 213

President's Address
McDuffie, R. A. (1936), 237
Rimmer, E. F. (1935), 17
President's Page
Ferrell, J. C., 214, 275
McDuffie, R. A., 5, 96, 110, 122, 132, 137, 146, 159, 169, 217
Proceedings
N. C. P. A., 13, 233
Women's Auxiliary, 56
Promote, Protect and Preserve Pharmacy, 256
Promotional Pres. Practice, 35, 158

Reamer, I. T.
Vitamins, 253
Reminders for 1936, 123
Reporters, Official, 6, 99, 113, 119, 124, 135, 149, 162, 178, 190, 202, 216, 315, 329
Reports
A. Ph. A., Convention, 255
Attorney's, 38, 249
Board of Phar., 31, 58, 277
Cobb, C. H., 59, 278
Fair Trade Com., 248
Exec. Com., 26, 244
Hartis, G. C., 279
Insurance Com., 33, 252
Legislative Com., 37, 249
Membership Com., 32, 249
N. A. R. D. Convention, 36, 255
Nominating Com., 42, 260
N. C. Med. Soc. Delegates, 37
Papers and Queries Com., 30, 256, 257
Pharmacy Laws, 254
Pract. Phar. and Disp., 34, 252
President's Address, 22, 240
Prescription Pricing Com., 28
Sec.-Treas., 23, 241
Trade Interests, 33, 252
U. N. C. Visitation Com., 27, 257
U. S. P. and N. F Propaganda Com., 29
Resolutions
Contraceptive Legislation, 258
Fair Trade Practice, 42
Membership, 259
NRA, 41
Remuneration for President, 259
To Re-draft Pharmacy Laws, 41
To Study Organizations, 41
Sales Tax, 258
Winston-Salem Hospitality, 41
Rimmer, E. F.
Dress Up the Drug Store, 222, 257
Pres. Address, 17
Robinson-Patman Bill, 107, 122, 125, 144, 146, 156, 157, 187, 200, 209, 225, 238
Rogers, R. P.
Benefits Derived from Cut Rate Competition, 31
Roll of Members, 48, 266
Rondthaler, Dr. H.
Think N. C., 16
Rose, I. W.
Ephedrine in Oil Solutions, 120
Some Commercial Aspects of Drug Business, 253
Some Dispensing Problems, 34

Sales Tax, 22, 39, 98
Securing State Fair Trade Act, 245
Should Mfgrs. Establish Resale Price, 31
Some Advantages of Being Druggist after Forty, 35
Some Commercial Aspects of Drug Business, 253
Some Dispensing Problems, 34
Some Small Things That Count, 30
Sinclair, E. G.
Some Advantages of Being Druggist after Forty, 35
Special Session Legislature, 97, 147
Substitution in Prescription Depts., 221, 258
Successful Applicants, 58, 127, 204, 206, 277
Suggested Change of Law to Fit Future, 211, 256
Suggested Improvements on Preps. of U. S. P. and N. F. Galenicals, 35
Summertime Thoughts and News, 227
Swain, R. L.
Why Not Make Up Our Minds? 256

Tarkenton, E. L.
Promote, Protect, and Preserve Pharmacy, 256
Taxes
Chain Store, 98
Sales, 22, 39, 98
Technical Equipment of Drug Stores, 34
Think N. C., 16
T. M. A.
Meeting of, 144, 162, 176
Members, 9, 54, 273
Officers, 54, 141, 176, 199, 273
Page, 199
Program, 176
Tobacco Code, The, 21
Tydings Bill, 146, 148, 156, 157, 239, 323

Unfair Trade Practices, 187, 256
U. N. C. School of Pharmacy
Assistants, 99, 320
Begins Year, 99, 319
Commencement, 203
Dispensing Lab., 2, 99
Gifts, 2, 135, 320, 330
Graduates, 104, 203
Honor Roll, 137, 179
News, 99, 116, 151, 179, 190, 319
N. C. P. A. Visitation Com., 27, 257
Officers, 151, 191, 331
President N. C. P. A. Recommendations, 19
Rho Chi, 116, 151, 191
Scholarships, 2, 99, 320
Student Branch N. C. P. A., 203, 236, 239, 252, 255, 271, 312, 329
Twin Sixes, 119
Unreasonable Discounts Offered, 95

Vitamins, The, 253

Why Not Make Up Our Minds? 256
Winne, A. L. I.
Securing State Fair Trade Law, 245
Women's Auxiliary
N. C. P. A.
Convention Program, 177
Officers, 56, 141, 177, 272
Members, 56, 272
Proceedings, 56
Program, 177
Winston-Salem, 182



A Steady Flow....

A steady flow of sales is the natural result of two things: steady advertising and steady repeating power. Capudine enjoys both these factors, and has accordingly become a real profit maker in headache remedies.

Write for our new and very striking window display and counter easels —in 8 colors, free, sent postpaid.

CAPUDINE CHEMICAL CO.
Raleigh, N. C.

CAPUDINE

POWERS-TAYLOR DRUG COMPANY
Richmond, Va.

Wholesale Druggists
Importers & Jobbers
Druggists' Sundries & Fancy Goods

We solicit your orders
Our experience of over 70 years insures our ability to serve you satisfactorily

For this Winter's Cold Remedies

Feature

"STOCO"

A LIQUID PREPARATION

The Stowe Company
Charlotte, N. C.